

**CAUSE NO. 141-307474-19**

VICTOR MIGNOGNA, Plaintiff,	§	IN THE DISTRICT COURT
	§	
	§	
v.	§	
	§	141 <sup>st</sup> JUDICIAL DISTRICT
FUNIMATION PRODUCTIONS, LLC, JAMIE MARCHI, MONICA RIAL, AND RONALD TOYE, Defendants	§ § § §	TARRANT COUNTY, TEXAS

**PLAINTIFF'S SECOND AMENDED PETITION**

TO THE HONORABLE JUDGE OF SAID COURT:

Plaintiff Victor Mignogna (“Plaintiff” or “Vic”) complains of Defendants Funimation Productions, LLC, Jamie Marchi, Monica Rial, and Ronald Toye, and for such purposes would show:

**I. DISCOVERY CONTROL PLAN**

(1) Discovery is intended to be conducted pursuant to Texas Rule of Civil Procedure 190.3 (Level 2 discovery control plan).

**II. PARTIES**

(2) Vic is an individual residing in Tarrant County, Texas who may be served in this matter through his attorney of record, Ty Beard, Esq., BEARD HARRIS BULLOCK HUGHES, 100 Independence Place, Suite 300, Tyler, Texas 75703.

(3) Defendant Funimation Productions, LLC (“Funimation”) is a Delaware limited liability company which may be served in this matter through its attorney of record, John Volney, Esq., LYNN PINKER COX & HURST, LLP, 2100 Ross Avenue, Suite 2700, Dallas, Texas 75201.

(4) Defendant Jamie Marchi (“Jamie”) is an individual residing in Dallas County, Texas who may be served in this matter through her attorney of record, Samuel H. Johnson, Esq., JOHNSON & SPARKS PLLC, 7161 Bishop Road, Suite 220, Plano, Texas 75204.

(5) Defendant Monica Rial (“Monica”) is an individual residing in Dallas County, Texas who may be served in this matter through her attorneys of record Casey S. Erick, Esq., COWLES & THOMPSON PC, 901 Main Street, Suite 3900, Dallas, Texas 75202, Andrea Perez, Esq., KESSLER COLLINS, PC, 2100 Ross Avenue, Suite 750, Dallas, Texas 75201, and J. Sean Lemoine, Esq., WICK PHILLIPS GOULD & MARTIN, LLP, 3131 McKinney Avenue, Suite 100, Dallas, Texas 75204.

(6) Defendant Ronald Toye (“Ronald”) is an individual residing in Dallas County, Texas who may be served in this matter through his attorneys of record Casey S. Erick, Esq., COWLES & THOMPSON PC, 901 Main Street, Suite 3900, Dallas, Texas 75202, Andrea Perez, Esq., KESSLER COLLINS, PC, 2100 Ross Avenue, Suite 750, Dallas, Texas 75201, and J. Sean Lemoine, Esq., WICK PHILLIPS GOULD & MARTIN, LLP, 3131 McKinney Avenue, Suite 100, Dallas, Texas 75204.

### **III. JURISDICTION & VENUE**

(7) The subject matter in controversy is within the jurisdictional limits of this Court. Plaintiff seeks monetary relief over \$1,000,000.00 but not exceeding \$5,000,000.00.

(8) This Court has jurisdiction over (a) Jamie, Monica and Ronald because they are residents of Texas and (b) Funimation because it has conducted business in Texas.

(9) Venue is proper in this Court under Texas Civil Practice and Remedies Code §15.017, because Vic lived in Tarrant County at the time his causes of action accrued.

## IV. FACTS

### *General Background*

(10) Vic is a voice actor who has performed the voices of animated characters for over 22 years, mainly in “anime” productions.<sup>1</sup> Vic does not physically appear in these productions; only his voice is used for the English dubbing (or “revoicing” of the Japanese voice actors).

(11) Monica and Jamie also are voice actors; both have worked for Funimation. Ronald is Monica’s fiancé.

(12) Funimation primarily dubs Japanese anime properties into English for distribution within the United States and provides streaming access subscription services to those properties via their website. In June 2017, Funimation contracted with Vic to provide the voice for dubbed anime properties it was distributing within the U.S.<sup>2</sup>

(13) For example, in 2018, Vic was cast as the English voice for “Broly,” the lead character in the fantasy martial arts anime film *Dragon Ball Super: Broly*. The cast also included Monica. *Dragon Ball Super: Broly* was released in the U.S. on January 16, 2019 and was an instant financial success for Funimation, earning \$7 million on its first day and \$24 million within the first five days of its premiere.

(14) In addition to his voice work, Vic attends fan conventions, approximately 35-40 per year. He earns a sizeable income from appearance fees guaranteed by contract with the convention producers and from signing autographs, taking photos with fans, and

---

<sup>1</sup> Anime is a style of Japanese film and television animation often dubbed for U.S. audiences.

<sup>2</sup> Shortly thereafter, Sony Pictures Television, Inc., a Delaware corporation (“Sony”), acquired a 95% ownership interest in Funimation for \$143 million (Funimation was valued at \$150 million).

appearing on guest panels. By January 16, 2019, he already had accepted invitations with dozens of conventions for appearances in 2019.

(15) On January 16, 2019, the day *Dragon Ball Super: Broly* released in the U.S., Monica “liked” and “retweeted” the Tweet of someone with the Twitter handle “hanleia” that accused Vic of being “a homophobic rude asshole who has been creepy to underage female fans for over ten years....”<sup>3</sup>

(16) The next day, Monica liked and retweeted two Tweets by Kaylyn Saucedo (who posts under the user name “Marzgurl”) that accused Vic of “great volumes of sexual misconduct,” urged Funimation to “reconsider hiring Vic Mignogna as a voice actor in the future,” and initiated the hashtag “#KickVic.”<sup>4</sup>

(17) The repeated attention that Monica, Jamie, and even Funimation’s agents, employees or business partners, gave hanleia’s and Marzgurl’s accusations caused their Tweets to “go viral.”<sup>5</sup> About the same time, one or more Defendants began actively defaming Vic directly to anime conventions, speaking of investigations and Vic being fired.

(18) Barely a week later, Tammi Denbow (“Denbow”), a Sony executive, informed Vic she was investigating three allegations of “sexual harassment” against him. One, Monica alleged to have occurred six years prior at a convention (not at any Funimation or Sony facility or event) when, after she wrote her name on a jelly bean and gave it to him, Vic ate

---

<sup>3</sup> Posts on the social media platform Twitter.com are called “Tweets”; persons “follow” Twitter users to track the content posted on the user’s account. The terms “Tweet,” “retweet” and variations thereof refer to the act of posting content on one’s Twitter account. A user that “retweets” content shares another’s Tweet to her or his followers; it is commonly understood that a retweet implies approval or support for the original Tweet. Additionally, Tweets can be “liked” which indicates the person “liking” the Tweet appreciates its content. Unless a Twitter account is private, all Tweets and “retweets” are visible to anyone on the internet.

<sup>4</sup> A hashtag is a word or phrase immediately preceded by the # symbol which is used to link Tweets containing the hashtag.

<sup>5</sup> To “go viral” means that a video, image, or story spreads quickly and widely on the Internet through social media, e-mail, or mobile phones.

the jelly bean and joked that he “ate Monica”; Vic denied any sexual suggestion (he was joking in response to a fan’s asking if he could be poisoned by the ink). Monica also alleged inappropriate conduct between Vic and two fans (not Funimation or Sony employees) at a convention three years prior (again not at any Funimation or Sony facility or event); Vic emphatically denied any inappropriate conduct. The third allegation involved a single, consensual kiss between Vic and a Funimation employee who was Vic’s friend.

(19) Denbow’s telling Vic that her investigation was “a confidential matter” did not stop Jamie, Monica, Ronald or other Funimation employees or business partners from urging anime conventions and other studios to terminate their contracts with Vic—telling some that Funimation was conducting an “investigation” into allegations that Vic was a “sexual predator” or that charges were being filed against Vic and he would soon be arrested—or tweeting details about the “investigation”; for example, Ronald would Tweet on February 2, 2019 that Vic “is a predator” based on his (Ronald’s) “[i]nsider knowledge” about Sony’s investigation.

(20) The fallout from the Defendants’ actions was swift. On January 18, 2019, the Phoenix Fan Fusion convention cancelled Vic’s appearance. A few days later, on January 26, 2019, Ronald tweeted that Vic was “a predator” (a charge Ronald would repeat in at least 15 more Tweets); shortly after, the Rangerstop Convention cancelled Vic’s appearance.

(21) On January 29, 2019, Denbow and another Sony executive informed Vic that his employment with Funimation was terminated following Denbow’s “investigation.”

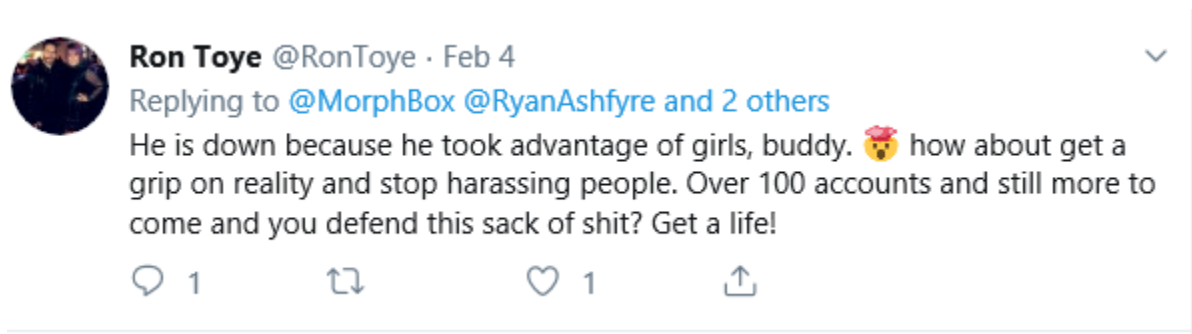
(22) On January 30, 2019, both the Anime NYC and the Anime Milwaukee conventions canceled Vic’s appearances.

(23) In January 31, 2019 Tweets, Ronald claimed to know of “at least 4 assaults” by Vic and crowed “I am glad to see conventions cancelled”; that day, Kawaiicon cancelled Vic’s appearance.

(24) On February 1, 2019, Ronald tweeted he personally knew that Vic was “guilty of at least 4 accounts”; that day, the Kamehacon Dallas convention cancelled Vic’s appearance (however, on March 24, 2019, Vic was re-invited to the Kamehacon Dallas convention).

(25) On February 2, 2019, Ronald tweeted that Vic needed to prove himself “not to be a predator.” The next day, Ancient City Con cancelled Vic’s appearance.

(26) On February 4, 2019, Ronald tweeted multiple times that Vic was “a predator,” called Vic a “perp,” and asserted there are “over 100 accounts and still more to come....” (*Figure 1*); that day, Denver Comicon cancelled Vic’s appearance.



*Figure 1*

(27) On February 5, 2019, Funimation informed Anime News Network that Vic’s employment had been terminated, and Ronald again tweeted his accusation that Vic is a “predator.” Over the next 24 hours, Florida Supercon, Raleigh Supercon, Kamicon, and Hudson Valley Comicon all canceled Vic’s appearances.

(28) On February 6, 2019, Ronald tweeted that over 100 women had made accusations “of assault,” that the allegations against Vic were “corroborated,” that “[there

were] mountains of testimony,” and that Funimation “have proof. That’s why they fired him.” Monica (Ronald’s fiancé) also tweeted on February 6 that “IT HAPPENED TO ME!” and that “I’m only one voice on a sea of many ... He’s hurt enough people. He’s a sick man and he needs help....” Later that day, Jamie attempted to rebuff those questioning the veracity of Monica’s post on Twitter. (*Figure 2*).



*Figure 2*

(29) Two days later, Jamie tweeted that Vic had assaulted her several years prior by grabbing her hair and whispering in her ear (what he whispered she couldn’t remember), that “[i]n the last week or so, I’ve heard accounts of him doing this exact thing to half a dozen other women that I personally know,” and that Vic is a “predator.”

(30) On February 11, 2019, Funimation made its “investigation” public via Twitter, declaring it determined Vic had engaged in “harassment or threatening behavior”; Monica responded there were “multiple investigations with testimony, proof, evidence.” (Figure 3).

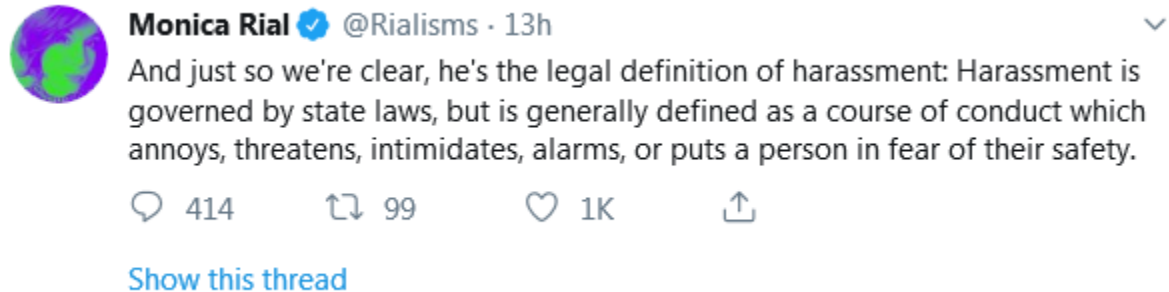


Figure 3



(31) Later that day, Monica declared that Vic is “the legal definition of harassment.”

(*Figure 4*).



*Figure 4*

(32) Over the next week or so, Ronald tweeted “Evidence: He has been fired, there was an investigation ... these actions have corroborated testimony,” (February 13, 2019), “Their [Funimation’s] decision was on things that happened to funimation employees,” (February 18, 2019), and “let’s see who walks away a registered sex offender” (February 16, 2019).

(33) On February 19, 2019, Monica tweeted a lengthy post in which she accused Vic of “sexual harassment,” kissing her without her consent and treating others similarly at conventions; she claimed to have spoken with “investigators” to “corroborate” the “testimony” of others telling stories similar to hers and spoke of Funimation’s “investigations” (*Figure 5*); she closed by referring to Vic as a “predator.”

The investigations were incredibly thorough. Each person was interviewed, the evidence weighed, and a decision made. Each company has to look out for the safety of their employees. In this instance, these companies felt they made the best decision to protect their employees and contract workers. Also, these companies aren’t obligated to share any information with you. Many of the women who’ve come forward have chosen to remain anonymous, especially after seeing the way that I’ve been attacked. Please respect their privacy.

*Figure 5*

(34) Ronald continued carpet-bombing Vic on Twitter accusing him of “assaulting” Monica (February 21, 2019), of “cheat[ing] on his fiancé, assault[ing] ladies, [and] rob[bing]

fans” and assaulting “way more people” than Monica (February 23, 2019), and of “forc[ing] himself on people in a sexual manner without consent and that resulted in assault” (April 7, 2019).

(35) In fact, Ronald has tweeted more than 80 times that Vic sexually assaulted or assaulted Monica, more than 10 times that Vic sexually assaulted or assaulted three of his “very close friends,” more than 10 times that Vic has been accused of hundreds and possibly thousands of assaults, and at least 17 times that Vic is a “predator.”

*As the case entered the Motion to Dismiss phase, additional facts become clear.*

(36) Apparently, the work environment at Funimation Productions, LLC was amorous and sexually-charged for years.<sup>6</sup> Its programming is still salacious or sexual, such as: “Panty & Stocking with Garterbelt” starring Jamie Marchi (also a writer) as “Panty” and Monica Rial as “Stocking,” a show all about “sex and eating candy” and two fallen angels dressed as schoolgirls who use their lingerie as weapons to fight bad guys;<sup>7</sup> and “Prison School” where “[t]he school is ruled by a secret council of sadistic female students [and] boys are in for a world of hurt” (a “super raunchy anime series” and “Most Perverted Anime” show”).<sup>8</sup>

---

<sup>6</sup> Exhibit I, Deposition of Monica Rial (“Monica’s Deposition”), pp. 24:17 to 25:2; Exhibit K, Deposition of Vic Mignogna (“Vic’s Deposition”), pp. 215:2-15; Unsworn Declaration of Chuck Huber (“Huber Declaration”), ¶¶38-42.

<sup>7</sup> [www.funimation.com/shows/panty-stocking-with-garterbelt](http://www.funimation.com/shows/panty-stocking-with-garterbelt) & [www.ttdila.com/2012/07/anime-expo-2012-panty-and-stocking.html](http://www.ttdila.com/2012/07/anime-expo-2012-panty-and-stocking.html) (both last checked 8/30, 2019).

<sup>8</sup> <https://www.funimation.com/shows/prison-school/?qid=8dfcb17fa205984>, <https://www.ranker.com/list/dirty-anime-that-is-really-raunchy/leo-reyna>, & <https://www.thetoptens.com/perverted-anime-shows/> (all last checked 8/30/2019).

(37) At times, Funimation uses provocative imagery to promote its shows, such as Jamie and Monica in this promotion [Figure 1] for their show “Panty & Stocking with Garterbelt”:<sup>9</sup>



Figure 1

Garterbelt”:<sup>9</sup>

(38) In fact, this raunchy environment at times rears its head at conventions attended by its voice actors, for example, Jamie “making out” with Vic [Figures 2-3] at the 2010 Con-Nichiwa convention in Tucson, Arizona,<sup>10</sup> or Monica being spanked at the 2011 Anime Detour convention in Minneapolis, Minnesota [Figure 4].<sup>11</sup>



Figures 2-3



Figure 4

(39) Despite @hanleia’s January 16, 2019 tweet, rumors of Vic “being an asshole,” “using fans,” and “being a pedophile” were begun by Funimation’s “de facto manager” Chris

<sup>9</sup>[www.ttdila.com/2012/07/anime-expo-2012-panty-and-stocking.html](http://www.ttdila.com/2012/07/anime-expo-2012-panty-and-stocking.html) (last checked 8/30, 2019); see also <https://youtu.be/M3-EC3UdVps> (video of Funimation’s 2012 promotion of “Panty & Stocking”; see also Funimation’s use of Jamie and a stripper pole to promote the show (<https://www.facebook.com/funimation/photos/a.10150933484593481/10150935190178481/?type=3&theater>)).

<sup>10</sup> <https://twitter.com/GameWizard02/status/1158106416252641280> (last checked 8/30/19).

<sup>11</sup> <https://youtu.be/Q-HJ-1aQolk> (last checked on 8/28/2019).

Sabat, Monica and Jamie in the early 2000's, long before any posts or tweets cited by Defendants were made.<sup>12</sup> Funimation nevertheless claims the January 16, 2019 tweet from @hanleia<sup>13</sup> tagging it with the question “Hey @Funimation why do you employ a known pedophile” and linking to a post on “Pretty Ugly Little Liar” as initiated allegations against Vic and triggered its “investigation.”<sup>14</sup> But @hanleia did not state that Vic is a “known pedophile”; and Vic has never been charged as such.<sup>15</sup> Indeed, on January 18, 2019, @MarzGurl posted “Hey, I just wanted to be certain, is it possible you were remembering voice actor Illich Guardiola?”—referring to a different former Funimation voice actor—**not Vic**—had been the one charged with sexually assaulting a minor.<sup>16</sup>

(40) On January 20, Vic tweeted unequivocal denials of @hanleia's charges and “sincerely apologize[d]” to anyone who felt he had been “less than kind and grateful” or whom he had made feel badly or uncomfortable; he finished with as clear a statement as possible:

“Finally, any allegations of sexual harassment, sexual assault, or most disturbingly, pedophilia are COMPLETELY AND UTTERLY FALSE. My heart weeps for anyone who endures a violation of this kind, so to be accused of harming others in this way....I have no words.”<sup>17</sup>

---

<sup>12</sup> Huber Declaration, ¶¶11-13, 16-18, 22 and 48-50.

<sup>13</sup> The anonymous Twitter handle for “caitlin @ leon i have feelings 4 u.” See <https://twitter.com/hanleia> (last checked 8/30/2019).

<sup>14</sup> “Pretty Ugly Little Liar” is a self-proclaimed “censorship-free forum.” See <https://prettyuglylittleliar.net>.

<sup>15</sup> Vic's Deposition pp. 206: 5-6.

<sup>16</sup> <https://prettyuglylittleliar.net/topic/3255-vic-mignogna/?page=13>; Benton, M., “Police: Drama teacher who married 16-year-old girl faces charges,” *Click2Houston.com* (2014), <http://click2houston.com/news/texas/police-drama-teacher-who-married-16-year-old-girl-faces-charges>; McCormack, S., “Sex Charges Dropped Against Drama Teacher Ilich Guardiola After He Married Teen,” *Huffpost* (2014), [https://www.huffpost.com/entry/ilich-guardiola\\_n\\_5799910](https://www.huffpost.com/entry/ilich-guardiola_n_5799910); Loveridge, L., “Sexual Assault Charges Dropped Against Voice Actor Illich Guardiola,” *Anime News Network* (2014), <http://4NN.cx/.79624>.

<sup>17</sup> *Defendant Funimation Productions, LLC's Motion to Dismiss Under the TCPA* (“Funimation's Motion”), p. 3. A 20-year veteran of the anime voice actor industry, Chuck Huber, also was not aware of any accusations or rumors

(41) A few days later, on January 22, Ronald began telephoning and tweeting Christopher Slatosch, host of the Kameha Con convention; Ronald accused Vic of assaulting four people (Monica, “the two twins who lived with me,” and “another voice actors [*sic*] girlfriend”), told Slatosch that Sony was conducting an investigation and that criminal charges would soon be filed against Vic.<sup>18</sup> Monica also telephoned Slatosch and called Vic a “sexual predator” and repeatedly asserted that criminal charges would soon be filed against him.<sup>19</sup>

(42) During these telephone conversations, Monica and Ronald both urged Slatosch to breach his contract with Vic—despite his explanation that doing so would breach his written contract with Vic—and to refuse continuing to do business with Vic in the future.<sup>20</sup> Ronald threatened that Monica would cancel her appearance at Kameha Con and that his company would withdraw its financial sponsorship of the convention—Monica likewise threatened to convince other voice actors to cancel their appearances at Kameha Con—if Slatosch did not breach his written contract with Vic.<sup>21</sup>

(43) Due to Ronald’s disclosure of Sony’s investigation and his and Monica’s pressure, Slatosch cancelled Vic’s appearance at Kameha Con in breach of his written

---

that Vic had sexually assaulted or harassed anyone prior to Defendants’ claims. Huber Declaration at ¶¶52-57, 61-62 and 81.

<sup>18</sup> Unsworn Declaration of Christopher Slatosch (“Slatosch Declaration”) at ¶¶6-7.

<sup>19</sup> *Id.*, at ¶9. Jamie and Monica both told Chuck Huber that criminal charges were being filed against Vic. Huber Declaration at ¶79.

<sup>20</sup> Slatosch Declaration at ¶¶7, 9, 12 and 16.

<sup>21</sup> *Id.*, at ¶¶9-11, 13, and Exhibit B attached thereto.

agreement.<sup>22</sup> Slatosch eventually reinvited Vic to attend Kameha Con, but only after considerable expense by both sides and requiring Vic to pay for additional security (something not required of other guests).<sup>23</sup> Monica made good on her threat.<sup>24</sup>

(44) On January 23, Monica and Tammi Denbow, a Sony employee, exchanged email in which Monica thanks her for “making me feel at ease...and helping me realize it wasn’t anything I did wrong,” and Denbow is “glad it helped to talk it through.”<sup>25</sup> On January 24, Ronald Toye tweeted that “I know with 100% certainty that [Vic] assaulted 4 people I love.”<sup>26</sup>

(45) On January 25, Denbow contacted Vic; Funimation was conducting a “confidential” “investigation” into: Vic’s writing Monica’s name on a jellybean she threw to him at a convention (not at Funimation’s offices) and then eating it;<sup>27</sup> his flirting with two adult women at a convention (not at Funimation’s offices) who had been flirting with him for more than a year;<sup>28</sup> and a single, consensual kiss between Vic and a co-worker more than 3 years ago at Funimation’s office (for which no complaint was ever made);<sup>29</sup> there was no

---

<sup>22</sup> *Id.*, at ¶¶3-4. Kameha Con was not the only convention to cancel due to Defendants’ pressure; in fact, until Defendants’ began defaming him, Vic had never had a convention cancel his appearance. Exhibit E, Unsworn Declaration of Victor Mignogna (“Vic’s Declaration”) ¶36.

<sup>23</sup> *Id.*, at ¶14.

<sup>24</sup> *Id.*, at ¶11, 15.

<sup>25</sup> Exhibit A, RIAL000014.

<sup>26</sup> Exhibit J, Deposition of Ronald Toye (“Ronald’s Deposition”), pp. 36:5–38:20; Ronald’s Deposition, Exhibit 38 at 3.

<sup>27</sup> Monica testified that this jellybean incident took place “like 15 years ago.” Monica’s Deposition, pp. 33:6-13.

<sup>28</sup> Vic testified this occurred “several years ago.” Vic’s Deposition, pp. 126:15-17.

<sup>29</sup> Vic testified this occurred in “2015 or 2016.” *Id.*, pp. 120:15-18.

allegation of abuse, assault or harassment.<sup>30</sup> That day, Ronald tweeted “[Vic] assaulted [4 people very close to me].”<sup>31</sup>

(46) On January 26, Ronald declared that Vic “is guilty” of “sexual assault” and that Vic is a “predator.”<sup>32</sup> Two days later (January 28), Ronald publicly stated that Vic is “a man with a clear history of [sexual] deviancy.”<sup>33</sup> The next day (January 29), Funimation informed Vic that his contract with Funimation was terminated but gave him no reason for the termination.<sup>34</sup> On January 30, Monica emailed Denbow thanking her for a January 29<sup>th</sup> voice mail “update” and “for being so kind”; Monica also exchanged six emails with Lisa Gibson that day during which Monica asked Gibson what she could say publicly, broached when Funimation would “make a statement,” and thanked Gibson for her “update,” and Gibson encouraged Monica to “hang in there.”<sup>35</sup> On January 31, Monica had a telephone call with Gibson and Sony’s Scott Barretto; and Ronald tweeted “I know of at least 4 assaults ... I am glad to see conventions cancelled and the truth coming to light.”<sup>36</sup>

(47) Three days after her telephone calls with Funimation executives Gibson and Barretto (February 3), Monica mirrored Ronald’s language when she tweeted “[t]he truth

---

<sup>30</sup> Vic’s Declaration at ¶10; Affidavit of Tammi Denbow attached to Funimation’s Motion, at ¶¶1-4. Chuck Huber also was told that Funimation’s investigation was “confidential.” Huber Declaration at ¶82.

<sup>31</sup> Ronald’s Deposition, Exhibit 38 at 5-6.

<sup>32</sup> Ronald’s Deposition, Exhibit 38 at 7, 13.

<sup>33</sup> Ronald’s Deposition, Exhibit 38 at 15.

<sup>34</sup> Funimation’s Motion, p. 4; Affidavit of Tammi Denbow attached to Funimation’s Motion, at ¶8; Vic’s Deposition, pp. 133:14–23, 134:7–135:2.

<sup>35</sup> Exhibit A, RIAL000038-39, RIAL000059.

<sup>36</sup> Exhibit A, RIAL000038; Ronald’s Deposition, Exhibit 38 at 16.

will come out.”<sup>37</sup> That day, Vic publicly denied his detractors’ allegations.<sup>38</sup> Wasting no time, on February 4, Ronald mocked Vic’s apology and publicly claimed “I know without a question he hurt people very close to me. Those tears are fake.”<sup>39</sup> He then declared there were “over 100 ladies and counting coming forward” with accusations against Vic.<sup>40</sup>

(48) The next day (February 5), Ronald publicly called on Funimation to make a public statement about Vic and for Vic to “be banned indefinitely,”<sup>41</sup> again publicly calling Vic “a predator.”<sup>42</sup> On February 6, Ronald again publicly accused Vic of “assault[ing] my fiancée,”<sup>43</sup> declared there are “over 100 accounts of assault” and called Vic a “rapist,”<sup>44</sup> made it clear that the objective was Vic “being blacklisted and out of work,”<sup>45</sup> and predicted that the proof of allegations against Vic “will be him getting fired from everything.”<sup>46</sup>

(49) The next day (February 7), in an email to Funimation’s Trina Simon, Monica accused Vic of sexually assaulting her in 2007;<sup>47</sup> as if synchronized, Jamie tweeted the same day that Vic is “a monster...there are dozens upon dozens of reports,”<sup>48</sup> and Ronald again

---

<sup>37</sup> Exhibit L [Monica’s Feb. 3 tweet to @MorphBox, @DBZUk\_kamehouse].

<sup>38</sup> <https://youtu.be/SsTylbn74aQ> (last checked 8/28/19). Chuck Huber, likewise, notes that voice actors often hug fans at conventions regardless of age and that he always saw Vic stopped if someone “acted like they did not want to be hugged or kissed.” Huber Declaration at ¶¶65 and 79.

<sup>39</sup> Ronald’s Deposition, Exhibit 28 at 30.

<sup>40</sup> Ronald’s Deposition, Exhibit 28 at 35.

<sup>41</sup> Ronald’s Deposition, Exhibit 28 at 37, 39 and 44.

<sup>42</sup> Ronald’s Deposition, Exhibit 28 at 38.

<sup>43</sup> Ronald’s Deposition, Exhibit 28 at 47. Monica is Ronald’s fiancée. Monica’s Deposition, pp. 22:10-20.

<sup>44</sup> Ronald’s Deposition, Exhibit 28 at 50 and 79.

<sup>45</sup> Ronald’s Deposition, Exhibit 28 at 57 and 68.

<sup>46</sup> Ronald’s Deposition, Exhibit 28 at 75.

<sup>47</sup> Exhibit A at RIAL000002-000003.

<sup>48</sup> Exhibit M attached hereto.



publicly called on Funimation to make a statement.<sup>49</sup> Jamie then revealed their plan: use “name and shame” to destroy Vic’s reputation.<sup>50</sup>

(50) On February 8, Vic tweeted that he did not want anyone claiming to support him making threats: LET ME BE PERFECTLY CLEAR that I would NEVER condone anything approaching this whatsoever, and I call upon anyone doing it to STOP THIS IMMEDIATELY.”<sup>51</sup> That same day, Monica and Funimation’s Coleen Carroll mocked Vic for his private email to Monica explaining that he has always considered her a “dear friend” and asking her to tell him what he had done to make her so angry.<sup>52</sup>

(51) The next day (February 9), Jamie tweeted that Vic assaulted her—she could not remember when—by grabbing her hair and whispering something in her ear that she could not remember then stating that Vic had done “this exact thing to half a dozen other women that I personally know” and that he’s a “predator.”<sup>53</sup>

(52) Two days later (February 11), Funimation tweeted that “[f]ollowing an investigation...Funimation will not be engaging Mignogna in future productions... We do not condone any kind of harassment or threatening behavior being directed at anyone”; Monica added to Funimation’s tweet that “[t]here were multiple investigations with testimony, proof,

---

<sup>49</sup> Ronald’s Deposition, Exhibit 28 at 84.

<sup>50</sup> Exhibit G attached hereto at 1.

<sup>51</sup> Funimation’s Motion at p. 5.

<sup>52</sup> Exhibit A at RIAL000001.

<sup>53</sup> Exhibit Q attached hereto. However, in her recent affidavit, she suddenly remembers that this event allegedly occurred in “approximately 2011” but still does not remember what Vic allegedly whispered in her ear. *Defendant Jamie Marchi’s Motion to Dismiss Pursuant to the Texas Citizens Participation Act*, Affidavit of Jamie Marchi at ¶2.

evidence...I am one of dozens of men and women who participated.”<sup>54</sup> Later that day, Monica tweeted, “[a]nd just so we’re clear, he’s the legal definition of harassment.”<sup>55</sup>

(53) Funimation’s Twitter followers knew exactly what Funimation was saying: the result of its investigation was that Vic had engaged in “harassment or threatening behavior”—particularly since Monica had reinforced it with her description of “multiple investigations with testimony, proof, evidence...I am one of dozens of men and women who participated.”<sup>56</sup> Oddly, Funimation has never contradicted or corrected Monica’s “signal boosting.”<sup>57</sup>

(54) Two days later (February 13), Vic tweeted that he “had no idea that any animosity” towards him had existed until “these last few weeks” and apologized if he had made anyone feel uncomfortable and begged for people to “please be kind to one another. The very last thing I want is for ANYONE to be hatefully targeted—especially not on my behalf.”<sup>58</sup>

(55) On February 16, Ronald tweeted that Vic would be “a registered sex offender.”<sup>59</sup> Two days later (February 18), he confirmed that Monica was a Funimation employee.<sup>60</sup> The next day, Monica tweeted that Vic had been accused of sexual harassment, alleged Vic had grabbed her hair and whispered in her ear (without recalling what was said)

---

<sup>54</sup> Funimation’s Motion, Exhibit L; Monica’s Deposition, Exhibit 31.

<sup>55</sup> Monica’s Deposition, Exhibit 31.

<sup>56</sup> Huber Declaration at ¶82; Exhibit N attached hereto.

<sup>57</sup> Signal boosting means “[p]osting to a community forum ([mailing list](#), [social networking site](#), [discussion board](#)) in hopes of getting more attention for an event or cause. This is not the primary or first announcement, but rather one of many auxiliary posts or cross-posts to communities with individuals who are likely to take interest.” See <https://www.urbandictionary.com/define.php?term=signal%20boost> (definition of “signal boosting”).

<sup>58</sup> Funimation’s Motion at p. 7.

<sup>59</sup> Ronald’s Deposition, Exhibit 28 at 209.

<sup>60</sup> Ronald’s Deposition, Exhibit at 247.

and claimed she “witnessed” him do it “to so many people,” she claimed he had forced a kiss on her in “[i]n the mid-2000s,” and called him a “predator.”<sup>61</sup> Later, in her deposition and her motion to dismiss, Monica expanded on her forced kiss story claiming Vic invited her to his hotel room, threw her on his bed and forcibly kissed her, and that Stan Dahlin witnessed her leaving Vic’s hotel room.<sup>62</sup> Both Vic and Mr. Dahlin expressly deny Monica’s allegations.<sup>63</sup>

(56) On February 19, Ronald suddenly switched from calling Vic a predator, registered sex offender and accusing him of assault and harassment to towing the line that Funimation would henceforth use: Vic had been terminated by Funimation for “inappropriate conduct.”<sup>64</sup>

## V. CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

(57) All conditions precedent to Plaintiff’s claims and damages have occurred or been performed.

## VI. CLAIMS

### A. Defamation

(58) The preceding paragraphs are incorporated by reference.

(59) The Defendants have tweeted false, defamatory statements about Vic that were published and read by third parties. Indeed, many of the Defendants’ tweets are defamatory *per se*. The Defendants knew these statements were false or made them with negligent

---

<sup>61</sup> Monica’s Deposition, Exhibit 33.

<sup>62</sup> *Monica Rial and Ron Toyé’s Motion to Dismiss Pursuant to the Texas Citizens Participations Act* at ¶20; Monica’s Deposition at 31:1-8.

<sup>63</sup> Vic’s Declaration at 2-8; Exhibit E, Affidavit of Stan Dahlin, Exhibit O.

<sup>64</sup> Ronald’s Deposition, Exhibit 28 at 275.

disregard for their truthfulness. Due to the Defendants' defamation, Vic has suffered actual and consequential damages in excess of the minimal jurisdictional amounts of this Court as well as damage to his reputation.

(60) The Defendants' conduct was willful, fraudulent, malicious and in wanton disregard for Vic thereby entitling him to punitive damages in an amount to be determined at trial.

**B. Tortious Interference with Existing Contracts**

(61) The preceding paragraphs are incorporated by reference.

(62) Vic enjoyed contracts with multiple conventions prior to the Defendants' tortious conduct. Defendants knew of these contracts. However, the Defendants willfully and intentionally interfered with these contracts proximately causing cancellation, termination, even breach, of these contracts by the convention producers thereby causing Vic actual and consequential damages in excess of the minimal jurisdictional amounts of this Court.

(63) The Defendants' conduct was willful, fraudulent, malicious and in wanton disregard for Vic thereby entitling him to punitive damages in an amount to be determined at trial.

**C. Tortious Interference with Prospective Business Relations**

(64) The preceding paragraphs are incorporated by reference.

(65) There was reasonable probability that Vic would have entered into agreements with other production companies and conventions, as he had in prior years. The Defendants knew of these relationships; however, the Defendants' unlawful and independently tortious actions prevented these agreements from occurring. The Defendants' actions were not merely

an incidental result but were unlawful and taken without justification or cause; indeed, the Defendants were motivated by malice. The Defendants' tortious interference proximately caused Vic actual and consequential damages, including lost profits, in excess of the minimal jurisdictional amounts of this Court.

(66) The Defendants' conduct was willful, fraudulent, malicious and in wanton disregard for Vic thereby entitling him to punitive damages in an amount to be determined at trial.

#### **D. Civil Conspiracy**

(67) The preceding paragraphs are incorporated by reference.

(68) The Defendants conspired and acted in concert to defame Vic, unlawfully (or, alternatively, lawfully by unlawful means) interfere with his existing contracts, and unlawfully (or, alternatively, lawfully by unlawful means) interfere with his prospective business relations, and each knowingly assisted and participated in the other's actions. The Defendants' civil conspiracy proximately caused Vic actual and consequential damages (according to the claims alleged above), including lost profits, in excess of the minimal jurisdictional amounts of this Court for which each of the Defendants is jointly and severally liable with the other Defendants.

(69) The Defendants' conduct was willful, fraudulent, malicious and in wanton disregard for Vic thereby entitling him to punitive damages in an amount to be determined at trial for which each of the Defendants is jointly and severally liable with the other Defendants.

#### **E. Vicarious Liability**

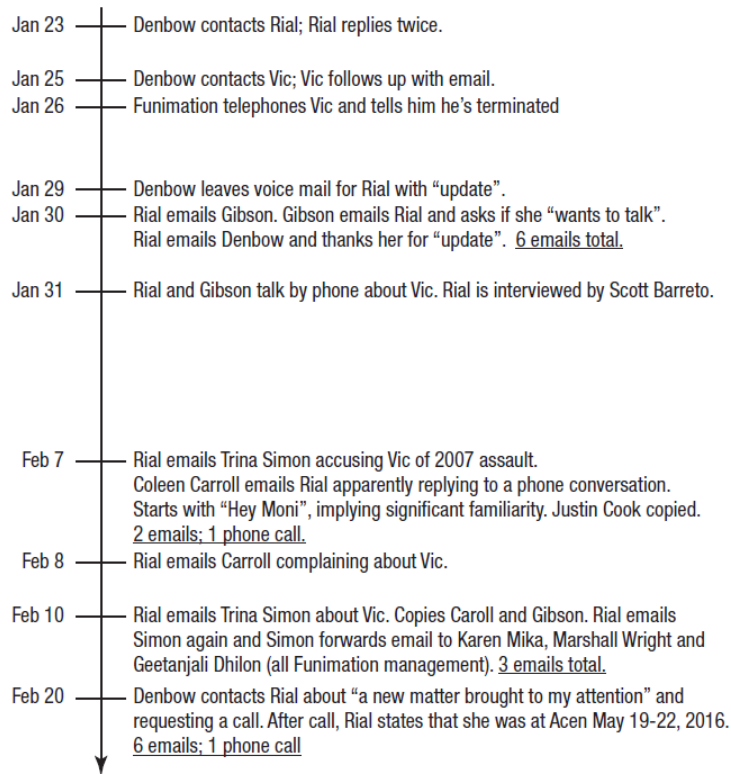
(70) The preceding paragraphs are incorporated by reference.

(71) At all times relevant, (i) Jamie or Monica was Funimation's employee and acting in the course and scope of her employment in the conduct alleged above or, alternatively, (ii) Jamie, Monica or Ronald was Funimation's agent with actual or apparent authority to act on behalf of Funimation in the conduct alleged above or Funimation ratified her or his actions alleged above. Accordingly, Funimation is liable for the conduct of Jamie, Monica or Ronald alleged above.

## **VII. PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE**

(72) Plaintiff has attached to this Second Amended Petition and to other pleadings in this case, prima facie evidence sufficient to prove each element of each claim.

(73) Exhibit A is a timeline and a series of email communications between Monica Rial that shows numerous email communications between Funimation management and Rial both before and after Vic was terminated and Funimation made its defamatory tweets on February 11, 2019. This evidence is sufficient to support a rational inference that Funimation and Rial were colluding and conspiring to commit the torts complained of in Section VI.



In the 25 days following Vic's termination, Monica Rial exchanged at least SEVENTEEN emails with Funimation management about Vic. In addition, there were at least 3 phone calls and 1 voice mail between Rial and Funimation management. Finally, there was at least 1 interview of Rial by Funimation management.

(74) Exhibit B contains multiple tweets made in response to Funimation's February 11, 2019 tweets. These tweets are sufficient to support a rational inference that people of ordinary intelligence understood Funimation's February 11, 2019 tweets to state that Funimation's investigation had determined that Plaintiff committed sexual assault or harassment.

(75) Exhibit C is the unsworn declaration of Christopher Slatosch that includes actual text messages in which Ronald and Monica defame Vic and, knowing of the contract between Vic and Mr. Slatosch's convention (which Mr. Slatosch attaches to his declaration), tortiously interfere with that contract as well as with prospective business relations between Vic and Mr. Slatosch's convention. Mr. Slatosch's declaration also describes Monica and

Ronald working together to accomplish these objectives (defame Vic, tortiously interfere with an existing contract, and tortiously interfere with prospective business relations) and thus shows their conspiracy. This evidence is sufficient to support a rational inference that Monica and Ronald committed defamation, tortious interference with existing contract, tortious interference with prospective business relations and civil conspiracy to commit those torts.

(76) Exhibit D contains the unsworn declaration of Chuck Huber. Mr. Huber describes how the Defendants (rather than @hanleia) contrived the allegations that Vic was a pedophile and a homophobe and misused his fans. Mr. Huber describes the conspiracy inside Funimation, involving all Defendants, to “get” Vic. Mr. Huber details false statements that Defendants made about Vic (such as criminal charges being made). This evidence is sufficient to support a rational inference that the Defendants committed defamation, tortious interference with existing contract, tortious interference with prospective business relations and civil conspiracy to commit those torts.

(77) Exhibit E contains the unsworn declaration of Plaintiff, in which he (a) denies the allegations made by Defendants in their answers and motions to dismiss; (b) quantifies the economic harm caused by Defendants’ actions, and (c) states the non-economic damages that Defendants’ actions caused him. Plaintiff’s declaration sufficient to support a rational inference that Defendants knew the falsity of their statements when those statements were made and that he has suffered damages due to Defendants’ tortious conduct.

(78) Exhibit F contains a series of tweets showing that Jamie was a member of a private discord server devoted to defaming the Plaintiff.<sup>65</sup> The eponymous name of the server

---

<sup>65</sup> A discord server is a private chat room where members can message one another in real time. The messages are not saved, but Exhibit F shows screenshots of messages. Jamie Marchi is known as “She Devil” in this forum.



was “KickVicSupportGroup.” This evidence is sufficient to support a rational inference that Marchi committed defamation, tortious interference with existing contract, tortious interference with prospective business relations and civil conspiracy to commit those torts.

(79) Exhibit G contains a series of tweets by Jamie calling Plaintiff a liar and accusing him of being a sexual predator as well as stating that “I want his [Plaintiff’s] head. I want his balls. I want him to feel an ounce of the pain he’s cause [sic] others and then fucking choke on it....” This evidence is sufficient to support a rational inference that Jamie committed defamation, tortious interference with existing contract, tortious interference with prospective business relations and civil conspiracy to commit those torts. It also supports a rational inference that Jamie engaged in her tortious conduct with actual malice toward Vic.

(80) Exhibit H contains a series of private messages sent by Jamie stating, *inter alia*, that Plaintiff has a “15+ history of harassment”. This evidence is sufficient to support a rational inference that the Marchi defamed Vic.

(81) Exhibit I contains Monica’s deposition in which, *inter alia*, she confirms her intimate involvement in Funimation’s “investigation” and decisions following termination of Vic’s relationship with Funimation, evidence that is sufficient to support a rational inference that Monica and Funimation were engaged in a civil conspiracy to defame Vic and tortiously interfere with his existing and prospective business relations.

(82) Exhibit J contains Ronald’s deposition, and the exhibits attached thereto. Exhibit 28 contains hundreds of Ronald’s defamatory tweets as well as tweets that confirm (a) he, Monica and Jamie sought to have Vic banned from future work and future conventions, (b) he had inside knowledge of Funimation’s “investigation” into allegations against Vic and the timing of Funimation’s defamatory tweets (information he could only

have received directly or indirectly from Funimation), and (c) he considered Monica a Funimation employee. This evidence is sufficient to support a rational inference that Ronald defamed Vic and engaged in a civil conspiracy with the other Defendants to defame Vic and tortiously interfere with his existing and prospective business relations; it is also sufficient to support a rational inference that Monica either was an employee or agent of Funimation making Funimation vicariously liable for her tortious conduct. Ronald's tweets also support a rational inference that he engaged in his tortious conduct with actual malice toward Vic.

(83) Exhibit K contains the deposition of Plaintiff in which he denies the allegations that Defendants levied against him which is sufficient evidence at this stage to prove the falsity of Defendants' defamatory tweets. Plaintiff's testimony also constitutes evidence that is sufficient to support a rational inference that Funimation and the other Defendants tortiously interfered with his existing and prospective business relations and caused him damage.

(84) Exhibit L contains a tweet by Monica made three days after her telephone calls with Funimation executives Gibson and Barretto whereby she mirrors Ronald's language that "[t]he truth will come out." This evidence is sufficient to support a rational inference that Monica was provided inside information about and participated in Funimation's plans to issue tweets that would defame Vic, hence, sufficient to support a rational inference of civil conspiracy to defame Vic. Further, it's sufficient to support a rational inference that Monica was acting as Funimation's agent, having confidential knowledge of Funimation's plans, when she tweeted the "truth" will come out.

(85) Exhibit M contains Jamie's tweet that appears to be synchronized with similar tweets by Ronald and Monica that Vic is "a monster...there are dozens upon dozens of reports..." This evidence is sufficient to support a rational inference that Jamie defamed Vic

and conspired with Ronald and Monica to do so. It further shows Jamie's claimed inside knowledge as both Monica and Ronald claimed to have ("dozens upon dozens of reports"), which supports the rational inference that Funimation had shared confidential knowledge with Jamie, which supports the rational inference that Jamie was conspiring with the other Defendants to defame Vic and and tortiously interfere with his existing and prospective business relations. It is also sufficient to support a rational inference that Jamie either was an employee or agent of Funimation making Funimation vicariously liable for her tortious conduct.

(86) Exhibit N contains tweets by Monica following up on Funimation's tweets alleging that the result of its investigation was that Plaintiff had engaged in "harassment or threatening behavior." Monica reinforced that understanding of Funimation's tweets with her description of "multiple investigations with testimony, proof, evidence...I am one of dozens of men and women who participated." This evidence is sufficient to support a rational inference that Monica defamed Vic. This evidence also is sufficient to support a rational inference that Monica was provided inside information about and participated in Funimation's plans to issue tweets that would defame Vic, hence, sufficient to support a rational inference of civil conspiracy to defame Vic. Further, it's sufficient to support a rational inference that Monica was acting as Funimation's agent, particularly since Funimation has never issued a statement contradicting Monica's description of the investigation.

(87) Exhibit O contains an affidavit by Stan Dahlin that completely contradicts Monica's claims that Plaintiff assaulted her at a convention in 2007. This evidence is

sufficient to support a rational inference that Monica’s defamation of Vic was made with actual malice (*i.e.*, she knew that her statements were false).

(88) Exhibit P contains an unsworn declaration by Erica McCord that completely contradicts Faisal Ahmed’s affidavit attached to *Monica Rial and Ron Toye’s Motion to Dismiss Pursuant to the Texas Citizens Participations Act*. This evidence is sufficient to support a rational inference that Monica’s defamatory statements about Vic were made with actual malice (*i.e.*, she knew that her statements were false).

(89) Exhibit Q contains a tweet by Jamie stating that Plaintiff assaulted her—she could not remember when—by grabbing her hair and whispering something in her ear that she could not remember then stating that Vic had done “this exact thing to half a dozen other women that I personally know” and that he’s a “predator.” Vic has denied any such conduct, and the unsworn declaration of Chuck Hubert undermines Jamie’s claim she was too afraid to come forward. This evidence is sufficient to support a rational inference that Jamie defamed Plaintiff with actual malice.

### **VIII. PRAYER**

WHEREFORE, PREMISES CONSIDERED, Plaintiff prays that, on final hearing, he have judgment against the Defendants for actual, consequential and punitive damages according to the claims pled above and in amounts to be determined on final hearing, pre- and post-judgment interest at the highest rate permitted by law, and costs of court. Plaintiff prays for such other and further relief to which he may be justly or equitably entitled. Plaintiff prays for general relief.

Respectfully submitted,  
BEARD HARRIS BULLOCK HUGHES

By:  /s/ Ty Beard

Ty Beard  
Texas Bar No. 00796181  
Carey-Elisa Christie  
Texas Bar No. 24103218  
Kristina M. Ross  
Texas Bar No. 24069173  
Jim E. Bullock  
Texas Bar No. 00795271  
100 Independence Place, Suite 101  
Tyler, Texas 75703  
(903) 509-4900 [T]  
(903) 509-4908 [F]  
[Ty@beardandharris.com](mailto:Ty@beardandharris.com)  
[Carey@beardandharris.com](mailto:Carey@beardandharris.com)  
[Kristina@beardandharris.com](mailto:Kristina@beardandharris.com)  
[Jim@beardandharris.com](mailto:Jim@beardandharris.com)

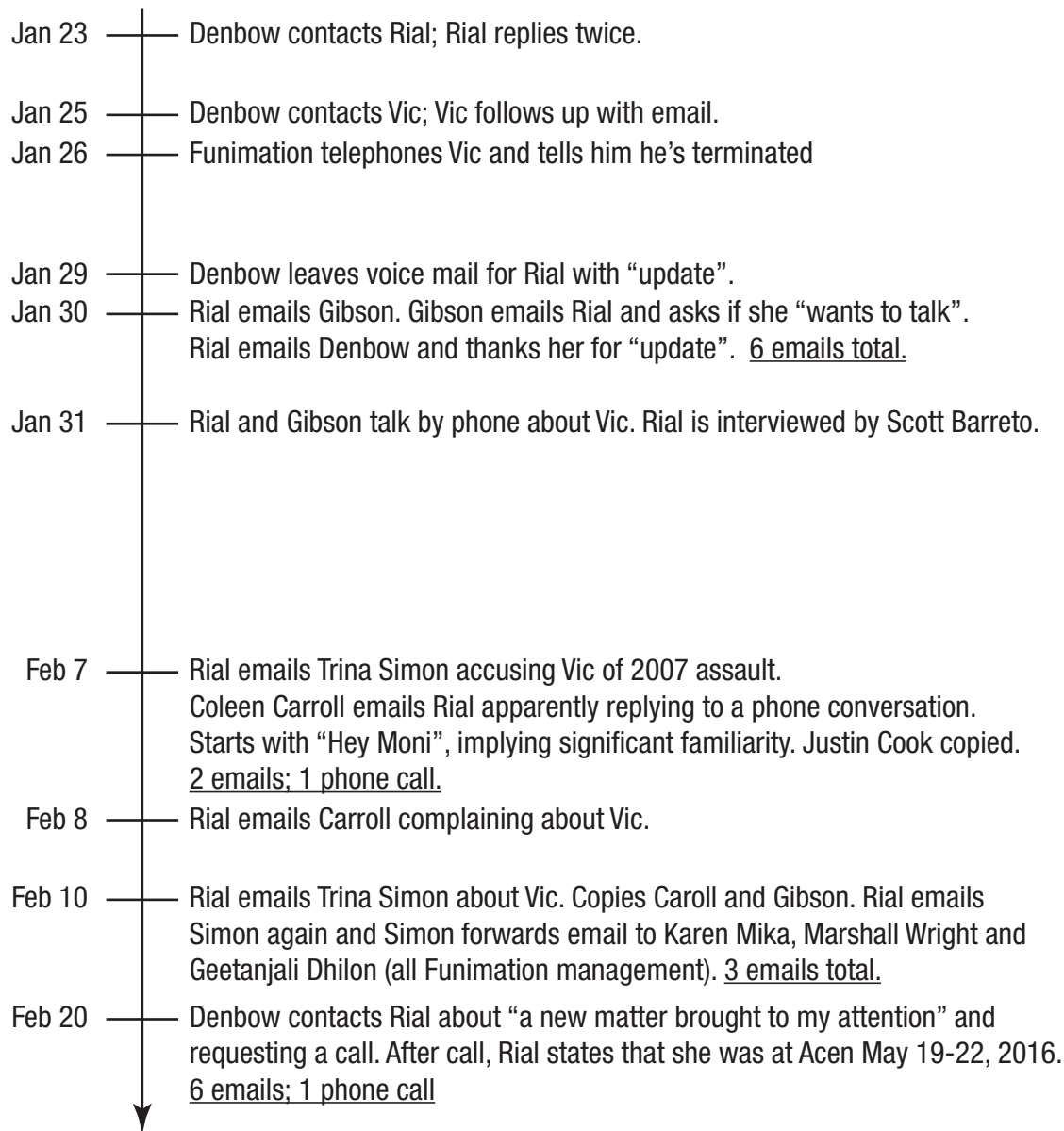
*Attorneys for Plaintiff*

***Certificate of Service***

The undersigned certifies that the foregoing motion was electronically filed today and served via electronic filing manager on counsel of record.

/s/ Ty Beard  
Date: September 2, 2019

# Exhibit A



In the 25 days following Vic's termination, Monica Rial exchanged at least SEVENTEEN emails with Funimation management about Vic. In addition, there were at least 3 phone calls and 1 voice mail between Rial and Funimation management. Finally, there was at least 1 interview of Rial by Funimation management.

**From:** "Denbow, Tammi" <[Tammi\\_Denbow@spe.sony.com](mailto:Tammi_Denbow@spe.sony.com)>  
**Subject:** Re: Confidential Discussion  
**Date:** January 24, 2019 at 11:38:10 AM CST  
**To:** Monica Rial <[monicarial@yahoo.com](mailto:monicarial@yahoo.com)>

Thanks, Monica. I'll add this information to my file.

---

**From:** Monica Rial <[monicarial@yahoo.com](mailto:monicarial@yahoo.com)>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, January 23, 2019 8:03 PM  
**To:** Denbow, Tammi  
**Subject:** Re: Confidential Discussion

Sorry Tammi,

I remembered one more thing:

My friend who worked at Funimation when she was forcibly kissed on-site, reported it to her supervisors but she wanted assurance that she would remain anonymous. They said they couldn't promise her report would remain anonymous and that's why she's reluctant to say anything now. She no longer works for Funimation.

Thank you,  
~ Monica Rial ~

On Jan 23, 2019, at 7:25 PM, Denbow, Tammi <[Tammi\\_Denbow@spe.sony.com](mailto:Tammi_Denbow@spe.sony.com)> wrote:

Hi, Monica.

Thanks for the additional info.

I'm glad it helped to talk through it. If you think of anything else, please feel free to reach out.

Thanks, again!

Tammi

---

**From:** Monica Rial <[monicarial@yahoo.com](mailto:monicarial@yahoo.com)>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, January 23, 2019 5:20 PM  
**To:** Denbow, Tammi <[Tammi\\_Denbow@spe.sony.com](mailto:Tammi_Denbow@spe.sony.com)>  
**Subject:** Re: Confidential Discussion

Hi Tammi,

I just thought of something else. He was recording a game recently at a studio called Okratron 5000 with a gentleman named Donald Schultz. Donald said he went on a rant about how "silence equals consent" during the session. They may have audio at Okra, I'm not sure.

Thank you again for making me feel at ease. This has brought up all kinds of skeletons from my past. Thank you for helping me realize it wasn't anything I did wrong. I really appreciate it.

Thank you,  
~ Monica Rial ~

On Jan 23, 2019, at 6:20 PM, Denbow, Tammi <[Tammi\\_Denbow@spe.sony.com](mailto:Tammi_Denbow@spe.sony.com)> wrote:

Hi Monica.

**RIAL 000014**



Thanks for being so flexible. I'm back in my office, so can call now if you're still available.

Thanks,

Tammi

---

**From:** Monica Rial <[monicarial@yahoo.com](mailto:monicarial@yahoo.com)>

**Sent:** Wednesday, January 23, 2019 4:05 PM

**To:** Denbow, Tammi

**Subject:** Re: Confidential Discussion

Hi Tammi,

I wanted to give you some other options in case today doesn't work out for you. Here's my availability the next few days:

Today: anytime

Thursday: anytime after 6:30pm (Pacific)

Friday: between 8am-1pm (Pacific)

If these times don't work for you, just let me know and I'll get you my availability for next week.

Thank you,

~ Monica Rial ~

On Jan 23, 2019, at 3:28 PM, Denbow, Tammi <[Tammi\\_Denbow@spe.sony.com](mailto:Tammi_Denbow@spe.sony.com)> wrote:

Hi, Monica.

I need to speak to you regarding the concerns you raised to Colleen. My role at Sony is to look into these types of concerns and ensure they are addressed appropriately. It's best if we schedule a 30-minute appointment to ensure we have privacy for the call. Or, if you are in the LA area and prefer to come to my office at the Sony Studio, we can do that as well. I'm including my availability below for your convenience, but can also be available outside of my normal business hours with advanced notice. My schedule is subject to change, so please respond with a time when you are available and I will confirm.

Today 1/23      3:30-5:30 p.m. Pacific (in person or by phone)  
Thu 1/24        11 a.m. – 5 p.m. Pacific (phone only)  
Fri 1/25        9:30 a.m. – 6 p.m. Pacific (in person or by phone)

If you aren't available any of these times, please let me know and I will update with my schedule for next week.

I look forward to speaking with you soon.

Thanks,

Tammi

Tammi Denbow  
Executive Director, P&O  
Sony Pictures Entertainment  
10202 West Washington Blvd.  
Culver City, CA 90232  
(310) 244-2907  
[Tammi\\_Denbow@spe.sony.com](mailto:Tammi_Denbow@spe.sony.com)

**RIAL 000015**

**From:** Lisa Gibson <[Lisa.Gibson@funimation.com](mailto:Lisa.Gibson@funimation.com)>  
**Subject:** Re: I don't know what to do.  
**Date:** January 30, 2019 at 8:47:05 PM CST  
**To:** Monica Rial <[monicarial@yahoo.com](mailto:monicarial@yahoo.com)>

Sounds good. Hang in there!



Lisa Gibson  
VP of Brand Marketing  
972-537-0912 Ext 4912  
[Lisa.Gibson@funimation.com](mailto:Lisa.Gibson@funimation.com)

---

**From:** Monica Rial <[monicarial@yahoo.com](mailto:monicarial@yahoo.com)>  
**Date:** Wednesday, January 30, 2019 at 8:46 PM  
**To:** Lisa Gibson <[Lisa.Gibson@funimation.com](mailto:Lisa.Gibson@funimation.com)>  
**Subject:** Re: I don't know what to do.

Thank you.

I'm free after 12:30 tomorrow. I know Barretto has an interview for me to do but we haven't locked down a time. My number is [REDACTED].

Thank you,  
~ Monica Rial ~

On Jan 30, 2019, at 8:43 PM, Lisa Gibson <[Lisa.Gibson@funimation.com](mailto:Lisa.Gibson@funimation.com)> wrote:

There is no "off duty" with this job.

I'd love to talk. My cell is [REDACTED]. Tomorrow works. Let me know when you're available and we'll figure it out.



Lisa Gibson  
VP of Brand Marketing  
972-537-0912 Ext 4912  
[Lisa.Gibson@funimation.com](mailto:Lisa.Gibson@funimation.com)

---

**From:** Monica Rial <[monicarial@yahoo.com](mailto:monicarial@yahoo.com)>  
**Date:** Wednesday, January 30, 2019 at 8:37 PM  
**To:** Lisa Gibson <[Lisa.Gibson@funimation.com](mailto:Lisa.Gibson@funimation.com)>  
**Subject:** Re: I don't know what to do.

Sorry to bug you with this when you're off duty. I didn't expect you to see it until tomorrow.

I know you guys are in a precarious position and I don't want to put you in an awkward situation. That said, I would really appreciate it if we could talk tomorrow. If only because I don't know how to respond to questions. If not, I totally understand.

Thank you,  
~ Monica Rial ~

On Jan 30, 2019, at 7:34 PM, Lisa Gibson <[Lisa.Gibson@funimation.com](mailto:Lisa.Gibson@funimation.com)> wrote:

I just saw this. Do you want to talk? Tonight or tomorrow?

Get [Outlook for iOS](#)

|

**RIAL 000038**



Lisa Gibson  
VP of Brand Marketing  
972-537-0912 Ext 4912  
[Lisa.Gibson@funimation.com](mailto:Lisa.Gibson@funimation.com)

Confidentiality Notice: The information contained in this e-mail and any attachments to it may be legally privileged and include confidential information intended only for the recipient(s) identified above. If you are not one of those intended recipients, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this e-mail or its attachments is strictly prohibited. If you have received this e-mail in error, please notify the sender of that fact by return e-mail and permanently delete the e-mail and any attachments to it immediately. Please do not retain, copy or use this e-mail or its attachments for any purpose, nor disclose all or any part of its contents to any other person.

---

**From:** Monica Rial <[monicarial@yahoo.com](mailto:monicarial@yahoo.com)>

**Sent:** Wednesday, January 30, 2019 6:35 PM

**To:** Lisa Gibson

**Subject:** I don't know what to do.

Hi Lisa,

I'm writing because I'm at a loss. I know the investigation is over and I was told "We are no longer engaging with Vic Mignogna" countless times. I just don't know what to say when people ask me about it. This experience has brought up all kinds of emotions and now I'm being bombarded by folks online with questions about it. I understand you may not know what to tell me, and that's fine, but I don't know where to turn. I can't even look at social media anymore. I get so angry and upset I want to speak out but I don't know what I can say. I asked Justin about it but he hasn't gotten back to me. I understand if Funi is waiting to make a statement after Broly has finished its run. Hell, I understand if Funi doesn't want to make a statement at all. The thing is, I don't have that choice. They will just keep bombarding me with questions. Sorry to bother you with this but I don't know where to go from here.

Thank you,

~ Monica Rial ~

**RIAL 000039**

**From:** "Denbow, Tammi" <[Tammi\\_Denbow@spe.sony.com](mailto:Tammi_Denbow@spe.sony.com)>  
**Subject:** RE: Thank you.  
**Date:** January 30, 2019 at 12:05:00 PM CST  
**To:** Monica Rial <[monicarial@yahoo.com](mailto:monicarial@yahoo.com)>

Hi, Monica.

Thank you for confirming. If you have any questions, or if you have any additional concerns, please feel free to give me a call.

Have a fabulous day!

Tammi

---

**From:** Monica Rial <[monicarial@yahoo.com](mailto:monicarial@yahoo.com)>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, January 30, 2019 9:56 AM  
**To:** Denbow, Tammi <[Tammi\\_Denbow@spe.sony.com](mailto:Tammi_Denbow@spe.sony.com)>  
**Subject:** Thank you.

Hi Tammi,

I received your voice mail yesterday. Thank you for keeping me updated. And thanks again for being so kind.

Thank you,  
~ Monica Rial ~

**RIAL 000059**

**From:** Monica Rial <[monicarial@yahoo.com](mailto:monicarial@yahoo.com)>  
**Subject:** ATTORNEY CLIENT PRIVILEGE  
**Date:** February 7, 2019 at 9:08:04 PM CST  
**To:** [Trina.simon@funimation.com](mailto:Trina.simon@funimation.com)

Hello Trina,

My name is Monica Rial and I am a contract voice actor for Funimation. As you know one of Funimation's other voice actors, Vic Mignogna, was accused of sexual harassment and assault. I am one of his accusers- he assaulted me in 2007 and has harassed me since the early 2000s. I shared my story with investigators because although it is well past the statute of limitations, it would corroborate other testimony. I posted an image on Twitter saying something to the effect of "I support victims". Several of my friends also posted messages of support. Due to this outpouring of support, Vic's fans started viciously attacking my friends and me. We have received death threats online and via text (see below), and now bizarre phone calls. I have now received 3 phone calls:

At 4:50 pm today, February 7, I received a call from Sean Schemmel, or at least it appeared that way. His name was definitely on the screen but when I answered it was the deep voice of an African-American man. He said, "Yo why you keep calling me?" I laughed thinking maybe Sean was doing an impression or something. Then the voice said, "You're a liar and I don't like fucking liars". I laughed out of nervousness and I questioned, "Sean? What?" Then the voice said, "Why you laughing? You ain't gonna be laughing for long". I sat in silence for a moment and then hung up. I then texted Sean (see text image below) and subsequently called him and learned that he had received a call from MY number asking about drugs which he joked about and laughed off.

I contacted Colleen Clinkenbeard who, in turn, contacted Justin Cook and Karen Mika. The experience, on top of all the threats, scared me. I'm scared because obviously someone found my number on the internet and since I'm a homeowner my address is public record. I am afraid for my safety. I was told to contact you and I began writing this email. While working on it, I received 2 more phone calls; one that appeared to be from my brother Miguel Rial and the other from Colleen Clinkenbeard. The first call had the same recorded message as the earlier call. The second call had a new message from another voice calling themselves "Putin" but it sounded to be prerecorded as well.

I have filed a report with the Richardson Police Department (the city where I live) and that report number is 201900013396. The attending officer is Officer Shacora Bunting (Badge # 1287) and her email is [Shacora.Bunting@COR.gov](mailto:Shacora.Bunting@COR.gov).

I understand that this will probably be written off as internet bullying and pranks but I am legitimately concerned for my safety. I'm being blamed for this man's removal from companies even though he was fired as a result of internal investigations. I feel as though Funimation is more concerned with my assaulter's safety than mine. My fiancée has been very vocal on Twitter and is

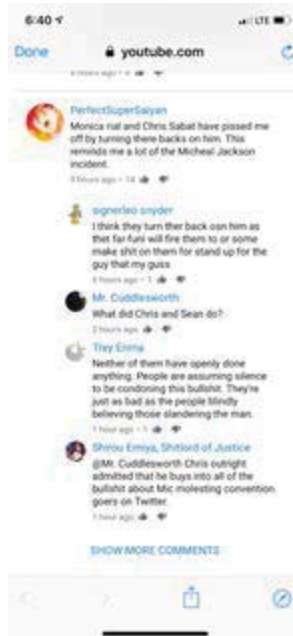
**RIAL 000002**

gathering any evidence of threats made against me. Please understand that he is concerned for my safety as well as that of his son who lives with us.

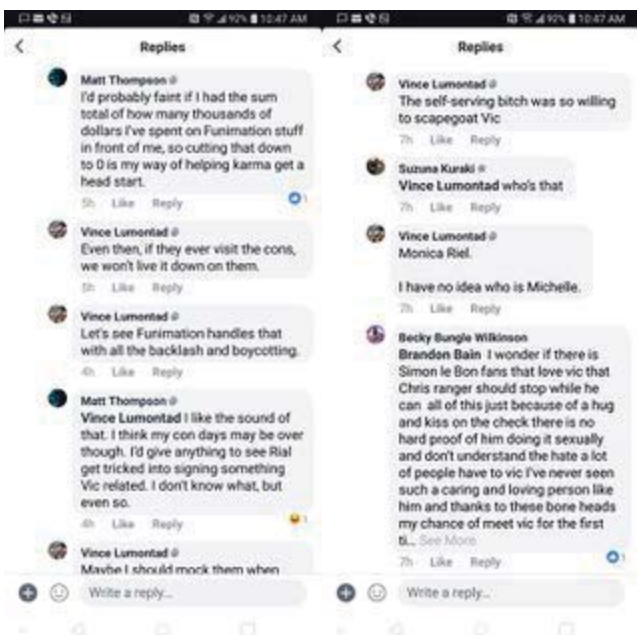
Vic has continually been vocal on the app Unlocked and on his website The Risembool Rangers. He has asked his fans to attack his detractors. He is responsible for this attack on me and my colleagues. For all I know, he could've given them my phone number. His supporters have also been sharing pictures of my friend Jamie McGonnigal, his husband, and his young son which makes me incredibly nervous for them.

I was asked to give you a call tonight but I only have your office number. Please feel free to reach out to me at [REDACTED].

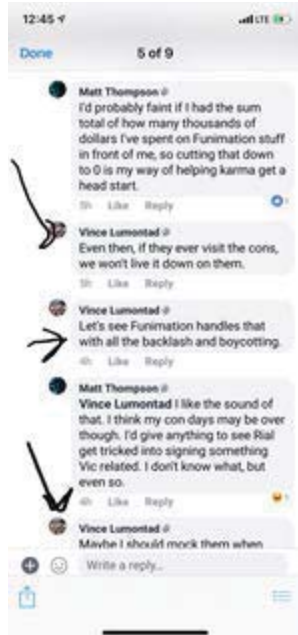
Thank you,  
Monica Rial











**From:** Colleen Carroll <[Colleen.Carroll@Funimation.com](mailto:Colleen.Carroll@Funimation.com)>  
**Subject:** Security  
**Date:** February 7, 2019 at 5:58:24 PM CST  
**To:** Monica Rial <[monicarial@yahoo.com](mailto:monicarial@yahoo.com)>  
**Cc:** Justin Cook <[Justin.Cook@Funimation.com](mailto:Justin.Cook@Funimation.com)>

Hey, Moni,

Okay. After speaking with Sony security, here is what Karen was told to pass on to you:

- 1.) call the local police and make a police report.
- 2.) please email Trina Simon at [Trina.simon@funimation.com](mailto:Trina.simon@funimation.com) and recount as much detail as you are able, to describe the phone call. She will pass this along to Sony Security who will most likely give you a call to follow up. You need to use the following subject line: **ATTORNEY CLIENT PRIVILEGE**
- 3.) Please give Trina Simon a call at [REDACTED]. She will be able to walk you through everything and she may have some additional questions for clarity. This is her office number. If she is gone for the night, you might ask if she wants you to call on her cell and tell her you need that number.

Sony's further suggestion is to cease all social media engagement for the time being.

And, of course, you can always call me at any time for any reason.

C



Colleen Carroll  
Managing Producer - Special Projects  
972-537-0993 Ext 4993  
[Colleen.Carroll@Funimation.com](mailto:Colleen.Carroll@Funimation.com)

Confidentiality Notice: The information contained in this e-mail and any attachments to it may be legally privileged and include confidential information intended only for the recipient(s) identified above. If you are not one of those intended recipients, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this e-mail or its attachments is strictly prohibited. If you have received this e-mail in error, please notify the sender of that fact by return e-mail and permanently delete the e-mail and any attachments to it immediately. Please do not retain, copy or use this e-mail or its attachments for any purpose, nor disclose all or any part of its contents to any other person.

**RIAL 000057**

**From:** Monica Rial <[monicarial@yahoo.com](mailto:monicarial@yahoo.com)>  
**Subject:** Fwd: Dear Monica  
**Date:** February 8, 2019 at 12:13:50 PM CST  
**To:** [Colleen.Carroll@Funimation.com](mailto:Colleen.Carroll@Funimation.com)

This is what he always does. He's trying to use his charm to get out of this. He knows what he did. It's disgusting. AND he was told by Sony NOT to contact me.

Thank you,  
~ Monica Rial ~

Begin forwarded message:

**From:** <[victhewop@aol.com](mailto:victhewop@aol.com)>  
**Date:** February 8, 2019 at 11:58:38 AM CST  
**To:** [monicarial@yahoo.com](mailto:monicarial@yahoo.com)  
**Subject:** Dear Monica

Dear Monica,

I understand that I have hurt you deeply, and I am writing to humbly ask your forgiveness. I have been racking my brain trying to figure out what I did that would make you so angry with me, and I am embarrassed to say that I honestly don't know. I hope you will share what it is with me so that I may sincerely apologize. I have had to step away from social media for sanity's sake. A friend alerted me to your recent tweets.

You have always been one of my most cherished friends in the industry. The thought that I have caused you pain is unconscionable. I am learning that I have not been good at discerning how I come across to others and I am working on being better and doing better with the help of a counselor. I have been crushed under the weight of the events of the past 3 weeks and am fully committed to changing the things about me that need to change.

I sincerely hope you will find it in your heart to share with me what you're thinking and feeling. Regardless, please know that all the years we have been friends, all of the events, projects and meaningful conversations we have shared are treasured ones, and I am gutted at the thought that I ruined something I valued so very much.

Vic

**RIAL 000001**

**From:** Monica Rial <[monicarial@yahoo.com](mailto:monicarial@yahoo.com)>

**Subject:** This was sent today.

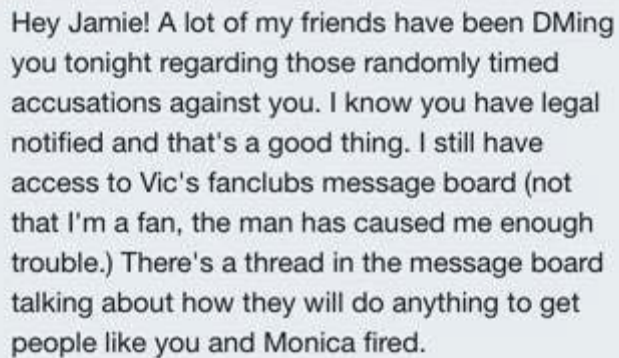
**Date:** February 10, 2019 at 12:17:01 PM CST

**To:** [Trina.simon@funimation.com](mailto:Trina.simon@funimation.com)

**Cc:** [Colleen.Carroll@Funimation.com](mailto:Colleen.Carroll@Funimation.com), Lisa Gibson <[lisa.gibson@funimation.com](mailto:lisa.gibson@funimation.com)>

Hi ladies,

Jamie received this DM from a fan base who still has access to the Risembool Ranger's Discord. She's going to screenshot anything threatening she finds and send it Jamie's way.

A screenshot of a Discord direct message (DM) in a light blue bubble. The text is black and reads: "Hey Jamie! A lot of my friends have been DMing you tonight regarding those randomly timed accusations against you. I know you have legal notified and that's a good thing. I still have access to Vic's fanclubs message board (not that I'm a fan, the man has caused me enough trouble.) There's a thread in the message board talking about how they will do anything to get people like you and Monica fired."/>

Hey Jamie! A lot of my friends have been DMing you tonight regarding those randomly timed accusations against you. I know you have legal notified and that's a good thing. I still have access to Vic's fanclubs message board (not that I'm a fan, the man has caused me enough trouble.) There's a thread in the message board talking about how they will do anything to get people like you and Monica fired.

Just wanted to let you know.

Thank you,

~ Monica Rial ~

**RIAL 000063**

**From:** Lisa Gibson <[Lisa.Gibson@funimation.com](mailto:Lisa.Gibson@funimation.com)>

**Subject:** Re: Concerned for my safety

**Date:** February 10, 2019 at 9:27:27 AM CST

**To:** Monica Rial <[monicarial@yahoo.com](mailto:monicarial@yahoo.com)>, Trina Simon <[Trina.Simon@funimation.com](mailto:Trina.Simon@funimation.com)>, Geetanjali Dhillon <[Geetanjali.Dhillon@funimation.com](mailto:Geetanjali.Dhillon@funimation.com)>, Karen Mika <[Karen.Mika@funimation.com](mailto:Karen.Mika@funimation.com)>, Marshall Wright <[Marshall.Wright@funimation.com](mailto:Marshall.Wright@funimation.com)>

**Cc:** Colleen Carroll <[Colleen.Carroll@Funimation.com](mailto:Colleen.Carroll@Funimation.com)>

+ Geetanjali, Karen, and Marshall



Lisa Gibson  
VP of Brand Marketing  
972-537-0912 Ext 4912  
[Lisa.Gibson@funimation.com](mailto:Lisa.Gibson@funimation.com)

Confidentiality Notice: The information contained in this e-mail and any attachments to it may be legally privileged and include confidential information intended only for the recipient(s) identified above. If you are not one of those intended recipients, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this e-mail or its attachments is strictly prohibited. If you have received this e-mail in error, please notify the sender of that fact by return e-mail and permanently delete the e-mail and any attachments to it immediately. Please do not retain, copy or use this e-mail or its attachments for any purpose, nor disclose all or any part of its contents to any other person.

---

**From:** Monica Rial <[monicarial@yahoo.com](mailto:monicarial@yahoo.com)>

**Date:** Sunday, February 10, 2019 at 9:01 AM

**To:** Trina Simon <[Trina.Simon@funimation.com](mailto:Trina.Simon@funimation.com)>

**Cc:** Colleen Carroll <[Colleen.Carroll@Funimation.com](mailto:Colleen.Carroll@Funimation.com)>, Lisa Gibson <[Lisa.Gibson@funimation.com](mailto:Lisa.Gibson@funimation.com)>

**Subject:** Concerned for my safety

Hello Trina,

The online threats made against me have not stopped. And now, Mignogna has gotten on Twitter to make another statement which only fuels the fire. I'm still receiving calls in the middle of the night (thank goodness for 'Do Not Disturb') and I'm now having people accusing me, Jamie Marchi, Neil Kaplan, and anyone who has spoken up of sexual assault. Of course, none of it is true and I'd be happy to talk to Sony about it. I'm so scared I can't even sit in front of an open window in my own home. I'm suffering from serious anxiety, I can't sleep or eat. I don't know how much longer I can take this. I should've handled this differently but I can't change that now. I don't know what to do. I need help. Please.

Thank you,

~ Monica Rial ~

**RIAL 000010**

**From:** "Denbow, Tammi" <[Tammi\\_Denbow@spe.sony.com](mailto:Tammi_Denbow@spe.sony.com)>  
**Subject:** RE: Confidential Discussion  
**Date:** February 20, 2019 at 5:33:46 PM CST  
**To:** Monica Rial <[monicarial@yahoo.com](mailto:monicarial@yahoo.com)>

Hi, Monica.

You're welcome! Thanks for the additional info. I will add it to my file.

Thanks,

Tammi

---

**From:** Monica Rial <[monicarial@yahoo.com](mailto:monicarial@yahoo.com)>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, February 20, 2019 3:32 PM  
**To:** Denbow, Tammi <[Tammi\\_Denbow@spe.sony.com](mailto:Tammi_Denbow@spe.sony.com)>  
**Subject:** Re: Confidential Discussion

Thanks again, Tammy.

I looked back at my calendar and while I did attend Acen May 19-22, 2016, my fiancé was there with me and he never left my side. So I actually had 2 folks and the con chair hanging around me all weekend.

Thank you,  
~ Monica Rial ~

On Feb 20, 2019, at 4:38 PM, Denbow, Tammi <[Tammi\\_Denbow@spe.sony.com](mailto:Tammi_Denbow@spe.sony.com)> wrote:

O.k.

---

**From:** Monica Rial <[monicarial@yahoo.com](mailto:monicarial@yahoo.com)>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, February 20, 2019 2:30 PM  
**To:** Denbow, Tammi <[Tammi\\_Denbow@spe.sony.com](mailto:Tammi_Denbow@spe.sony.com)>  
**Subject:** Re: Confidential Discussion

I'm home now. :)

I'll give you a call at 3pm P.

Thank you,

**RIAL 000011**

~ Monica Rial ~

On Feb 20, 2019, at 4:24 PM, Denbow, Tammi <[Tammi\\_Denbow@spe.sony.com](mailto:Tammi_Denbow@spe.sony.com)> wrote:

Hi Monica.

I'm on my way back from a meeting, but 3 should work, as long as you're not driving. For safety reasons, I don't conduct business conversations when either party is behind the wheel.

Thanks,

Tammi

---

**From:** Monica Rial <[monicarial@yahoo.com](mailto:monicarial@yahoo.com)>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, February 20, 2019 2:12 PM  
**To:** Denbow, Tammi  
**Subject:** Re: Confidential Discussion

Hi Tammi,

I just left the studio so I can give you a call at 3pm if that works.

Thank you,  
~ Monica Rial ~

On Feb 20, 2019, at 2:46 PM, Denbow, Tammi <[Tammi\\_Denbow@spe.sony.com](mailto:Tammi_Denbow@spe.sony.com)> wrote:

Hi, Monica.

I need to speak to you regarding a new matter brought to my attention. I'm providing my current availability in Pacific time zone, but it is subject to change. We shouldn't need more than 30 minutes, but it's best if we schedule a time when we are both assured of privacy on our respective ends of the call. Please respond with a time when you will be available (keeping in mind the time difference) and I'll confirm.

Today 2/20      3-5:30 p.m. Pacific

**RIAL 000012**

Thu 2/21            8:30 a.m. – 5 p.m. Pacific  
Fri 2/22            9:30 a.m. – 6 p.m. Pacific

I can also be available outside of our normal business hours with 24 hours' advance notice. I look forward to speaking with you soon,

Tammi

Tammi Denbow  
Executive Director, P&O  
Sony Pictures Entertainment  
10202 West Washington Blvd.  
Culver City, CA 90232  
(310) 244-2907  
[Tammi\\_Denbow@spe.sony.com](mailto:Tammi_Denbow@spe.sony.com)

**RIAL 000013**



**From:** "Denbow, Tammi" <[Tammi\\_Denbow@spe.sony.com](mailto:Tammi_Denbow@spe.sony.com)>  
**Subject:** Re: Concern about Vic and leaked information  
**Date:** April 17, 2019 at 4:09:59 PM CDT  
**To:** Monica Rial <[monicarial@yahoo.com](mailto:monicarial@yahoo.com)>

Hi, Monica. I'm doing well, thanks.

Thank you for bringing this to our attention. We have not disclosed information about the investigation, and are unaware of how this individual might have obtained any information.

Tammi

---

**From:** Monica Rial <[monicarial@yahoo.com](mailto:monicarial@yahoo.com)>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, April 16, 2019 7:00 PM  
**To:** Denbow, Tammi  
**Subject:** Concern about Vic and leaked information

Hello Tammi,

I hope you're doing well. I'm so sorry to bother you but something has come up that concerns me. I don't know if you've been following the circus online, but there is a YouTube lawyer in Minnesota who has gained quite a following by talking about the Vic situation. I was thoroughly confused when I checked my Twitter this morning and people were tweeting me pictures of jelly beans. As it turns out, this YouTube lawyer somehow knew the story that I shared with you in the investigation. I haven't shared that with anyone so I'm concerned there may be a leak at Funimation or perhaps Vic is giving him this information. Just so you recall, many years ago at a convention someone handed Vic a jelly bean (or some candy), he asked me to sign it, which I did, and he then ate it and said "Now I can tell everyone I ate Monica Rial." This YouTube lawyer, Nick Rekeita, shared this story and told his viewers that was why he was let go from Funimation. I normally don't care what this man has to say, but it really concerned me and I thought you should know.

Thank you,  
~ Monica Rial ~

**RIAL 000009**

# Exhibit B



- Home
- Explore
- Notifications
- Messages
- Bookmarks
- Lists
- Profile
- More

Tweet

Tweet

**Funimation** @FUNimation · Feb 11  
 Everyone, we wanted to give you an update on the Vic Mignogna situation. Following an investigation, Funimation recast Vic Mignogna in Morose Mononokean Season 2. Funimation will not be engaging Mignogna in future productions.

**Alexander Lawliet** @Drifted\_Spice  
 Replying to @FUNimation  
 Why is it that when @Rialisms cries wolf (with no evidence, mind you) that everyone automatically assumes the worst. She has known this man for 20 years, and only "comes forward" now that he's getting attention. I would like an actual answer, if you could supply one.

5:26 PM · Feb 11, 2019 · Twitter for Android

32 Retweets 394 Likes



**Monica Rial** @Rialisms · Feb 11  
 Replying to @Drifted\_Spice and @FUNimation  
 Thanks for the tweet! I've screenshot it and sent it to my attorney and law enforcement. I will not be harassed. Have a nice night!

**Scasher96** @Scasher961 · Feb 13  
 Replying to @Drifted\_Spice @FUNimation and @Rialisms  
 Wtf



2 2 11

1 more reply

This Tweet is unavailable

This Tweet is unavailable

**Tweets are not Real Life: Dragon Con 2019** @Spacebird77 · Feb 17  
 Replying to @Drifted\_Spice @FUNimation and @Rialisms  
 You know something? Multiple respected companies with well trained Lawyers have looked over evidence that WE DO NOT GET TO SEE because LAWSUITS and made choices. I have enjoyed both Vic and Monica's work, I don't WANT Vic to be Guilty but Facts are inconvenient like that.

Search Twitter

Relevant people

**Alexander Lawliet** @Drifted\_Spice  
 I'm a 14 year old grar

**Funimation** @FUNimation  
 Celebrate 25 years to anime, forever. Share using #funiversary

**Monica Rial** @Rialisms  
 Keeping child actors c the 90's... For convent email info@primetim #Bulma #Froppey #Mi #genLOCK

Trends for you

**#Funimation**  
 Trending with: #FunimationE

Anime  
 An audio leak puts Funimat in the hot seat

**Meghan Trainor**  
 Trending with: Megan Traino

**Simone Biles**  
 19K Tweets

US news  
 Fans are sending Simone B love after news of her brott

**Dior**  
 Trending with: Johnny Depp,

US news  
 Dior accused of cultural appropriation for 'Savage'

Show more



Home

Explore

Notifications

Messages

Bookmarks

Lists

Profile

More

**Tweet**



**TheQounaistado** @GadielDiaz5 · Feb 14

Replying to @Drifted\_Spice @FUNimation and @Rialisms

I mean his behavior has been somewhat related to this for the past decade and so I guess this was the last straw but I mean I can see your point in your perspective



Search Twitter



Home

Explore

Notifications

Messages

Bookmarks

Lists

Profile

More

Tweet

Tweet



Funimation @FUNimation · Feb 11
Everyone, we wanted to give you an update on the Vic Mignogna situation. Following an investigation, Funimation recast Vic Mignogna in Morose Mononokean Season 2. Funimation will not be engaging Mignogna in future productions.

3K 6.7K 20K



Big Boss @Gray\_Fox25

Replying to @FUNimation
So false allegations,slandering,and wrongful termination and no evidence wow you guys are something else #istandwithvic #KickMonica #boycottfunimation

4:34 PM · Feb 11, 2019 · Twitter for Android

21 Retweets 57 Likes



Search Twitter

Relevant people

Big Boss @Gray\_Fox25
I'm a gamer and love player. Metal Gear is a game I Have a PS3 and is tommyfyi and i stre

Funimation @FUNimation
Celebrate 25 years to anime, forever. Share using #funiversary

Trends for you

#Funimation
Trending with: #FunimationE
Anime
An audio leak puts Funimat in the hot seat

Meghan Trainor
Trending with: Megan Traino

Simone Biles
19K Tweets
US news
Fans are sending Simone B love after news of her brot

Dior
Trending with: Johnny Depp,
US news
Dior accused of cultural appropriation for 'Sauvage'

Show more



- Home
- Explore
- Notifications
- Messages
- Bookmarks
- Lists
- Profile
- More

Tweet

Tweet

**Funimation** @FUNimation · Feb 11  
 Everyone, we wanted to give you an update on the Vic Mignogna situation. Following an investigation, Funimation recast Vic Mignogna in Morose Mononokean Season 2. Funimation will not be engaging Mignogna in future productions.

3K 6.7K 20K

**CleverFOXSQL** @CleverFOXSQL · Feb 11  
 If Vic was fired then Monica should he as well. Since both are a cause of problems. Harassing fans. Both sides should be recasted. This way it's fair. Untill investigation is done. Seriously

39 105 2K

**Monica Rial** @Rialisms · Feb 11  
 There were multiple investigations with testimony, proof, evidence. Companies don't cut ties without those things. However, that information is classified. I am one of dozens of men and women who participated. Stop harassing me.

248 79 1.5K

**Will** @WillamWebb  
 Replying to @Rialisms @CleverFOXSQL and @FUNimation  
**If you knew he was like this, you covered it up... youre just as bad**

8:19 PM · Feb 11, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

46 Retweets 1.7K Likes

**Monica Rial** @Rialisms · Feb 11  
 Replying to @WillamWebb @CleverFOXSQL and @FUNimation  
 Thanks for the tweet! I've screenshot it and sent it to my attorney and law enforcement. I will not be harassed. Have a nice night!

498 25 836

**Ryan Witwicki Faddegon** @IEatsoulsbuddy · Mar 14  
 Replying to @WillamWebb @Rialisms and 2 others  
 Honestly get a clue. That's not how sexual assaulted behavior works. Experience sexual assault first or know someone who has then come back.

This Tweet is unavailable

Search Twitter

Relevant people

**Will** @WillamWebb  
 #

**Monica Rial** @Rialisms  
 Keeping child actors c the 90's... For convent email info@primetim #Bulma #Froppy #Mi #genLOCK

**CleverFOXSQL** @CleverFOXSQL  
 Guilty Gear -REV-2 + at: twitch.tv/cleverfox youtube.com/c/clever

Trends for you

**#Funimation**  
 Trending with: #FunimationE

Anime  
 An audio leak puts Funimat in the hot seat

**Meghan Trainor**  
 Trending with: Megan Traino

**Simone Biles**  
 18.9K Tweets  
 US news  
 Fans are sending Simone B love after news of her brott

**Dior**  
 Trending with: Johnny Depp,  
 US news  
 Dior accused of cultural



Home

Explore

Notifications

Messages

Bookmarks

Lists

Profile

More

Tweet

Tweet



Funimation @FUNimation · Feb 11
Everyone, we wanted to give you an update on the Vic Mignogna situation. Following an investigation, Funimation recast Vic Mignogna in Morose Mononokean Season 2. Funimation will not be engaging Mignogna in future productions.

3K 6.7K 20K



Shan Ryder @anne\_author · Feb 12
So... Who wants to boycott Funimation until they show proof?

3 2 43



Jamie Charles Ellis @JamieCharlesE1

Replying to @anne\_author and @FUNimation

Show proof? You are joking, right? They have no legal obligation to disclose any kind of evidence with regards to this investigation and you guys would accuse them of trying to further smear his name by releasing hard evidence of it. Just accept he's a creep and move on.

11:04 AM · Feb 12, 2019 · Twitter Web Client

8 Likes



More replies



Mr.Grey @Greytothebone · Feb 12
Replying to @JamieCharlesE1 @anne\_author and @FUNimation
Who's the creep again? #MonicaRial #Istandwithvic #Kickvic #Seanschemmel #ChrisSabot #Youshouldbewatching #stoplyingaboutvic #SonnyStrait #KaraEdwards



5 9

Search Twitter

Relevant people



Jamie Charles Ellis @JamieCharlesE1
I'm weird, i'm gothic, i'm a huge DnD fan a kinda funny. Follow r hear some jokes, I gu



Shan Ryder @anne\_author
I'm just an author wit



Funimation @FUNimation
Celebrate 25 years to anime, forever. Share using #funiversary

Trends for you

#Funimation
Trending with: #FunimationE
Anime
An audio leak puts Funimat in the hot seat

Meghan Trainor
Trending with: Megan Traino

Simone Biles
18.9K Tweets
US news
Fans are sending Simone B love after news of her brott

Dior
Trending with: Johnny Depp,
US news
Dior accused of cultural appropriation for 'Savage'



- Home
- Explore
- Notifications
- Messages
- Bookmarks
- Lists
- Profile
- More

Tweet

Tweet

**Funimation** @FUNimation · Feb 11  
 Everyone, we wanted to give you an update on the Vic Mignogna situation. Following an investigation, Funimation recast Vic Mignogna in Morose Mononokean Season 2. Funimation will not be engaging Mignogna in future productions.

3K 6.7K 20K

**CleverFOXSO** @CleverFOXSO · Feb 11  
 If Vic was fired then Monica should he as well. Since both are a cause of problems. Harassing fans. Both sides should be recasted. This way it's fair. Untill investigation is done. Seriously

39 105 2K

**Monica Rial** @Rialisms · Feb 11  
 There were multiple investigations with testimony, proof, evidence. Companies don't cut ties without those things. However, that information is classified. I am one of dozens of men and women who participated. Stop harassing me.

248 79 1.5K

**Mrcleans\_crispyBunns** @cleancrispybuns  
 Replying to @Rialisms @CleverFOXSO and @FUNimation

Call it harassment if you want I don't really care but your actions just don't line up with your claims and this is from an objective standpoint. Also you're quick to burn @vicmignogna but what about the claims against @marchimark by @GhostShellZen. Will you stand with them?

3:12 PM · Feb 13, 2019 · Twitter Web App

Reply icons

Search Twitter

Relevant people

**Mrcleans\_crispyBunns** @cleancrispybuns  
 My buns are crispy and clean!

**Monica Rial** @Rialisms  
 Keeping child actors out of the 90's... For convent email info@primetime #Bulma #Froppey #Mi #genLOCK

**CleverFOXSO** @CleverFOXSO  
 Guilty Gear -REV-2 + at: twitch.tv/cleverfox youtube.com/c/cleverfox

Trends for you

#Funimation  
 Trending with: #FunimationE

Anime  
 An audio leak puts Funimation in the hot seat

Meghan Trainor  
 Trending with: Megan Traino

Simone Biles  
 18.6K Tweets  
 US news  
 Fans are sending Simone B love after news of her brot

Dior  
 Trending with: Johnny Depp  
 US news  
 Discussed of cultural





Home

Explore

Notifications

Messages

Bookmarks

Lists

Profile

More

Tweet

Tweet



Funimation @FUNimation · Feb 11
Everyone, we wanted to give you an update on the Vic Mignogna situation. Following an investigation, Funimation recast Vic Mignogna in Morose Mononokean Season 2. Funimation will not be engaging Mignogna in future productions.

3K 6.7K 20K



CleverFOXSO @CleverFOXSO · Feb 11
If Vic was fired then Monica should he as well. Since both are a cause of problems. Harassing fans. Both sides should be recasted. This way it's fair. Untill investigation is done. Seriously

39 105 2K



Monica Rial @Rialisms · Feb 11
There were multiple investigations with testimony, proof, evidence. Companies don't cut ties without those things. However, that information is classified. I am one of dozens of men and women who participated. Stop harassing me.

248 79 1.5K



Captain\_Vibrant @Vibrant\_Weeb

Replying to @Rialisms @CleverFOXSO and @FUNimation

All false testaments, sure vic is an over friendly guy, but you all just join in for thr killing blow to make more trouble for vic

7:19 PM · Feb 13, 2019 · Twitter for Android

2 Likes

Reply Retweet Like Share

Search Twitter

Relevant people



Captain\_Vibrant @Vibrant\_Weeb



Monica Rial @Rialisms
Keeping child actors c the 90's... For convent email info@primetim #Bulma #Froppe #Mi #genLOCK



CleverFOXSO @CleverFOXSO
Guilty Gear -REV-2 + at: twitch.tv/cleverfox youtube.com/c/clever

Trends for you

#Funimation
Trending with: #FunimationE

Anime
An audio leak puts Funimat in the hot seat

Meghan Trainor
Trending with: Megan Traino

Simone Biles
18.9K Tweets
US news
Fans are sending Simone B love after news of her brot

Dior
Trending with: Johnny Depp,
US news
Dior accused of cultural appropriation for 'Sauvage'



Home

Explore

Notifications

Messages

Bookmarks

Lists

Profile

More

Tweet

Tweet



Funimation @FUNimation · Feb 11
Everyone, we wanted to give you an update on the Vic Mignogna situation. Following an investigation, Funimation recast Vic Mignogna in Morose Mononokean Season 2. Funimation will not be engaging Mignogna in future productions.

3K 6.7K 20K



CleverFOXSO @CleverFOXSO · Feb 11
If Vic was fired then Monica should he as well. Since both are a cause of problems. Harassing fans. Both sides should be recasted. This way it's fair. Untill investigation is done. Seriously

39 105 2K



Monica Rial @Rialisms · Feb 11
There were multiple investigations with testimony, proof, evidence. Companies don't cut ties without those things. However, that information is classified. I am one of dozens of men and women who participated. Stop harassing me.

248 79 1.5K



Daelan @TezPrime

Replying to @Rialisms @CleverFOXSO and @FUNimation

That's freedom of speech lady not harassment. In all honesty, you should be held accountable as well for causing such events. Doesn't make what Vic may have potentially done right but it also doesn't make your actions better when there's proof of you telling others to harass him.

1:02 AM · Feb 14, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

14 Likes

Reply Retweet Like Share

Search Twitter

Relevant people

Daelan @TezPrime
Tez or Tezzy either on

Monica Rial @Rialisms
Keeping child actors the 90's... For convent email info@primetim #Bulma #Froppe #Mi #genLOCK

CleverFOXSO @CleverFOXSO
Guilty Gear -REV-2 + at: twitch.tv/cleverfox youtube.com/c/clever

Trends for you

#Funimation
Trending with: #FunimationE
Anime
An audio leak puts Funimat in the hot seat

Meghan Trainor
Trending with: Megan Traino

Simone Biles
18.9K Tweets
US news
Fans are sending Simone B love after news of her brott

Dior
Trending with: Johnny Depp,
US news
Dior accused of cultural



- Home
- Explore
- Notifications
- Messages
- Bookmarks
- Lists
- Profile
- More

Tweet

Tweet

**Funimation** @FUNimation · Feb 11  
 Everyone, we wanted to give you an update on the Vic Mignogna situation. Following an investigation, Funimation recast Vic Mignogna in Morose Mononokean Season 2. Funimation will not be engaging Mignogna in future productions.

3K 6.7K 20K

**CleverFOXSO** @CleverFOXSO · Feb 11  
 If Vic was fired then Monica should he as well. Since both are a cause of problems. Harassing fans. Both sides should be recasted. This way it's fair. Untill investigation is done. Seriously

39 105 2K

**Monica Rial** @Rialisms · Feb 11  
 There were multiple investigations with testimony, proof, evidence. Companies don't cut ties without those things. However, that information is classified. I am one of dozens of men and women who participated. Stop harassing me.

248 79 1.5K

**james greear** @jamie3738  
 Replying to @Rialisms @CleverFOXSO and @FUNimation

Multiple investigations huh? Well he's not being charged with a crime and right now it's ur word against his why should I believe u after what happened to Chris Hardwick.

2:07 AM · Feb 14, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

Reply icons: comment, retweet, like, share

Search Twitter

Relevant people

- james greear** @jamie3738
- Monica Rial** @Rialisms  
Keeping child actors c the 90's... For convent email info@primetim #Bulma #Froppy #Mi #genLOCK
- CleverFOXSO** @CleverFOXSO  
Guilty Gear -REV-2 + at: twitch.tv/cleverfox youtube.com/c/clever

Trends for you

- #Funimation**  
Trending with: #FunimationE  
Anime  
An audio leak puts Funimat in the hot seat
- Simone Biles**  
18.9K Tweets  
US news  
Fans are sending Simone B love after news of her brot
- Dior**  
Trending with: Johnny Depp,  
US news  
Dior accused of cultural appropriation for 'Sauvage'
- #FeelGoodFriday**  
2 777 Tweets



Home

Explore

Notifications

Messages

Bookmarks

Lists

Profile

More

Tweet

Search Twitter



**Funimation** @FUNimation · Feb 11

Everyone, we wanted to give you an update on the Vic Mignogna situation. Following an investigation, Funimation recast Vic Mignogna in Morose Mononokean Season 2. Funimation will not be engaging Mignogna in future productions.

3K 6.7K 20K



**CleverFOXSQL** @CleverFOXSQL · Feb 11

If Vic was fired then Monica should he as well. Since both are a cause of problems. Harassing fans. Both sides should be recasted. This way it's fair. Untill investigation is done. Seriously

39 105 2K



**Monica Rial** @Rialisms · Feb 11

There were multiple investigations with testimony, proof, evidence. Companies don't cut ties without those things. However, that information is classified. I am one of dozens of men and women who participated. Stop

Tweet



**Kai Sørensen** @Tallon\_1

Replying to @Rialisms @CleverFOXSQL and @FUNimation

There are 2 reasons to have it classified.  
1 falls away since slander and libel only work in court if you are spreading a lie, as theres proof it apparently happend, there is no need to hide it out of that reason.

The other would be that it had a nasty/er side for the opposition

6:20 PM · Feb 14, 2019 · [Twitter Web Client](#)

Reply Retweet Like Share

Relevant people

**Kai Sørensen** @Tallon\_1 Chuchichäschtli

**Monica Rial** @Rialisms Keeping child actors c the 90's... For convent email info@primetim #Bulma #Froppy #Mi #genLOCK

**CleverFOXSQL** @CleverFOXSQL Guilty Gear -REV-2 + at: twitch.tv/cleverfox youtube.com/c/clever

Trends for you

#Funimation trending with: #FunimationE Anime



Home

Explore

Notifications

Messages

Bookmarks

Lists

Profile

More

Tweet

Tweet

**Funimation** @FUNimation · Feb 11  
 Everyone, we wanted to give you an update on the Vic Mignogna situation. Following an investigation, Funimation recast Vic Mignogna in Morose Mononokean Season 2. Funimation will not be engaging Mignogna in future productions.

3K 6.7K 20K

**CleverFOXSO** @CleverFOXSO · Feb 11  
 If Vic was fired then Monica should he as well. Since both are a cause of problems. Harassing fans. Both sides should be recasted. This way it's fair. Untill investigation is done. Seriously

39 105 2K

**Monica Rial** @Rialisms · Feb 11  
 There were multiple investigations with testimony, proof, evidence. Companies don't cut ties without those things. However, that information is classified. I am one of dozens of men and women who participated. Stop harassing me.

248 79 1.5K

**Micah C. Welch** @Micahlmighty  
 Replying to @Rialisms @CleverFOXSO and @FUNimation

Monica The fact that you can throw out harassment so loosely as to claim a tweet is a form of harassment makes me question if you truly were ever harassed in the first place. A man lost his job due to your claim yet your making the same claim from a tweet...

1:19 AM · Feb 14, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

7 Likes

Reply icons

**Matt614** @Matt6142 · Aug 4  
 Replying to @Micahlmighty @Rialisms and 2 others  
 She's selfish and you can tell just what type of person she is, she's a cunt plain and simple.

Reply icons

Search Twitter

Relevant people

**Micah C. Welch** @Micahlmighty  
 They call me Coach |

**Monica Rial** @Rialisms  
 Keeping child actors c the 90's... For convent email info@primetim #Bulma #Froppe #Mi #genLOCK

**CleverFOXSO** @CleverFOXSO  
 Guilty Gear -REV-2 + at: twitch.tv/cleverfox youtube.com/c/clever

Trends for you

**#Funimation**  
 Trending with: #FunimationE

Anime  
 An audio leak puts Funimat in the hot seat

**Meghan Trainor**  
 Trending with: Megan Traino

**Simone Biles**  
 18.9K Tweets  
 US news  
 Fans are sending Simone B love after news of her brot

**Dior**  
 Trending with: Johnny Depp,  
 US news  
 Dior accused of cultural appropriation for 'Savage'



Home

Explore

Notifications

Messages

Bookmarks

Lists

Profile

More

Tweet

Tweet



Funimation @FUNimation · Feb 11
Everyone, we wanted to give you an update on the Vic Mignogna situation. Following an investigation, Funimation recast Vic Mignogna in Morose Mononokean Season 2. Funimation will not be engaging Mignogna in future productions.

3K 6.7K 20K



CleverFOXSO @CleverFOXSO · Feb 11
If Vic was fired then Monica should he as well. Since both are a cause of problems. Harassing fans. Both sides should be recasted. This way it's fair. Untill investigation is done. Seriously

39 105 2K



Monica Rial @Rialisms · Feb 11
There were multiple investigations with testimony, proof, evidence. Companies don't cut ties without those things. However, that information is classified. I am one of dozens of men and women who participated. Stop harassing me.

248 79 1.5K



S[paz]Ty @INk\_WolfNN

Replying to @Rialisms @CleverFOXSO and @FUNimation

people like this person arent harassing you, you ignorant loud mouth, you need to just learn when to keep your mouth shut. not everything needs to be on social media. and if you really are the "victim" you wouldn't to answer every damn negative thing people say

1:33 AM · Feb 14, 2019 · Twitter Web Client

Reply Retweet Like Share

Search Twitter

Relevant people

S[paz]Ty @INk\_WolfNN
Love, Art, Anime and

Monica Rial @Rialisms
Keeping child actors c the 90's... For convent email info@primetim #Bulma #Froppy #Mi #genLOCK

CleverFOXSO @CleverFOXSO
Guilty Gear -REV-2 + at: twitch.tv/cleverfox youtube.com/c/clever

Trends for you

#Funimation
Trending with: #FunimationE
Anime
An audio leak puts Funimat in the hot seat

Simone Biles
18.7K Tweets
US news
Fans are sending Simone B love after news of her brott

Dior
Trending with: Johnny Depp,
US news
Dior accused of cultural appropriation for 'Sauvage'

#FeelGoodFriday



Home

Explore

Notifications

Messages

Bookmarks

Lists

Profile

More

Tweet

Tweet



Funimation @FUNimation · Feb 11
Everyone, we wanted to give you an update on the Vic Mignogna situation. Following an investigation, Funimation recast Vic Mignogna in Morose Mononokean Season 2. Funimation will not be engaging Mignogna in future productions.

3K 6.7K 20K



CleverFOXSO @CleverFOXSO · Feb 11
If Vic was fired then Monica should he as well. Since both are a cause of problems. Harassing fans. Both sides should be recasted. This way it's fair. Untill investigation is done. Seriously

39 105 2K



Monica Rial @Rialisms · Feb 11
There were multiple investigations with testimony, proof, evidence. Companies don't cut ties without those things. However, that information is classified. I am one of dozens of men and women who participated. Stop harassing me.

248 79 1.5K



scott grass @scottgrass1
Replying to @Rialisms @CleverFOXSO and @FUNimation
you lied your ass off...no real proof only bullshit

8:17 PM · Feb 14, 2019 · Twitter Web Client

Reply icons: comment, retweet, like, share

Search Twitter

Relevant people

scott grass @scottgrass1

Monica Rial @Rialisms
Keeping child actors c the 90's... For convent email info@primetim

#Bulma #Froppe #Mi
CleverFOXSO @CleverFOXSO
Guilty Gear -REV-2 + at: twitch.tv/cleverfox youtube.com/c/cleve

Trends for you

#Funimation
Trending with: #FunimationE
Anime
An audio leak puts Funimat in the hot seat

Meghan Trainor
Trending with: Megan Traino

Simone Biles
18.6K Tweets
US news
Fans are sending Simone B love after news of her brot

Dior
Trending with: Johnny Depp
US news
Dior accused of cultural appropriation for 'Sauvage'



- Home
- Explore
- Notifications
- Messages
- Bookmarks
- Lists
- Profile
- More

Tweet

Tweet

**Funimation** @FUNimation · Feb 11  
 Everyone, we wanted to give you an update on the Vic Mignogna situation. Following an investigation, Funimation recast Vic Mignogna in Morose Mononokean Season 2. Funimation will not be engaging Mignogna in future productions.

3K 6.7K 20K

**CleverFOXSO** @CleverFOXSO · Feb 11  
 If Vic was fired then Monica should he as well. Since both are a cause of problems. Harassing fans. Both sides should be recasted. This way it's fair. Untill investigation is done. Seriously

39 105 2K

**Monica Rial** @Rialisms · Feb 11  
 There were multiple investigations with testimony, proof, evidence. Companies don't cut ties without those things. However, that information is classified. I am one of dozens of men and women who participated. Stop harassing me.

248 79 1.5K

**Seth** @PhaseShiftTV  
 Replying to @Rialisms @CleverFOXSO and @FUNimation

You're literally the reason why people doubt people who speak up about sexual assault

4:19 AM · Feb 14, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

Reply icons

Search Twitter

Relevant people

**Seth** @PhaseShiftTV  
 EMT, Firefighter, self-tier fiora main

**Monica Rial** @Rialisms  
 Keeping child actors c the 90's... For convent email info@primetim #Bulma #Froppe #Mi #genLOCK

**CleverFOXSO** @CleverFOXSO  
 Guilty Gear -REV-2 + at: twitch.tv/cleverfox youtube.com/c/clever

Trends for you

**#Funimation**  
 Trending with: #FunimationE

Anime  
 An audio leak puts Funimat in the hot seat

**Simone Biles**  
 18.7K Tweets

US news  
 Fans are sending Simone B love after news of her brot

**Dior**  
 Trending with: Johnny Depp,

US news  
 Dior accused of cultural appropriation for 'Sauvage'





Home

Explore

Notifications

Messages

Bookmarks

Lists

Profile

More

Tweet

Tweet



**Funimation** @FUNimation · Feb 11  
Everyone, we wanted to give you an update on the Vic Mignogna situation. Following an investigation, Funimation recast Vic Mignogna in Morose Mononokean Season 2. Funimation will not be engaging Mignogna in future productions.

3K 6.7K 20K



**CleverFOXSO** @CleverFOXSO · Feb 11  
If Vic was fired then Monica should he as well. Since both are a cause of problems. Harassing fans. Both sides should be recasted. This way it's fair. Untill investigation is done. Seriously

39 105 2K



**Monica Rial** @Rialisms · Feb 11  
There were multiple investigations with testimony, proof, evidence. Companies don't cut ties without those things. However, that information is classified. I am one of dozens of men and women who participated. Stop harassing me.

248 79 1.5K



**Xavier** @XavierV87287309

Replying to @Rialisms @CleverFOXSO and @FUNimation

Where is the fucking evidence

12:39 PM · Feb 15, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

Reply Retweet Like Share

Search Twitter

Relevant people



**Xavier** @XavierV87287309  
Aspiring Voice Actor/  
Game Fanatic/ Meme



**Monica Rial** @Rialisms  
Keeping child actors c  
the 90's... For convent  
email info@primetim  
#Bulma #Froppe #Mi  
#genLOCK



**CleverFOXSO** @CleverFOXSO  
Guilty Gear -REV-2 +  
at: twitch.tv/cleverfox  
youtube.com/c/cleve

Trends for you

#Funimation

Trending with: #FunimationE

Anime

An audio leak puts Funimat  
in the hot seat

Meghan Trainor

Trending with: Inspire Chang

Jerry Jones

5,886 Tweets

Shane Ray

1,116 Tweets

Show more

Terms Privacy policy Cookies

More © 2019 Twitter, Inc.



Home

Explore

Notifications

Messages

Bookmarks

Lists

Profile

More

Tweet

Tweet



Funimation @FUNimation · Feb 11
Everyone, we wanted to give you an update on the Vic Mignogna situation. Following an investigation, Funimation recast Vic Mignogna in Morose Mononokean Season 2. Funimation will not be engaging Mignogna in future productions.

3K 6.7K 20K



CleverFOXSO @CleverFOXSO · Feb 11
If Vic was fired then Monica should he as well. Since both are a cause of problems. Harassing fans. Both sides should be recasted. This way it's fair. Untill investigation is done. Seriously

39 105 2K



Monica Rial @Rialisms · Feb 11
There were multiple investigations with testimony, proof, evidence. Companies don't cut ties without those things. However, that information is classified. I am one of dozens of men and women who participated. Stop harassing me.

248 79 1.5K



Kevin @kevinthedriver

Replying to @Rialisms @CleverFOXSO and @FUNimation
There is no proof, no evidence, and most certainly no testimonies. You yourself state you won't go to the cops.

6:44 PM · Feb 16, 2019 · Twitter Web Client

Reply icons: comment, retweet, like, share

Search Twitter

Relevant people

Kevin @kevinthedriver
Minds: KevinMckool - kevinmckool

Monica Rial @Rialisms
Keeping child actors c the 90's... For convent email info@primetim #Bulma #Froppe #Mi #genLOCK

CleverFOXSO @CleverFOXSO
Guilty Gear -REV-2 + at: twitch.tv/cleverfox youtube.com/c/clever

Trends for you

#Funimation
Trending with: #FunimationE

Anime
An audio leak puts Funimat in the hot seat

Simone Biles
18.7K Tweets

US news
Fans are sending Simone B love after news of her brot

Dior
Trending with: Johnny Depp,

US news
Dior accused of cultural appropriation for 'Sauvage'



- Home
- Explore
- Notifications
- Messages
- Bookmarks
- Lists
- Profile
- More

Tweet

Tweet

**Funimation** @FUNimation · Feb 11  
 Everyone, we wanted to give you an update on the Vic Mignogna situation. Following an investigation, Funimation recast Vic Mignogna in Morose Mononokean Season 2. Funimation will not be engaging Mignogna in future productions.

**CleverFOXSO** @CleverFOXSO · Feb 11  
 If Vic was fired then Monica should he as well. Since both are a cause of problems. Harassing fans. Both sides should be recasted. This way it's fair. Untill investigation is done. Seriously

**Monica Rial** @Rialisms · Feb 11  
 There were multiple investigations with testimony, proof, evidence. Companies don't cut ties without those things. However, that information is classified. I am one of dozens of men and women who participated. Stop harassing me.

**Law of Clonoth** 一方通行 @AeonAccelerator

Replying to @Rialisms @CleverFOXSO and @FUNimation  
 Companies can cut ties for any reason whatsoever, so that's already false. They fired Vic to save face here to just relieve the pressure from them to retain the peace within the community. And that's not harassment considering it's straight up facts and no slandering involved.

3:01 AM · Feb 16, 2019 · Twitter for Android

1 Like

**FiNiSH Random** @itherealrandom · Mar 11  
 Replying to @AeonAccelerator @Rialisms and 2 others  
 No, there are actual laws preventing companies from firing employees without just cause. Vic worked there for years, so he was protected by that clause. You don't know what you're talking about

Search Twitter

Relevant people

**Law of Clonoth** 一方通行 @AeonAccelerator  
 "It's true I have no reason, but that's no reason to die."

**Monica Rial** @Rialisms  
 Keeping child actors out of the 90's... For convent email info@primetime #Bulma #Froppy #Mitsuki #genLOCK

**CleverFOXSO** @CleverFOXSO  
 Guilty Gear -REV-2 + at: twitch.tv/cleverfox youtube.com/c/cleverfox

Trends for you

**#Funimation**  
 Trending with: #FunimationE  
 Anime  
 An audio leak puts Funimation in the hot seat

**Johnny Depp**  
 3,400 Tweets  
 US news  
 Dior accused of cultural appropriation for 'Sauvage'

**Jerry Jones**  
 5,775 Tweets

**Simone Biles**  
 18.4K Tweets



Home

Explore

Notifications

Messages

Bookmarks

Lists

Profile

More

Tweet

Tweet



Funimation @FUNimation · Feb 11
Everyone, we wanted to give you an update on the Vic Mignogna situation. Following an investigation, Funimation recast Vic Mignogna in Morose Mononokean Season 2. Funimation will not be engaging Mignogna in future productions.

3K 6.7K 20K



CleverFOXSQL @CleverFOXSQL · Feb 11
If Vic was fired then Monica should he as well. Since both are a cause of problems. Harassing fans. Both sides should be recasted. This way it's fair. Untill investigation is done. Seriously

39 105 2K



Monica Rial @Rialisms · Feb 11
There were multiple investigations with testimony, proof, evidence. Companies don't cut ties without those things. However, that information is classified. I am one of dozens of men and women who participated. Stop harassing me.

248 79 1.5K



omegaheber @omegaheber

Replying to @Rialisms @CleverFOXSQL and @FUNimation
you havent showed any proof, donkey

1:00 PM · Feb 16, 2019 · Twitter for Android

Reply Retweet Like Share

Search Twitter

Relevant people

omegaheber @omegaheber

Monica Rial @Rialisms
Keeping child actors c the 90's... For convent email info@primetim #Bulma #Froppe #Mi #genLOCK

CleverFOXSQL @CleverFOXSQL
Guilty Gear -REV-2 + at: twitch.tv/cleverfox youtube.com/c/clever

Trends for you

#Funimation
Trending with: #FunimationE

Anime
An audio leak puts Funimat in the hot seat

Meghan Trainor
Trending with: Inspire Chang

Jerry Jones
5,886 Tweets

Shane Ray
1,116 Tweets

Show more

Terms Privacy policy Cookies

More © 2019 Twitter, Inc.



Home

Explore

Notifications

Messages

Bookmarks

Lists

Profile

More

Tweet

Search Twitter

Funimation @FUNimation · Feb 11

Tweet

monumental season 2 production will not be engaging high quality mature productions.

3K 6.7K 20K

CleverFOXSO @CleverFOXSO · Feb 11

If Vic was fired then Monica should he as well. Since both are a cause of problems. Harassing fans. Both sides should be recasted. This way it's fair. Untill investigation is done. Seriously

39 105 2K

Monica Rial @Rialisms · Feb 11

There were multiple investigations with testimony, proof, evidence. Companies don't cut ties without those things. However, that information is classified. I am one of dozens of men and women who participated. Stop harassing me.

248 79 1.5K

Don Diego @goofydiego

Replying to @Rialisms @CleverFOXSO and @FUNimation

Lol you know that's not true. Many companies prematurely fire people because of fake outrage. Thanks for reminding the world why we shouldn't JUST BELIEVE. You should totally voice the princess bitch from shield hero. It's perfect for you.

11:17 AM · Feb 17, 2019 · Twitter Web App

Reply Retweet Like Share

Relevant people

Don Diego @goofydiego

Monica Rial @Rialisms Keeping child actors c the 90's... For convent email info@primetim #Bulma #Froppe #Mi #genLOCK

CleverFOXSO @CleverFOXSO Guilty Gear -REV-2 + at: twitch.tv/cleverfox youtube.com/c/clever

Trends for you

#Funimation Trending with: #FunimationE

Anime An audio leak puts Funimat in the hot seat

Meghan Trainor Trending with: Megan Traino

Simone Biles 18.6K Tweets US news Fans are sending Simone B love after news of her brot

Dior Trending with: Johnny Depp



- Home
- Explore
- Notifications
- Messages
- Bookmarks
- Lists
- Profile
- More

Tweet

Tweet

- Funimation** @FUNimation · Feb 11  
Everyone, we wanted to give you an update on the Vic Mignogna situation. Following an investigation, Funimation recast Vic Mignogna in Morose Mononokean Season 2. Funimation will not be engaging Mignogna in future productions.  
3K 6.7K 20K
- CleverFOXSO** @CleverFOXSO · Feb 11  
If Vic was fired then Monica should he as well. Since both are a cause of problems. Harassing fans. Both sides should be recasted. This way it's fair. Untill investigation is done. Seriously  
39 105 2K
- Monica Rial** @Rialisms · Feb 11  
There were multiple investigations with testimony, proof, evidence. Companies don't cut ties without those things. However, that information is classified. I am one of dozens of men and women who participated. Stop harassing me.  
248 79 1.5K
- Kanae Suzuki #IStandWithVic** @kjk2014rules

Replying to @Rialisms @CleverFOXSO and @FUNimation  
 Zero proof, so your word means shit. Vic is innocent until proven Guilty. Companies will fire anyone if one person has an issue, regardless of proof. its sickening  
 #FireMonicaRial #IStandWithVic

5:51 PM · Feb 17, 2019 · Twitter Web Client

1 Like



Search Twitter

Relevant people

- Kanae Suzuki #IStandWithVic** @kjk2014rules  
Just a 23 year old who loves anime, and art!
- Monica Rial** @Rialisms  
Keeping child actors out of the 90's... For convent...  
email info@primetimeanime.com  
#Bulma #Froppy #Miku #genLOCK
- CleverFOXSO** @CleverFOXSO  
Guilty Gear -REV-2 + at: twitch.tv/cleverfox youtube.com/c/cleverfox

Trends for you

- #Funimation**  
Trending with: #FunimationE...  
Anime  
An audio leak puts Funimation in the hot seat
- Meghan Trainor**  
Trending with: Megan Trainor
- Simone Biles**  
18.6K Tweets  
US news  
Fans are sending Simone Biles love after news of her brot...
- Dior**  
Trending with: Johnny Depp  
US news  
Disappointment of cultural...



- Home
- Explore
- Notifications
- Messages
- Bookmarks
- Lists
- Profile
- More

Tweet

Tweet

**Funimation** @FUNimation · Feb 11  
 Everyone, we wanted to give you an update on the Vic Mignogna situation. Following an investigation, Funimation recast Vic Mignogna in Morose Mononokean Season 2. Funimation will not be engaging Mignogna in future productions.

3K 6.7K 20K

**CleverFOXSO** @CleverFOXSO · Feb 11  
 If Vic was fired then Monica should he as well. Since both are a cause of problems. Harassing fans. Both sides should be recasted. This way it's fair. Untill investigation is done. Seriously

39 105 2K

**Monica Rial** @Rialisms · Feb 11  
 There were multiple investigations with testimony, proof, evidence. Companies don't cut ties without those things. However, that information is classified. I am one of dozens of men and women who participated. Stop harassing me.

248 79 1.5K

**Thomas** @ThomasBlaBa  
 Replying to @Rialisms @CleverFOXSO and @FUNimation

Companies would easily drop an employee over allegations if it means avoiding a PR disaster and avoiding the risk of having a proven rapist, or whatever they did, employed. There are past examples of people losing their careers even after being proven innocent.

5:40 AM · Feb 17, 2019 · Twitter Web Client

2 Likes

Reply icons

**FiNiSH Random** @itherealrandom · Mar 11  
 Replying to @ThomasBlaBa @Rialisms and 2 others  
 You clearly don't know how business works at all

Reply icons

**Blain20** @Blain20\_ · Jul 25  
 Replying to @ThomasBlaBa @Rialisms and 2 others  
 And they will pay for it.

Reply icons

Search Twitter

Relevant people

- Thomas** @ThomasBlaBa
- Monica Rial** @Rialisms  
Keeping child actors c the 90's... For convent email info@primetim #Bulma #Froppe #Mi #genLOCK
- CleverFOXSO** @CleverFOXSO  
Guilty Gear -REV-2 + at: twitch.tv/cleverfox youtube.com/c/clever

Trends for you

#Funimation Trending with: #FunimationE

Anime An audio leak puts Funimat in the hot seat

Johnny Depp 3,400 Tweets

US news Dior accused of cultural appropriation for 'Savage'

Jerry Jones 5,775 Tweets

Simone Biles 18.4K Tweets

US news Fans are sending Simone B love after news of her brot

Show more

Terms Privacy policy Cookies More © 2019 Twitter, Inc.



Home

Explore

Notifications

Messages

Bookmarks

Lists

Profile

More

Tweet

Tweet



Funimation @FUNimation · Feb 11
Everyone, we wanted to give you an update on the Vic Mignogna situation. Following an investigation, Funimation recast Vic Mignogna in Morose Mononokean Season 2. Funimation will not be engaging Mignogna in future productions.

3K 6.7K 20K



CleverFOXSO @CleverFOXSO · Feb 11
If Vic was fired then Monica should he as well. Since both are a cause of problems. Harassing fans. Both sides should be recasted. This way it's fair. Untill investigation is done. Seriously

39 105 2K



Monica Rial @Rialisms · Feb 11
There were multiple investigations with testimony, proof, evidence. Companies don't cut ties without those things. However, that information is classified. I am one of dozens of men and women who participated. Stop harassing me.

248 79 1.5K



Cory Shwadlenak @coryshwadlenak

Replying to @Rialisms @CleverFOXSO and @FUNimation

For some reason, people think that this is easy to talk about.

For the record, you have 100% of my support

2:48 PM · Jun 4, 2019 · Twitter Web App

4 Likes

Reply icons



Monica Rial @Rialisms · Jun 4
Replying to @coryshwadlenak @CleverFOXSO and @FUNimation
Thank you. ❤️

1



Nick @nsm0220 · Jun 4
Monica I have your back these people just do not know how investigations work you are brave person and I'm sorry this happened to you I'll do anything I can to help you get through these rough times

2

Search Twitter

Relevant people



Cory Shwadlenak @coryshwadlenak
Blogs about Anime/IV Underground music i elsewhere.



Monica Rial @Rialisms
Keeping child actors c the 90's... For convent email info@primetim #Bulma #Froppe #Mi #genLOCK



CleverFOXSO @CleverFOXSO
Guilty Gear -REV-2 + at: twitch.tv/cleverfox youtube.com/c/clever

Trends for you

#Funimation
Trending with: #FunimationE
Anime
An audio leak puts Funimat in the hot seat

Meghan Trainor
Trending with: Megan Traino

Simone Biles
18.9K Tweets
US news
Fans are sending Simone B love after news of her brot

Dior
Trending with: Johnny Depp,



# Exhibit C

**CAUSE NO. 141-307474-19**

VICTOR MIGNOGNA,  
Plaintiff,

v.

FUNIMATION PRODUCTIONS, LLC,  
JAMIE MARCHI, MONICA RIAL,  
AND RONALD TOYE,  
Defendants

§  
§  
§  
§  
§  
§  
§  
§

IN THE DISTRICT COURT

141<sup>st</sup> JUDICIAL DISTRICT

TARRANT COUNTY, TEXAS

**UNSWORN DECLARATION OF CHRISTOPHER SLATOSCH**

On this day, Christopher Slatosch stated as follows:

1. My name is Christopher Slatosch, and I live in Ector County, Texas. I am over the age of eighteen years and competent to make this Declaration. I have personal knowledge of the facts stated in this Declaration, and these facts are true and correct.
2. I and my company, Silvrfire LLC (“Silvrfire”) are owners of Kameha Con, an anime convention.
3. The agreement attached as Exhibit A was a binding contract between Silvrfire and Victor Joseph Mignogna (“Vic”), providing for his appearance at Kameha Con on April 12-14, 2019. This agreement was executed in July of 2018.
4. The listed date for Kameha Con is incorrect in the Agreement; it should have been April 12-14, 2019, but both parties understood.
5. Monica Rial (“Rial”) was also scheduled to appear at Kameha Con on April 12-14, 2019.
6. From February, 2019 through April 11, 2019, I had several conversations with Ronald Toye (“Toye”) and Rial by telephone and numerous text message conversations with Toye. Exhibit B is a true and accurate copy of the text messages exchanged between us.
7. In these conversations, Toye repeatedly asserted that Vic was a sexual predator and that criminal charges would soon be filed against Vic. Toye urged me repeatedly to terminate Vic’s appearance. I told him that this would breach the contract with Vic. He urged me to do it anyway, emphasizing that criminal charges would be filed before April 12-14, 2019.

8. In these conversations, Toye also encouraged me to not do business with Vic in the future.
9. I participated in a telephone conversation with Rial in which she repeatedly asserted that Vic was a sexual predator and that criminal charges would soon be filed against him. She also implied (and I inferred) that she would convince numerous other voice actors to cancel their appearances at Kameha Con. I heard Toye in the background talking to her and she periodically responded in agreement with him.
10. Termination of multiple appearances at the last minute would have severely threatened the profitability of Kameha Con.
11. Her threat turned out to be credible, since a number of the voice actors she claimed to have influence over ultimately did cancel their appearances.
12. Rial and Toye were aware that a contract had been executed between Silvrfire and Vic because I informed both of them of that fact and they repeatedly urged me to have Silvrfire breach the contract.
13. Toye also clearly implied that his company would withdraw a promised sponsorship (worth approximately \$25,000) if Silvrfire did not breach its contract with Vic. The sponsorship ultimately did not materialize.
14. Silvrfire did breach its contract with Vic by cancelling his appearance. After being threatened with litigation from Vic's counsel, and after long negotiations and legal expenses, Silvrfire agreed that Vic could attend Kameha Con under numerous restrictions that were not part of the original agreement and that were not imposed on other guests, including Vic paying for additional security, not participating in panel discussions, signing in a different location from the other guests, etc.
15. As a result of this compromise, a number of the voice actors Rial mentioned cancelled their appearances.
16. In summary, Rial and Toye individually and jointly, told me that Vic was a sexual predator who would be criminally charged before Kameha Con and they urged me to breach the contract with Vic. They threatened to lead a boycott of Kameha Con and they threatened to withdraw significant sponsorship money that had been promised unless Silvrfire breached its contract with Vic. Finally, they urged me to never do business with Vic in the future.



---


Christopher Slatosch, Declarant

**Jurat**  
(Sensitive Information Redacted Per T.R.C.P. 21)

My name is Christopher Slatosch, my date of birth is xx/xx/xxxx, and my address is xxxx  
xx xxxx xxx, xxxxxx, xxxxx, xxxxx and USA.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed in Ector County, State of Texas, on the 2nd day of September, 2019.



---

Christopher Slatosch

Slatosch Declaration  
**Exhibit A**



SILVRFIRE LLC | ODESSA, TX 79762 | 432-653-6511 | [CHRIS@SILVRFIRE.COM](mailto:CHRIS@SILVRFIRE.COM)

Confidential Contract between "SILVRFIRE LLC" and "Guest" for  
Personal and/or Autograph Appearance (Hereafter referred to as the "Agreement")

## I. General

This document and all identified and attached Appendices constitute  
an agreement between Guest and SilvrFire LLC.

### Guest Information :

- **Full Legal Name:** Vic Mignogna
- **DOB:** 08/27/62
- **Email:** [victhewop@aol.com](mailto:victhewop@aol.com)
- **Airline AA#, SkyMiles#, Rapid Rewards#:** 340YNL8
- **TSA#:** n/a
- **Departing Airport:** LAX
- **Signature Price:** 30
- **Table Side Photo Op Price:** 20

**1.1** This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the state of Texas. In the event of any conflict, inconsistency, or incongruity between the provisions of any attached Appendices, the provisions of this Agreement shall govern and control.

**1.2** Silvrfire, by virtue of this Agreement, agrees to conduct the:

- **Event:** Kameha Con
- **Dates:** April 12th-14th 2018
- **Venue:** Irving Convention Center-500 West Las Colinas Boulevard
- **City, State:** Irving, TX 75039

**1.3** Vic Mignogna will be the Guest's representative and agent for purposes of facilitating this Agreement in all respects.

**1.4** It is understood that this Agreement is binding on both parties. It cannot be altered or changed unless agreed to, in writing, by SilvrFire and Guest and/or SilvrFire LLC and Agent. No oral representation, warranty, condition, or agreement of any kind or nature whatsoever shall be binding unless specifically incorporated into this Agreement.

**1.5** Silvrfire will not announce Guest until this agreement is fully executed unless otherwise agreed upon in writing by SilvrFire and Guest/Representative.

## **II. Financial and Related Arrangements by Promoter**

**SilvrFire agrees to provide Guest with the following:**

**2.1** \$6,500.00US Dollars (hereafter referred to as the "Guarantee") will be paid to Guest:

**2.1 (a)** The Guarantee represents a draw against autograph, merchandise, photo opportunity and Meet & Greet sales made at the Event during autograph sessions at the signing table (such sales hereafter referred to as the "Proceeds") at Silvrfire's Event;

**2.1 (b)** Silvrfire guarantees Guest the total amount of the Guarantee whether or not the Proceeds actually reach such amount;

**2.1 (c)** Should Guest's proceeds not reach the amount of sales necessary to equal or surpass the Guarantee, Silvrfire will purchase autographs the difference in such amount needed to bring the total amount of proceeds to the guarantee.

**2.1 (d)** Guest will retain 100% of all Proceeds collected during Event and at the end of each day the Agent/assigned SilvrFire Handler will report the total amount of proceeds collected during the Event to Silvrfire Staff after a tally of the daily sales has been completed

### **II. (A) Photo-Ops**

**2.2** If SilvrFire and Guest agree in writing, SilvrFire may offer professional photo opportunities with Guest for \$50 for each photo taken.

**2.2 (a)** Of the for each photo taken, Guest will receive \$25 and Photographer and SilvrFire will divide the remaining however they may agree; Guest amount will count toward guarantee, when guarantee is applicable.

**2.2 (b)** Photographer will supply 8" x 10" photographs.

### **II. (B) Meet & Greets**

**2.2 (c)** Guest agrees to participate in at least (1) one Meet & Greet during scheduled hours of appearance. Guest will receive combo price of autograph and signature. The remaining will be spit between promoter, artist and signature verification company.

**2.2 (d)** Meet & Greet will be presold and guest will receive Meet & Greet purchases upon arrival to the event.

**2.2 (e)** Meet & Greet amount paid out to guest will count toward guarantee is applicable.

**2.2 (d)** If Meet & Greet is scheduled, it will be cleared with Guest upon signing. Schedule will be set at least 30 days before the event and included in guest itinerary.

## **II. (C) Travel/Lodging/Misc. Arrangements**

**2.3** Promoter will provide one Economy Airfare for Guest: (1) Economy round-trip airfare when available from for Guest. Guest must approve all flight arrangements in advance of Promoter's purchase. Please note the following:

**2.3 (a)** Confirmed flight itineraries and/or tickets for Guest must be received by SilvrFire no later than 30 days prior to the first day of the Event;

**2.3 (b)** If SilvrFire does not receive confirmed flight itineraries and/or tickets for Guest no later than 30 days prior to the first day of the Event, Guest may consider this contract null and void.

**2.3 (c)** SilvrFire will provide transportation or hotel shuttle service for Guest. This transportation will be scheduled for airport/hotel/venue throughout the length of the event.

**2.3 (d)** SilvrFire will provide 1 hotel room for Guest. Hotel room will be at least a three star rating or higher.

**2.3(e)** SilvrFire will only cover room charges and taxes. All incidental charges (ex. phone calls, room service, pay per view) are the guest's responsibility. Guest will be required to place card on file for incidentals upon arrival.

**2.3 (f)** Promoter will provide Guest with \$60 US Dollars per diem for three (3) days, for a total of \$180 payable in cash immediately upon Guest's arrival at Event city. Access to Event Green Room will also be provided to Guest and guest only. Handlers, agents or representatives will not be allowed to access guest green room.

## **III. Guest's Responsibility**

**The Guest is responsible to provide the following:**



**3.1** Guest will attend the SilvrFire's Event as a guest. Guest will appear at selected times throughout the Event but no earlier than 10 AM and no later than 7 PM unless otherwise agreed to in writing by Guest and/or SilvrFire.

**3.2** Guest will attend at least one discussion session for no more than 60 minutes each day, over the 3 day event (said day, time, title of panel/Q&A/discussion and other panelist to be agreed upon in writing by Guest and/or Agent prior to printing of the Event program or internet/website publication) unless otherwise agreed upon in writing by Guest and/or Agent;

**3.3** Subject to Guest's written approval and availability, Guest will participate in a maximum of 2 pre-arranged media and promotional activities for Event to be arranged by Promoter and approved by Guest before Guest arrival.

**3.4** Guest agrees not to appear at another event within 50 miles of SilvrFire's event within 60 days before or after the Event date.

**3.5** Guest will use their best efforts to promote their appearance through social media and other viable means available to the guest.

**3.6** Guest will provide all photos and merchandise for all autograph sessions.

**3.7** Guest will provide 30 signed photos for SilvrFire.

#### **IV. Cancellation**

**It is agreed that both parties are to make their "best efforts" in order to attend and/or present at the Event as scheduled. In addition:**

**4.2** Once Guest has been advertised or promoted, in any way, to appear at Event, neither SilvrFire nor Guest may change the parameters of this Agreement or cancel Guest's appearance for any reason other than as outlined in section 4.3 & 4.4; however neither party shall be in breach of this Agreement if here is any total or partial failure of performance by it of its duties and obligations under this Agreement occasioned by any act of God, fire, act of government or state, criminal act of any third party, war, civil commotion, insurrection, act of terrorism, embargo, labor disputes of whatever nature, adverse weather conditions, event cancelation and any other reason beyond the control of either party. If either party is unable to perform its duties and obligations under this Contract as a direct result of the effect of one of those reasons, that party shall give written notice to the other of the inability which sets out full details of the reasons therefore. Providing substantial proof of reason.

**4.3** Guest shall not be liable for failure to appear, present, or perform, if such failure is caused by or due to the disability or illness or accident of Guest or Guest's immediate family member, or for any total or partial failure of performance by Guest of Guest's duties and obligations under this Agreement occasioned by any act of God, fire, act of government or state, criminal act of any third party, war, civil commotion,

insurrection, act of terrorism, embargo, labor disputes of whatever nature, adverse weather conditions, and any other reason beyond the control of either party. If either party is unable to perform its duties and obligations under this Contract as a direct result of the effect of one of those reasons, that party shall give written notice to the other of the inability which sets out full details of the reasons therefore. Once notification of Guest's cancellation is given to SilvrFire, SilvrFire will immediately cease all advertising and promotion of Guest's appearance. An announcement of Guest's cancellation must be placed in any and all of Guests and SilvrFire's websites promoting appearance within 24 hours of notification. Any advertising or promoting of Guest's appearance will be removed from SilvrFire's Event website within 24 hours of notification of cancellation of Guest's appearance. In addition to the reasons for Guest's cancellation described herein, Guest may also cancel appearance if required to be in attendance for film and/or television work or other professional obligations of work that may fall outside the entertainment industry. Guest will provide detailed description of how it interferes with appearance.

**4.4** Guest may not cancel appearance at Event to attend another autograph appearance unless Guest is contractually obligated to a studio for an upcoming film or television appearance.

## **V. Miscellaneous**

**Please note the following miscellaneous provisions of this Agreement:**

**5.2** The failure or forbearance by either party on any occasion to insist upon the full performance of the terms, conditions and provisions of the Agreement shall not thereby constitute a waiver of such breach or an acceptance of any variation of the Agreement.

**5.3** This executed Agreement supersedes all prior agreements, written or oral, between SilvrFire and Guest and shall constitute the entire Agreement and understanding between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof. The Agreement and each of its provisions shall be binding upon the parties and may not be waived, modified, amended or altered except by a writing signed by Guest and SilvrFire.


**5.4** No permission is given for the disclosure of any term or provision of this Agreement to any third party. If made known that this provision has been breached, SilvrFire LLC reserves the right to nullify this contract in its entirety.

**5.5** Agent and Guest agree that, unless otherwise provided by mutual agreement in writing, all communications by, among or between SilvrFire, Guest and Agent concerning the Event, arrangements for the Event, this Agreement (including any Appendices hereto), and/or any of the terms of this Agreement are confidential and shall not be disclosed, shared, or communicated to any person or entity other than SilvrFire, Guest or Agent.

## **VI. Signatures**

**Once this Agreement has been signed by a SilvrFire LLC Representative, the Guest has seven (7) business days to sign and return the fully executed agreement or this agreement may be considered null & void. By signing this Agreement, I confirm that I have read and agree to all terms and conditions stated above:**

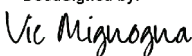
**“SilvrFire Representative”:**

DocuSigned by:  
  
656F846AC5684AD...

**Date:** 7/8/2018 8:49:23 AM PDT

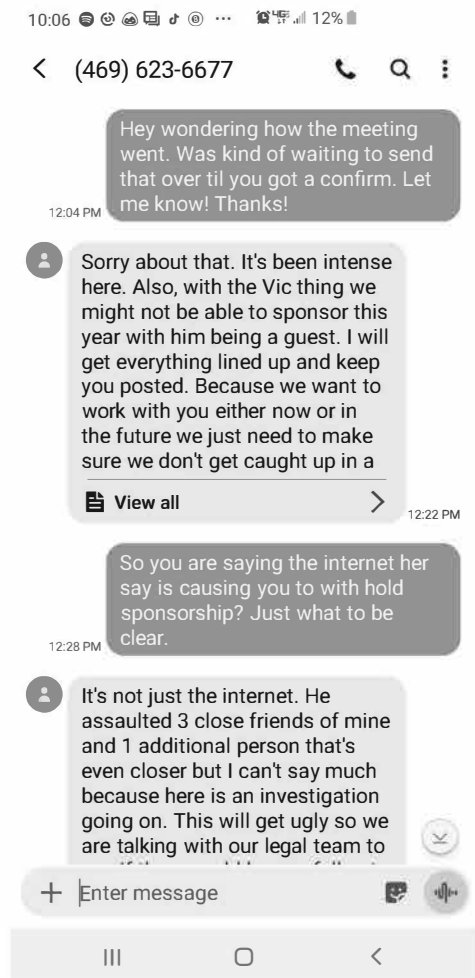
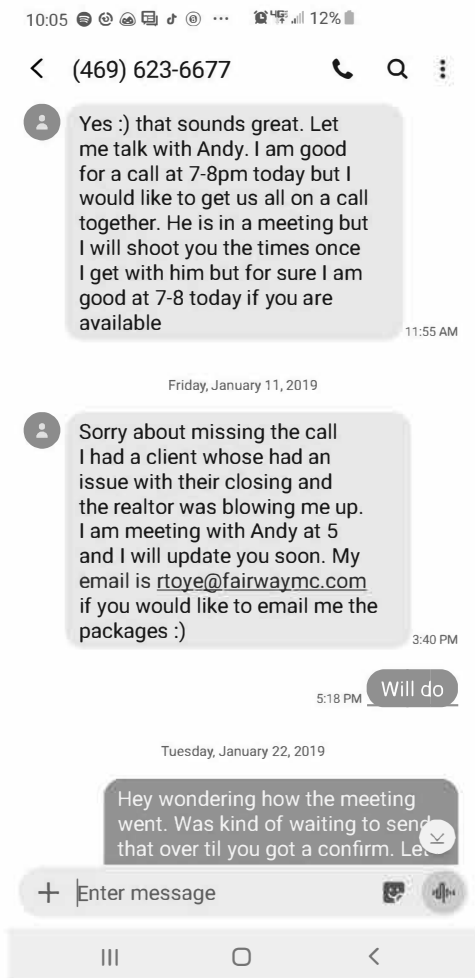
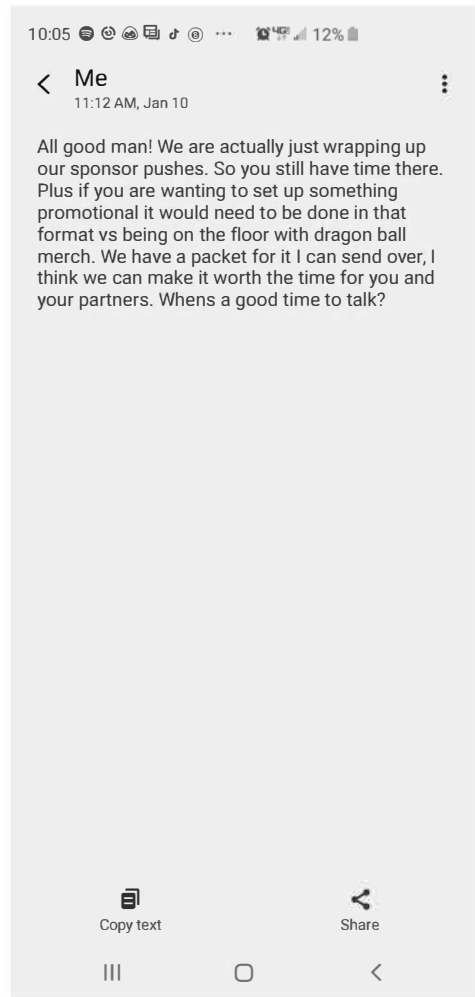
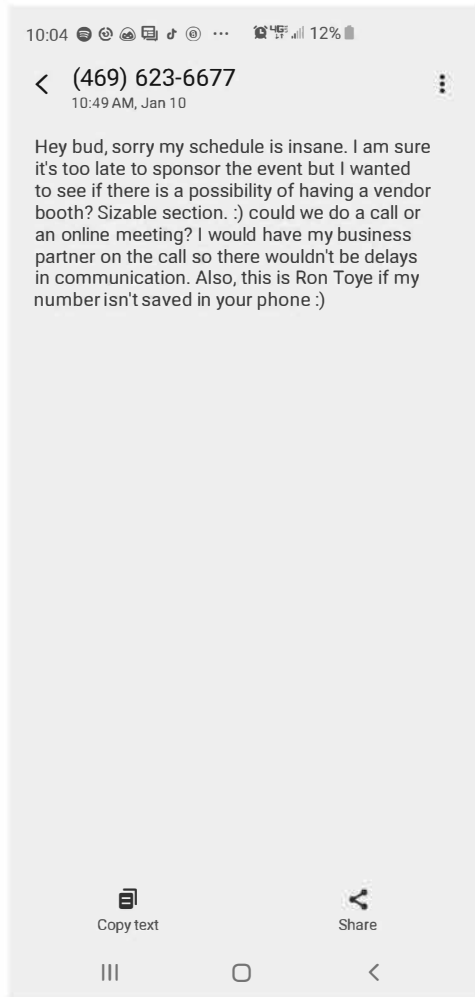
By signing this Agreement, I confirm that I have read and agree to all terms and conditions stated above:

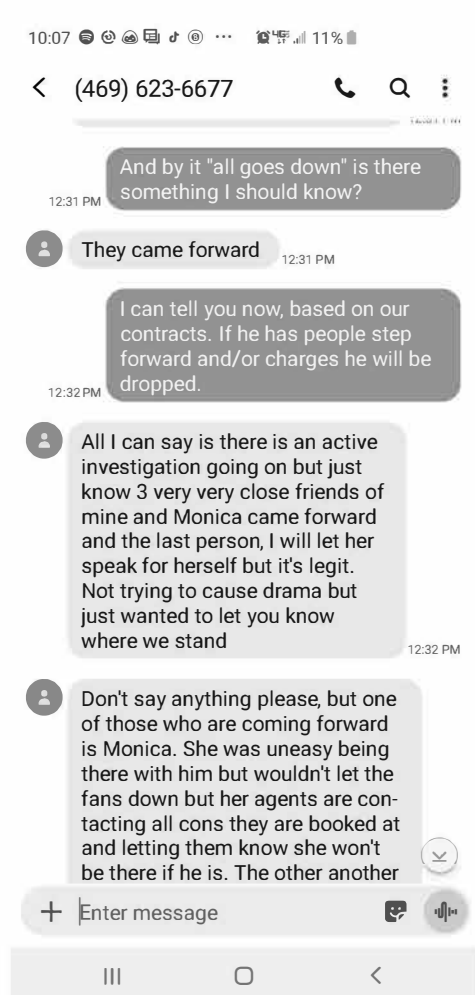
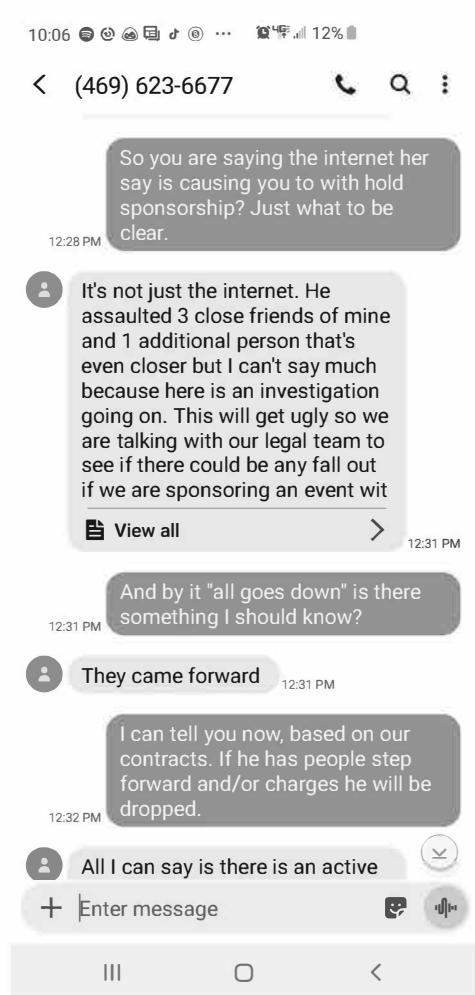
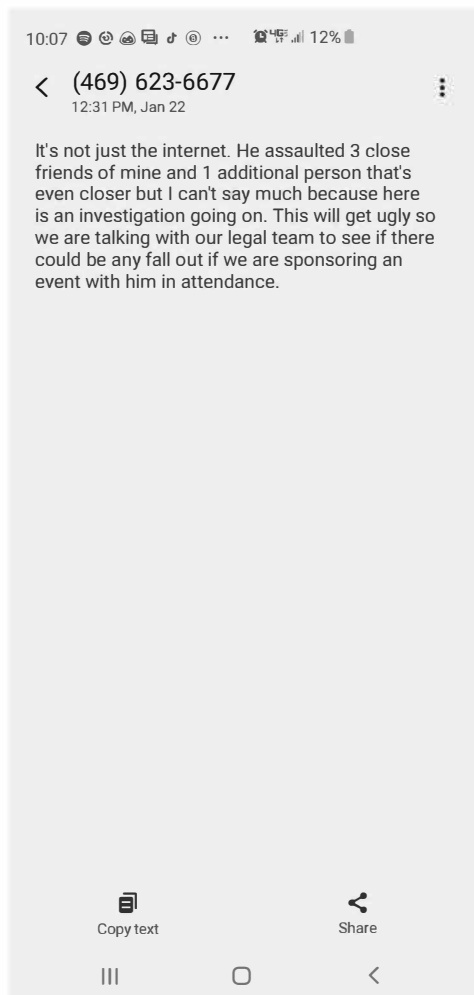
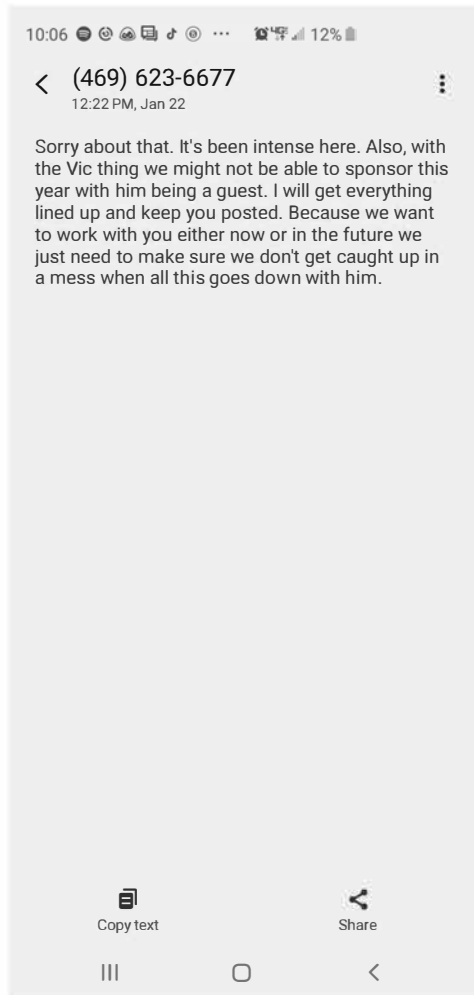
**“GUEST”:**

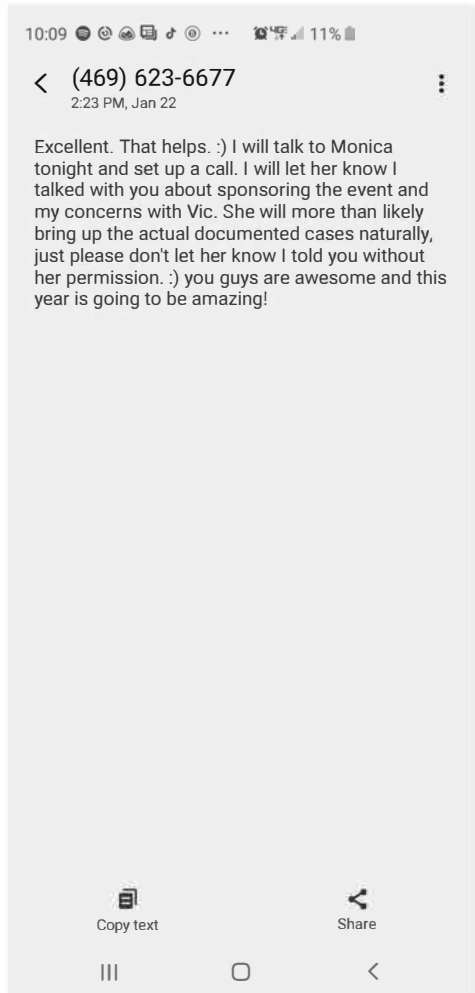
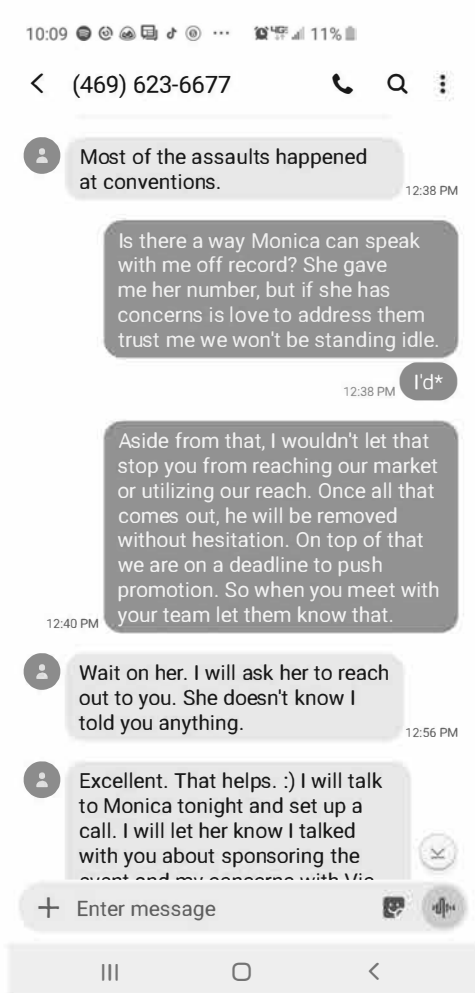
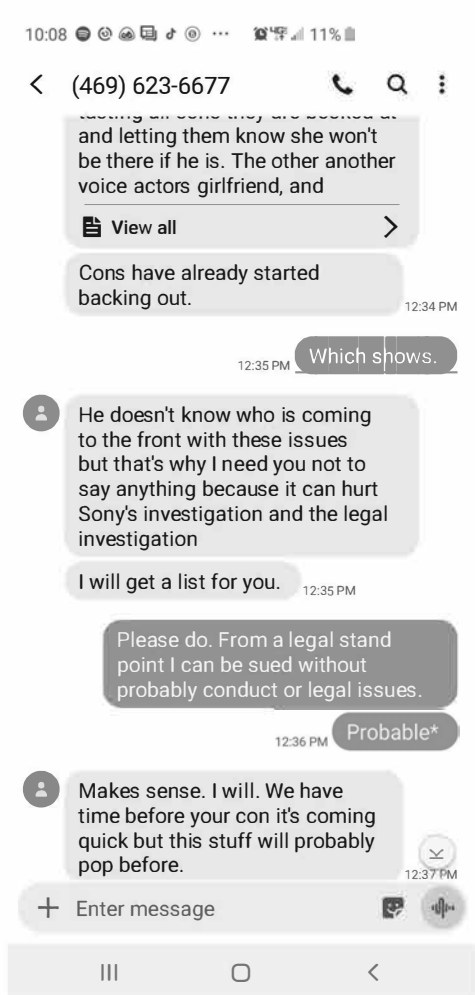
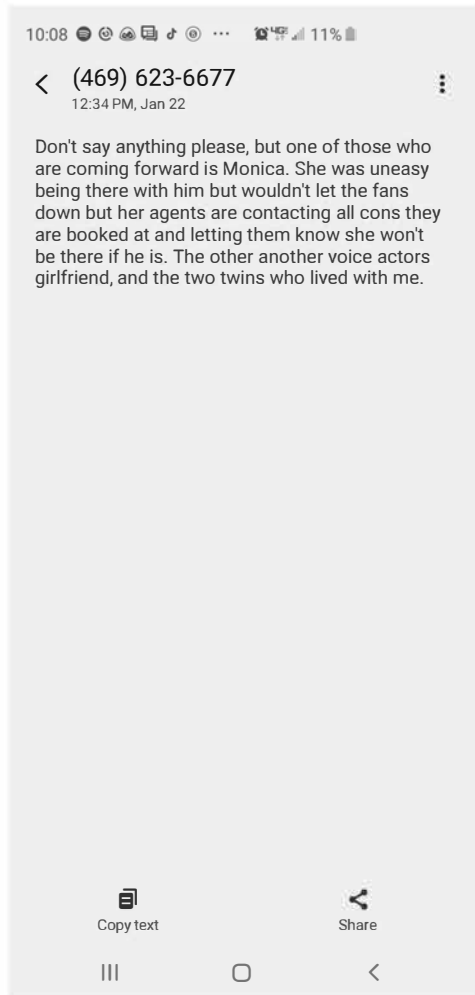
DocuSigned by:  
  
F698E56530A546F...

**Date:** 7/7/2018 11:03:06 AM PDT

Slatosch Declaration  
**Exhibit B**







Not a problem. And thanks! The last thing we'd want is anyone feeling uncomfortable at an event we hold, that goes from talent to the attendees. I do very much appreciate you letting me know, and I'll be sure to have fresh ears during our conversation about the topic. Thanks Ron!

2:28 PM

Friday, February 1, 2019

Hey! So currently Vic is not attending. Can you have Monica call me if possible? Thank you.

7:15 PM

I can call tomorrow. She is in Houston recording. You made the right call not having him out.

7:18 PM

Based on what we've seen we think so. Our decision was based on the potential of his past victims being VAs. We are also taking a ton of heat so I just want to make sure those allegations you brought to me are seriously being acted upon.

7:31 PM

I promise it's true. VAs and

+ Enter message [emojis, voice icon]

7:18 PM

I can call tomorrow. She is in Houston recording. You made the right call not having him out.

7:18 PM

Based on what we've seen we think so. Our decision was based on the potential of his past victims being VAs. We are also taking a ton of heat so I just want to make sure those allegations you brought to me are seriously being acted upon.

7:31 PM

I promise it's true. VAs and staff. I will see if Ian would feel comfortable telling you his story of someone extremely close to him getting assaulted by Vic

7:32 PM

I don't doubt it at all, just makes it easier when the voices are louder. Especially for these young women who are stepping up. People think this guy is a hero

8:09 PM

Again thank you for all your help with this and being open in sharing. It's certainly a big deal in my eyes you were willing to reach out

8:15 PM

You're welcome. I know it is tough but he is a predator. He can be really nice at times but when he gets upset he can be a terror and the other obvious thing is the sexual harassment stuff

10:15 PM

+ Enter message [emojis, voice icon]



# Exhibit D

**CAUSE NO. 141-307474-19**

VICTOR MIGNOGNA,  
Plaintiff,

v.

FUNIMATION PRODUCTIONS, LLC,  
JAMIE MARCHI, MONICA RIAL,  
AND RONALD TOYE,  
Defendants

§  
§  
§  
§  
§  
§  
§  
§

IN THE DISTRICT COURT

141<sup>st</sup> JUDICIAL DISTRICT

TARRANT COUNTY, TEXAS

**UNSWORN DECLARATION OF CHUCK HUBER**

I, CHUCK HUBER execute this unsworn declaration and state as follows:

1. My name is CHUCK HUBER, and I reside in Tarrant County, Texas. I am over the age of eighteen years and competent to make this Declaration. I have personal knowledge of the facts stated in this Declaration, and these facts are true and correct.
2. The facts in this Declaration should not be construed to condone Vic Mignogna's behavior especially as it relates to his infidelity toward Michelle Specht which was personally heartbreaking and horrible.
3. I have been an Anime Voice Actor or VA since 1998 and have performed over 200 roles.
4. I have attended over 150 anime conventions.
5. I have been a voice actor for Funimation since 1998 and am intimately familiar with the work environment at Funimation.
6. I am friends with several employees of Funimation and have had direct communication with former CEO Gen Fukanaga, Karen Mika, Justin Cook and Colleen Clinkenbeard through my years of employment at Funimation.
7. I have been a voice actor for Okratron5000, a company owned by Chris Sabat, since 2004 and have been an employee of Deep Space Mustache, a film company founded by Chris Sabat, during 2012-2013.
8. I have been friends with Plaintiff, Victor Mignogna ("Vic"), for at least 10 years.
9. I have been friends with the Defendants', Jamie Marchi and Monica Rial

for at least 10 years.

10. I know Ron Toye from his relationship with Monica Rial.
11. The first time I heard Vic's name was in a conversation in 2003 or 2004 with Chris Sabat. This occurred while I was recording for a Funimation property at Okratron5000.
12. In that conversation, Chris Sabat verbally disparaged Vic's Christian faith and speculated that Vic was "actually gay" based on the way he dressed.
13. In that conversation, Chris Sabat stated that Vic was a pedophile who liked "little girls". Despite these statements, he did not express concerns about risks to fans, which I thought was odd.
14. During this conversation, there was no specific mention of Vic committing sexual harassment, sexual assault, inappropriate behavior with teenage fans or that Vic posed a risk to fans at conventions.
15. In approximately 2007, Vic began the practice of autographing artwork depicting anime characters for money at anime conventions.
16. Other voice actors (Jamie Marchi, Monica Rial and Chris Sabat) and other Funimation employees initially described that practice as "stealing from fans," "using fans," or "being an asshole." We all later adopted the same practices and currently follow those practices at conventions.
17. This behavior by voice actors (including Jamie Marchi, Monica Rial and Chris Sabat) and other Funimation employees toward Vic's successful business tactics demonstrates longstanding negative opinions about Vic.
18. In virtually all conversations I had with these voice actors when Vic was not present, disparaging remarks were made about Vic. Typical statements included "he's a prima dona, he's a douche, he's a diva, his clothes are gay," plus comments of his purported infidelity, dislike of his conservative Christian beliefs and personal attacks for his support of Donald Trump. All of these comments were made at one time or another by Monica Rial, Jamie Marchi, Chris Sabat, and others. All of them, however, conceded his ability to do his job.
21. In December 2013, at Yama-Con, I had lunch with Sean Schemmel and Sonny Strait.
22. Sean Schemmel tried to persuade me to participate in a derogatory video about Vic known as the "Vince Mangina VA pedophile video". The video was to portray Vic as a pedophile. I refused because Vic is my friend and

he is not a pedophile.

23. ~~A~~Most of the time when I interacted with Sean Schemmel, he attacked Vic for pushing his Christian faith on fans at conventions and for Vic's purported sexual promiscuity.
24. ~~A~~n 2016, I was at Funimation and witnessed a producer at Funimation, warn other Funimation employees of Vic's arrival and address Vic negatively with directors at Funimation.
25. ~~A~~n approximately 2016-2017, a director employed at Funimation, told me that Vic would never get a directing job at Funimation because he was "such a douche." This conversation happened at Funimation. I advised Vic of this conversation. Vic later told me he addressed this issue with Justin Cook, a member of Funimation management.
29. ~~A~~n my opinion, the voice actors and Funimation employees described above were overly preoccupied with disparaging Vic.
30. ~~O~~ver the last decade, I was around Vic, the Defendants' and other Funimation employees hundreds of times. Until January 2019, none of them directly accused him of sexual assault or sexual harassment in my presence.
31. ~~U~~ntil January 2019 negative discussions about Vic Mignogna in my presence were accompanied by laughter and derision but never included concern for any alleged victims or named specific victims. Vic has always been a joke to a certain clique of influential Funimation employees for decades but never a threat.
32. ~~V~~ic indicated to me that in 20 years of working at Funimation he had never been warned of any complaints about his behavior.
33. ~~V~~ic told me he had a meeting with a producer at Funimation, in approximately 2018 specifically to discuss any issues with his behavior. He stated that there was no mention in this meeting of his having committed sexual harassment, sexual assault or his having behaved in an inappropriate manner at Funimation or at any conventions. He stated that she told him that he was "difficult to work with" because he sometimes asked directors to do additional takes when the director was satisfied with his initial take.
34. ~~S~~enior Funimation directors have described the work environment at Funimation to me as a "Den of Poison," "Kafka Nightmare," and "Orwellian Slave Factory."

35. My experience working at Funimation was unpleasant. It is well known that if one falls out of favor with certain people (including Chris Sabat) or if one tries to do anything to change the working conditions, that person will not be rehired as a voice actor. I felt threatened with not being used as a voice actor in subsequent projects if I complained about the work environment.
36. Funimation posted no employment policies regarding sexual harassment in the workplace or at conventions.
37. Funimation did not provide an employee handbook to me, Vic, Jamie Marchi and Monica Rial.
38. In the twenty (20) years I worked at Funimation, it was very common for employees, voice actors, writers, producers, directors to hug and kiss each other at the Funimation offices. Raunchy and sexual comedy was extremely common. Sexual relationships between Funimation employees and voice actors was common. No one was ever disciplined or terminated for this conduct.
39. When Sony acquired a majority interest in Funimation in late 2017, a “no hugs” policy was announced. Funimation employees and voice actors largely ignored this policy at first.
40. The voice actors (including Jamie Marchi and Monica Rial) and other Funimation employees talked and flirted freely at Funimation on a regular basis, though this did become less common after Sony instituted the “no hugs” policy.
41. When the Dragonball Kai was being recorded in 2007, I heard rumors that actresses had been recast at Funimation for refusing sexual advances by Funimation employees. I consider these rumors credible based on my experience working at Funimation and from direct messages received from a former DBZ cast member.
42. I also heard that actresses who participated in sex with Funimation/Okatron5000 employees were cast in roles. I consider these rumors credible based on my experience working at Funimation
43. When the trailer for the Dragonball Z: Super Broly movie was released, Vic did not voice the character of Broly, even though Vic was the only English actor who had ever voiced Broly up to that point.
44. During this timeframe, I sent a text message to Chris Sabat who responded that “if this has anything to do with Vic, I will not talk about

it.”

45. Chris Sabat is the owner of Okratron5000 and is a voice actor at Funimation.
46. Chris Sabat did most of the casting and recording for the Dragonball Z properties including for the movie Dragonball Z: Super Broly.
47. Chris Sabat engaged in negotiations, either directly or through Funimation for various projects with TOEI, owner of the Dragonball Z properties.
48. The voice actors employed by Funimation generally consider Chris Sabat to be a de facto manager at Funimation and they believe his approval and support is vitally beneficial to succeeding at Funimation and the conventions and the converse regarding his disapproval.
49. Chris Sabat has more influence at Funimation and other studios, including Roosterteeth and Toei, than Vic has ever had in the Anime industry.
50. I heard Chris Sabat and Sean Schemmel call Vic a pedophile numerous times before the allegations against Vic in January/February 2019 arose.
51. I have observed Chris Sabat on multiple occasions talk in a derogatory manner about members of Funimation management and other people he calls “friends.”
52. I was aware of no rumors or accusations that Vic committed rape, sexual assault or sexual harassment until the accusations arose in January-February 2019 on the internet.
57. I was aware of no rumors or statements that identified any purported victims of sexual assault or sexual harassment by Vic until January-February 2019 on the internet.
58. Jamie Marchi and I have been close friends and writing partners since 2009. She never mentioned the hair-pulling incident at Funimation that she alleges occurred between Vic and her.
60. I believe Jamie Marchi would have mentioned the hair-pulling incident, if it had bothered her, since she is typically very outspoken. In addition, while Jamie Marchi, Monica Rial and other Funimation employees often expressed animosity towards Vic, they never claimed he had sexually harassed or sexually assaulted anyone. Their animosity was primarily due to his personality, his sexual promiscuity, his Christian faith and claims

that he was difficult to work with.

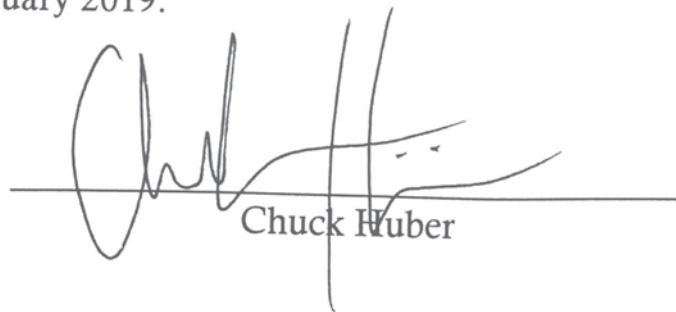
61. In 2009, Jamie Marchi and I worked with Chris Sabat on CONdotcom.com, which was a website where voice actors could provide content for fans. Vic was a digital guest on that website and our primary marketing force because of his prolific convention schedule. In dozens of specific conversations about Vic there was never any concern about pedophilia or other criminal sexual behavior.
62. I have never seen Vic behave inappropriately with any fans of any age.
63. Although voice actors and other Funimation employees called Vic a pedophile and accused him of liking underage girls for years, they never said these things to Vic and never expressed any concerns about working with Vic or doing panels at conventions with Vic until 2019. Nor did they express concern for the convention fans until 2019.
64. The sexual assault and sexual harassment allegations by the Defendants and Funimation employees have seriously damaged Vic's career by inducing numerous conventions to cancel his appearances, by inducing producers and directors to not consider him or terminate him from projects.
65. Jamie Marchi, Monica Rial, myself and almost all other voice actors have kissed and hugged hundreds of fans at conventions, no matter their age.
66. I approached Jamie Marchi and Monica Rial to attempt a settlement between Vic and the Defendants' in early March 2019. Vic was not aware of my efforts.
67. I was initially supportive of what Jamie and Monica were doing because my understanding was that they were, with inflated versions of their stories, attempting to help the alleged underage victims of rape and sexual assault by Vic, which they along with Michelle Specht directly told me existed, who would otherwise be too afraid to speak out. I never considered Jamie and Monica to be victims of attempted rape or sexual assault by Vic.
68. I drafted a proposed statement by Vic that included the phrase "I am a sex addict" because my conversations with Jamie Marchi and Monica Rial convinced me that Vic would have to admit some form of "guilt" for them to settle. Vic never saw or approved that phrase.
69. I am not educated about sex addiction nor am I an expert about sex addiction.

70. I talked with Vic about sex addiction and advised him to speak with his counselor about it. I now believe his sexual activity and infidelities are more closely associated to the common narcissism and ego from men in his position. I believe Vic is sincere in his efforts with his counselor to correct the abject moral failings associated with his sexual behavior.
71. My settlement efforts were an attempt to help my friend Vic who was suffering tremendously, to protect Jamie and Monica from the difficulty of a lawsuit and to heal the Anime community, which has been seriously divided by the allegations against Vic.
72. During my settlement efforts. Todd Haberkorn told me that that Chris Sabat, Ron Toye and Sean Schemmel told him that he was in danger of never working at Funimation again because Haberkorn retained the same law firm as Vic.
73. I also feared that my twenty (20) year voice acting career at Funimation and personal reputation would be damaged by retaliation for my association with Vic.
74. I contacted Gen Fukanaga, the then CEO of Funimation to discuss my concerns with Chris Sabat's gaslighting of Sean Schemmel, damaging use of his authority toward actors and his attempts to destroy my career, in early March 2019 who met with me and advised that Vic would lose and have to pay via something he had learned about called an Anti-SLAPP motion. He also, in response to my specific concerns about Chris Sabat, said that he had been friends with Chris Sabat for 17 years and he did not believe me. This meeting occurred on March 5, 2019 at 2:30 p.m. in Gen's office approximately a month to a month and a half prior to Vic filing the current pending lawsuit.
75. I and my wife fear direct, planned and specific retaliation from Chris Sabat and those loyal to him in response to this Declaration that will be damaging to my reputation and career.
76. I have known Vic for many years, and I do not believe he has ever sexually approached anyone past the point of them telling him no.
77. I believe Vic utilized his position of privilege in shameful ways in attempts to obtain sex.
78. In my experiences with Vic, if someone acted like they did not want to be hugged or kissed, he stopped immediately.
79. Funimation employees, including Jamie Marchi, Monica Rial and Michelle Specht have advised me more than once since February 2019



that criminal charges are coming against Vic. In response I encouraged them to help these alleged underage victims of rape and sexual assault to come forward. When asked to provide specifics to these allegations they couldn't or refused to do so.

80. When I was told about the contents of the "confidential" investigation undertaken by Tammi Denbow on behalf of Funimation, my opinion was that Funimation, Jamie Marchi and Monica Rial acted together and with encouragement from Chris Sabat and Sean Schemmel, to destroy Vic's career and life.
81. I believe that the purported incidents investigated by Tammi Denbow occurred off Funimation property and not at Funimation events. The one incident that purportedly occurred on Funimation property occurred prior to Sony's acquisition of Funimation, thus the "no hugs" policy from Sony was not in effect (i.e. there were no signs about the policy hung around the Funimation office).
81. I do not believe that Vic kissed Sarah Bachmeyer without her consent. I have never heard rumors of Vic behaving sexually inappropriately at Funimation.
82. Funimation has supported the accusations made by Defendants' that Vic is a sexual predator, pedophile and rapist by supporting the accusations directly with their own public statements (I, as a member of the public, viewed the Tweets made on February 11, 2019 by Funimation as supporting the accusations against Vic and asserting Vic was fired for sexual harassment and threats).
83. It appears to me that Ron Toye, Monica Rial and Jamie Marchi have been speaking with Funimation's tacit or overt consent in tweets that have been made by them since January 2019.

  
Chuck Huber

**Jurat**

(Sensitive Information Redacted Per T.R.C.P. 21)

My name is Chuck Huber, my date of birth is xx/xx/xxxx, and my address is xxxx xxxxx  
xxxx xxxxxx, Fort Worth, Tarrant County, Texas 76112 and USA.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed in Tarrant County, State of Texas, on the 2nd day of September, 2019.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Chuck Huber

# Exhibit E

CAUSE NO. 141-307474-19

VICTOR MIGNOGNA,  
Plaintiff,

§  
§  
§  
§  
§  
§  
§  
§

IN THE DISTRICT COURT

v.

FUNIMATION PRODUCTIONS, LLC,  
JAMIE MARCHI, MONICA RIAL,  
AND RONALD TOYE,  
Defendants

141<sup>st</sup> JUDICIAL DISTRICT

TARRANT COUNTY, TEXAS

**UNSWORN DECLARATION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA**

I, VICTOR MIGNOGNA, hereby execute this Unsworn Declaration and state as follows:

1. My name is Victor Mignogna and I live in Tarrant County, Texas. I am over the age of eighteen years and competent to make this Declaration. I have personal knowledge of the facts stated in this Declaration, and these facts are true and correct.
2. I have never sexually assaulted or sexually harassed anyone or attempted to do so.
3. I have never physically assaulted any woman or attempted to do so.
4. I have never forced (or attempted to force) anyone to kiss me, hug me, or engage in any sexual activities.
5. I have never fondled, kissed without consent, or otherwise inappropriately had contact with underage people or adults.
6. I have never inappropriately touched, rubbed, stroked, struck any female fans, guests, staff or acquaintances.
7. I have never had sexual contact with anyone without their consent.
8. I have never attempted to sexually assault, sexually harass, touch inappropriately, or have any nonconsensual contact with Monica Rial or Jamie Marchi.
9. I have read Jamie Marchi's July 18, 2019 affidavit, attached as Exhibit A to her Motion to Dismiss. I have (a) never grabbed her hair and pulled it



down; (b) never whispered sexually suggestive or violent statements to her; and (c) never pressed my lips to ears, as as she claims in the affidavit.

10. Tammi Denbow contacted me on January 25, 2019. She stated she was an executive with Sony and advised me that she wanted to interview me by phone about several allegations that had been reported against me. We discussed the three allegations below:
    - a. An accusation that, at an anime convention, I ate a jellybean thrown at me by Monica Rial in a sexually suggestive manner. I did not eat the jellybean in a sexually suggestive manner; I made no sexually suggestive comments; and no one, including Monica Rial appeared to interpret the action and comments as being sexual in nature. I told this to Tammi Denbow.
    - b. An accusation that I invited two adult females (who had flirted with me numerous times over the previous year) to my hotel room at an anime convention, then sexually harassed or assaulted them. I did not sexually harass or assault them. I expressed romantic interest in them, they declined and left the room. I did not harass, intimidate or pressure them in any way. I told this to Tammi Denbow.
    - c. An accusation that I kissed a Funimation Productions, LLC (“Funimation”) employee, Sarah Bachmeyer, without her consent, in her office. I did share a single, consensual kiss with her. There was no coercion or lack of consent. I told this to Tammi Denbow.
  11. Immediately after this conversation, I emailed Tammi Denbow about the investigation. The emails attached as Exhibit A are true and correct versions of the emails we exchanged.
  12. Before the consensual kiss in her office at Funimation, Sara Bachmeyer and I had corresponded via text, phone calls and in person for at least a year or more. I regularly stopped by her office while in the studio recording just to say hi. She appeared to welcome my interest in her and appeared to be interested in me. Eventually asked to kiss her, and she agreed. We only kissed that one time. In the years since the kiss, she has never expressed any outrage or anger to me.
  13. Tammi Denbow did not mention or ask me about any other incidents. In particular, she did not mention or ask about the purported attempted sexual assault in 2007 against Monica Rial (alleged by Monica Rial in her affidavit), nor did she mention any of the alleged hair-pulling incidents asserted by Monica Rial and Jamie Marchi.
-

14. I was assured by Tammi Denbow that the investigation and its results would be kept confidential.
  15. I was informed by telephone on Saturday January 26, 2019 or Monday January 28, 2019 that I had been terminated by Funimation.
  16. By mid-January, 2019, I had valid contracts with dozens of conventions to appear as a guest in 2019. At least a dozen cancelled my appearance by the time I filed this lawsuit and they are listed in my Amended Petition. Emerald City Comic Con, Fan Expo Toronto, Fan Expo Orlando (aka MegaCon) and Planet Comic Con also cancelled my appearances, despite having contracts with me to appear.
  17. I have appeared at a number of conventions in 2019. They are listed below, along with the amounts I earned at each (all amounts rounded down to the nearest thousand dollars):
    - a. Kamehacon - \$37,000
    - b. Savannah - \$13,000
    - c. Central PA - \$5,000
    - d. Puerto Rico - \$11,000
    - e. BakAnime - \$5,000
    - f. Anime Matsuri - \$30,000
    - g. Super World Con - \$5,000
    - h. Ireland - \$12,000
    - i. Liberty - \$14,000
    - j. Jacksonville NC - \$12,000
    - k. Bubba Fest - \$17,000
  18. Five of the conventions that cancelled me were as large or larger than Anime Matsuri. These were: Emerald City Comic Con, Florida Super Con, Fan Expo Toronto, Fan Expo Orlando (aka MegaCon) and Planet Comic Con. It is reasonable to expect that I would have earned similar amounts at each of these conventions that I earned at Anime Matsuri (\$30,000), but I would have earned a minimum of \$20,000 per convention because they were all larger in attendance than Anime Matsuri. I would have expected to earn at least \$5,000 at each of the smaller conventions that cancelled my appearances, extrapolating from similar sized conventions that I did attend (i.e., the conventions listed in the previous paragraph other than Anime Matsuri).
  19. The owners or managers of the conventions that cancelled me all stated that the cancellation was due to the allegations of sexual assault being made by defendants. Several also mentioned the Funimation investigation as motivating the cancellation.
-

20. I have never been cancelled at a convention before 2019.
  21. I have no memory of anyone named Robin Michelle Blankenship or Robin Michelle Blankenship-McConnell and no memory of any of the events she described in her affidavit that was attached to Rial and Toye's Motion to Dismiss.
  22. I have read the affidavit of Kara Edwards, attached to Rial and Toye's Motion to Dismiss. I did not commit any of the improper acts she claims I did in the affidavit, such as knocking on her door repeatedly, hugging for an uncomfortably long time, saying things like "open the door; nobody has to know" or "you know you want this", etc. I did not sexually assault her, I did not attempt to sexually assault her and I never engaged in any contact without her consent.
  23. I have read the affidavit of Lynn Hunt, attached to Rial and Toye's Motion to Dismiss. I deny all improper conduct she claims I engaged in, including the specific allegations in paragraphs 3-9 of the affidavit.
  24. I have read the affidavit of Faisal Ahmed attached to Rial and Toye's Motion to Dismiss. I deny all improper conduct he claims I engaged in, including being "overly friendly" with female cosplayers, behaving inappropriately with Erica McCord, Kelly Loftus or Leah Hamilton.
  25. I have read the affidavit of Mary Reese attached to Rial and Toye's Motion to Dismiss. I deny all improper conduct she claims I engaged in, including manipulating and tricking young girls, being "demanding", being a bully, being intentionally rude to her, grabbing Kara Edwards' hair and forcefully pulling it back, demanding that Kara Edwards' table be moved, etc.
  26. I have read the affidavit of Whitney Falba attached to Rial and Toye's Motion to Dismiss. I deny all improper conduct she claims I engaged in, including being disrespectful to staff, inappropriately touching females, having underage female fans in my hotel room, etc.
  27. I have read the affidavit of Nesha Perry attached to Rial and Toye's Motion to Dismiss. I deny all improper conduct she claims I engaged in, including stroking anyone's leg without permission, and grabbing anyone's hair and pull it back while whispering into their ear.
  28. I have read the affidavit of Emmett Plant attached to Rial and Toye's Motion to Dismiss. I deny all improper conduct he claims I engaged in, including stroking anyone's leg without permission, and grabbing anyone's hair and pull it back while whispering into their ear.
-

29. I have read the affidavit of Adam Sheehan attached to Rial and Toye's Motion to Dismiss. I deny all improper conduct he claims I engaged in, including "having [any] predatory tendencies", kissing, touching or stroking female fans inappropriately, etc.
30. I have read the affidavit of Kelly Loftus attached to Rial and Toye's Motion to Dismiss. I deny that I ever "hit" on her. I also deny all improper conduct she claims I engaged in, including hugging, touching or kissing her without her consent or doing so inappropriately.
31. I have read the affidavit of John Prager attached to Rial and Toye's Motion to Dismiss. I deny all improper conduct he claims I engaged in, including "stalking" or behaving inappropriately with Mari Iijima. Being a sexual predator, touching women inappropriately or without their consent.
32. I have read the affidavits of Elizabeth Yost and Theresa Yost, attached to Rial and Toye's Supplement to Motion to Dismiss. I deny that I touched either of them without consent or in any inappropriate way. I did invite them to my room (after they had flirted with me numerous times over the previous year), but when their made their lack of interest clear, I bid them goodbye and they left freely and peacefully. I did not ask them to do a strip tease show for me. I did not try to kiss either of them. I did not later express a desire to kiss them nor did I ever become angry with them. They never cried, teared up or acted afraid in my presence.
33. As a result of the stress and anguish caused by Defendants, I have been diagnosed with depression and have been prescribed Zoloft. Zoloft was prescribed after the defamatory assertions by Defendants.
34. I have never asked my fans to harass, attack or mistreat anyone.
35. In late 2017, I walked into Coleen Clinkenbeard's office and asked her why I was not cast more often. At the time, I was directing *Juni Taisen*. She told me that (a) they did not like casting people who weren't local and (b) that some directors thought I was "difficult" because I occasionally requested additional takes even though the director was satisfied. She stated that there were no other concerns about my conduct and did not mention any reports of inappropriate conduct. I told Chuck Huber of this meeting.
36. Until the January 25, 2019 communication with Tammi Denbow, I had never been reprimanded or questioned for any inappropriate conduct of any kind.





---

Victor Mignogna, Declarant

**Jurat**

(Sensitive Information Redacted Per T.R.C.P. 21)

My name is Victor Mignogna, my date of birth is xx/xx/xxxx, and my address is xxxx xxxxxx  
xx, xxxxxxxxxxx, xxxxxxxx xxxxxxx, xxxxx xxxxx and USA.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed in Tarrant County, State of Texas, on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of September, 2019.



---

Victor Mignogna

# Exhibit F

# general

**jpridemore** Today at 12:49 PM  
 This guy made who knows how much fucking money today and I, in my opinion, no one won  
 Now you banned Emmitt who was only defending ne  
 Me  
 My life is in shambles right now  
 I've destroyed my convention career  
 My girlfriend dumped me

**She Devil** Today at 12:50 PM  
 We're not the Risemdool Rangers. No one needs our permission to give an interview.  
 😂 1 😊  
 I don't know, Emmit, Jessie.

**jpridemore** Today at 12:51 PM  
 People are attacking me over rumors around my ex boyfriend and i've been forced to quit my first position as a consuming head because of it

**She Devil** Today at 12:51 PM  
 He was great on Twitter, but was ruder to me than he was to any of those fucking trolls. He said he was out. We took him at his word.

4

11

35



# general

**jpridemore** Today at 12:49 PM  
 This guy made who knows how much fucking money today and I, in my opinion, no one won  
 Now you banned Emmitt who was only defending ne  
 Me  
 My life is in shambles right now  
 I've destroyed my convention career  
 My girlfriend dumped me

**She Devil** Today at 12:50 PM  
 We're not the Risemdool Rangers. No one needs our permission to give an interview.  
 😂 1 😊  
 I don't know, Emmit, Jessie.

**jpridemore** Today at 12:51 PM  
 People are attacking me over rumors around my ex boyfriend and i've been forced to quit my first position as a consuming head because of it

**She Devil** Today at 12:51 PM  
 He was great on Twitter, but was ruder to me than he was to any of those fucking trolls. He said he was out. We took him at his word.

4

11

35



# general

 **jpridemore** Today at 12:49 PM  
 This guy made who knows how much fucking money today and I, in my opinion, no one won  
 Now you banned Emmitt who was only defending ne  
 Me  
 My life is in shambles right now  
 I've destroyed my convention career  
 My girlfriend dumped me

 **She Devil** Today at 12:50 PM  
 We're not the Risemdool Rangers. No one needs our permission to give an interview.  
 😂 1 😊  
 I don't know, Emmit, Jessie.

 **jpridemore** Today at 12:51 PM  
 People are attacking me over rumors around my ex boyfriend and i've been forced to quit my first position as a consuming head because of it

 **She Devil** Today at 12:51 PM  
 He was great on Twitter, but was ruder to me than he was to any of those fucking trolls. He said he was out. We took him at his word.

4

11

35



# general

 **jpridemore** Today at 12:49 PM  
 This guy made who knows how much fucking money today and I, in my opinion, no one won  
 Now you banned Emmitt who was only defending ne  
 Me  
 My life is in shambles right now  
 I've destroyed my convention career  
 My girlfriend dumped me

 **She Devil** Today at 12:50 PM  
 We're not the Risemdool Rangers. No one needs our permission to give an interview.  
 😂 1 😊  
 I don't know, Emmit, Jessie.

 **jpridemore** Today at 12:51 PM  
 People are attacking me over rumors around my ex boyfriend and i've been forced to quit my first position as a consuming head because of it

 **She Devil** Today at 12:51 PM  
 He was great on Twitter, but was ruder to me than he was to any of those fucking trolls. He said he was out. We took him at his word.

4

11

35



# general

 **jpridemore** Today at 12:49 PM  
 This guy made who knows how much fucking money today and I, in my opinion, no one won  
 Now you banned Emmitt who was only defending ne  
 Me  
 My life is in shambles right now  
 I've destroyed my convention career  
 My girlfriend dumped me

 **She Devil** Today at 12:50 PM  
 We're not the Risemdool Rangers. No one needs our permission to give an interview.  
 😂 1 😊  
 I don't know, Emmit, Jessie.

 **jpridemore** Today at 12:51 PM  
 People are attacking me over rumors around my ex boyfriend and i've been forced to quit my first position as a consuming head because of it

 **She Devil** Today at 12:51 PM  
 He was great on Twitter, but was ruder to me than he was to any of those fucking trolls. He said he was out. We took him at his word.

4

11

35



# general

 **jpridemore** Today at 12:49 PM  
 This guy made who knows how much fucking money today and I, in my opinion, no one won  
 Now you banned Emmitt who was only defending ne  
 Me  
 My life is in shambles right now  
 I've destroyed my convention career  
 My girlfriend dumped me

 **She Devil** Today at 12:50 PM  
 We're not the Risemdool Rangers. No one needs our permission to give an interview.  
 😂 1 😊  
 I don't know, Emmit, Jessie.

 **jpridemore** Today at 12:51 PM  
 People are attacking me over rumors around my ex boyfriend and i've been forced to quit my first position as a consuming head because of it

 **She Devil** Today at 12:51 PM  
 He was great on Twitter, but was ruder to me than he was to any of those fucking trolls. He said he was out. We took him at his word.

4

11

35





# general

 **jpridemore** Today at 12:49 PM  
 This guy made who knows how much fucking money today and I, in my opinion, no one won  
 Now you banned Emmitt who was only defending ne  
 Me  
 My life is in shambles right now  
 I've destroyed my convention career  
 My girlfriend dumped me

 **She Devil** Today at 12:50 PM  
 We're not the Risemdool Rangers. No one needs our permission to give an interview.  
 😂 1 😊  
 I don't know, Emmit, Jessie.

 **jpridemore** Today at 12:51 PM  
 People are attacking me over rumors around my ex boyfriend and i've been forced to quit my first position as a consuming head because of it

 **She Devil** Today at 12:51 PM  
 He was great on Twitter, but was ruder to me than he was to any of those fucking trolls. He said he was out. We took him at his word.

4

11

35



# general

**AllyC** Today at 12:36 PM  
Emmett, please respect the floor

**Emmett** Today at 12:37 PM  
No.

**Everlin** Today at 12:37 PM  
Please

**Evin Matthews** Today at 12:37 PM  
This a warning to @Emmett

**Evin Matthews** Today at 12:37 PM  
Ally has something to say and we need to respect that  
Please  
Stop.

**She Devil** Today at 12:37 PM  
They won't go away: I know that. But WE can show everyone they're not that bad. They're not scary. They're fucking idiots.

**Emmett** Today at 12:37 PM  
Have fun, folks. I'm out.

4

11

35



# general

**AllyC** Today at 12:36 PM  
Emmett, please respect the floor

**Emmett** Today at 12:37 PM  
No.

**Everlin** Today at 12:37 PM  
Please

**Evin Matthews** Today at 12:37 PM  
This a warning to @Emmett

**Evin Matthews** Today at 12:37 PM  
Ally has something to say and we need to respect that  
Please  
Stop.

**She Devil** Today at 12:37 PM  
They won't go away: I know that. But WE can show everyone they're not that bad. They're not scary. They're fucking idiots.

**Emmett** Today at 12:37 PM  
Have fun, folks. I'm out.

4

11

35



# general

**AllyC** Today at 12:36 PM  
Emmett, please respect the floor

**Emmett** Today at 12:37 PM  
No.

**Everlin** Today at 12:37 PM  
Please

**Evin Matthews** Today at 12:37 PM  
This a warning to @Emmett

**Evin Matthews** Today at 12:37 PM  
Ally has something to say and we need to respect that  
Please  
Stop.

**She Devil** Today at 12:37 PM  
They won't go away: I know that. But WE can show everyone they're not that bad. They're not scary. They're fucking idiots.

**Emmett** Today at 12:37 PM  
Have fun, folks. I'm out.

4

11

35



# general

**AllyC** Today at 12:36 PM  
Emmett, please respect the floor

**Emmett** Today at 12:37 PM  
No.

**Everlin** Today at 12:37 PM  
Please

**Evin Matthews** Today at 12:37 PM  
This a warning to @Emmett

**Evin Matthews** Today at 12:37 PM  
Ally has something to say and we need to respect that  
Please  
Stop.

**She Devil** Today at 12:37 PM  
They won't go away: I know that. But WE can show everyone they're not that bad. They're not scary. They're fucking idiots.  
👏 3 😊

**Emmett** Today at 12:37 PM  
Have fun, folks. I'm out.

4

11

35



☰ # general 🔍 👤 ⋮

 **AllyC** Today at 12:36 PM  
Emmett, please respect the floor

 **Emmett** Today at 12:37 PM  
No.

 **Everlin** Today at 12:37 PM  
Please

 **Evin Matthews** Today at 12:37 PM  
This a warning to @Emmett

 **Evin Matthews** Today at 12:37 PM  
Ally has something to say and we need to respect that  
Please  
Stop.

 **She Devil** Today at 12:37 PM  
They won't go away: I know that. But WE can show everyone they're not that bad. They're not scary. They're fucking idiots.  
👏 3 😊

 **Emmett** Today at 12:37 PM  
Have fun, folks. I'm out.

💬 4

↻ 11

35



# general

**AllyC** Today at 12:36 PM  
Emmett, please respect the floor

**Emmett** Today at 12:37 PM  
No.

**Everlin** Today at 12:37 PM  
Please

**Evin Matthews** Today at 12:37 PM  
This a warning to @Emmett

**Evin Matthews** Today at 12:37 PM  
Ally has something to say and we need to respect that  
Please  
Stop.

**She Devil** Today at 12:37 PM  
They won't go away: I know that. But WE can show everyone they're not that bad. They're not scary. They're fucking idiots.

**Emmett** Today at 12:37 PM  
Have fun, folks. I'm out.

4

11

35



# general

**AllyC** Today at 12:36 PM  
Emmett, please respect the floor

**Emmett** Today at 12:37 PM  
No.

**Everlin** Today at 12:37 PM  
Please

**Evin Matthews** Today at 12:37 PM  
This a warning to @Emmett

**Evin Matthews** Today at 12:37 PM  
Ally has something to say and we need to respect that  
Please  
Stop.

**She Devil** Today at 12:37 PM  
They won't go away: I know that. But WE can show everyone they're not that bad. They're not scary. They're fucking idiots.

**Emmett** Today at 12:37 PM  
Have fun, folks. I'm out.

4

11

35





https://twitter.com/DBZUK\_kamehouse/

Go

MAY JUN JUL

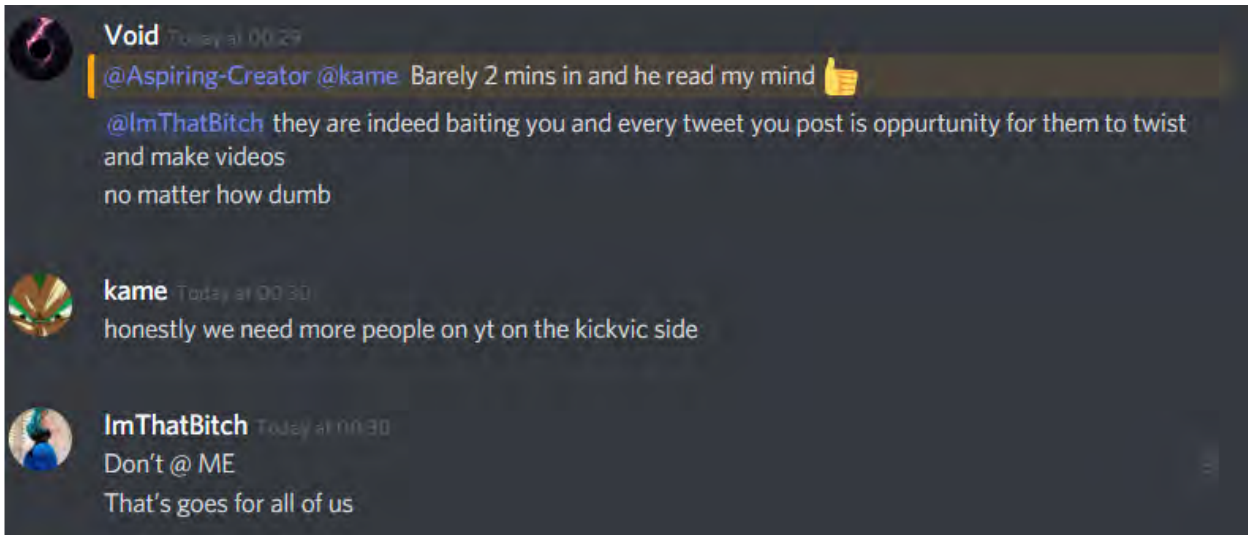
15  
2018 2019 2020



About this capture

3 captures

15 Jun 2019 - 16 Jun 2019



DBZUK kamehouse @DBZUK\_kamehouse · Jun 14

here are the emails and screenshots i could find remnants of because remember i believe in the kickvic movement at the time so i wasn't taking screenshots people in the kickvic discord sent them to me . they might not upload in order #istandwithvic

4

11

35



https://twitter.com/DBZUK\_kamehouse/

Go

MAY JUN JUL

15  
2018 2019 2020



About this capture

3 captures

15 Jun 2019 - 16 Jun 2019

**Void** Today at 00:29  
 @Aspiring-Creator @kame Barely 2 mins in and he read my mind 👉  
 @ImThatBitch they are indeed baiting you and every tweet you post is oppurtunity for them to twist and make videos no matter how dumb

**kame** Today at 00:30  
 honestly we need more people on yt on the kickvic side

**ImThatBitch** Today at 00:30  
 Don't @ ME  
 That's goes for all of us

DBZUK kamehouse @DBZUK\_kamehouse · Jun 14  
 here are the emails and screenshots i could find remnants of because remember i believe in the kickvic movement at the time so i wasn't taking screenshots people in the kickvic discord sent them to me . they might not upload in order #istandwithvic

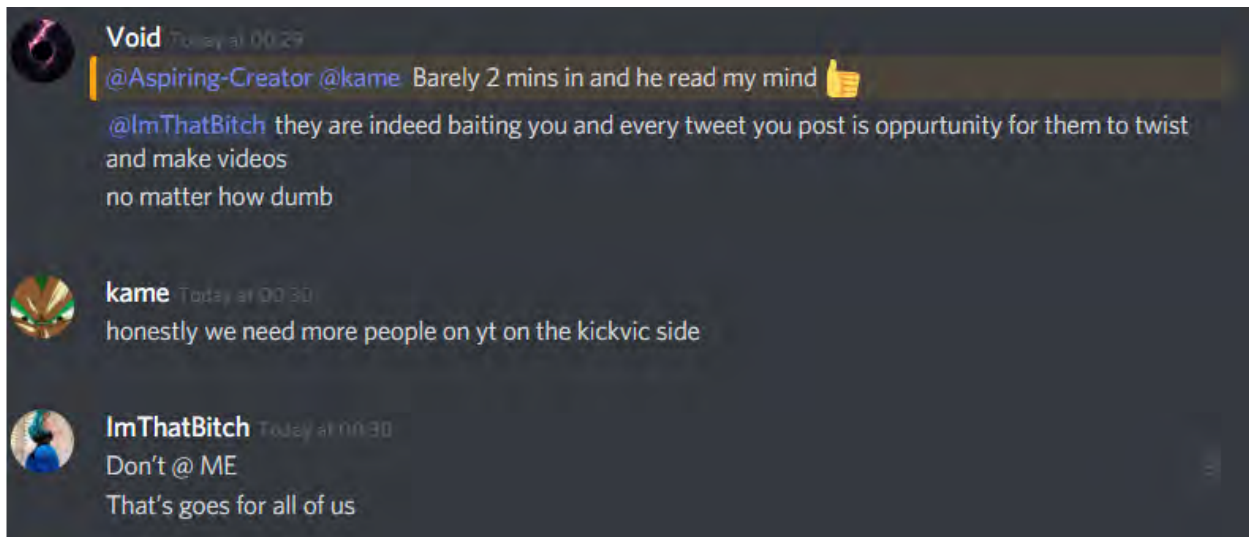
4

11

35



https://twitter.com/DBZUK\_kamehouse/  MAY JUN JUL  
 15 Jun 2019 - 16 Jun 2019 2018 2019 2020  
 3 captures [About this capture](#)



DBZUK kamehouse @DBZUK\_kamehouse · Jun 14  
 here are the emails and screenshots i could find remnants of because remember i believe in the kickvic movement at the time so i wasn't taking screenshots people in the kickvic discord sent them to me . they might not upload in order #istandwithvic

4 11 35

https://twitter.com/DBZUK\_kamehouse/

Go

MAY JUN JUL

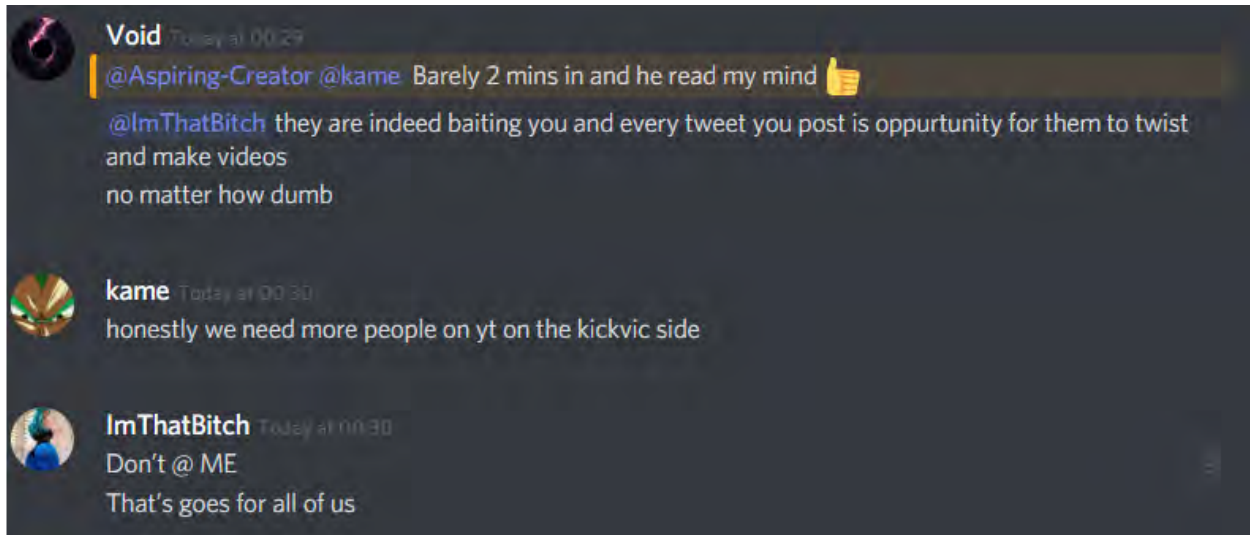
15  
2018 2019 2020



About this capture

3 captures

15 Jun 2019 - 16 Jun 2019



DBZUK kamehouse @DBZUK\_kamehouse · Jun 14

here are the emails and screenshots i could find remnants of because remember i believe in the kickvic movement at the time so i wasn't taking screenshots people in the kickvic discord sent them to me . they might not upload in order #istandwithvic

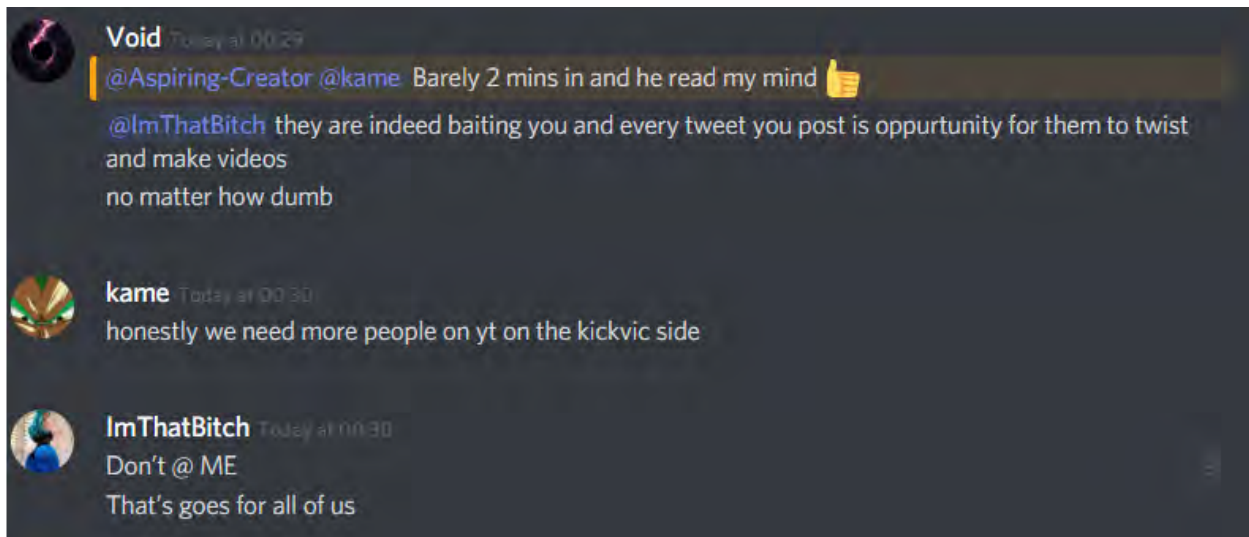
4

11

35



https://twitter.com/DBZUK\_kamehouse/  MAY JUN JUL  
 15 Jun 2019 - 16 Jun 2019 2018 2019 2020  
 3 captures [About this capture](#)



DBZUK kamehouse @DBZUK\_kamehouse · Jun 14  
 here are the emails and screenshots i could find remnants of because remember i believe in the kickvic movement at the time so i wasn't taking screenshots people in the kickvic discord sent them to me . they might not upload in order #istandwithvic

4 11 35

https://twitter.com/DBZUK\_kamehouse/

Go

MAY JUN JUL

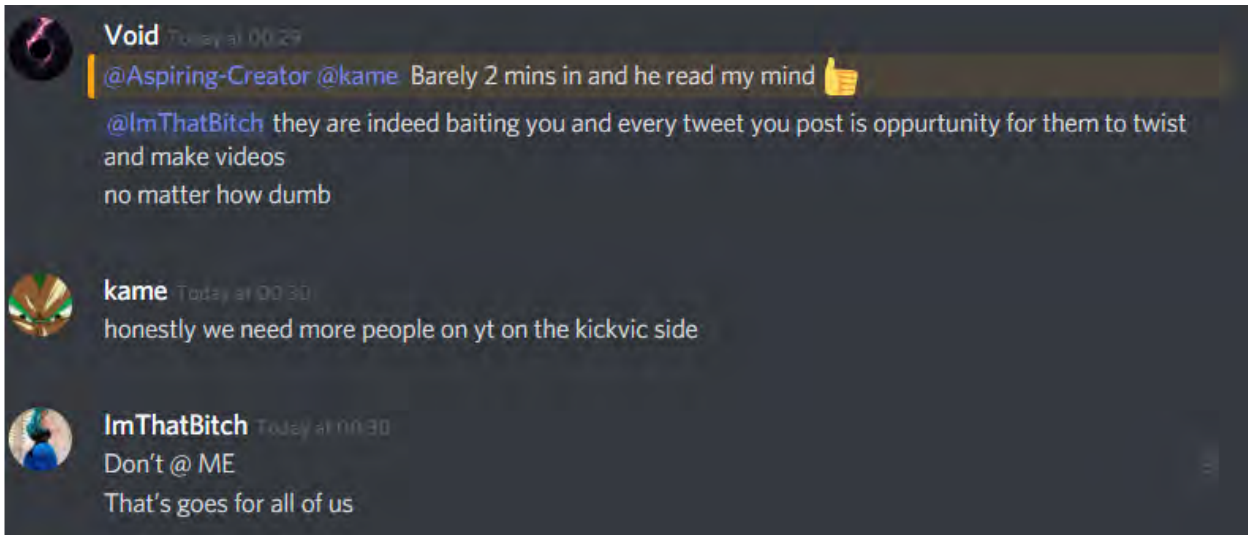
15  
2018 2019 2020



About this capture

3 captures

15 Jun 2019 - 16 Jun 2019



DBZUK kamehouse @DBZUK\_kamehouse · Jun 14

here are the emails and screenshots i could find remnants of because remember i believe in the kickvic movement at the time so i wasn't taking screenshots people in the kickvic discord sent them to me . they might not upload in order #istandwithvic

4

11

35



https://twitter.com/DBZUK\_kamehouse/

Go

MAY JUN JUL

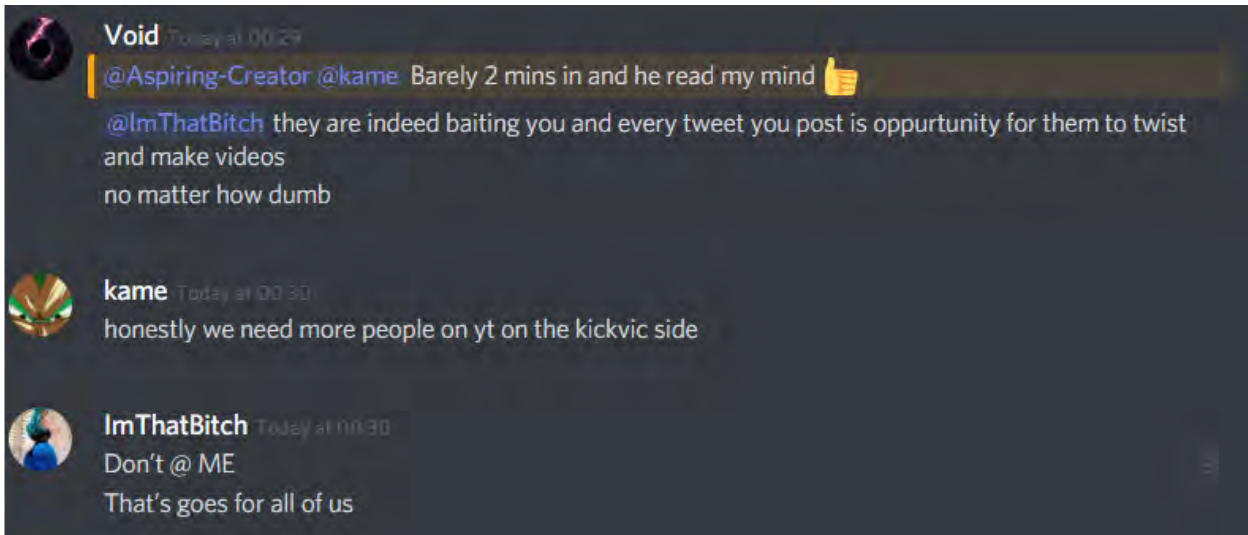
15  
2018 2019 2020



About this capture

3 captures

15 Jun 2019 - 16 Jun 2019



DBZUK kamehouse @DBZUK\_kamehouse · Jun 14

here are the emails and screenshots i could find remnants of because remember i believe in the kickvic movement at the time so i wasn't taking screenshots people in the kickvic discord sent them to me . they might not upload in order #istandwithvic

4

11

35



https://twitter.com/DBZUK\_kamehouse/

Go

MAY JUN JUL

15  
2018 2019 2020



About this capture

3 captures

15 Jun 2019 - 16 Jun 2019

Discord <notifications@discordapp.com> Unsubscribe to me

Sun, 24 Feb, 03:56



Want push notifications instead?

Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn off these notifications now.

Hey kame,

Discord was poppin off while you were away! Here's some highlights:



#server-announcements (AntiVicSupportGroup)



KenOzu

@everyone The server is officially closed down to invitations. Only admin and soon @She Devil will have invitation privileges

#invitations (AntiVicSupportGroup)



VoidZero

@everyone any one against Jessie Pridemore joining ? if not say aye



VoidZero

@everyone i cant find invite link

DBZUK kamehouse @DBZUK\_kamehouse · Jun 14

here are the emails and screenshots i could find remnants of because remember i believe in the kickvic movement at the time so i wasn't taking screenshots people in the kickvic discord sent them to me . they might not upload in order #istandwithvic

4

11

35





https://twitter.com/DBZUK\_kamehouse/

Go

MAY JUN JUL

15  
2018 2019 2020



About this capture

3 captures

15 Jun 2019 - 16 Jun 2019

Discord <notifications@discordapp.com> Unsubscribe to me

Sun, 24 Feb, 03:56



Want push notifications instead?

Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn off these notifications now.

Hey kame,

Discord was poppin off while you were away! Here's some highlights:



#server-announcements (AntiVicSupportGroup)



KenOzu

@everyone The server is officially closed down to invitations. Only admin and soon @She Devil will have invitation privileges

#invitations (AntiVicSupportGroup)



VoidZero

@everyone any one against Jessie Pridemore joining ? if not say aye



VoidZero

@everyone i cant find invite link

DBZUK kamehouse @DBZUK\_kamehouse · Jun 14

here are the emails and screenshots i could find remnants of because remember i believe in the kickvic movement at the time so i wasn't taking screenshots people in the kickvic discord sent them to me . they might not upload in order #istandwithvic

4

11

35



https://twitter.com/DBZUK\_kamehouse/

Go

MAY JUN JUL

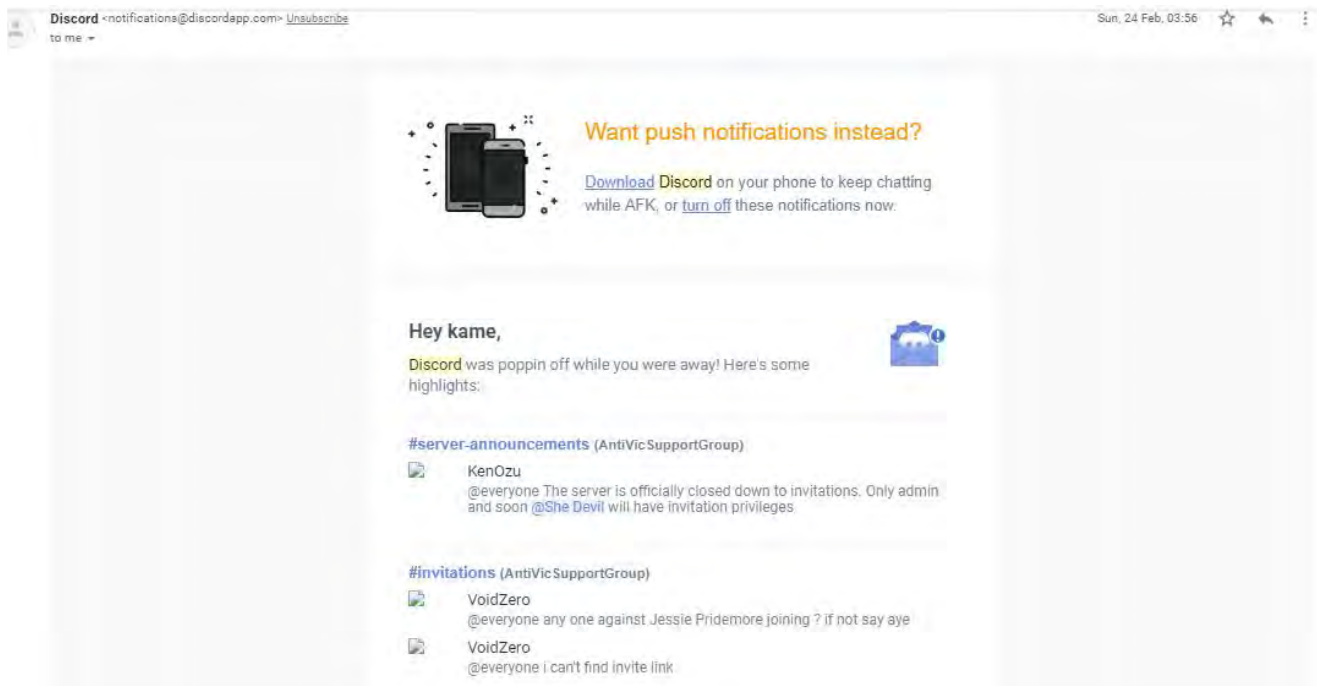
15  
2018 2019 2020



About this capture

3 captures

15 Jun 2019 - 16 Jun 2019



DBZUK kamehouse @DBZUK\_kamehouse · Jun 14

here are the emails and screenshots i could find remnants of because remember i believe in the kickvic movement at the time so i wasn't taking screenshots people in the kickvic discord sent them to me . they might not upload in order #istandwithvic

4

11

35



https://twitter.com/DBZUK\_kamehouse/

Go

MAY JUN JUL

15  
2018 2019 2020



About this capture

3 captures

15 Jun 2019 - 16 Jun 2019

Discord <notifications@discordapp.com> Unsubscribe to me

Sun, 24 Feb, 03:56



Want push notifications instead?

Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn off these notifications now.

Hey kame,

Discord was poppin off while you were away! Here's some highlights:



#server-announcements (AntiVicSupportGroup)



KenOzu

@everyone The server is officially closed down to invitations. Only admin and soon @She Devil will have invitation privileges

#invitations (AntiVicSupportGroup)



VoidZero

@everyone any one against Jessie Pridemore joining ? if not say aye



VoidZero

@everyone i cant find invite link

DBZUK kamehouse @DBZUK\_kamehouse · Jun 14

here are the emails and screenshots i could find remnants of because remember i believe in the kickvic movement at the time so i wasn't taking screenshots people in the kickvic discord sent them to me . they might not upload in order #istandwithvic

4

11

35



https://twitter.com/DBZUK\_kamehouse/

Go

MAY JUN JUL

15 2019 2020



About this capture

3 captures

15 Jun 2019 - 16 Jun 2019

Discord <notifications@discordapp.com> Unsubscribe to me

Sun, 24 Feb, 03:56



Want push notifications instead?

Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn off these notifications now.

Hey kame,

Discord was poppin off while you were away! Here's some highlights:



#server-announcements (AntiVicSupportGroup)



KenOzu

@everyone The server is officially closed down to invitations. Only admin and soon @She Devil will have invitation privileges

#invitations (AntiVicSupportGroup)



VoidZero

@everyone any one against Jessie Pridemore joining ? if not say aye



VoidZero

@everyone i cant find invite link

DBZUK kamehouse @DBZUK\_kamehouse · Jun 14

here are the emails and screenshots i could find remnants of because remember i believe in the kickvic movement at the time so i wasn't taking screenshots people in the kickvic discord sent them to me . they might not upload in order #istandwithvic

4

11

35



https://twitter.com/DBZUK\_kamehouse/

Go

MAY JUN JUL

15  
2018 2019 2020



About this capture

3 captures

15 Jun 2019 - 16 Jun 2019

Discord <notifications@discordapp.com> Unsubscribe to me

Sun, 24 Feb, 03:56



Want push notifications instead?

Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn off these notifications now.

Hey kame,

Discord was poppin off while you were away! Here's some highlights:



#server-announcements (AntiVicSupportGroup)



KenOzu

@everyone The server is officially closed down to invitations. Only admin and soon @She Devil will have invitation privileges

#invitations (AntiVicSupportGroup)



VoidZero

@everyone any one against Jessie Pridemore joining ? if not say aye



VoidZero

@everyone i cant find invite link

DBZUK kamehouse @DBZUK\_kamehouse · Jun 14

here are the emails and screenshots i could find remnants of because remember i believe in the kickvic movement at the time so i wasn't taking screenshots people in the kickvic discord sent them to me . they might not upload in order #istandwithvic

4

11

35



https://twitter.com/DBZuk\_kamehouse/

Go

MAY JUN JUL

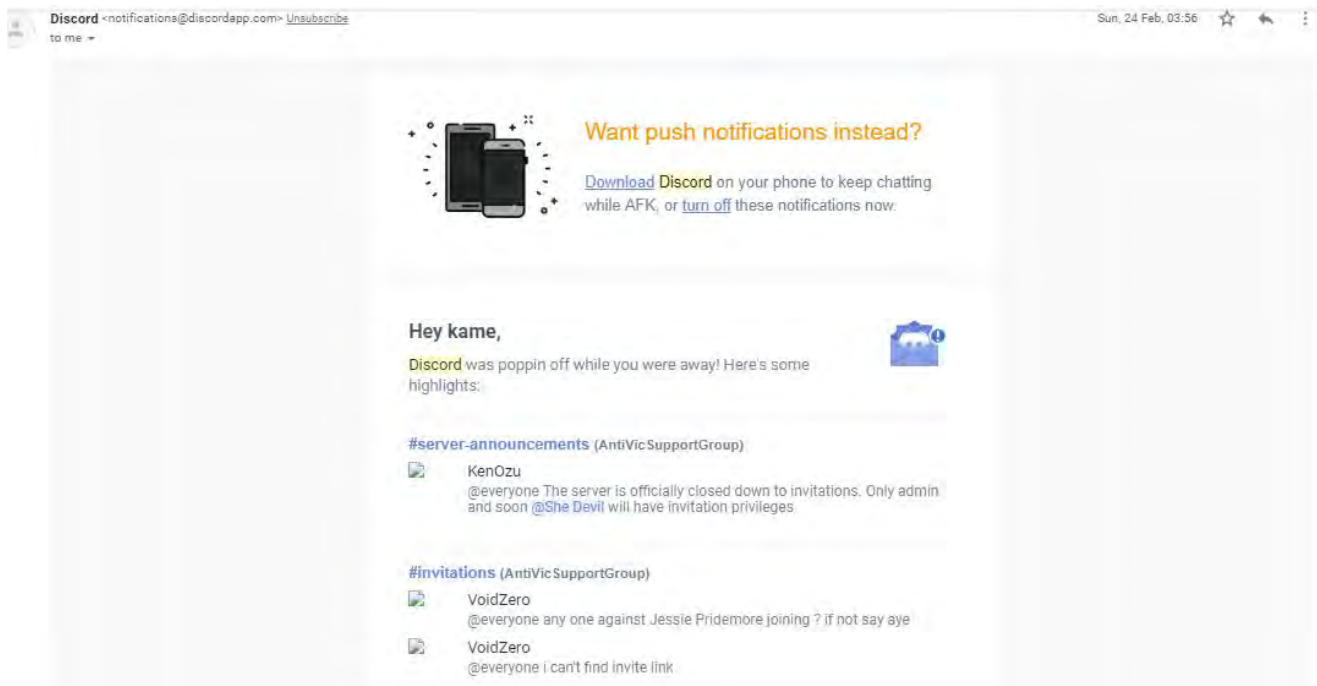
15  
2018 2019 2020



About this capture

3 captures

15 Jun 2019 - 16 Jun 2019



DBZUK kamehouse @DBZuk\_kamehouse · Jun 14

here are the emails and screenshots i could find remnants of because remember i believe in the kickvic movement at the time so i wasn't taking screenshots people in the kickvic discord sent them to me . they might not upload in order #istandwithvic

4

11

35



https://twitter.com/DBZUK\_kamehouse/

Go

MAY JUN JUL

15

2018 2019 2020



About this capture

3 captures

15 Jun 2019 - 16 Jun 2019



VoidZero #kickvic #, 10	Inbox: VoidZero #kickvic #stillfired (@Void4Zero) has sent you a Direct Message on Twitter! - @Void4Zero: so you coming back to discord ? VoidZero...	7 Mar
Discord	Inbox: KenOzu mentioned you in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn o...	7 Mar
Discord	Inbox: Void sent you a message - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn off these notifications now. Hey kame, Discor...	6 Mar
Discord	Inbox: You missed messages in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn of...	5 Mar
Discord 4	Inbox: You missed messages in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn of...	4 Mar
Discord	Inbox: KenOzu sent you a message - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn off these notifications now. Hey kame, Dis...	4 Mar
Discord 7	Inbox: You missed messages in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn of...	2 Mar
Discord	Inbox: Void sent you a message - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn off these notifications now. Hey kame, Discor...	1 Mar
Discord 2	Inbox: You missed messages in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn of...	1 Mar
Discord	Inbox: You missed messages in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn of...	28 Feb
Discord 3	Inbox: You missed messages in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn of...	27 Feb
Discord	Inbox: KenOzu mentioned you in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn o...	26 Feb
Discord	Inbox: You missed messages in safe space normal chat - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn off these notificatio...	26 Feb
Discord	Inbox: BaByGrEeN of Void mentioned you in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while A...	26 Feb
Discord 4	Inbox: You missed messages in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn of...	25 Feb
Discord	Inbox: KenOzu mentioned you in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn o...	25 Feb
Discord 8	Inbox: You missed messages in AntiVicSupportGroup - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn off these notifications ...	25 Feb
Discord	Inbox: Thanks for Checking Out Discord - check out Discord! The best relationships in our lives were built around playing games. Memories of staying...	24 Feb
Discord	Inbox: VoidZero mentioned you in AntiVicSupportGroup - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn off these notificatio...	24 Feb
Discord	Inbox: Verify Discord Login from New Location - into your Discord account from a new location. If this is you, follow the link below to authorize loggin...	24 Feb
Discord	Inbox: KenOzu mentioned you in AntiVicSupportGroup - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn off these notifications ...	24 Feb
VoidZero #kickvic #, 12	Inbox: VoidZero #kickvic #stillfired (@Void4Zero) has sent you a Direct Message on Twitter! - 1 keep up with stress . plus discord . is only for trolling V...	23 Feb
Discord	Inbox: Verify Email Address for Discord - account on Discord! Before we get started, we just need to confirm that this is you. Click below to verify your...	23 Feb

14

45

122



https://twitter.com/DBZUK\_kamehouse/

Go

MAY JUN JUL

15

2018 2019 2020



About this capture

3 captures

15 Jun 2019 - 16 Jun 2019



VoidZero #kickvic #, 10	Inbox: VoidZero #kickvic #stillfired (@Void4Zero) has sent you a Direct Message on Twitter! - @Void4Zero: so you coming back to discord ? VoidZero...	7 Mar
Discord	Inbox: KenOzu mentioned you in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn o...	7 Mar
Discord	Inbox: Void sent you a message - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn off these notifications now. Hey kame, Discor...	6 Mar
Discord	Inbox: You missed messages in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn of...	5 Mar
Discord 4	Inbox: You missed messages in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn of...	4 Mar
Discord	Inbox: KenOzu sent you a message - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn off these notifications now. Hey kame, Dis...	4 Mar
Discord 7	Inbox: You missed messages in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn of...	2 Mar
Discord	Inbox: Void sent you a message - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn off these notifications now. Hey kame, Discor...	1 Mar
Discord 2	Inbox: You missed messages in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn of...	1 Mar
Discord	Inbox: You missed messages in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn of...	28 Feb
Discord 3	Inbox: You missed messages in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn of...	27 Feb
Discord	Inbox: KenOzu mentioned you in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn o...	26 Feb
Discord	Inbox: You missed messages in safe space normal chat - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn off these notificatio...	26 Feb
Discord	Inbox: BaByGrEeN of Void mentioned you in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while A...	26 Feb
Discord 4	Inbox: You missed messages in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn of...	25 Feb
Discord	Inbox: KenOzu mentioned you in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn o...	25 Feb
Discord 8	Inbox: You missed messages in AntiVicSupportGroup - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn off these notifications ...	25 Feb
Discord	Inbox: Thanks for Checking Out Discord - check out Discord! The best relationships in our lives were built around playing games. Memories of staying...	24 Feb
Discord	Inbox: VoidZero mentioned you in AntiVicSupportGroup - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn off these notificatio...	24 Feb
Discord	Inbox: Verify Discord Login from New Location - into your Discord account from a new location. If this is you, follow the link below to authorize loggin...	24 Feb
Discord	Inbox: KenOzu mentioned you in AntiVicSupportGroup - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn off these notifications ...	24 Feb
VoidZero #kickvic #, 12	Inbox: VoidZero #kickvic #stillfired (@Void4Zero) has sent you a Direct Message on Twitter! - 'I keep up with stress . plus discord is only for trolling V...	23 Feb
Discord	Inbox: Verify Email Address for Discord - account on Discord! Before we get started, we just need to confirm that this is you. Click below to verify your...	23 Feb

14

45

122





https://twitter.com/DBZUK\_kamehouse/

Go

MAY JUN JUL

15

2018 2019 2020



About this capture

3 captures

15 Jun 2019 - 16 Jun 2019

VoidZero #kickvic #, 10	Inbox: VoidZero #kickvic #stillfired (@Void4Zero) has sent you a Direct Message on Twitter! - @Void4Zero: so you coming back to discord ? VoidZero...	7 Mar
Discord	Inbox: KenOzu mentioned you in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn o...	7 Mar
Discord	Inbox: Void sent you a message - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn off these notifications now. Hey kame, Discor...	6 Mar
Discord	Inbox: You missed messages in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn of...	5 Mar
Discord 4	Inbox: You missed messages in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn of...	4 Mar
Discord	Inbox: KenOzu sent you a message - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn off these notifications now. Hey kame, Dis...	4 Mar
Discord 7	Inbox: You missed messages in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn of...	2 Mar
Discord	Inbox: Void sent you a message - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn off these notifications now. Hey kame, Discor...	1 Mar
Discord 2	Inbox: You missed messages in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn of...	1 Mar
Discord	Inbox: You missed messages in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn of...	28 Feb
Discord 3	Inbox: You missed messages in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn of...	27 Feb
Discord	Inbox: KenOzu mentioned you in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn o...	26 Feb
Discord	Inbox: You missed messages in safe space normal chat - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn off these notificatio...	26 Feb
Discord	Inbox: BaByGrEeN of Void mentioned you in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while A...	26 Feb
Discord 4	Inbox: You missed messages in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn of...	25 Feb
Discord	Inbox: KenOzu mentioned you in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn o...	25 Feb
Discord 8	Inbox: You missed messages in AntiVicSupportGroup - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn off these notifications ...	25 Feb
Discord	Inbox: Thanks for Checking Out Discord - check out Discord! The best relationships in our lives were built around playing games. Memories of staying...	24 Feb
Discord	Inbox: VoidZero mentioned you in AntiVicSupportGroup - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn off these notificatio...	24 Feb
Discord	Inbox: Verify Discord Login from New Location - into your Discord account from a new location. If this is you, follow the link below to authorize loggin...	24 Feb
Discord	Inbox: KenOzu mentioned you in AntiVicSupportGroup - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn off these notifications ...	24 Feb
VoidZero #kickvic #, 12	Inbox: VoidZero #kickvic #stillfired (@Void4Zero) has sent you a Direct Message on Twitter! - 1 keep up with stress . plus discord is only for trolling V...	23 Feb
Discord	Inbox: Verify Email Address for Discord - account on Discord! Before we get started, we just need to confirm that this is you. Click below to verify your...	23 Feb

14

45

122



https://twitter.com/DBZUK\_kamehouse/

Go

MAY JUN JUL

15

2018 2019 2020



About this capture

3 captures

15 Jun 2019 - 16 Jun 2019

VoidZero #kickvic #, 10	Inbox: VoidZero #kickvic #stillfired (@Void4Zero) has sent you a Direct Message on Twitter! - @Void4Zero: so you coming back to discord ? VoidZero...	7 Mar
Discord	Inbox: KenOzu mentioned you in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn o...	7 Mar
Discord	Inbox: Void sent you a message - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn off these notifications now. Hey kame, Discor...	6 Mar
Discord	Inbox: You missed messages in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn of...	5 Mar
Discord 4	Inbox: You missed messages in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn of...	4 Mar
Discord	Inbox: KenOzu sent you a message - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn off these notifications now. Hey kame, Dis...	4 Mar
Discord 7	Inbox: You missed messages in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn of...	2 Mar
Discord	Inbox: Void sent you a message - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn off these notifications now. Hey kame, Discor...	1 Mar
Discord 2	Inbox: You missed messages in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn of...	1 Mar
Discord	Inbox: You missed messages in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn of...	28 Feb
Discord 3	Inbox: You missed messages in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn of...	27 Feb
Discord	Inbox: KenOzu mentioned you in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn o...	26 Feb
Discord	Inbox: You missed messages in safe space normal chat - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn off these notificatio...	26 Feb
Discord	Inbox: BaByGrEeN of Void mentioned you in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while A...	26 Feb
Discord 4	Inbox: You missed messages in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn of...	25 Feb
Discord	Inbox: KenOzu mentioned you in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn o...	25 Feb
Discord 8	Inbox: You missed messages in AntiVicSupportGroup - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn off these notifications ...	25 Feb
Discord	Inbox: Thanks for Checking Out Discord - check out Discord! The best relationships in our lives were built around playing games. Memories of staying...	24 Feb
Discord	Inbox: VoidZero mentioned you in AntiVicSupportGroup - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn off these notificatio...	24 Feb
Discord	Inbox: Verify Discord Login from New Location - into your Discord account from a new location. If this is you, follow the link below to authorize loggin...	24 Feb
Discord	Inbox: KenOzu mentioned you in AntiVicSupportGroup - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn off these notifications ...	24 Feb
VoidZero #kickvic #, 12	Inbox: VoidZero #kickvic #stillfired (@Void4Zero) has sent you a Direct Message on Twitter! - 1 keep up with stress . plus discord is only for trolling V...	23 Feb
Discord	Inbox: Verify Email Address for Discord - account on Discord! Before we get started, we just need to confirm that this is you. Click below to verify your...	23 Feb

14

45

122



https://twitter.com/DBZUK\_kamehouse/

Go

MAY JUN JUL

15

2018 2019 2020



About this capture

3 captures

15 Jun 2019 - 16 Jun 2019

VoidZero #kickvic #, 10	Inbox: VoidZero #kickvic #stillfired (@Void4Zero) has sent you a Direct Message on Twitter! - @Void4Zero: so you coming back to discord ? VoidZero...	7 Mar
Discord	Inbox: KenOzu mentioned you in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn o...	7 Mar
Discord	Inbox: Void sent you a message - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn off these notifications now. Hey kame, Discor...	6 Mar
Discord	Inbox: You missed messages in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn of...	5 Mar
Discord 4	Inbox: You missed messages in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn of...	4 Mar
Discord	Inbox: KenOzu sent you a message - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn off these notifications now. Hey kame, Dis...	4 Mar
Discord 7	Inbox: You missed messages in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn of...	2 Mar
Discord	Inbox: Void sent you a message - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn off these notifications now. Hey kame, Discor...	1 Mar
Discord 2	Inbox: You missed messages in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn of...	1 Mar
Discord	Inbox: You missed messages in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn of...	28 Feb
Discord 3	Inbox: You missed messages in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn of...	27 Feb
Discord	Inbox: KenOzu mentioned you in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn o...	26 Feb
Discord	Inbox: You missed messages in safe space normal chat - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn off these notificatio...	26 Feb
Discord	Inbox: BaByGrEeN of Void mentioned you in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while A...	26 Feb
Discord 4	Inbox: You missed messages in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn of...	25 Feb
Discord	Inbox: KenOzu mentioned you in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn o...	25 Feb
Discord 8	Inbox: You missed messages in AntiVicSupportGroup - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn off these notifications ...	25 Feb
Discord	Inbox: Thanks for Checking Out Discord - check out Discord! The best relationships in our lives were built around playing games. Memories of staying...	24 Feb
Discord	Inbox: VoidZero mentioned you in AntiVicSupportGroup - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn off these notificatio...	24 Feb
Discord	Inbox: Verify Discord Login from New Location - into your Discord account from a new location. If this is you, follow the link below to authorize loggin...	24 Feb
Discord	Inbox: KenOzu mentioned you in AntiVicSupportGroup - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn off these notifications ...	24 Feb
VoidZero #kickvic #, 12	Inbox: VoidZero #kickvic #stillfired (@Void4Zero) has sent you a Direct Message on Twitter! - 1 keep up with stress . plus discord is only for trolling V...	23 Feb
Discord	Inbox: Verify Email Address for Discord - account on Discord! Before we get started, we just need to confirm that this is you. Click below to verify your...	23 Feb

14

45

122



https://twitter.com/DBZUK\_kamehouse/

Go

MAY JUN JUL

15

2018 2019 2020



About this capture

3 captures

15 Jun 2019 - 16 Jun 2019

VoidZero #kickvic #, 10	Inbox: VoidZero #kickvic #stillfired (@Void4Zero) has sent you a Direct Message on Twitter! - @Void4Zero: so you coming back to discord ? VoidZero...	7 Mar
Discord	Inbox: KenOzu mentioned you in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn o...	7 Mar
Discord	Inbox: Void sent you a message - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn off these notifications now. Hey kame, Discor...	6 Mar
Discord	Inbox: You missed messages in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn of...	5 Mar
Discord 4	Inbox: You missed messages in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn of...	4 Mar
Discord	Inbox: KenOzu sent you a message - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn off these notifications now. Hey kame, Dis...	4 Mar
Discord 7	Inbox: You missed messages in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn of...	2 Mar
Discord	Inbox: Void sent you a message - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn off these notifications now. Hey kame, Discor...	1 Mar
Discord 2	Inbox: You missed messages in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn of...	1 Mar
Discord	Inbox: You missed messages in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn of...	28 Feb
Discord 3	Inbox: You missed messages in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn of...	27 Feb
Discord	Inbox: KenOzu mentioned you in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn o...	26 Feb
Discord	Inbox: You missed messages in safe space normal chat - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn off these notificatio...	26 Feb
Discord	Inbox: BaByGrEeN of Void mentioned you in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while A...	26 Feb
Discord 4	Inbox: You missed messages in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn of...	25 Feb
Discord	Inbox: KenOzu mentioned you in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn o...	25 Feb
Discord 8	Inbox: You missed messages in AntiVicSupportGroup - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn off these notifications ...	25 Feb
Discord	Inbox: Thanks for Checking Out Discord - check out Discord! The best relationships in our lives were built around playing games. Memories of staying...	24 Feb
Discord	Inbox: VoidZero mentioned you in AntiVicSupportGroup - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn off these notificatio...	24 Feb
Discord	Inbox: Verify Discord Login from New Location - into your Discord account from a new location. If this is you, follow the link below to authorize loggin...	24 Feb
Discord	Inbox: KenOzu mentioned you in AntiVicSupportGroup - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn off these notifications ...	24 Feb
VoidZero #kickvic #, 12	Inbox: VoidZero #kickvic #stillfired (@Void4Zero) has sent you a Direct Message on Twitter! - 1 keep up with stress . plus discord is only for trolling V...	23 Feb
Discord	Inbox: Verify Email Address for Discord - account on Discord! Before we get started, we just need to confirm that this is you. Click below to verify your...	23 Feb

14

45

122



https://twitter.com/DBZUK\_kamehouse/

Go

MAY JUN JUL

15

2018 2019 2020



About this capture

3 captures

15 Jun 2019 - 16 Jun 2019

VoidZero #kickvic #, 10	Inbox: VoidZero #kickvic #stillfired (@Void4Zero) has sent you a Direct Message on Twitter! - @Void4Zero: so you coming back to discord ? VoidZero...	7 Mar
Discord	Inbox: KenOzu mentioned you in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn o...	7 Mar
Discord	Inbox: Void sent you a message - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn off these notifications now. Hey kame, Discor...	6 Mar
Discord	Inbox: You missed messages in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn of...	5 Mar
Discord 4	Inbox: You missed messages in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn of...	4 Mar
Discord	Inbox: KenOzu sent you a message - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn off these notifications now. Hey kame, Dis...	4 Mar
Discord 7	Inbox: You missed messages in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn of...	2 Mar
Discord	Inbox: Void sent you a message - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn off these notifications now. Hey kame, Discor...	1 Mar
Discord 2	Inbox: You missed messages in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn of...	1 Mar
Discord	Inbox: You missed messages in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn of...	28 Feb
Discord 3	Inbox: You missed messages in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn of...	27 Feb
Discord	Inbox: KenOzu mentioned you in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn o...	26 Feb
Discord	Inbox: You missed messages in safe space normal chat - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn off these notificatio...	26 Feb
Discord	Inbox: BaByGrEeN of Void mentioned you in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while A...	26 Feb
Discord 4	Inbox: You missed messages in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn of...	25 Feb
Discord	Inbox: KenOzu mentioned you in Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup) - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn o...	25 Feb
Discord 8	Inbox: You missed messages in AntiVicSupportGroup - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn off these notifications ...	25 Feb
Discord	Inbox: Thanks for Checking Out Discord - check out Discord! The best relationships in our lives were built around playing games. Memories of staying...	24 Feb
Discord	Inbox: VoidZero mentioned you in AntiVicSupportGroup - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn off these notificatio...	24 Feb
Discord	Inbox: Verify Discord Login from New Location - into your Discord account from a new location. If this is you, follow the link below to authorize loggin...	24 Feb
Discord	Inbox: KenOzu mentioned you in AntiVicSupportGroup - ? Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn off these notifications ...	24 Feb
VoidZero #kickvic #, 12	Inbox: VoidZero #kickvic #stillfired (@Void4Zero) has sent you a Direct Message on Twitter! - 1 keep up with stress . plus discord is only for trolling V...	23 Feb
Discord	Inbox: Verify Email Address for Discord - account on Discord! Before we get started, we just need to confirm that this is you. Click below to verify your...	23 Feb

14

45

122



https://twitter.com/DBZuk\_kamehouse/

Go

MAY JUN JUL

15

2018 2019 2020



3 captures

15 Jun 2019 - 16 Jun 2019

About this capture



**DBZUK kamehouse**  
@DBZuk\_kamehouse

ツイート **1,350**  
フォロー **134**  
フォロワー **82**  
いいね **972**

フォローする

### DBZUK kamehouse

@DBZuk\_kamehouse

22•autisticandproud/Dragon Ball fanatic/brexitteer/pro equality/antifeminist/standwithvic

📍 uk

📅 2012年8月に登録

🖼️ 画像/動画

### Twitterを使ってみよう

登録してあなただけのタイムラインを作りましょう

アカウント作成

こちらもおすすです · 更新

Alex Williams  
@AlexWil36830076

ツイート ツイートと返信 メディア



**DBZUK kamehouse** @DBZuk\_kamehouse · 5日

Before marchi even tweeted about it / made it public there was a lot said in that discord but the majority will still remain secret sadly .



このスレッドを表示



**DBZUK kamehouse** @DBZuk\_kamehouse · 5日

I have no proof of it but there was a message she devil posted on the discord about marchi's charity Gofundme .....



このスレッドを表示



**DBZUK kamehouse** @DBZuk\_kamehouse · 6日

Discord was poppin off while you were away! Here's some highlights:

#gofundme\_evidence\_nick (Universe 11 (A.K.A. #KickVic SupportGroup))

Goten\_uttetu  
Nice digging his own grave NICK'S Legal Plan  
<https://youtu.be/2vAFH6xvW00>

#general (Universe 11 (A.K.A. #KickVic SupportGroup))

ImThatBitch  
Yes  
ImThatBitch  
YES

**The Fallen**

Oh definitely  
Goten\_uttetu  
Oh yes. I added one of his plans as well to add as possible intent to star



https://twitter.com/DBZUK\_kamehouse/

Go

MAY JUN JUL

15

2018 2019 2020



About this capture

3 captures

15 Jun 2019 - 16 Jun 2019



**DBZUK kamehouse**  
@DBZUK\_kamehouse

ツイート  
**1,350**

フォロー  
**134**

フォロワー  
**82**

いいね  
**972**

フォローする

31.4K na Tweet

**#LivePD**

20.1K na Tweet

**#TSBTonight**

1,961 na Tweet

**Whataburger**

Texas chain Whataburger sells majority ownership to Chicago investment bank

**#WhatITakeSeriously**

**Chael**

7,266 na Tweet

**Patrick Reed**

2,588 na Tweet

**Renfro**

1,538 na Tweet

**Brian McCann**

4,539 na Tweet

© 2019 Twitter Twitterについて  
ヘルプセンター 規約 プライバシーポリシー  
クッキー 広告について

Hey kame,

Discord was poppin off while you were away! Here's some highlights:

**#yikes** (Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVic SupportGroup))

**Velka**  
These kids

**Velka**  
Seriously need to have a consent talk.

**Velka**  
uploaded an attachment: Screenshot\_20190228-220723\_Twitter.jpg

**PepperMonster**  
Are they seriously trying to twist this into we are against physical human contact, period? They think consent is a synonym of chastity or something?

1 2

このスレッドを表示



**DBZUK kamehouse** @DBZUK\_kamehouse · 6日

Okay Vic, no, just no bud. No, no, no, no, no, dear lord no. Let me be very clear, you should not be within walking distance of any convention right now. What you should be in walking distance of is a counselor's office and I mean a PROPER counselor's office. Not legal counseling, I'm talking a counselor who you go to and work out your problems with. It's then and ONLY then after you do a whole bunch of it if you come back, rebuild your career from the ground up and show you're a changed man? Again I'd be cautious but I'd be fine if after a few weeks you've shown yourself to be better since I am firmly of the belief that no one is truly beyond redemption. I do NOT need to hear you go on with "Oh please ask these cons to invite me! I really want to be invited to these cons!" No Vic, no. This is a perfect time for self-reflection. A time to truly look back at your past and come face-to-face with some hard truths and go "Oh you know what? Maybe cons aren't best for me. I am someone with a ton of problems who has made a lot of mistakes, I truly need to work on fixing these mistakes." not a time to send out your legion of cock-sucking sycophants to spread the gospel about your name and how you are such a sweet and innocent man who's being slandered. Fuck off with this crap Vic, please fuck off.

**Dave (AC)**  
The way he says Norfolk is like he's trying so desperately to not pronounce it as "Norfuck".

**Dave (AC)**  
Also, hearing that he mentioned Liberty University kind of makes me feel a bit off knowing he actually graduated from there and the shit he pulled.

**Dave (AC)**  
Well Vic, yes I agree there's so much anger and meanness going on right now, you should probably know that very well by now considering you were the one who posted this. Now I am willing to believe you genuinely did not intend for death threats to be sent but seriously, how many times has this happened? Because going back, I have found there have been many so instances where you've basically sent your impressionable and fanatical fanbase out to spread the "truth" about you which has gone pretty disastrous because basically you give them no direction aside from "Do the thing," which when considering these are young children most of the time, you actually need to exercise more caution otherwise the next thing you know their's sending d... to our staff and part of the blame rests

1 2

このスレッドを表示



**DBZUK kamehouse** @DBZUK\_kamehouse · 6日

Want push notifications instead?





DBZUK kamehouse @DBZuk\_kamehouse

ツイート 1,350

フォロー 134

フォロワー 82

いいね 972

フォローする



DBZUK kamehouse @DBZuk\_kamehouse · 6日

#inspiration (Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup))

BaByGrEeN of Void uploaded an attachment: zzH38M0Jz-pzFieA1KP6CMj\_tpe6H2K0s7gi6SLTOPYw.jpg

#memez (Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup))

- AllyC uploaded an attachment: 2129b445-5bfe-45b2-879d-5e81602f1b07.png
BaByGrEeN of Void uploaded an attachment: VrKStOW.jpg
PepperMonster My coping mechanism for unrelenting online harassment.
KenOzu Me too.
KenOzu I don't have a lot of hobbies outside my profession but being part of the Japanese animation community is a big plus. I tell people if they don't know what to get me for my birthday, find an anime I like and buy me key frames or keyframe books

FUN FACT #8

Prior to adding Blood Elves, Alliance outnumbered Horde on most World of Warcraft servers.

1 reply 2 retweets

このスレッドを表示



DBZUK kamehouse @DBZuk\_kamehouse · 6日



Want push notifications instead?

Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn off these notifications now.

Hey kame,

Discord was poppin off while you were away! Here's some highlights:

#vic-related (Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup))

Goten\_tttetsu Someone is gonna have to bail me outta jail because I'm gonna murder him! I have so many ideas and it's great!!!

#general (Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup))

BaByGrEeN 1)jdbz - duh 2)Attack of titan - good plot characters and deep over reaching plot 3)code geass n deathnote n Mirai Nikki (Future diary) - love sick





https://twitter.com/DBZUK\_kamehouse/

Go

MAY JUN JUL

15

2018 2019 2020



3 captures

15 Jun 2019 - 16 Jun 2019

About this capture



DBZUK kamehouse @DBZUK\_kamehouse

ツイート 1,350

フォロー 134

フォロワー 82

いいね 972

フォローする

Discord was poppin off while you were away! Here's some highlights:

#yikes (Universe 11 (A.K.A #KickVicSupportGroup))

PepperMonster

Blocking on IG apparently deletes comments. So she saw this but the comment is gone now. Because sarcasm is evidence to these assholes. But this person was 100% yikes

FUN FACT #1

In New Zealand, it is a criminal offense to carry a copy of the game Manhunt.

1 3

このスレッドを表示



DBZUK kamehouse @DBZUK\_kamehouse · 6日

she Devil

This is my taunt. There's a guy in the chat I'm trying to make them have a mole in named "Undertaker"... They were looking at the two from and my replies super fast...

ronAnchor

hehehe, I approve of the WWF tie-in.

3oten\_tttetsu

The brother's of destruction. My childhood is screaming right now

she Devil

.OL... Jack definitely approves.

FUN FACT #3

Space invaders launched in Japan, its popularity caused a temporary shortage of 100 Yen coins.

1 3

このスレッドを表示



DBZUK kamehouse @DBZUK\_kamehouse · 6日

subscribe



Want push notifications instead?

Download Discord on your phone to keep chatting while AFK, or turn off these notifications now.

FUN FACT #4

The Discord logo is named Clyde



3 captures

15 Jun 2019 - 16 Jun 2019



DBZUK kamehouse @DBZUK\_kamehouse

ツイート 1,350

フォロー 134

フォロワー 82

いいね 972

フォローする



DBZUK kamehouse @DBZUK\_kamehouse · 6日

so ill be in boxing prominent people in the #standwithvic movement so they can get them in chronological order. also she devil is marchi just for context if thats needed

voidZero @everyone i can't find invite link

stions (AntiVicSupportGroup)

IronAnchor

Recommendation: Dedicated announcement-style channel for tracking Twitter handles that should be blocked, along with reasons for the block.

KenOzu

I like it

IronAnchor

Apologies if that seems spammy in here, but that quote deserves it.

The Fallen Done.

ated (AntiVicSupportGroup)

She Devil

Let's try to narrow it down tonight. Tomorrow, I'll make a post with another quote that will piss evil people off. On my con posts, if we can keep it positive, that would be awesome. You can engage, but just tell them you're happy I have more cons or want more.. something that's not going to piss the cons off. Sorry - I feel selfish with that, but i really don't want more cons canceling.

KenOzu

You're not selfish, that's part of your job, man.

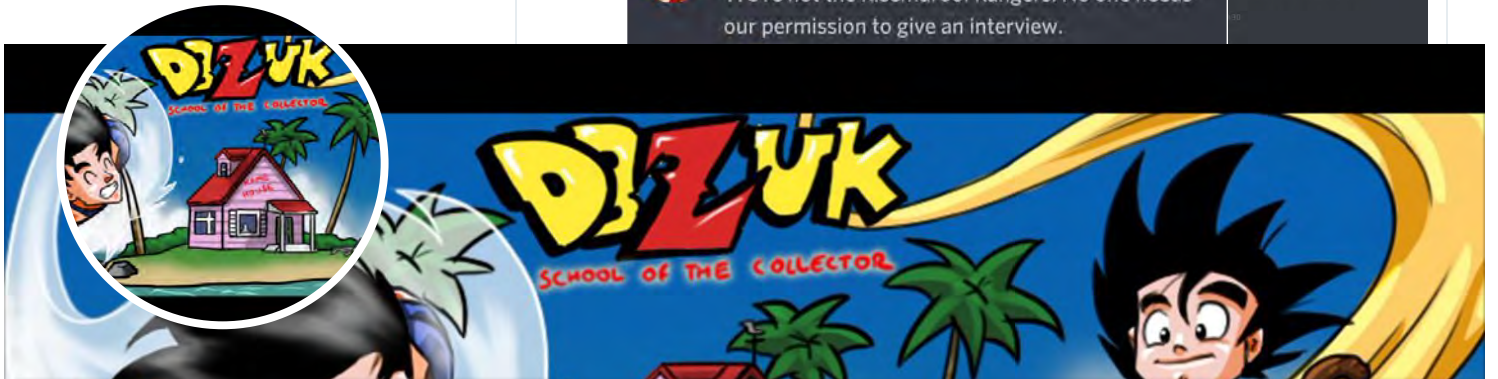
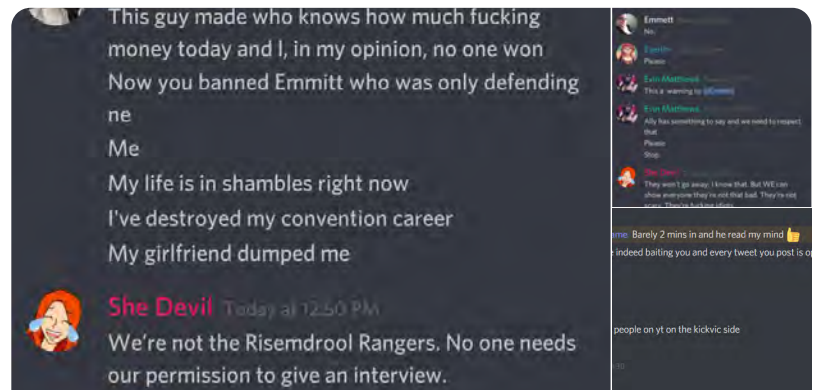
1 reply 4 retweets

このスレッドを表示



DBZUK kamehouse @DBZUK\_kamehouse · 6日

here are the emails and screenshots i could find remnants of because remember i believe in the kickvic movement at the time so i wasn't taking screenshots people in the kickvic discord sent them to me . they might not upload in order #standwithvic





**DBZUK kamehouse**  
@DBZUK\_kamehouse

ツイート  
**1,350**

フォロー  
**134**

フォロワー  
**82**

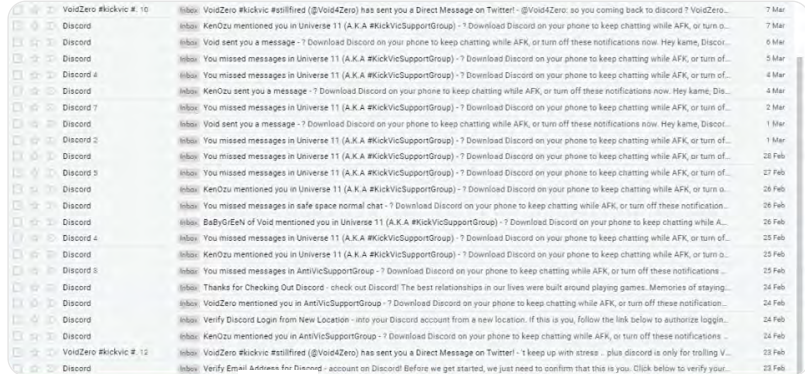
いいね  
**972**

フォローする



**DBZUK kamehouse** @DBZUK\_kamehouse · 6日

#IStandWithVic remember how I said I used to be part of kick vic and I was in a secret group with jaime marchi and Shane holmberg



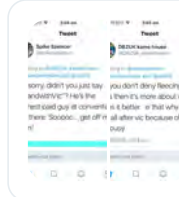
1 4 13

このスレッドを表示



**DBZUK kamehouse** @DBZUK\_kamehouse · 6日

Did spike spencer just confirm my suspicions? Is this witch hunt built upon jealousy of a successful man? #istandwithvic



**DBZUK kamehouse** @DBZUK\_kamehouse  
Did Spike spencer just confirm my suspicion of why all these voice actors are gunning for vic ? Is it out of jealousy?. #istandwithvic

このスレッドを表示

1 1 5



**DBZUK kamehouse** @DBZUK\_kamehouse · 6日

The irony is that the anime all these voice actors work on promote sexual harassment so they should consider a career change #istandwithvic

2 6

DBZUK kamehouseさんがリツイート



**Boris Johnson** @BorisJohnson · 6日

Two years on from the devastating fire at Grenfell Tower, we stand with the families and friends of those who lost their lives. The most fitting tribute that our country can pay to the victims of Grenfell is to ensure that nothing like it ever happens again.

2,011 488 3,618



https://twitter.com/DBZUk\_kamehouse/

Go

MAY JUN JUL

15

2018 2019 2020



About this capture

3 captures

15 Jun 2019 - 16 Jun 2019



**DBZUK kamehouse**  
@DBZUk\_kamehouse

ツイート  
**1,350**

フォロー  
**134**

フォロワー  
**82**

いいね  
**972**

フォローする



**DBZUK kamehouse** @DBZUk\_kamehouse · 6月14日

Do voice actors use there social media clout to bully and silence anyone who dare to speak out against there actions? #standwithvic



1

2

読み込みに時間がかかっているようです。

Twitterの処理能力の限界を超えているか、一時的な不具合が発生しています。やりなおすか、Twitterステータスで詳細をご確認ください。

# Exhibit G



**Jamie Marchi**

@marchimark

Follow

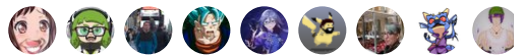


Replying to @AlishaNico @Rialisms

Yes, I want his head. I want his balls. I want him to feel an ounce of the pain he's cause others and then fucking choke on it. I want you to take his dick out of your ears so you can actually hear reality. But, you know, that's just me.

9:05 PM - 6 Feb 2019

40 Retweets 664 Likes



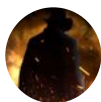
202

40

664



Tweet your reply



**matthew naico** @MatthewNaico · Feb 10



Replying to @marchimark @AlishaNico @Rialisms

Someone needs to chill and memeber this isn't Salem 1692

This media may contain sensitive material. Your media settings are configured to warn you when media may be sensitive.

View



2

37



**Mr. Pickle** @kurogale · Feb 9



Replying to @marchimark @AlishaNico @Rialisms

What is she on about?

2

1

18



**matthew naico** @MatthewNaico · Feb 10



Witch hunt mostly



**Jamie Marchi**

@marchimark

Follow

# I stand with the victims. My experience is minor in comparison to many others; however, having realized this wasn't an isolated incident, I felt compelled to share.

Several years ago, I was in the lobby at my job when I was approached by a co-worker. This guy gave me the creeps already (he gave almost all the women at my job the creeps), but I always felt like I had to be nice to him anyway because of how revered he was in the industry. As we said hello, he stood to the side of me and started running his fingers through my hair. Now, I do work in an affectionate industry; we hug a lot, and on occasion, will give a kiss on the cheek. But even for an affectionate environment, this felt off. I didn't say anything to him about it, though. It was just his fingers in my hair; I didn't think it was a big deal. At that point, he splayed his fingers, put his hand at the base of my skull, and made a fist. When he did this, he grabbed my hair close to the root, effectively preventing me from moving my head at all. He then jerked his fist, yanking my head backwards and towards him, and whispered something in my ear. I don't remember what he said specifically, but I do remember it being sexual in nature. This was not normal. This was not just a hug or a kiss on the cheek. I did not like it. I have no memory of getting out of his grasp, but I assume, "What the fuck are you doing?" was part of my technique.

Afterwards, I completely and utterly dismissed the experience. I dismissed the way I had been touched, dismissed having this man grab me, I dismissed my head jerked back. I dismissed the inappropriate, I dismissed this entire encounter.

I never reported this event to the company. It didn't even occur to me that I should have. Although it had occurred to me, I can't say I would have reported this guy was worshipped by his fans. He was worshipped by the studios because of his fans. He was the most popular voice actor on the convention circuit. Even though I treated him with kid gloves because he was the only Vic Mignogna. Who was I? A nobody in comic book industry didn't matter, and I knew it. Risking being blacklisted from my work and conventions simply wouldn't have been worth it.

Looking back on this moment and discussing it with my friends, I can see that his actions qualify as sexual assault. Would he have gone to jail had I pressed charges? I'm not sure. Why would people believe me over a man who has been in bible studies in hotel lobbies? And even if they did, would they care about the truth if that meant tarnishing the reputation of their favorite voice actor?

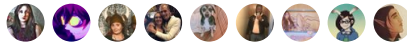
In the last week or so, I've heard accounts of him doing something similar to half a dozen other women that I personally know. I am friends with these women, and we never told each other about our experiences. Some dismissed it, but others felt too ashamed or scared to say anything. I struggle with the guilt I feel for having been so dismissive. Had I been able to speak up then, maybe other women would have had to experience what happened as I was unable to get out of Vic's grasp.

I'm speaking up now because I didn't even think about it until I realized other women had experienced the same thing. I thought it was just me. And at first, I didn't want to say anything because my experience was not as bad as what other people have suffered at the hands of this man. I wanted their stories to be heard first because theirs were the important ones. But, in this moment, I want others who I know are out there to hear this: it was not your fault. It's okay if you didn't say anything, to him or anyone else. You are not responsible for what happened. You do not have to be dismissive, ashamed, or afraid. If anyone ever goes through a similar experience, know from the start that their body is not up for debate. Their body is not property of the most popular person in the industry. Their body is not responsible for a company, or a franchise, or an artform. Their body is most definitely not responsible for the reputation and livelihood of a predator.



3:50 PM - 8 Feb 2019

1,332 Retweets 5,003 Likes



631 1.3K 5.0K



Tweet your reply



**Shannon McCormick** @sadogre · Feb 8

Replying to @marchimark  
Got yr back

99



**Justin Briner** @justinbriner · Feb 8

Replying to @marchimark  
Thank you for your courage. You inspire me to be stronger.

12 9 618

1 more reply



**J Michael Tatum** @JMichaelTatum · Feb 8

Well, he's saying I'm lying, and I know that I'm telling the truth... which means he's lying... so I am, in fact, justifie...

1 2



**Jamie Marchi**

@marchimark

Follow

Replying to @GamingArmyx @JmgGarriga15 @DosWarrior

Well, he's saying I'm lying, and I know that I'm telling the truth... which means he's lying... so I am, in fact, justified in saying he's lying and people shouldn't believe him.

1:42 PM - 5 Mar 2019

1 Like



3 1

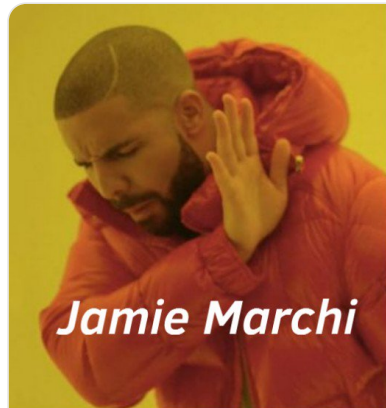


Tweet your reply



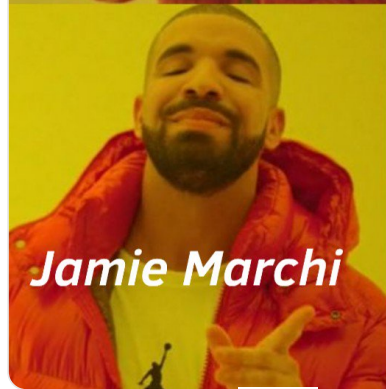
**Supermarioultra** @supermar1oultra · 44m

Replying to @marchimark @GamingArmyx @JmgGarriga15



**Jamie Marchi**

*Threatening Vic and sending a cyber attack against him and when you get called out you take the consequence*



**Jamie Marchi**

*"What Tweets?"  
"Launching a cyber attack?"  
"You're encouraging harassment!"*

1 2



**Jamie Marchi** @marchimark · 39m

I love the cyber attack spin... You know, the one you're using on my page.. while harassing me... while mocking me.. to try and prove that I'm harassing people..

1 3





**Is This the End of the Sh\*tty Media Men Lawsuit?**

Moira Donegan's legal team has served another motion to dismiss Stephen Elliott's defamation claim.

thecut.com

25 18 84



**Phenomenal\_BITW** @BitwPhenomenal · May 8

Let me know how your defamation suit goes.

3 1 34



**Jamie Marchi** @marchimark · May 9

Let me know how sixth grade goes next year.

9 1 10



**Weebus The Gangsta Weeaboo** @WeebusChrist · May 9

Hope Funimation pays you well, because that payout to Vic is gonna be huge.

3 1 20



**Nick** @nsm0220 · May 10

Can you guys just leave Jamie alone about the Vic incident please she's already been traumatized enough as it is

5 2



**Jamie Marchi**

@marchimark

Following

Replying to @nsm0220 @WeebusChrist @BitwPhenomenal

I appreciate the support, but I am far from traumatized. I have an incredible life and consider myself immensely blessed to have such a wonderful career and supportive group of friends and family. Cockroaches will be cockroaches, but they have no power over me.

7:50 AM - 13 May 2019

17 Likes





Proof has come up of a private discord server showing Civil Conspiracy

2 1



**Shane Holmberg** @shane\_holmberg · 14h  
For civil conspiracy one of the other defendants would have to be a member of it.

1 7



**Kermit the God** @KermTheUltimate · 14h  
I can get the screenshots quickly. It showed all the people in it some of them being Defendants.

1



**Shane Holmberg** @shane\_holmberg · 14h  
In that discord only one of the defendants was a member. So much for civil conspiracy.

3 6



**AMVAchemist61** @AMVAchemist61 · 12h  
By that "logic" suing for civil conspiracy in a lawsuit with only 1 defendant is impossible.  
It doesn't matter who any of the defendants conspired with to further a tort for there to be Civil conspiracy, only that they conspired with 1 or more other people to further a tort.

1



**Shane Holmberg** @shane\_holmberg · 12h  
Exactly you would have to prove that one member conspired with someone else. Which you can't. They can't even link that defendant to the Funi investigation. It is one big fishing expedition from those who claim to hate witch hunts.

1 7



**AMVAchemist61** @AMVAchemist61 · 11h  
So there were NO OTHER members of that discord server other than Jamie?  
Because if there was 1 other person in it that she was conspiring with to further a tort involving Vic, She committed civil conspiracy.

1



**Shane Holmberg** @shane\_holmberg · 11h  
By your logic two people on Twitter talking about Vic and how he shouldn't be allowed at cons would be civil conspiracy.

3 13



**Jamie Marchi** @MyHairIsFullOfSe...  
@marchimark

Following

Replying to @shane\_holmberg @AMVAchemist61 and 9 others

Me: How does one further a tort?  
Jack: You gotta encourage it with a little piece of lettuce.

9:19 PM - 17 Jun 2019

15 Likes



1 15

# Exhibit H



I hold no malice toward anyone. I just love my work and the fans, and sincerely wish to continue.

Feb 23, 2019, 3:11 AM ✓



Ah, the friend that set up the account is the black face lawyer. Still never says what he's going to do with those lawyers, so it seems odd that everyone thinks he'd risk taking us to court. We're fine with it, though.

Feb 23, 2019, 3:12 AM

Jamie.....Why would someone get a lawyer if they wasn't going to sue 😏😏😏

Feb 23, 2019, 3:13 AM ✓

Also everybody says your this crazy psychopath you're simply one of those people with a twisted sense of humour right?

Feb 23, 2019, 3:14 AM ✓



1. Many reasons. He just bought a house (\$500k from what I've heard), and he might want to adjust some estate information. He might want to put some of his money in an account with his mother to avoid losing anything if he ends up getting sued. He may need to change a will. He may have tax debts he wants to settle. He might want to protect himself if anyone goes after the YouTubers for slander. There are a TON of reasons someone would get a lawyer that would have nothing whatsoever to do with suing someone.

Feb 23, 2019, 3:18 AM



2. Yes, I have a twisted sense of humor, but that is not why people are calling me a psychopath. When a woman is angry, emotional, strong, independent, impactful, and uses strong words... a lot of people dismiss her humanity by calling her a psycho. It's been happening for eons.

Feb 23, 2019, 3:19 AM

Also I just reread the massive statement you sent about Vic and I

if you are not and you are in the right I will be the first one to apologise to you

Feb 22, 2019, 12:15 AM ✓

Jamie this is going to sound like a offensive question but it's genuine. Give me a reason to believe what you say is true.....

Feb 22, 2019, 12:16 AM ✓

Literally no other VA is supporting him. I have hundreds of them supporting me. People don't like me because I'm TOO honest. I say what I mean. I give no fucks. I don't lie; I don't even exaggerate. I certainly do not have a 15+ year history of harassment (rumored or otherwise). I have never lied to someone about who I was and what I was doing for 12 years. I have never risked my loved one's lives by having too many affairs to remember them all. I have never cheated on anyone in my life. I believe love is love. I would die for my friends. I have a resume that shows I have no reason to be jealous of anyone. I have pink stripes in my hair, which is just fucking cute. I have pets because I can't not have something to love at all times. My friends would tell you I'm ride or die. I have a professional and positive reputation with conventions. Some people think I'm a bitch because I tell the truth too much. No one thinks I'm a diva and treat people poorly. I've never yelled at anyone until they cried, much less a pregnant woman. I never pretended to be anyone other than the person I am. Alt right 'men' hate me because I'm strong and independent and give no fucks what they think. I don't give in to bullying. I've been open on my DMs to talk to people, even those that try to spin my conversations into something negative. I stand by everything I've said. I am not hiding. I am not afraid because I know I am telling the truth. I am not holding a fundraiser for legal fees. I do not own two homes and still ask fans to pay my bills. I have not convinced my fans or anyone else that I am anyone other than I am. I have played nice in front of cameras and panels in order to make sure the fans can have a great time and not feel awkward - because that is the professional thing to do. I came forward to support other people who have been through the same thing. I came forward to warn people to keep their distance. I am also Italian and know the difference between consent and assault... That's just a start, but like I said, I'm a little busy.



Feb 22, 2019, 12:34 AM

# Exhibit I

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

1

NO. 141-307474-19

VICTOR MIGNOGNA, ) IN THE DISTRICT COURT  
 )  
 Plaintiff, )  
 )  
 VS. ) TARRANT COUNTY, TEXAS  
 )  
 FUNIMATION PRODUCTIONS, )  
 LLC, JAMIE MARCHI, MONICA )  
 RIAL, and RONALD TOYE, )  
 Defendants. ) 141st JUDICIAL DISTRICT

-----  
 ORAL AND VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF  
 MONICA RIAL  
 JUNE 28, 2019  
 -----

ORAL AND VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL,  
 produced as a witness at the instance of the PLAINTIFF,  
 and duly sworn, was taken in the above-styled and  
 numbered cause on June 28, 2019, from 8:50 a.m. to 12:29  
 p.m., before Claudia White, CSR in and for the State of  
 Texas, reported by machine shorthand, at the 141st  
 Judicial District Court, 100 North Calhoun Street, 1st  
 Floor, Fort Worth, Texas, pursuant to the Texas Rules of  
 Civil Procedure and the provisions stated on the record  
 or attached hereto.

Job No. 132315

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

2

A P P E A R A N C E S

1  
 2 FOR THE PLAINTIFF:  
 3 Ms. Carey-Elisa Christie, Esq.  
 Mr. Ty Beard, Esq.  
 4 BEARD HARRIS BULLOCK HUGHES, PC  
 100 Independence Place  
 5 Suite 101  
 Tyler, Texas 75703  
 6 (903) 509-4900  
 ty@beardandharris.com  
 carey@beardandharris.com

7  
 8 FOR THE DEFENDANTS RONALD TOYE and MONICA RIAL:  
 Mr. Casey S. Erick, Esq.  
 9 COWLES & THOMPSON  
 901 Main Street  
 10 Suite 3900  
 Dallas, Texas 75202  
 11 (214) 672-2000  
 cerick@cowlesthompson.com

12  
 13 FOR THE DEFENDANT FUNIMATION PRODUCTIONS:  
 Mr. John Volney, Esq.  
 LYNN PINKER COX & HURST, LLP  
 14 2100 Ross Avenue  
 Suite 2700  
 15 Dallas, Texas 75201  
 (214) 981-3839  
 jvolney@lynnllp.com

16  
 17 FOR THE DEFENDANT JAMIE MARCHI:  
 Mr. Sam Johnson, Esq.  
 18 JOHNSON SPARKS  
 7161 Bishop Road  
 19 Suite 220  
 Plano, Texas 75024  
 20 (972) 918-5274  
 sam@johnsonsparks.com

21  
 22 FOR THE VIDEOGRAPHER:  
 Mr. John Franks

23  
 24 ALSO PRESENT:  
 Mr. Ronald Toye

25

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

3

1 INDEX PAGE

2 Appearances..... 2

3

4 MONICA RIAL

5 EXAMINATION BY MS. CHRISTIE..... 5

6 Signature and Changes..... 82

7 Reporter's Certificate..... 84

8

9 EXHIBITS

10 Exhibit 2 Previously marked-news article from  
 Polygon..... 67

11 Exhibit 4 Previously marked-Article from Anime  
 News Network..... 68

12 Exhibit 5 Previously marked-Fixing the  
 Staircase Article..... 69

13 Exhibit 8 Previously marked-Article on Gizmodo... 69

14 Exhibit 29 Monica Rial Tweet from 12/17/18..... 41

15 Exhibit 30 Tweet from Funimation..... 45

16 Exhibit 31 Tweet from Monica Rial 2/11/19 at  
 8:09 p.m..... 49

17 Exhibit 32 Tweet from Monica Rial 2/19/19 at  
 6:48 a.m. .... 50

18 Exhibit 33 Tweet from Monica Rial 2/19/19 at  
 5:15 p.m..... 52

19 Exhibit 34 Tweet from Monica Rial 2/19/19 at  
 9:43 p.m..... 61

20

21 REQUESTED DOCUMENTS/INFORMATION

22 NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE

23 NONE .....

24

25 CERTIFIED QUESTIONS

26 NO. PAGE/LINE

27 NONE .....

28

29 \*XXXX identifies redacted names in the transcript per  
 confidentiality stipulation

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

4

1 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're going on the

2 record in the videotaped deposition of Monica Rial.

3 Today's date is June 28, 2019. The time is

4 approximately 8:50 a.m.

5 At this time will counsel please state

6 their appearances for the record and then the court

7 reporter will swear in the witness.

8 MS. CHRISTIE: Carey Christie for the

9 Plaintiff Victor Mignogna.

10 MR. BEARD: Ty Beard for the Plaintiff Vic

11 Mignogna.

12 MR. ERICK: Casey Erick for Defendants

13 Monica Rial and Ron Toye.

14 MR. JOHNSON: Sam Johnson for Defendant

15 Jamie Marchi.

16 MR. VOLNEY: John Volney for Funimation.

17 MS. CHRISTIE: And, gentlemen, are you

18 going to do the same as yesterday with the one-person

19 objections?

20 MR. ERICK: Yes.

21 MS. CHRISTIE: And then the confidentiality

22 that we had?

23 MR. ERICK: Correct.

24 MR. JOHNSON: Yes.

25 MR. VOLNEY: Yes.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

5

1 MS. CHRISTIE: Thank you.  
2 (Oath administered.)  
3 THE REPORTER: This will be taken under the  
4 Texas Rules of Civil Procedure?  
5 MS. CHRISTIE: Yes.  
6 And, Casey, would you like to have her read  
7 and sign?  
8 MR. ERICK: Yes, I would. Thank you.  
9 MONICA RIAL,  
10 having been first duly sworn, testified as follows:  
11 DIRECT EXAMINATION  
12 BY MS. CHRISTIE:  
13 Q. Hello. How are you today?  
14 A. Good. How are you?  
15 Q. I'm Carey Christie. I'm one of Vic Mignogna's  
16 attorneys. Sorry. I have a hard time with his last  
17 name.  
18 A. A lot of people do.  
19 Q. So is it okay if I just say Vic throughout  
20 because --  
21 A. That's fine.  
22 Q. Okay.  
23 A. I get it.  
24 Q. And -- and what would you like me -- how would  
25 you like me to address you? Can we say Monica or --

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

6

1 A. Oh, sure.  
2 Q. -- Ms. Rial?  
3 A. Sorry. I keep stepping over.  
4 Uh, Monica is fine.  
5 Q. Okay. Thank you. Thank you, Monica.  
6 I'm going to go through a few little  
7 preliminary matters before we start. I believe you were  
8 in the room yesterday and kind of saw how that worked.  
9 Have you ever been -- or -- or participated  
10 in a deposition before?  
11 A. Yes, ma'am.  
12 Q. Okay. And what was that for?  
13 A. It was for black mold in our apartment.  
14 Q. So today I'm just going to be kinda asking you  
15 some questions related to the lawsuit. If you don't  
16 understand or you need me to clarify a question, please  
17 feel free to do so. If you -- if -- if -- and -- and we  
18 need to make sure that we won't talk over each other so  
19 that the court reporter has a clear record.  
20 If there are any objections made, we'll  
21 make sure to make those objections after you have  
22 completed what you were saying. Make sure to listen to  
23 the questions so that the answers are following the  
24 questions. And if you need to take a break, if there's  
25 been a question asked, let's just make sure that we

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

7

1 finish the answer to that question before we move on.  
2 Are there any -- and do you understand all  
3 of -- everything --  
4 A. Yes, ma'am.  
5 Q. -- that I just explained to you?  
6 Are there any health-related issues  
7 preventing you from testifying fully and truthfully  
8 today?  
9 A. No, ma'am.  
10 Q. And are you taking any medications that affect  
11 your memory or ability to testify today?  
12 A. No, ma'am.  
13 Q. Okay. And when you were getting ready to  
14 prepare for this deposition, did you meet with your  
15 attorney?  
16 A. We didn't meet. I had a phone call just to  
17 talk about what it was that I was going through, because  
18 they didn't realize I had been through a deposition  
19 before.  
20 Q. Okay. And have you met with any of the other  
21 witnesses in this case?  
22 A. No.  
23 Q. When you were on that phone call, was there any  
24 way to review any documents?  
25 A. No.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

8

1 Q. Was there anyone else present on that phone  
2 call besides you and your attorneys?  
3 A. No, ma'am.  
4 Q. Was there anyone else in the room?  
5 A. No, ma'am.  
6 Q. Okay. Can you please state your full name for  
7 the record.  
8 A. It is Monica Jean Rial.  
9 I hate my middle name.  
10 Q. It's my aunt's middle name.  
11 A. I guess it's just one of those that gets passed  
12 down.  
13 Q. What is your current address?  
14 A. It is 614 Ridgedale Drive, R-I-D-G-E-D-A-L-E,  
15 Richardson, Texas, 75080.  
16 Q. And how long have you lived at that residence?  
17 A. I believe it's been about three years now.  
18 Q. What is -- what is your educational level?  
19 A. I have some college. I got very close to  
20 finishing.  
21 Q. Have you ever been arrested?  
22 A. No, ma'am.  
23 Q. Okay. And you had indicated, when I had asked  
24 you about taking a deposition before, that there was a  
25 lawsuit for black mold?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000



DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

9

1 A. Yes, ma'am.

2 Q. Have you participated in any other lawsuits?

3 A. No, ma'am.

4 Q. Have you been married before?

5 A. No, ma'am.

6 Q. Has there been a history of drug or alcohol  
7 use?

8 A. No, ma'am.

9 Q. Do you smoke?

10 A. Nope.

11 Q. And what is your current employment?

12 A. I am currently a voice actress for commercial  
13 anime and video games.

14 Q. Do you have contracts with any studios  
15 currently?

16 A. Well, Funimation does yearly contracts.  
17 Sentai, another studio I work for, does contract by the  
18 project. So for that studio, no; for Funimation, yes,  
19 I'm under their yearly contract.

20 Q. And how long have you been a voice actress?

21 A. For 20 years.

22 Q. And how are you typically paid for this type of  
23 work?

24 A. Well, it's contract work, so I'm paid by the  
25 contract. It's usually 1099. Yeah. And it depends,

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

10

1 sometimes it goes through my agency and sometimes it  
2 comes directly to me, dependent upon where I'm working.

3 Q. You have an agent?

4 A. A talent agent, yes.

5 Q. A talent agent. And what's the name of your  
6 talent agent?

7 A. It's the Mary Collins Agency, but I work  
8 specifically with Kim Trusty; it's T-R-U-S-T-Y.  
9 I'm trying to help you out when I can.

10 Q. And do you attend conventions, also?

11 A. Yes, ma'am.

12 Q. And when you're at the conventions, how are you  
13 paid for those?

14 A. Well, it depends on if it is a -- sorry,  
15 there's so many depends. It depends on whether I'm  
16 appearing for a fee, sometimes they pay us an appearance  
17 fee up front that would go through my agent. Or if it's  
18 more of like a pop culture Comic Con, then we're paid by  
19 guarantee; so it's basically you sell your wares, and  
20 then if you don't make the guaranteed amount, then they  
21 will pay you whatever the difference is.

22 Q. And is that generally done with cash or a  
23 credit card?

24 A. Again, it depends.

25 Q. Depends.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

11

1 A. For -- I use credit card, because I file  
2 everything on my taxes, but I know a lot of people avoid  
3 the credit cards because they are maybe not as honest.

4 Q. Do you have any type of religious affiliation?

5 A. No, ma'am. I'm agnostic, but I was raised  
6 Southern Baptist and Roman Catholic, which is probably  
7 why I'm agnostic.

8 Q. That would make sense.

9 A. Yeah. It's very -- two very -- very different  
10 places.

11 Q. Well, if I may say, I'm Southern Baptist and my  
12 ex-husband is Catholic, so there you go.

13 A. So you get it. You understand.

14 Q. Do you have a Twitter handle name?

15 A. Yes, ma'am.

16 Q. Or a name? Do you -- can you tell me what that  
17 is off the top of your head.

18 A. Yes. It is @rialisms, R-I-A-L-I-S-M-S.

19 Q. And are you the only person that uses that  
20 account?

21 A. No, ma'am.

22 Q. Who uses that account in addition to yourself?

23 A. My assistant, Ame Howard. And that's A-M-E,  
24 Howard. She posts on occasion for me.

25 Q. How frequently would you say she posts?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

12

1 A. Relatively infrequently. Maybe once a month,  
2 if that.

3 Q. Okay. Have you received any notice since maybe  
4 November of 2018 that your account has been hacked in  
5 any way?

6 A. No, ma'am.

7 Q. And have you posted or tweeted -- these terms  
8 are kind of -- kind of escape me. Have you posted or  
9 discussed or twitted, tweetered, twitted, however you  
10 say that, about Vic on -- on Twitter since January of  
11 this year?

12 A. I can't recall. There's been so many tweets.

13 Q. Did you -- but did you post something that kind  
14 of discussed what had occurred between you and he?

15 A. I know that I posted something at some point, I  
16 just don't remember the specific dates.

17 Q. And have you provided all of those tweets that  
18 might have referenced Vic to your attorney?

19 A. Yes, ma'am.

20 Q. And have you -- do you recall discussing the  
21 Funimation investigation on Twitter?

22 A. I recall mentioning it after they made their  
23 announcement that there was an investigation.  
24 Sorry. My allergies are awful today y'all.

25 MR. ERICK: You're good.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

13

1 THE WITNESS: I'm snotty.  
2 Q. (BY MS. CHRISTIE) And was that when you  
3 commented on the -- I believe the post was on either  
4 February 10th or 11th of this year that -- was there --  
5 did you comment when they post -- when Funimation  
6 posted; do you recall that?  
7 A. Oh, yeah. I believe -- I didn't realize at the  
8 time, I don't think, that I was replying to that  
9 comment, cuz Twitter, the way it comes at you, it's hard  
10 to tell.  
11 Q. Tell.  
12 A. But, yeah, I believe it was under that --  
13 Q. That -- that thread?  
14 A. That thread, yes.  
15 Q. Was it within that thread?  
16 Do you have any other social media  
17 accounts?  
18 A. Yes, ma'am.  
19 Q. What other accounts do you have?  
20 A. I have a Facebook account. I have an Instagram  
21 account. I have a LinkedIn that I haven't checked in  
22 probably three years. And I have a Snapchat account,  
23 but I only use it for the filters, as much as I hate to  
24 admit that.  
25 Q. That seems to be the normal course for most

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

14

1 people that use it.  
2 A. LinkedIn, I feel bad. I get all the  
3 notifications and --  
4 Q. Okay. And do you recall if you've posted or  
5 discussed anything about Vic on any of these other  
6 social media sites?  
7 A. I don't recall.  
8 Q. Is it possible that you could have?  
9 A. The only place that I can think of that I would  
10 have possibly said anything about the situation at all  
11 is, there is a Facebook fan club, and I was starting to  
12 get questions there, so --  
13 Q. And is the Facebook fan club for you?  
14 A. Yes.  
15 Q. Okay. And have you provided that to your  
16 attorney?  
17 A. I -- I think I was only asked to provide  
18 emails, so I didn't even think to add that to it.  
19 Q. Okay.  
20 A. And if it was anything, it was usually just  
21 directing people to Twitter.  
22 Q. Okay. Would you be agreeable to checking that  
23 and providing that to your attorney?  
24 A. Sure. I believe it's public access, too.  
25 Like, I think it's open to the public.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

15

1 Q. Okay. And have you -- through the course of  
2 this, I believe there's been a lot of tweets, and have  
3 you deleted anything from your Twitter account or  
4 Facebook?  
5 A. No, ma'am. The only instances I can think of  
6 that I've ever deleted anything on Twitter is because  
7 there's not an edit button, so usually it's a, I write a  
8 tweet, there's a typo, I re-write it. But I think that  
9 just happened once or twice in my entirety on Twitter.  
10 Q. How long have you been on Twitter; can you  
11 recall?  
12 A. I -- I can't recall. It's been a few years, at  
13 least.  
14 Q. And do you recall the date that you retained  
15 your attorney?  
16 A. I don't recall. I'm sorry. There was so much  
17 going on at that time.  
18 Q. Okay. Could it have been early February?  
19 A. It could have been early February. It could  
20 have been earlier than that. I honestly don't recall.  
21 Q. And can you tell us how much you've paid your  
22 attorney thus far?  
23 A. Up till now, I am not 100 percent sure.  
24 Q. Okay. Do you believe it to be more than  
25 10,000?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

16

1 A. Yes.  
2 Q. Okay. Is it more than 20,000?  
3 A. I don't know. I'm sorry. It's been in  
4 increments.  
5 Q. But it hasn't been, like, \$50,000?  
6 A. No.  
7 Q. Okay. And who is paying for your attorney?  
8 A. Me.  
9 Q. So Funimation's not paying any legal?  
10 A. No, ma'am.  
11 Q. And is Chris Sabat paying anything?  
12 A. No, ma'am.  
13 Q. Okay. And with regard to this, the current  
14 pending litigation, have you discussed this on Twitter  
15 in any way?  
16 A. Discussed?  
17 Q. Discussed about the litigation.  
18 A. Not that I can recall. I've tried to be very  
19 quiet about everything.  
20 Q. And have you discussed it on your Facebook fan  
21 page in any way?  
22 A. No.  
23 Q. Sorry. I have a script.  
24 A. No, it's okay. I'm an actress. I totally get  
25 having a script. You have to be prepared.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

17

1 Q. It's because of the squirrel. I have to do  
2 that.

3 Have you discussed this litigation with  
4 anyone other than your attorneys?

5 A. No, besides Ron.

6 Q. Have you spoken to Jamie Marchi about it?

7 A. Yes. I believe -- yes, we have discussed it.

8 Q. Have you -- and you haven't discussed it with  
9 Chris Sabat or -- or Sean Schemmel or --

10 A. Other than being aware that it is a thing that  
11 exists.

12 Q. And you had indicated to me earlier that --  
13 that you've been a voice actress for about 20 years.

14 A. (Witness nods.)

15 Q. So -- so that would put the year that you  
16 started doing this at about 1999?

17 A. Yes, ma'am.

18 Q. And how -- how did you get into the industry?

19 A. I have been an actor since I was 12. I was  
20 going to the University of Houston, and one of my  
21 colleagues -- I did a lot of Shakespeare -- and one of  
22 my colleagues, Jason Douglas, was doing this show with  
23 me, and he said, Hey, I'm working on this stuff here in  
24 Houston and it's all about kids saving the world, and  
25 you sound like a child so you would be really great at

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

18

1 it.

2 And despite the backhanded compliment, I  
3 asked for the phone number and I called them. And they  
4 just happened -- it was ADV Films in Houston, and they  
5 just happened to be having auditions that weekend. So I  
6 auditioned, and about six months later, something like  
7 -- it was a long time, they called me and they asked me  
8 to come in, and I've been working ever since.

9 Q. Okay. Do you recall the first character you  
10 ever voiced?

11 A. Yes, ma'am.

12 Q. What -- what was that character?

13 A. It was a show called Martian Successor  
14 Nadesico -- okay. Martian Successor Nadesico, and I  
15 played a small character named Mikako, M-I-K-A-K-O.

16 Q. What character did you voice in Super Broly?

17 A. Oh, in Dragon Ball Super: Broly?

18 Q. Yes.

19 A. I voiced Bulma.

20 Q. And is it okay if I just say Super Broly or  
21 Super Broly --

22 A. Yes. Sorry.

23 Q. -- because that's a long name?

24 A. Yeah.

25 Q. Or if you prefer me to say Dragon Ball, then I

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

19

1 can do that.

2 A. Dragon Ball might be easier.

3 Q. Okay.

4 A. Just cuz that's what pops in my head first.

5 Q. Do you have an IMDb page?

6 A. Yes, ma'am.

7 Q. Off the top of your head, do you know  
8 approximately how many roles are showing on that page?

9 A. I don't know about IMDb in particular, but I  
10 know that I am up to between 550 and 600 roles.

11 Q. And what's your favorite character you've ever  
12 voiced?

13 A. This is going to sound awful. I get this  
14 question a lot, and I always tell them that I can't pick  
15 because I get to play what are called -- what we  
16 affectionately term best girls in anime. So I get to  
17 play all of the fun, complex characters that, you know,  
18 are just more exciting to play as an actor, so -- it's  
19 hard for me to pick one.

20 Q. And is being a voice actress your main source  
21 of income?

22 A. Yes, ma'am.

23 Q. And how do you -- how do you track the income  
24 that you receive? Do you have an accountant?

25 A. Oh, yes, I have an accountant.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

20

1 Q. Okay. And do you get paid in any way to do  
2 press for something like Dragon Ball?

3 A. No. Press is usually included in whatever fee  
4 you're paid to show up.

5 Q. And did you do press for the Dragon Ball movie?

6 A. For the latest movie?

7 Q. Yes, ma'am.

8 A. Yes, ma'am.

9 Q. What time frame was that?

10 A. It was -- it was around the premier in L.A, so  
11 it would have been around the December 13th time period.  
12 I believe it was December 13th.

13 Q. And do you do press for just one day, or is it  
14 over an extended period of time?

15 A. It depends on the title, but for this one it  
16 was several days of press.

17 Q. Was that because this was an anticipated movie?

18 A. I think it was more because there were a group  
19 of fans, so we did one day was the professional  
20 interviews with, like, the bloggers and things like  
21 that, and then one day was just fan interviews.

22 Q. Okay. And you had indicated that you play  
23 characters that are the best girls. Are those -- are  
24 those characters normally strong?

25 A. Some of them. When you've got that many it's

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

21

1 hard to narrow it down. Yes, some of them are very  
2 strong women, but it's anime so some are not strong.  
3 They're just -- I run the gamut, I guess.  
4 Q. And do you identify with these best girl strong  
5 characters?  
6 A. As an actor it's your job to identify with your  
7 character. You kind of have to put a little bit of  
8 yourself and take a little bit of them with you, if that  
9 makes sense.  
10 I know I don't want to get too crunchy  
11 granola on you guys.  
12 Q. It's okay. I lived in Colorado, it's okay.  
13 A. Oh, so you get it. You're familiar with the  
14 granola.  
15 Q. Yes. And you had -- you had stated that you  
16 had gone -- you had attended the University of Houston.  
17 Do you have family there?  
18 A. In Houston?  
19 Q. Yes, ma'am.  
20 A. Yes, ma'am.  
21 Q. Okay. Is that where most of your family is  
22 located?  
23 A. Yes, ma'am, in Houston and Spain.  
24 Q. Oh, wow, Spain.  
25 A. Yeah, it's very different, hence the Southern

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

22

1 Baptist and the Roman Catholic.  
2 Q. And are you close with your family?  
3 A. Yes, ma'am.  
4 Q. Do you have any siblings?  
5 A. Yes, ma'am.  
6 Q. Okay. And are you close with your siblings --  
7 A. Yes.  
8 Q. -- as well?  
9 A. Very much so.  
10 Q. And do you -- I believe I understand that --  
11 that you and Ron are engaged?  
12 A. Yes, ma'am.  
13 Q. Is that correct?  
14 And how long have you been dating?  
15 A. Five years in -- next weekend. Sorry. I  
16 totally forgot.  
17 Q. How long have you been engaged?  
18 A. We've been engaged, I believe it's been two  
19 years. I believe it's been two years, yes. Sorry.  
20 It's hard to remember.  
21 Q. And do the two of you live together?  
22 A. Yes, ma'am.  
23 Q. Do you tend to tell each other everything?  
24 A. Yes. I believe that's what makes a good  
25 partnership.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

23

1 Q. And who are your closest voice actor friends,  
2 would you say?  
3 A. Oh, gosh, close as in like hang around with  
4 constantly?  
5 Q. Yes.  
6 A. Okay. Closest, best, goodness, Jamie Marchi,  
7 Colleen Clinkenbeard, Chris Sabat, Anne Sinclair, Josh  
8 Grelle. Gosh, there's so many. I'm trying to go  
9 through everybody. J. Michael Tatum, Brandon McInnis.  
10 Q. And these are people, do they live in the  
11 Dallas-Fort Worth area?  
12 A. Yes, ma'am.  
13 MR. ERICK: Can we take a quick break? I  
14 just need to make one phone call, super quick.  
15 MS. CHRISTIE: Yes. Sure.  
16 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the  
17 record at 9:14.  
18 (Break taken from 9:14 a.m. to 9:25 a.m.)  
19 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we are back on the  
20 record. The time is 9:25.  
21 Q. (BY MS. CHRISTIE) Monica, you had mentioned  
22 earlier that you have a contract with Funimation that's  
23 running through the year.  
24 A. Yes, ma'am.  
25 Q. Okay. And you are a voice actress for them on

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

24

1 a contractual basis?  
2 A. Yes, ma'am.  
3 Q. How often are you at the -- at the offices or  
4 the studios?  
5 A. It's dependent upon a multiple of different  
6 factors. We keep up with the Japanese television  
7 schedule so we do what are called simul dubs, and that  
8 means that every three months we have a new group of  
9 shows. So it could be that for the first quarter you're  
10 there six hours a week, and then it could be for the  
11 second quarter you're there for 20 hours a week, and --  
12 but recently, I haven't had as much, so it's been like  
13 maybe three or four hours a week.  
14 Q. Do you do any recordings remotely for  
15 Funimation?  
16 A. For Funimation, no.  
17 Q. And would you say the work environment at  
18 Funimation is -- what would you say about the work  
19 environment?  
20 A. I'd say it's professional, but friendly.  
21 People are very happy and say hi to one another, and --  
22 Q. Does any -- when people greet each other, or  
23 have you noticed when people greet each other, that they  
24 kiss each other on the cheek or hug each other?  
25 A. There -- it used to be the case a long time

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

25

1 ago, but I know that in recent years, no, that is  
2 frowned upon.

3 Q. And who frowns upon that?

4 A. Management. I'm not sure who management is,  
5 but the people upstairs.

6 Q. Okay. And to your knowledge, are there any  
7 people that are currently dating each other that work  
8 there?

9 A. I -- you mean two employees together?

10 Q. Uh-huh.

11 A. I -- I wouldn't know.

12 Q. Who is Trina Simon?

13 A. Oh, she is the HR head of Funimation, or the HR  
14 lady at Funimation.

15 Q. Are there any written policies for Funimation  
16 that you receive?

17 A. I don't quite understand. What do you mean by  
18 written policies?

19 Q. So like -- like an employee manual or -- or  
20 anything that kind of tells you what they expect of you.

21 A. If there was, I would have received it when I  
22 started, so I surely don't have that anymore. But they  
23 do have -- there are post -- posted things all over the  
24 building explaining different policies and where to exit  
25 if there's an emergency, that kind of stuff.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

26

1 Q. Have you -- do you recall seeing any policies  
2 about behavior of the voice actors or how they're  
3 expected to behave?

4 A. I'm sure there are, but I don't recall any  
5 particular example.

6 Q. How long have you been doing work for  
7 Funimation?

8 A. I started working with Funimation in 2003.

9 Q. And who is Lisa Gibson?

10 A. Lisa Gibson is -- forgive me. I'm not even  
11 sure what her title is now, but she works at Funimation.

12 Q. Who is Colleen Clinkenbeard?

13 A. Colleen Clinkenbeard is a voice actress  
14 director, and she is currently, I believe, in charge of  
15 video extras at Funimation.

16 Q. Do you generally -- because I'm trying to  
17 understand this, do you generally record alone?

18 A. You mean individually?

19 Q. Yes.

20 A. Yes, we record individually unless it is what  
21 is called a walla session, and then you have a small  
22 group of actors come in.

23 Q. How often would you say you have a walla  
24 session?

25 A. Me, myself?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

27

1 Q. Yes, ma'am.

2 A. Very infrequently. They tend not to use some  
3 of what they call the veteran actors in walla because  
4 there's a lot of new people that come in. They like to  
5 take pictures and waste time.

6 Q. Can you recall who you have spoken with at  
7 Funimation, that are employees of Funimation, about Vic?

8 A. About this particular --

9 Q. (Attorney nods.)

10 MR. VOLNEY: Objection, form.

11 A. Who have I spoken to? I know I've spoken to  
12 Colleen. I know I've spoken to Trina. I have spoken to  
13 Lisa Gibson. I've spoken to Karen Mika and Justin Cook.

14 Q. (BY MS. CHRISTIE) Did you also speak with a  
15 person named Tammi Denbow from Sony?

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. Can you recall the approximate time range, date  
18 range, when you were discussing Vic with these people at  
19 Funimation?

20 A. Well, with Tammy, it was earlier on, I don't  
21 recall exactly, but it was earlier on as part of their  
22 investigation. The others I spoke to much later on,  
23 because it was as a result of the harassment that I was  
24 receiving online.

25 Q. And by early on in the investigation, was --

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

28

1 was that around the January 15th, 16th time frame?

2 A. I know it was sometime in January, but I don't  
3 remember exact dates at all. Sorry.

4 Q. And prior to January of 2019, had you spoken to  
5 anyone at Funimation about Vic?

6 A. About Vic in particular, about anything about  
7 Vic, or I --

8 Q. Or just about -- about these allegations that  
9 have been made.

10 A. No.

11 Q. Did you -- were you under that yearly contract  
12 with Funimation in January of this year?

13 A. Yes.

14 Q. You have -- you have mentioned the  
15 investigation in some of my previous questions.

16 Who from Funimation contacted you?

17 A. From Funimation?

18 Q. Yes.

19 A. Nobody -- it depends on if you're considering  
20 Tammi Denbow being Sony, a part of Funimation, then  
21 Tammi.

22 Excuse me.

23 Q. Did she just contact you out of the blue?

24 A. No. I had contacted Colleen Clinkenbeard and  
25 said that I needed to talk to her, or talk to someone,

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

29

1 and she gave me -- she said she would pass the  
2 information along. And then that's when Tammi reached  
3 out to me.

4 Q. When you had communication with Tammi was it --  
5 was it mostly email or did you also speak on the phone?

6 A. It was mostly on the phone.

7 Q. Did you exchange emails with Tammi Denbow?

8 A. Yes, ma'am.

9 Q. Have you provided those to your attorney?

10 A. Yes, ma'am.

11 Q. And when you had discussions with Tammi Denbow  
12 about Vic, did you relate your -- your story to her?

13 A. Yes, ma'am.

14 Q. Can you recall the specifics of what you  
15 related to her about yourself?

16 A. Well, I related to her that I went to a  
17 convention called Izumicon in 2007, that Vic and I were  
18 both guests there, that we -- the whole weekend I had  
19 spent flirting with a gentleman named Rawly Pickens, and  
20 Vic would come and join us on occasion and kind of  
21 didn't get the -- didn't seem to realize that we were  
22 doing our little flirting thing. And Sunday, when they  
23 all left, Stan Dahlin, the convention chair, had said,  
24 you know, we're going to all go out to dinner with the  
25 staff and we'd like for you guys to go, and we agreed.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

30

1 And then Vic said, Hey, can you come by my hotel room?  
2 There's something I want to show you. And I can't  
3 recall exact -- I think it was the Full Metal Fantasy  
4 film that he had done, his fan film.

5 And so I went to his hotel room, because,  
6 like I said, I had been flirting with Rawly all weekend  
7 and he was dating a friend of mine named Michele Specht.  
8 So I went with him to the hotel room. He played for me,  
9 the video, and in the middle of the video he grabbed me  
10 by the arms and he turned me around and he started  
11 kissing me. And -- sorry. And I was --

12 Q. It's okay.

13 A. -- I was raped when I was 15 years old, and so  
14 for me it was -- it was a very difficult moment. I was  
15 frightened. I was scared. I didn't know what to do.

16 When I was 15, I had fought back, and that  
17 didn't end well for me. So I just kind of went along  
18 with it, knowing that Stan -- any minute Stan was going  
19 to come to the door. And he kept kissing me and kind of  
20 pushed me back onto the bed and actually got on top of  
21 me, and I still have like a very visual -- like a  
22 nightmare, actually, that -- that feeling of looking at  
23 the door and thinking how do I get out of this, like,  
24 how -- how do I -- how do I get out of there without  
25 ruining the friendship that we'd had, the trust that we

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

31

1 had built, and then Stan came to the door. And when  
2 Stan came to the door, he jumped up and ran to the door,  
3 and I kind of covered my face. Because being pale,  
4 if -- if anything is happening, you can see it all over  
5 my face.

6 Stan came in. He asked me, as we were  
7 leaving, you know, Are you okay? I said Oh, yeah, yeah,  
8 I'm fine, and just kind of kept covering my face.

9 And we went to dinner. I don't recall  
10 where we went or what was spoken about, because I think  
11 I was in shock the whole time. And when we came back,  
12 he went out -- outside of his room there was this little  
13 patio, and he was standing on the patio and he called  
14 Michele. And he -- he put me on the phone with Michele,  
15 and that was hard for me, because she was a friend of  
16 mine. And I remember that being the moment I talked to  
17 Michele, I said good night, and then I went to my room  
18 and -- and that was it.

19 Q. I know this is hard for you.

20 A. It's gotten easier, the more you have to tell  
21 it, but it still sucks, it still sucks big time.

22 Q. So you related that story to Tammi Denbow?

23 A. Yes, ma'am.

24 Q. Okay. And what -- was there some mention of a  
25 -- of a jelly bean incident?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

32

1 A. I did mention -- she asked about other  
2 instances of sexual harassment. Excuse me. I'm sorry.  
3 My allergies are --

4 Q. It's okay.

5 A. I'm so incredibly dried up.

6 She asked of other cases of -- or examples  
7 of sexual harassment. And so, yeah, I mentioned the  
8 jelly bean incident, I mentioned the hair pulling, I  
9 mentioned the kisses and the speaking in the ear when  
10 he's hugging you where it's basically his lips are  
11 touching your ear. I mentioned the names, you know,  
12 like the different pet names and stuff like that, that I  
13 felt were a little condescending, things like that.

14 Q. If I may ask, what were the pet names?

15 A. You know, honey, baby, sweet cheeks, you know,  
16 silly little things like that that, dependent upon  
17 delivery, can be very condescending and uncomfortable.

18 Q. Now, we live in Texas --

19 A. True.

20 Q. -- and a lot of men will call women honey and  
21 sweetie.

22 A. True.

23 Q. Was there a difference in the way it was said?

24 A. The delivery, a lot of times it was said with,  
25 you know, hands running through hair or touching the

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

33

1 face, or sometimes it was whispered in the ear. So,  
2 yeah, the delivery is what made it feel -- it wasn't  
3 just, you know, your high school coach going, you know,  
4 Buck up, Sweetie, it was -- it was a totally different  
5 delivery.

6 Q. With regard to the jelly bean incident, do you  
7 recall, kind of, the date range of that?

8 A. I don't recall the date range, no.

9 Q. Would you say it was 10 years ago or --

10 A. It was more than 10 years ago. Probably more  
11 like 15 years ago.

12 Q. Do you recall what city you were in?

13 A. No, ma'am.

14 Q. Was this at a convention?

15 A. Yes, ma'am.

16 Q. When this occurred, who was present in the  
17 room?

18 A. It was an autograph session, so next to me was  
19 Greg Ayres, another voice actor from Houston, and in  
20 front of us were just a bunch of -- of fans ranging in  
21 age.

22 Q. And -- and when this happened, did you laugh?

23 A. I laughed, kind of, but not a -- not a, 'Oh my  
24 gosh, that's humorous' laugh, more of a, 'I can't  
25 believe you just said that in front of these people.'

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

34

1 And also, the fact that when he delivered  
2 the, 'I just want to be able to say I ate Monica Rial,'  
3 again, it was the delivery. It wasn't like he just said  
4 it, he actually was touching my face and pulling me  
5 towards him when he said it.

6 Q. Did you tell anyone about the jelly bean  
7 incident prior to January of 2019?

8 A. I know that Greg and I had spoken about it once  
9 before, just going, Oh, you remember that weird thing  
10 that happened? But, no, I did not -- that was not  
11 something that I made common knowledge.

12 Q. Why did you bring it up now?

13 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

14 A. Because she had asked for examples of sexual  
15 harassment. Sorry. Tammi had asked for examples.

16 MS. CHRISTIE: Okay. And this is a portion  
17 where there's going to be some confidentiality.

18 Q. (BY MS. CHRISTIE) Did XXXXX and XXXX XXXX ever  
19 work under a contract for Funimation?

20 A. No, ma'am.

21 Q. Okay. And in January of 2019, did XXXX

22 XXXXXXXXXX work for Funimation?

23 A. I don't recall when she left, but I know that  
24 she worked there until relatively recently.

25 Q. And who told either anyone at Funimation or at

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

35

1 Sony about the allegation that was made -- and may I  
2 please call them the XXXX twins, because XXXXX and XXXX,  
3 I get confused -- so by the XXXX twins?

4 A. I have no idea.

5 Q. It was not you?

6 A. Oh, no, ma'am.

7 Q. And who told Funimation or Tammi Denbow at Sony  
8 about the allegation that XXXX XXXXXXXXXX had made?

9 A. I don't know.

10 Q. Okay. But it wasn't you?

11 A. No, ma'am. I mentioned it in the  
12 investigation, but I know that she was already aware.

13 Q. Was there ever any mention to you about how  
14 long the investigation had been going?

15 A. No, ma'am. I don't recall.

16 Q. I apologize. I take notes.

17 A. No, it's fine. I apologize for all my  
18 sniffing.

19 Q. It's okay.

20 Who do you know that participated in the  
21 investigation?

22 A. As far as I know, XXXXX XXXX and XXXX XXXX.  
23 And that's all I know that participated in that  
24 particular investigation.

25 Q. Speaking of that, has Funimation done any other

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

36

1 investigations about Vic, to your knowledge?

2 A. To my knowledge, I believe that there was one  
3 other in the past, but I only came to that knowledge  
4 through secondhand, another voice actor from L.A.

5 Q. Which voice actor?

6 A. Tara Jayne Sands.

7 Q. Do you recall the time frame of this prior  
8 investigation?

9 A. I wouldn't know.

10 Q. And I believe I've looked at a tweet, which  
11 we'll get into a little bit later, that -- that -- that  
12 had your Twitter handle, that indicated there were  
13 dozens of people that came forward. Is that an accurate  
14 statement?

15 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

16 A. Over the years, I can't -- without looking at  
17 the tweet, I don't know exactly what I was referring to,  
18 but there have been more than just the one investigation  
19 by Funimation over the years, there's been quite a few.

20 Q. (BY MS. CHRISTIE) Do you know who did those  
21 investigations?

22 A. Not off the top of my head. There was one done  
23 by ADV Films back in the early 2000s, that was kind of a  
24 general sweeping sexual harassment investigation that I  
25 know that he was a part of. I don't know if they ever

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

37

1 dealt with him or anything like that, but I know that he  
2 was investigated then.

3 Q. Was that the only one?

4 A. I know, of course, about Rooster Teeth; I don't  
5 know the specifics of that. I know Sentai, and I know a  
6 few conventions have kind of done their own  
7 investigations on him.

8 Q. Okay. Can you recall which conventions or --

9 A. No. I wouldn't have that information. I don't  
10 know off the top of my head.

11 Q. But up until January of this year, no one had  
12 taken any actions, that you're aware of, with regard to  
13 Vic?

14 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

15 A. Well, I know that he's not allowed on the  
16 property at Sentai Filmworks.

17 Q. (BY MS. CHRISTIE) How do you spell that?

18 A. It's S-E-N-T-A-I, and then Filmworks is all one  
19 word.

20 Sorry, you guys, just whenever I throw out  
21 a Japanese name, let me know and I'll clarify.

22 Q. And with regard to the other investigation that  
23 you heard secondhand, that -- from Tara Jayne Sands that  
24 had been done, did you participate in any way in that  
25 investigation?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

39

1 though, I -- but I know I didn't.

2 I might have to beat somebody up if they  
3 did. No, I'm kidding.

4 Q. Did you -- did you request, at any point, that  
5 Broly be recast?

6 A. No.

7 Q. Did anyone else request that Broly be recast?

8 A. To be recast after the fact?

9 Q. Or during the making of the film.

10 A. No. I -- well, I know that -- I believe that  
11 the -- or the Japanese distributor wanted to cast a  
12 different voice because they used a different voice in  
13 the Japanese.

14 Q. Were there any voice actors that were calling  
15 for Vic to be replaced?

16 A. I wouldn't know.

17 Q. While you were doing press for Broly, or Broly,  
18 or Dragon Ball -- goodness -- on December 17th, 2018, at  
19 8:15 p.m., did you respond to a tweet made by Vic about  
20 doing press for that movie?

21 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

22 And if we're -- if we're going to -- I  
23 think you're going to do this later, but if we're going  
24 to make a talk about tweets, we should probably look at  
25 them, but --

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

38

1 A. No, ma'am.

2 Q. Do you know if Vic participated?

3 A. I don't know.

4 Q. Did Ms. Sands indicate who had participated?

5 A. No, ma'am.

6 Q. Was she one of the participants?

7 A. No. I believe that she contacted them, that  
8 that was it.

9 Q. And -- and Vic was not terminated at that time?

10 A. No.

11 Q. And prior to 2019, were there a lot of rumors  
12 about Vic?

13 A. Yes, ma'am.

14 Q. With regard to the Dragon Ball Z movie, which I  
15 understand is like the third highest grossing movie,  
16 anime movie --

17 A. I believe --

18 Q. -- in U.S. history?

19 A. -- so. I know it did really well. I believe  
20 so.

21 Q. Did -- did any of the actors receive any  
22 residuals from that?

23 A. No.

24 Q. It was just a flat fee?

25 A. Just a flat fee. I can't speak for the others

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

40

1 MS. CHRISTIE: Yes.

2 MR. ERICK: Okay.

3 MS. CHRISTIE: I'm just asking.

4 MR. ERICK: Gotcha.

5 A. I wouldn't know without seeing it. I'm sorry.  
6 There was a lot of tweets happening this whole year.

7 Q. (BY MS. CHRISTIE) Okay. So if I were to hand  
8 you -- I'm sorry, I have a tab on it.

9 MS. CHRISTIE: And I apologize to everyone,  
10 I do not have copies.

11 MR. ERICK: Okay.

12 Q. (BY MS. CHRISTIE) I'm just going to hand this  
13 to you just to refresh your recollection.

14 A. Yes.

15 Q. Does that appear -- on this page, does that  
16 appear to be a picture of you and Vic, and is that Chris  
17 Sabat?

18 A. No.

19 Q. No.

20 A. That's Ian Sinclair.

21 Q. Okay.

22 A. And Sonny Strait.

23 Q. Okay.

24 A. And we were at a press event.

25 Q. Okay. And underneath this picture, does that

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000



DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

41

1 appear to be your Twitter handle?

2 A. Yes, ma'am.

3 Q. Or your Twitter name?

4 A. Yes, ma'am.

5 Q. Okay. And in this, does -- does this -- does

6 this appear to be a tweet that you made?

7 A. Yes.

8 Q. Okay. And do you think this would be something

9 you would have done, you would have responded?

10 A. Yes.

11 Q. Okay. And in this -- in this tweet, does it

12 state: It was so much fun, with a kissy face emoji?

13 A. Yes.

14 Q. And --

15 MR. ERICK: Why don't we make that an

16 exhibit.

17 MS. CHRISTIE: Yeah.

18 (Exhibit 29 marked.)

19 MS. CHRISTIE: Would anyone like to look at

20 the --

21 MR. JOHNSON: No thank you.

22 Q. (BY MS. CHRISTIE) Okay. With regard to

23 Exhibit 29, why did you retreat -- tweet -- tweet this

24 reply to Vic? Sorry.

25 A. Well, first of all, I use my Twitter

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

42

1 predominantly for my job.

2 Q. Okay.

3 A. So it's keeping appearances, making sure

4 everybody knows that, Hey, we had a great time. So,

5 yeah, it was basically just trying to make sure that

6 everybody knew, Hey, we're all working together,

7 everything's great.

8 Q. Do you have a personal Twitter that you use

9 just between you and your friends?

10 A. No, ma'am. I try to avoid it when possible.

11 Q. And since -- since we kind of have a picture

12 here of you and Vic, what year did you meet Vic?

13 A. It was -- I believe it was the year 2000.

14 Q. Okay. Was this in Houston?

15 A. Yes, ma'am.

16 Q. In what context did you meet him?

17 A. We were at an event for a show that I was the

18 lead in, called Gasaraki, so I was -- I had to appear,

19 and he came just -- I guess he was a very minor

20 character, but I guess for support, kind of thing. And

21 that was the first time that I had met him.

22 Q. Did you consider Vic to be a good friend?

23 A. Depends on the timeline, if that makes sense.

24 Q. So let's go into the timeline.

25 When did you decide that Vic was no longer

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

43

1 a good friend?

2 A. When he assaulted me.

3 Q. That would have been in 2007?

4 A. '07, uh-huh. November, I believe. I can't

5 recall.

6 Q. And -- and in your opinion, just your opinion,

7 what would you define a friend to be?

8 A. A friend is someone who you can trust

9 inherently, and that you enjoy spending time with, and

10 dependent on the -- the -- the -- the amount of

11 friendship, can be almost like a family member.

12 Q. And prior to 2007, do you consider Vic to be

13 like a family member?

14 A. Not like a family member.

15 Q. Okay.

16 A. Not that close.

17 Q. And in the early days, when you first started

18 being a voice actress, were you a hairdresser?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. Okay. And did you cut Vic's hair during that

21 time?

22 A. Yes.

23 Q. And how long did you do that for?

24 A. I can't recall the exact dates, but I was a

25 hairdresser for about 10 years, I believe.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

44

1 Q. How long did you cut Vic's hair?

2 A. It was -- I think I've only done it once or

3 twice. I used to go up to the studio and do what's

4 called Monicuts, where I would just cut all the guys'

5 hair. Still do on occasion.

6 Q. Okay. And how often -- prior to 2007, how

7 often did you see Vic?

8 A. It's hard to say.

9 Q. Did you see him maybe once a month or once

10 every two or three months?

11 A. I have no idea. It would depend on the

12 workload that we had at the time and if I ran into him

13 at the studio, but we do work individually and

14 conventions, so I really, honestly, have no idea.

15 Q. And after 2007, how often do you think you saw

16 him? Is -- was it the same --

17 A. No.

18 Q. -- kind of the same before?

19 A. It was -- it was less, quite a bit less.

20 Q. And how often did you take pictures with Vic?

21 A. I'm sure at conventions there are plenty of

22 pictures of us together. Other than that, outside of

23 work, I can't -- I -- I don't know.

24 Q. And if I were to tell you that I -- I -- that

25 there was a video that I can't produce to you obviously

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

45

1 in the context of a deposition, but there was a video  
2 when Vic was directing -- I believe directing a show for  
3 Funimation, and I believe you were one of the people  
4 that were working with him.

5 A. Yes, ma'am.

6 Q. And in that video, when you had finished, I  
7 believe you walked up and you hugged Vic.

8 A. Yes, ma'am. It was a work-related thing.

9 Q. But in the video you don't appear to be, like,  
10 (audible sound) with him or pushing back at him or --  
11 sorry.

12 A. As I said in my statement that I had put on  
13 Twitter, I had chosen to forgive him for the one  
14 incident that we had in 2007, because I did consider him  
15 a good colleague, a friend, and I wanted to believe the  
16 best in him.

17 Q. Okay.

18 MR. BEARD: Oh, I'm sorry. Sorry for that.

19 Q. (BY MS. CHRISTIE) I'm sorry.

20 A. That's okay.

21 MS. CHRISTIE: We'll mark this Exhibit 30.

22 (Exhibit 30 marked.)

23 MS. CHRISTIE: And once again, I apologize  
24 for not having copies.

25 MR. ERICK: That's all right.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

46

1 MS. CHRISTIE: I thought I did.

2 Q. (BY MS. CHRISTIE) Okay. I'm going to hand you  
3 what I've marked as Exhibit 30. What does this appear  
4 to be?

5 A. It appears to be a tweet from Funimation.  
6 Sorry.

7 MR. ERICK: Okay. Yep. Got it.

8 Q. (BY MS. CHRISTIE) And can you please turn to  
9 the second page for me.

10 A. Sure.

11 Q. And does this appear to be that -- that tweet  
12 from you in the thread?

13 A. The highlighted one?

14 Q. Yes, ma'am.

15 A. Yes, uh-huh.

16 Q. Okay. And does that appear to be your name on  
17 Twitter?

18 A. Yes.

19 Q. Okay. And would this have been something that  
20 you would have tweeted?

21 A. Yes.

22 Q. Okay. So this is your --

23 A. My Twitter.

24 Q. -- tweet? Okay. Okay.

25 This would not have been Ame Howard?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

47

1 A. No.

2 Q. No. Okay.

3 And in this tweet, did you indicate that  
4 there were multiple investigations?

5 A. Yes, ma'am.

6 Q. And could you see -- and this is asking just  
7 for your opinion -- could you see where people could  
8 have interpreted that Funimation had done multiple  
9 investigations?

10 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

11 A. I -- I don't know. It's hard for me to say  
12 what other people think.

13 Q. (BY MS. CHRISTIE) But if you had seen this as  
14 a fan, coming from you, would you have believed that  
15 Funimation had conducted multiple investigations?

16 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

17 A. I don't know.

18 Q. (BY MS. CHRISTIE) And what did you mean by  
19 multiple?

20 A. Multiple, when I was talking about multiple, I  
21 wasn't just discussing the Funimation investigation, I  
22 was discussing the other investigations over the years.

23 Q. So over the years would you say there'd been  
24 more than five investigations?

25 A. I wouldn't know exactly how many.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

48

1 Q. Ten, twenty?

2 A. Sorry. I wouldn't know.

3 Q. And when -- were you and Vic representing  
4 Funimation in any way when the jelly bean incident  
5 occurred?

6 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

7 A. I don't recall if we -- if I was even working  
8 at Funimation at that time. That's a long time ago.

9 Q. (BY MS. CHRISTIE) And were you and Vic repre  
10 -- representing Funimation in any way when he -- and --  
11 and when I use the word allegedly, please understand  
12 that's because he's not been charged with any crimes,  
13 there's not been any convictions, so I use the word  
14 allegedly.

15 A. I understand.

16 Q. Okay. Were you and Vic representing Funimation  
17 when he allegedly assaulted you in 2007?

18 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

19 A. We work as independent contractors for  
20 Funimation, but we do not represent Funimation, other  
21 than being a voice actor.

22 Q. (BY MS. CHRISTIE) So there were no ties with  
23 Funimation? I mean, like, there was nothing at that  
24 convention that represented that you were --

25 A. No.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

49

1 Q. -- con -- connected with Funimation?  
2 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
3 A. No. And I believe at that convention there was  
4 a push by ADV, actually, and not Funimation.  
5 Q. (BY MS. CHRISTIE) Can you spell the name of  
6 that con you were at in 2007.  
7 A. Izumicon. So it's I-Z-U-M-I-C-O-N.  
8 (Exhibit 31 marked.)  
9 Q. (BY MS. CHRISTIE) And I'm going to hand you  
10 what I've marked as Exhibit 31.  
11 A. Sorry.  
12 Q. Okay. And did you -- does this -- what is  
13 this? Sorry.  
14 A. It is my tweet.  
15 Q. Okay. No one else tweeted this?  
16 A. No.  
17 Q. Okay. And did you tweet on February 11th,  
18 2019, at 8:09 p.m., that Vic is the legal definition of  
19 harassment?  
20 A. That was not my intent. There's a typo. I  
21 didn't even realize that I had accidentally said he's the  
22 legal definition. I meant to say here's the legal  
23 definition of harassment. And I didn't realize it was a  
24 typo until I was sent my takedown notices.  
25 If you read the entire thread you can see

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

50

1 that I was being harassed, and so I was trying to  
2 explain to children that don't understand what  
3 harassment is.  
4 Q. Okay. And what is your definition of  
5 harassment?  
6 A. Harassment, to me, is -- is constantly bugging  
7 and picking on someone even after they've repeatedly  
8 asked you to stop, or, I can't answer said questions, or  
9 whatever, to the point of being a nuisance or a threat.  
10 Q. Do you believe that Vic is the legal definition  
11 of harassment?  
12 A. I'm not even sure what the legal definition of  
13 harassment is. I think I had copied and pasted that  
14 from a Wikipedia or something.  
15 Q. Okay.  
16 (Exhibit 32 marked.)  
17 Q. (BY MS. CHRISTIE) I'll mark this as  
18 Exhibit 32. Oh, wait. Sorry. Okay. I'm handing you  
19 what I've marked as Exhibit 32. Does that appear to be  
20 a tweet with your name?  
21 A. Yes, ma'am.  
22 Q. Okay. And would you say this is your tweet?  
23 A. I believe it is. I don't recall making it, but  
24 it is my Twitter handle.  
25 Q. Okay. In this tweet on February 19, 2019, at

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

51

1 6:48 a.m., did you tweet -- and I'm taking this out of  
2 context a little bit -- of, "I've spoken up for years."  
3 A. Uh-huh.  
4 Q. To whom had you spoken up to?  
5 A. I spoke to Vic directly. I sent him two emails  
6 in the early 2000s about his behavior and how he was  
7 burning bridges and -- and -- and people were not  
8 looking at him favorably. And I mentioned it to ADV  
9 Films back in the day.  
10 Q. Okay.  
11 A. Other than that, I can't recall who I've spoken  
12 to about it.  
13 Q. Okay. Besides Tammi Denbow, in January of this  
14 year, who else had you spoken to about the -- the  
15 alleged assault in 2007?  
16 A. I was so shaken, the only person that I know  
17 knew about it early on was Rawly Pickens, who was my --  
18 my boyfriend of five years after that convention.  
19 Q. Did you ever observe Rawly confront Vic about  
20 that?  
21 A. No, ma'am.  
22 Q. Was Vic confronted about it at that time?  
23 A. No, ma'am.  
24 Q. You had not told Ron until January of this  
25 year?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

52

1 A. I chose not to tell Ron -- we speak about  
2 everything, but that incident rattled me so badly, along  
3 with the incident when I was 15 years old, that my way  
4 of coping for a very long time was just to put it in the  
5 back of my mind and not even discuss it. So, no, I did  
6 not tell him until January.  
7 Q. What number are we?  
8 A. 33.  
9 Q. 33. Okay.  
10 (Exhibit 33 marked.)  
11 Q. (BY MS. CHRISTIE) I have marked this as  
12 Exhibit 33.  
13 MR. ERICK: Is this -- I'm sorry, is this  
14 all together?  
15 MS. CHRISTIE: Yes, sir.  
16 MR. ERICK: All right.  
17 Q. (BY MS. CHRISTIE) On the first page of this  
18 document, what does that appear to be?  
19 A. One of my tweets.  
20 Q. And what is the date on that tweet?  
21 A. February 19, 2019.  
22 Q. Okay. Is there a time on that?  
23 A. 5:15 p.m.  
24 Q. Okay. And is this the tweet -- or does this  
25 appear -- is this your tweet?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

53

1 A. Yes, ma'am.  
2 Q. Okay. And is this the tweet where you -- you  
3 told your story?  
4 A. Yes, ma'am. Excuse me.  
5 Q. And does that -- there's a screenshot there,  
6 but do the following pages appear to be the actual  
7 narrative of your story of -- that you can read?  
8 A. Let me just check it real quick and make sure.  
9 Yes. This appears to be it.  
10 Q. And that's the entire narrative? It appears to  
11 be the entire narrative of your story, or appears to be?  
12 A. It appears to be.  
13 Q. Okay.  
14 A. It's hard to say --  
15 Q. Okay.  
16 A. -- because I can't really read the text in the  
17 small picture.  
18 Q. And I have a question for you, and I hope this  
19 does not seem to be insensitive, but why did you wait  
20 for 11, 12 years, before telling this story to anyone?  
21 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
22 A. I -- like I said, dealing with the emotional  
23 turmoil, I compartmentalized it -- I think that's the  
24 term the therapist uses -- compartmentalized it, pushed  
25 it away, so that it wasn't in the forefront of my brain.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

54

1 It wasn't until I got a text message from  
2 the XXXX twins saying, Hey, you know, we need to talk to  
3 you about something, but I think the best thing for us  
4 to do is just send you something. So they emailed me  
5 their story, and that's -- that's when I started to  
6 speak up.  
7 Q. (BY MS. CHRISTIE) Okay. Did you -- did you  
8 produce that email to your attorney?  
9 A. No, because it didn't mention Vic, it just said  
10 we need to talk to you.  
11 Q. Okay. And with regard to the XXXX twins, did  
12 they live with you and Ron?  
13 A. Yes. XXXXX lived with us for about a year, and  
14 then XXXX, for a couple of months. In our garage  
15 apartment, I should say, not in our house.  
16 Q. What was the time frame for that?  
17 A. Oh, I don't recall.  
18 Q. Was it --  
19 A. A couple of years ago.  
20 Q. Was it like 2017?  
21 A. It was while -- we've been in our house for  
22 three years, so somewhere in --  
23 Q. 2016 to --  
24 A. -- that time period.  
25 Q. 2016 to --

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

55

1 A. 2016, 2017, maybe.  
2 Q. Were they --  
3 A. I'm not sure.  
4 Q. So they weren't living with you in January of  
5 this year?  
6 A. No, ma'am.  
7 Q. Okay. And during that time frame that they  
8 lived with you, how often would you see them?  
9 A. It depended on how busy I was and how much I  
10 was in town, but once a week at least.  
11 Q. Okay. And during this time frame -- strike  
12 that.  
13 Did they confide in you?  
14 A. About --  
15 Q. Just about --  
16 A. -- anything?  
17 Q. -- general things, like things going on in  
18 their lives or boyfriends?  
19 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
20 A. To an extent, but not really. They were pretty  
21 guarded in a lot of ways.  
22 Q. (BY MS. CHRISTIE) Okay. And so they -- they  
23 never said anything to you about their -- their alleged  
24 incident with Vic until right around the time the movie  
25 was getting ready to premier?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

56

1 A. They -- I know that any time we mentioned Vic  
2 they would bristle and kind of look at each other, and  
3 they would just say, you know, we had a bad experience,  
4 but they never elaborated on that.  
5 Q. And you never pressed them to find out?  
6 A. No. That would have been rude. I could tell  
7 they didn't want to talk -- talk about it.  
8 Q. And do you understand that someone that's  
9 perceived to be a good friend of Vic's publicly, that  
10 comes out and tells a story, that your story would carry  
11 more weight than, say, a fan's story might carry?  
12 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
13 A. I understand because we're public figures that,  
14 yes, there's going to be a little more intention.  
15 Q. (BY MS. CHRISTIE) And that telling a story  
16 could damage somebody?  
17 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
18 A. I mean, I don't know what telling the story --  
19 I don't know what kind of -- what would come out of  
20 that.  
21 Q. (BY MS. CHRISTIE) Okay. Well, that there  
22 could be potential repercussions?  
23 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
24 A. I suppose it's possible.  
25 Q. (BY MS. CHRISTIE) And you had indicated you

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

57

1 had sent Vic a couple of emails in the early 2000s. How  
2 many times did you try to address Vic's behavior with  
3 him?

4 A. It was more than just emails. We spoke in  
5 person. There were several accounts where he made  
6 handlers cry, yelled at staff, and so I was usually  
7 the -- they joked and called me the Vic Whisperer. So I  
8 would go and calm him down and try to deal with the  
9 situation.

10 Q. And this question may seem odd, but you  
11 understand that just because you're a jerk, it doesn't  
12 mean that you're a predator, a pedophile, or a sexual  
13 assaulter? Do you understand -- do you understand that?

14 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

15 A. I understand that people can be jerks,  
16 regardless.

17 Q. (BY MS. CHRISTIE) And how many times are you  
18 alleging that Vic would take a fist full of your hair  
19 and whisper in your ear?

20 A. Oh, I can't even count how many times that's  
21 happened.

22 Q. Was it every time you saw him?

23 A. Not every time, but it was almost -- almost  
24 every time, depending on who was around us.

25 Q. And how many years since you've known Vic,

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

58

1 which appears to be about 19, 20, working on 20, have  
2 you worn your hair short like this?

3 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

4 A. Oh, I don't know. I've had so many hairstyles  
5 over the years.

6 Q. (BY MS. CHRISTIE) Was it common for you to  
7 wear your hair shorter?

8 A. I don't know. I've had -- seriously, as a  
9 hairstylist, I've had almost every haircut under the  
10 sun, even in the last three months.

11 Q. Would you agree with me that it would be harder  
12 for somebody to grab and pull hair if -- if it's really  
13 short?

14 A. Yes.

15 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

16 THE WITNESS: Sorry.

17 MR. ERICK: That's all right.

18 Q. (BY MS. CHRISTIE) And would Vic grab your hair  
19 when it was short?

20 A. I -- I can't recall. I can't recall. I know  
21 that he saw me recently, and instead of grabbing my  
22 hair, he grabbed my neck, the back of my neck.

23 Q. When was recently?

24 A. Whenever we did the Broly press stuff,  
25 December.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

59

1 Q. Do you consider yourself to be a strong,  
2 confident woman?

3 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

4 A. Yes, ma'am.

5 Q. (BY MS. CHRISTIE) Do you consider yourself to  
6 be weak?

7 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

8 A. With certain things, of course. I think we all  
9 have our weaknesses.

10 Q. (BY MS. CHRISTIE) And -- and I ask that -- and  
11 I ask that question, because yesterday during Mr. Toye's  
12 deposition he indicated that he had to be the protector  
13 for the weak, and he kept saying your name. And I'm  
14 just trying to clari -- I'm just trying to clarify, you  
15 know, that you -- you see -- you view yourself as a  
16 strong person?

17 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

18 A. I view myself as a strong person, however, I  
19 have experienced trauma that has made me weak in certain  
20 areas and aspects.

21 Q. (BY MS. CHRISTIE) And did you ever use  
22 physical force to push Vic away from you?

23 A. Yes, ma'am.

24 Q. Did you ever tell him, Dude, don't grab my  
25 hair, don't whisper in my ear?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

60

1 A. Yes, ma'am.

2 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

3 THE WITNESS: Sorry.

4 A. Yes, ma'am.

5 MR. ERICK: Just a half second more --

6 THE WITNESS: Sorry.

7 MR. ERICK: -- would be good.

8 Q. (BY MS. CHRISTIE) And maybe not dude, but Vic?

9 A. Yeah.

10 MR. ERICK: Same.

11 Q. (BY MS. CHRISTIE) Okay. Do you recall when  
12 you told him to stop?

13 A. There were quite a few times. I can't remember  
14 them all.

15 MS. CHRISTIE: I think right now would be a  
16 good time to take a break, if everybody's okay with  
17 that?

18 MR. ERICK: Yep.

19 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're going off the  
20 record at 10:19.

21 (Break taken from 10:19 a.m. to 10:36 a.m.)

22 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're back on the  
23 record for the beginning of disc number 2. The time is  
24 10:36.

25 Q. (BY MS. CHRISTIE) Okay. I'm sorry to keep

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

61

1 going over the situation in 2007, but I'm going to hand  
2 you what I've marked as Exhibit 34.  
3 (Exhibit 34 marked.)  
4 Q. (BY MS. CHRISTIE) And what does this appear to  
5 be?  
6 A. It appears to be one of my tweets.  
7 Q. And what is the date on that?  
8 A. February 19, 2019.  
9 Q. And is there a timestamp on that?  
10 A. 9:43 p.m.  
11 Q. Okay. And in this tweet you are briefly  
12 discussing, or it appears that you're briefly  
13 discussing, the alleged incident that happened in 2007;  
14 is that true?  
15 A. Yes. Sorry.  
16 Q. Okay.  
17 A. I'm still reading it.  
18 Q. Okay. Okay. Sorry.  
19 A. No, that's okay.  
20 Q. Need to give you time.  
21 A. Okay.  
22 Q. Okay. And in this tweet where you say I went  
23 to a friend's room and he grabbed me by my upper arms  
24 and french kissed me, there's no mention of him pushing  
25 you to the bed, correct?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

62

1 A. No. I think I saved --  
2 Q. Okay.  
3 A. I didn't post details at that time.  
4 Q. Okay. And there's no mention of Stan -- Stan  
5 knocking on the door?  
6 A. No. Because --  
7 Q. Okay.  
8 A. -- like I said, I didn't post the details at  
9 that time.  
10 Q. Okay. All right. And I'm going to switch  
11 gears just a little bit, because I missed some questions  
12 in my outline.  
13 There have been -- I have seen some  
14 comments through several Twitter tweets that Vic was  
15 considered powerful.  
16 A. Oh, yes. In the industry?  
17 Q. Yes.  
18 A. Yes, considerably.  
19 Q. And have -- have any of the voice actors been  
20 fired from a project at his request, that you are aware  
21 of?  
22 A. Not that I know of.  
23 Q. Okay. And this is just my observation, but, to  
24 me, I would think that someone having more roles would  
25 be more powerful in an industry.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

63

1 A. That's not necessarily the case. There are a  
2 lot of people who have a lot of roles, who don't speak  
3 up, who don't -- you know, it just depends on the  
4 situation.  
5 Q. Okay. And what -- what -- what did you see  
6 that you felt made Vic powerful?  
7 A. Well, he has a presence in the community, he  
8 was always wheeling and dealing and trying to find new  
9 connections, and so he did have a lot of connections in  
10 the industry. He -- the -- the studio saw him as  
11 somebody who they could attach his name to a project and  
12 it would make more money.  
13 For example, there's a show called Tsubasa  
14 Reservoir Chronicles, and I'm one of the leads. And my  
15 name does not appear on the box, but Vic Mignogna's name  
16 does, even though I'm the lead character.  
17 Q. Okay. And do you know of anyone who has tried  
18 to get Vic fired from any jobs?  
19 A. No, ma'am.  
20 Q. And have you -- do you know anyone that has  
21 said to you, Monica, I -- Vic needs to be replaced in  
22 this role?  
23 A. No, ma'am.  
24 Q. Okay. And earlier, you had -- you had  
25 mentioned Michele Specht.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

64

1 Prior to the Ichi -- Ichibancon  
2 (phonetic) --  
3 A. Oh, Izumicon?  
4 Q. Izumicon. Okay. Sorry. Wrong one.  
5 A. That's okay.  
6 Q. The Izumicon in 2007, how many times had you  
7 been around her?  
8 A. I don't know the number of times. I know that  
9 we were friends, but I don't know exactly how many times  
10 I've seen her.  
11 Q. How often did you communicate with her, prior  
12 to this incident in 2007?  
13 A. I don't know.  
14 Q. Okay. And I believe you -- she's been  
15 described as a close friend, so describe what about your  
16 relationship made her a close friend.  
17 A. I wouldn't say she was close, like, she wasn't  
18 a best friend or anything, she was a lot of fun. So  
19 whenever we were at conventions together, we would make  
20 a point to get together and, you know, go to dinner or  
21 do something all together. So I would say she was a  
22 close convention friend, if that makes sense.  
23 Q. Uh-huh. Yes. And I believe you said this  
24 earlier, but if you had distanced yourself from Vic, why  
25 would you have sent the kissy face emoji?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

65

1 A. Because it's my job to put up appearances and  
2 make it appear as though everything is great, but, also,  
3 like I said in my statement, I made every effort to try  
4 and move past that event, thinking it was a one-time  
5 thing with me alone, and I wanted to forgive him. I  
6 wanted to believe that he was a better person than that.

7 Q. Could you just have said, I had fun?

8 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

9 A. Yes. But if you look at my Twitter you'll see  
10 that I use emojis all the time, so it would have been  
11 out of character for me not to use an emoji. I use  
12 hearts constantly.

13 Q. (BY MS. CHRISTIE) And on this evening in 2007,  
14 I know that's been many years ago so the details might  
15 be fuzzy, or you might have kind of compartmentalized  
16 some stuff, but you -- you and Vic had planned to go to  
17 dinner with Stan?

18 A. Yes. It was what they call a dead dog, which  
19 is a little get-together they do after the convention to  
20 kind of wrap everything up with the staffers and --

21 Q. Okay.

22 A. -- everyone.

23 Q. Okay. And -- and had -- had Stan given you a  
24 time when you were going to go to dinner?

25 A. I don't recall whether he gave us a specific

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

66

1 time. I know he did say, I'll go by the room and get  
2 you when we're on our way.

3 Q. And how long were you in Vic's room?

4 A. Oh, I don't -- I don't know.

5 Q. And how did Stan know to knock on the door of  
6 Vic's room and not yours?

7 A. Because we had said -- he -- he had asked me --  
8 Vic had asked me to come to his room to see the video in  
9 front of Stan.

10 Q. Okay. And I'm going to be asking you a couple  
11 of questions, please know that I'm not --

12 A. I understand.

13 Q. -- trying to -- to discredit or discount or --  
14 your -- what you have told us. But if -- if Vic knew  
15 Stan was coming to get you, why -- why would Vic -- I  
16 mean, to your knowledge, why would Vic have initiated  
17 anything?

18 A. I don't know.

19 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

20 A. I don't know. I can't answer that for him.

21 Q. (BY MS. CHRISTIE) And couldn't Stan have come  
22 to the door at any moment?

23 A. I don't know.

24 Q. But it's possible? I mean, he could have come  
25 at any moment?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

67

1 A. I have no idea what Stan's plans were that day.  
2 (Exhibit 2 previously marked.)

3 Q. (BY MS. CHRISTIE) And -- okay. So during the  
4 depositions the past two days, there have been some  
5 articles that we have mentioned. And I'm going to hand  
6 you what was Exhibit 2. Okay. This appears to be -- or  
7 could you tell us what this appears -- Exhibit 2 appears  
8 to be.

9 A. It appears to be -- excuse me -- an article on  
10 Polygon.

11 Q. Okay. And do you know what Polygon is?

12 A. I would assume it is a news site.

13 Q. Okay. And were you contacted by Polygon?

14 A. I was contacted by Polygon when Vic filed the  
15 lawsuit, and they were asked -- I was asked to comment  
16 on it.

17 Q. Were you con -- were you contacted by them to  
18 comment for this article?

19 A. No, ma'am.

20 Q. Okay. And how did they contact you when the  
21 suit was filed?

22 A. Through my talent agent.

23 Q. Okay. And then I'm going to hand you what --

24 A. Do you want to put an exhibit --

25 Q. Yes, I'll take that back.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

68

1 (Exhibit 4 previously marked.)

2 Q. (BY MS. CHRISTIE) I'll hand you what was  
3 marked as Exhibit 4 earlier. And what does this appear  
4 to be?

5 A. It appears to be an article on Anime News  
6 Network.

7 Q. Okay.

8 A. Or I can't tell if that's the News Network or  
9 if that's just a banner at the top.

10 Oh, it is. Anime News Network. Sorry.

11 Q. Okay. Okay. And what is anime News Network?

12 A. It is a news site about anime.

13 Q. Okay.

14 A. Sorry.

15 Q. That makes sense.

16 A. Sorry.

17 Q. That makes sense.

18 And does this appear to be an article  
19 regarding Vic?

20 A. Yes, ma'am.

21 Q. Okay. Were you contacted by Anime News Network  
22 to comment for this article?

23 A. No, ma'am.

24 Q. Have you been contacted by Anime News Network  
25 since this article was --

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

69

1 A. Not that I know of. I mean, Twitter handles,  
2 it's impossible to tell who is talking to you.

3 Q. Okay.

4 A. So as far as I know, no.  
5 (Exhibit 5 marked.)

6 Q. (BY MS. CHRISTIE) Okay. Just change -- we'll  
7 just exchange.

8 And then I've handed you what is marked as  
9 exhibit -- or what has been marked as Exhibit 5. And  
10 what does that appear to be?

11 A. I honestly am not sure which -- is it one of  
12 these? I'm not -- it's either a blog, book, Manga, or  
13 about.

14 Q. Okay. What does it -- what does the title say?

15 A. It says, "Fixing the Staircase: Vic Mignogna's  
16 Sexual Assault Allegations and the Voice Actors Who  
17 Speak Out."

18 Q. Okay. Did you provide any information for this  
19 article?

20 A. Not that I'm aware of, no.  
21 (Exhibit 8 previously marked.)

22 Q. (BY MS. CHRISTIE) Okay. Articles, articles.  
23 Okay. And then I'm handing you what has been previously  
24 marked as Exhibit 8. And what does this appear to be?

25 A. It appears to be a -- an article on Gizmodo.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

70

1 Q. Okay. And --

2 A. But this looks like a tweet, so I'm not -- I'm  
3 confused.

4 Q. I think it might be part of the article.

5 A. Oh, is it just the picture? Okay.

6 Q. Yes, ma'am.

7 Did you provide any comments for this  
8 article?

9 A. Yes, ma'am.

10 Q. Okay. And are you Charlotte in this article?

11 A. I wouldn't know. I asked for Beth to choose a  
12 pseudonym so it wouldn't be under my name.

13 Q. Okay. And so you spoke with Beth Elderkin?

14 A. Yes, ma'am.

15 Q. And how did you speak to her?

16 A. On the phone.

17 Q. Okay. Did you ever communicate with her  
18 through email or text?

19 A. No, ma'am.

20 Q. Okay. And why did you choose to participate in  
21 this article as opposed to any other places?

22 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

23 A. This particular article, I'm not sure,  
24 honestly. I wasn't reached -- I think they were one of  
25 the few that reached out, and I thought about it long

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

71

1 and hard before I agreed to it, but --

2 Q. (BY MS. CHRISTIE) Okay. And if I were to tell  
3 you that I -- and I do not have it, so I apologize -- if  
4 I were to tell you that I had seen a tweet or a  
5 statement by you where you said you did not want to ruin  
6 Vic's life, would that be an accurate statement?

7 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

8 A. Would that -- I'm sorry, inaccurate or  
9 accurate?

10 Q. (BY MS. CHRISTIE) Would it be accurate?

11 A. That I don't want to ruin his life? Yes.

12 MR. ERICK: Objection.

13 THE WITNESS: Sorry.

14 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

15 A. Yes, that is accurate.

16 Q. (BY MS. CHRISTIE) And do you still feel that  
17 way?

18 A. Yes.

19 Q. And do you understand that by calling Vic a  
20 predator, or a sexual harrasser, or sexual assaulter,  
21 and participating in the investigation and participating  
22 in the Gizmodo article, that that has done some damage  
23 to his life?

24 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

25 A. I don't know how or if it's damaged, I just

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

72

1 know that I participated.

2 Q. (BY MS. CHRISTIE) But you understand that as  
3 part of the investigation at Funimation, he was  
4 terminated from working with them?

5 A. I understand --

6 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

7 THE WITNESS: Sorry.

8 A. I understand that, yes.

9 Q. (BY MS. CHRISTIE) And -- and do you understand  
10 that it can appear to be suspect or suspicious to people  
11 that you did not raise the incident that occurred in  
12 2007 before now?

13 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

14 A. Raise it to the internet or to -- to the  
15 investigators or --

16 Q. (BY MS. CHRISTIE) No, to -- just in public.

17 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

18 A. I'm sorry, could you repeat the question?

19 Q. (BY MS. CHRISTIE) Yes, ma'am.

20 A. I'm trying to wrap my head around it.

21 Q. Do you -- do you understand that it could  
22 appear to be suspicious that you did not raise or ever  
23 -- or address in public the alleged incident that  
24 occurred with Vic until now?

25 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000



DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

73

1 A. I don't know. That -- I don't know what other  
2 people think about it.

3 Q. (BY MS. CHRISTIE) If you were a fan, what  
4 would you think?

5 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

6 A. I don't know.

7 Q. (BY MS. CHRISTIE) Okay. And I saw -- I  
8 believe it's in your story -- that you were in therapy?

9 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

10 A. Yes, ma'am.

11 Q. (BY MS. CHRISTIE) And was Ron aware that you  
12 were in therapy?

13 A. I'm sure we --

14 MR. ERICK: Object --

15 THE WITNESS: Sorry.

16 A. I'm sure we --

17 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

18 Go ahead.

19 A. I'm sure we've discussed it over the years.

20 Q. (BY MS. CHRISTIE) And you had stated about two  
21 weeks after doing press for Broly, and it's in your  
22 statement and the exhibit, I believe 33 or 34, that  
23 three friends came forward. Would these friends be the  
24 XXXX twins and XXXX?

25 A. Yes, ma'am.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

74

1 Q. Okay. And how often had you been around XXXX  
2 prior to the investigation?

3 A. It's hard to say offhand. I saw her  
4 predominantly at conventions.

5 Q. Okay. What does she do for a job; do you know?

6 A. Now?

7 Q. Yes, ma'am.

8 A. Now, she works at -- oh, gosh, what is the name  
9 of it? Morphe in NorthPark mall; it's a makeup company.

10 Q. Oh, okay. Do you know what her job was at  
11 Funimation?

12 A. I believe it was subtitling.

13 Q. And were you aware that Vic and XXXX had been  
14 texting and talking and having lunches together for  
15 about a year prior to when she has indicated that this  
16 alleged incident happened?

17 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

18 A. No, ma'am.

19 Q. (BY MS. CHRISTIE) And why did you come  
20 forward, like, in January of this year?

21 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

22 A. Do you mean on Twitter?

23 Q. (BY MS. CHRISTIE) On Twitter, or with the  
24 investigation with Funimation.

25 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

75

1 A. With the investigation, I came forward because,  
2 as I said earlier, the XXXX twins let me know they  
3 needed to talk to me about something. And they emailed  
4 me their statement and I read it. And when I read it, I  
5 noticed that there were details that were so incredibly  
6 similar to what had happened to me, that it started to  
7 make me wonder if maybe the one-time thing wasn't a  
8 one-time thing, and maybe I had forgiven him, not  
9 realizing that there was more to the story.

10 And so then with that, coupled with XXXX  
11 then telling me the same thing, which, again, was along  
12 the same lines of what had happened to me, then I  
13 decided that I should probably speak up, if, for nothing  
14 else, because of the statute of limitations passing, at  
15 least it would corroborate the other stories so that  
16 they would know that they weren't the only ones.

17 Q. (BY MS. CHRISTIE) Do you believe that Vic  
18 should lose a 20-year career?

19 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

20 A. I believe that actors deserve a safe work  
21 environment, and if that has to be the outcome, then,  
22 yes.

23 It's not on the microphone. Sorry. I just  
24 had a dribble. It's not on the microphone, so we're  
25 okay.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

76

1 Q. And what do you consider to be a safe work  
2 environment?

3 A. A safe work environment, to me, would mean  
4 being able to come to work and everyone is professional,  
5 there's no kind of weird harassment, there's no kind of  
6 anxiety. Basically, making sure that it is a fun work  
7 environment, that nobody has to worry about anything  
8 that's going to make them uncomfortable or unhappy.

9 Q. Okay. And what, in your personal opinion,  
10 would it take for Vic to be able to come back to work?

11 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

12 A. I believe I stated it in one of my Twitter  
13 statements or I know I've said it on Twitter repeatedly,  
14 that I have said that if he would apologize and he would  
15 seek counseling and seek help, that, at that point, then  
16 I feel like maybe he -- they would consider -- and lay  
17 low for a while, that maybe in the future he would have  
18 a path to redemption.

19 Q. (BY MS. CHRISTIE) Okay. And were there ever  
20 times where you and Vic were -- were in the recording  
21 booth together?

22 A. Not that I can recall. We usually work  
23 individually.

24 Q. And is there a requirement that you and he be  
25 together to record anything?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

77

1 A. No, not that I can think of.  
2 Q. So it would be possible that you -- you and he  
3 could actually work on the same produc -- same show  
4 without ever having any contact with each other?  
5 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
6 A. Yes, ma'am. In fact, there's actors I've  
7 worked with for years that I've never even met.  
8 Q. (BY MS. CHRISTIE) Okay. You have stated --  
9 and I think we've discussed some specific conventions.  
10 How many are you scheduled to attend this year?  
11 A. I honestly don't know offhand. It's been quite  
12 a few.  
13 Q. And how many have you attended thus far?  
14 A. Oh, I have no idea.  
15 Q. Okay.  
16 A. A lot.  
17 Q. Has it been every weekend this year thus far?  
18 A. Not every weekend.  
19 Q. Have there been any conventions that you were  
20 invited to that you have not participated in?  
21 A. Yes, ma'am.  
22 Q. Okay. Which ones?  
23 A. Kameha Con --  
24 Q. Okay.  
25 A. -- and River Region Comic Con. And I'm sure,

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

78

1 prior to this year, there were a few that I've had to  
2 miss.  
3 Q. And why did you not attend the Kameha Con?  
4 A. Because Vic was attending, and I was worried  
5 about my safety.  
6 Q. Did you do a separate signing that weekend?  
7 A. Yes, ma'am.  
8 Q. Okay. And what about the River Region Comic  
9 Con? Sorry.  
10 A. I had norovirus so I could not go. It was  
11 awful.  
12 THE WITNESS: Thanks, Ron.  
13 Q. (BY MS. CHRISTIE) Sorry about that.  
14 A. No, it was the worst. It was awful. I don't  
15 wish that on anyone.  
16 Q. No, I would not wish that on anybody.  
17 A. It's bad.  
18 Q. Okay. With regard to these conventions, do you  
19 know any of the owners or organizers?  
20 A. I've met a few.  
21 Q. Are there any that you speak to on a regular  
22 basis?  
23 A. Not on a regular basis, no.  
24 Q. Okay. And have -- have there been any owners  
25 or organizers that you have spoken to about Vic?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

79

1 A. Yes, ma'am.  
2 Q. And who would those be?  
3 A. Chris Slatosch.  
4 Q. Okay. Is he the only one?  
5 A. Yes.  
6 Q. And have you -- have there been any other --  
7 who is Chris Slatosch?  
8 A. Chris Slatosch is a convention runner in Texas.  
9 He has several conventions in the state.  
10 Q. Does he run Kameha Con?  
11 A. Yes, ma'am.  
12 Q. And are there any other conventions that have  
13 listed both you and Vic to have appearances, that you  
14 have told them you would not attend if Vic is present?  
15 A. No, ma'am. The only one I can think of is  
16 Kameha Con.  
17 Q. Okay. And have you -- have you threatened to  
18 not attend conventions if they invite Vic?  
19 A. I don't think that's in my stipulations, no.  
20 Q. And have you had any voice actors, through your  
21 career, say things about you that are untrue?  
22 A. Not that I can think of, offhand.  
23 Q. And yesterday, when Ron gave his -- his  
24 deposition, he had indicated that a lie could be just  
25 not telling about something. Do you agree with that?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

80

1 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
2 A. To me, a lie is knowingly telling a falsehood.  
3 I can't speculate what Ron thinks it is.  
4 Q. (BY MS. CHRISTIE) And this is just a  
5 hypothetical, so it may be a "don't know." But would  
6 you -- would you think that calling someone a predator,  
7 when they've never been convicted of anything, is a lie?  
8 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
9 A. I don't know.  
10 MS. CHRISTIE: At this time, would it be  
11 possible for us to break for lunch? Would you be okay  
12 or --  
13 MR. VOLNEY: Sure.  
14 MR. BEARD: We don't have much left --  
15 MR. ERICK: Okay.  
16 MR. BEARD: -- but we need to -- we need to  
17 caucus.  
18 MS. CHRISTIE: Yeah.  
19 MR. BEARD: And you and I need to have a  
20 conversation too.  
21 MR. ERICK: Okay.  
22 MS. CHRISTIE: We may -- we may be able to  
23 come back and --  
24 MR. ERICK: Okay. And finish?  
25 MS. CHRISTIE: -- pass the witness. Yeah.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

81

1 MR. ERICK: Great. All right. Yeah.

2 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're going off the

3 record at 11:03.

4 (Break taken from 11:03 a.m. to 12:29 p.m.)

5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're back on the

6 record. The time is 12:29.

7 MS. CHRISTIE: At this time, we will pass

8 the witness.

9 MR. VOLNEY: No questions for me.

10 MR. JOHNSON: No questions at this time.

11 MR. ERICK: We'll reserve ours for trial.

12 Thanks.

13 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're going off the

14 record at 12:29.

15

16 (Deposition concluded at 12:29 p.m.)

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

82

1 CHANGES AND SIGNATURE

2 WITNESS NAME: MONICA RIAL DATE: JUNE 28, 2019

3 PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON

4 \_\_\_\_\_

5 \_\_\_\_\_

6 \_\_\_\_\_

7 \_\_\_\_\_

8 \_\_\_\_\_

9 \_\_\_\_\_

10 \_\_\_\_\_

11 \_\_\_\_\_

12 \_\_\_\_\_

13 \_\_\_\_\_

14 \_\_\_\_\_

15 \_\_\_\_\_

16 \_\_\_\_\_

17 \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

20 \_\_\_\_\_

21 \_\_\_\_\_

22 \_\_\_\_\_

23 \_\_\_\_\_

24 \_\_\_\_\_

25 \_\_\_\_\_

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

83

1 I, MONICA RIAL, have read the foregoing

2 deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is

3 true and correct, except as noted above.

4

5 \_\_\_\_\_

6 MONICA RIAL

7 THE STATE OF \_\_\_\_\_)

8 COUNTY OF \_\_\_\_\_)

9

10 Before me, \_\_\_\_\_, on this day

11 personally appeared MONICA RIAL, known to me (or proved

12 to me under oath or through \_\_\_\_\_)

13 (description of identity card or other document) to be

14 the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing

15 instrument and acknowledged to me that they executed the

16 same for the purposes and consideration therein

17 expressed.

18 Given under my hand and seal of office this

19 \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

20

21

22 \_\_\_\_\_

23 NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR

24 THE STATE OF \_\_\_\_\_

25 COMMISSION EXPIRES: \_\_\_\_\_

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

84

1 NO. 141-307474-19

2 VICTOR MIGNOGNA, ) IN THE DISTRICT COURT

3 )

4 Plaintiff, )

5 )

6 VS. ) TARRANT COUNTY, TEXAS

7 )

8 )

9 )

10 )

11 )

12 )

13 )

14 )

15 )

16 )

17 )

18 )

19 )

20 )

21 )

22 )

23 )

24 )

25 )

1 )

2 )

3 )

4 )

5 )

6 )

7 )

8 )

9 )

10 )

11 )

12 )

13 )

14 )

15 )

16 )

17 )

18 )

19 )

20 )

21 )

22 )

23 )

24 )

25 )

1 )

2 )

3 )

4 )

5 )

6 )

7 )

8 )

9 )

10 )

11 )

12 )

13 )

14 )

15 )

16 )

17 )

18 )

19 )

20 )

21 )

22 )

23 )

24 )

25 )

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

85  
1 Mr. John Volney, Esq. - 00 HOURS:00 MINUTE(S)  
Mr. Sam Johnson, Esq. - 00 HOURS:00 MINUTE(S)  
2  
3 That pursuant to information given to the  
4 Deposition officer at the time said testimony was taken,  
5 the following includes counsel for all parties of  
6 record:  
7 Ms. Carey-Elisa Christie, Esq., and Mr. Ty Beard,  
Esq., Attorneys for Plaintiff  
8 Mr. Casey S. Erick, Esq., Attorney for Defendants  
Monica Rial and Ronald Toye  
9 Mr. John Volney, Esq., Attorney for Defendant  
Funimation  
10 Mr. Sam Johnson, Esq., Attorney for Defendant  
Jamie Marchi  
11 I further certify that I am neither counsel for,  
12 related to, nor employed by any of the parties or  
13 attorneys in the action in which this proceeding was  
14 taken, and further that I am not financially or  
15 otherwise interested in the outcome of the action.  
16 Further certification requirements pursuant to Rule  
17 203 of TRCP will be certified to after they have  
18 occurred.  
19 Certified to by me this 29th day of June, 2019.  
20  
21 *Claudia White*  
Claudia White, Texas CSR #8242  
Expiration Date: 5/31/21  
Firm Registration No. 526  
CSI Global Deposition Services  
4950 N. O'Connor Road, Suite 152  
Irving, Texas 75062  
production@courtroomsciences.com

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

86  
1 FURTHER CERTIFICATION UNDER RULE 203 TRCP  
2 The original deposition was/was not returned to the  
3 deposition officer on \_\_\_\_\_;  
4 If returned, the attached Changes and Signature  
5 page contains any changes and the reasons therefor;  
6 If returned, the original deposition was delivered  
7 to Ms. Carey-Elisa Christie, Custodial Attorney;  
8 That \$ \_\_\_\_\_ is the deposition officer's  
9 charges to the Plaintiff for preparing the original  
10 deposition transcript and any copies of exhibits;  
11 That the deposition was delivered in accordance  
12 with Rule 203.3, and that a copy of this certificate was  
13 served on all parties shown herein on and filed with the  
14 Clerk.  
15 Certified to by me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
16 \_\_\_\_\_, 2019.  
17  
18 *Claudia White*  
19 Claudia White  
Texas CSR #8242  
Expiration Date: 5/31/21  
Firm Registration No. 526  
20 CSI Global Deposition Services  
4950 N. O'Connor Road, Suite 152  
21 Irving, Texas 75062  
production@courtroomsciences.com  
22  
23  
24  
25

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

87  
A  
A-M-E 11:23  
a.m.:17  
3:14 4:4  
23:18,18  
51:1 60:21  
60:21 81:4  
ability 7:11  
able 34:2  
76:4,10  
80:22  
above-st...  
1:16  
access 14:24  
accidentally  
49:21  
account  
11:20,22  
12:4 13:20  
13:21,22  
15:3  
accountant  
19:24,25  
accounts  
13:17,19  
57:5  
accurate  
36:13 71:6  
71:9,10,15  
acknowledge...  
83:15  
action 85:13  
85:15  
actions  
37:12  
actor 17:19  
19:18 21:6  
23:1 33:19  
36:4,5  
48:21  
actors 26:2  
26:22 27:3  
38:21  
39:14  
62:19  
69:16  
75:20 77:6  
79:20  
actress 9:12  
9:20 16:24  
17:13  
19:20  
23:25  
26:13  
43:18  
actual 53:6  
add 14:18  
80:22  
addition  
11:22  
address 5:25  
8:13 57:2  
72:23  
administ...  
5:2  
admit 13:24  
ADV 18:4  
36:23 49:4  
15:3  
accountant  
19:24,25  
accounts  
13:17,19  
57:5  
accurate  
36:13 71:6  
71:9,10,15  
acknowledge...  
83:15  
action 85:13  
85:15  
actions  
37:12  
actor 17:19  
19:18 21:6  
23:1 33:19  
36:4,5  
48:21  
actors 26:2  
26:22 27:3  
38:21  
39:14  
62:19  
69:16  
ahead 73:18  
alcohol 9:6  
allegation  
35:1,8  
allegations  
28:8 69:16  
51:15  
55:23  
61:13  
72:23  
74:16  
allegedly  
48:11,14  
48:17  
alleging  
57:18  
allergies  
9:13 19:16  
21:2 38:16  
68:5,10,11  
68:12,21  
68:24  
Anne 23:7  
announce...  
12:23  
answer 7:1  
50:8 66:20  
answercs 6:23  
anticipated  
20:17  
anxiety 76:6  
anybody  
78:16  
anywhere  
25:22  
apartment  
6:13 54:15  
55:16,17  
40:9 45:23  
71:3 76:14  
appear 40:15  
40:16 41:1  
41:6 42:18  
45:9 46:3  
46:11,16  
50:19  
52:18,25  
53:6 61:4  
63:15 65:2  
68:3,18  
69:10,24  
72:10,22  
70:11  
10:16  
40:3 47:6  
66:10  
aspects  
59:20  
assault  
51:15  
69:16  
assaulted  
43:2 48:17  
assaulter  
57:13  
71:20  
assistant  
11:23  
assume 67:12  
ate 34:2  
attach 63:11  
4:4 19:8  
1:23 86:4  
attend 10:10  
77:10 78:3  
79:14,18  
attended  
21:16  
77:13  
attending  
78:4  
68:18,22  
68:25  
69:19,25  
70:4,8,10  
70:21,23  
71:22  
articles  
67:5 69:22  
69:22  
asked 6:25  
8:23 14:17  
18:3,7  
31:6 32:1  
32:6 34:14  
34:15 50:8  
66:7,8  
67:15,15  
70:11  
asking 6:14  
40:3 47:6  
66:10  
aspects  
59:20  
assault  
51:15  
69:16  
assaulted  
43:2 48:17  
assaulter  
57:13  
71:20  
assistant  
11:23  
assume 67:12  
ate 34:2  
attach 63:11  
4:4 19:8  
1:23 86:4  
attend 10:10  
77:10 78:3  
79:14,18  
attended  
21:16  
77:13  
attending  
78:4

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

88  
attorney  
7:15 12:18  
14:16,23  
15:15,22  
16:7 27:9  
29:9 54:8  
84:19 85:8  
85:9,10  
86:7  
attorneys  
5:16 8:2  
17:4 85:7  
85:13  
audible  
45:10  
auditioned  
18:6  
auditions  
18:5  
aunt's 8:10  
33:18  
autograph  
Avenue 2:14  
avoid 11:2  
42:10  
aware 17:10  
35:12  
37:12  
62:20  
69:20  
73:11  
74:13  
awful 12:24  
19:13  
78:11,14  
Ayres 33:19  
67:25  
76:10  
80:23 81:5  
36:10 38:7  
18:2  
38:17,19  
39:10  
56:3 78:17  
42:13 43:4  
43:25 45:2  
45:3,7,15  
49:3 50:10  
50:23  
64:14,23  
65:6 73:8  
73:22  
74:12  
75:17,20  
76:12  
believed  
47:14  
best 19:16  
20:23 21:4  
23:6 45:16  
54:3 64:18  
Beth 70:11  
70:13  
better 65:6  
big 31:21  
Bishop 2:18  
bit 21:7,8  
36:11  
44:19 51:2  
62:11  
black 6:13  
8:25  
blog 69:12  
bloggers  
20:20  
blue 28:23  
book 69:12  
booth 76:21  
box 63:15  
boyfriend  
51:18  
boyfriends  
55:18  
brain 53:25  
22:19,24  
26:14  
33:25 36:2  
36:10 38:7  
38:17,19  
39:10  
42:13 43:4  
43:25 45:2  
45:3,7,15  
49:3 50:10  
50:23  
64:14,23  
65:6 73:8  
73:22  
74:12  
75:17,20  
76:12  
77:12  
78:12  
79:12  
80:19 85:7  
84:19 85:8  
85:9,10  
86:7  
87:12  
88:12  
89:12  
90:12  
91:12  
92:12  
93:12  
94:12  
95:12  
96:12  
97:12  
98:12  
99:12  
100:12  
101:12  
102:12  
103:12  
104:12  
105:12  
106:12  
107:12  
108:12  
109:12  
110:12  
111:12  
112:12  
113:12  
114:12  
115:12  
116:12  
117:12  
118:12  
119:12  
120:12  
121:12  
122:12  
123:12  
124:12  
125:12  
126:12  
127:12  
128:12  
129:12  
130:12  
131:12  
132:12  
133:12  
134:12  
135:12  
136:12  
137:12  
138:12  
139:12  
140:12  
141:12  
142:12  
143:12  
144:12  
145:12  
146:12  
147:12  
148:12  
149:12  
150:12  
151:12  
152:12  
153:12  
154:12  
155:12  
156:12  
157:12  
158:12  
159:12  
160:12  
161:12  
162:12  
163:12  
164:12  
165:12  
166:12  
167:12  
168:12  
169:12  
170:12  
171:12  
172:12  
173:12  
174:12  
175:12  
176:12  
177:12  
178:12  
179:12  
180:12  
181:12  
182:12  
183:12  
184:12  
185:12  
186:12  
187:12  
188:12  
189:12  
190:12  
191:12  
192:12  
193:12  
194:12  
195:12  
196:12  
197:12  
198:12  
199:12  
200:12  
201:12  
202:12  
203:12  
204:12  
205:12  
206:12  
207:12  
208:12  
209:12  
210:12  
211:12  
212:12  
213:12  
214:12  
215:12  
216:12  
217:12  
218:12  
219:12  
220:12  
221:12  
222:12  
223:12  
224:12  
225:12  
226:12  
227:12  
228:12  
229:12  
230:12  
231:12  
232:12  
233:12  
234:12  
235:12  
236:12  
237:12  
238:12  
239:12  
240:12  
241:12  
242:12  
243:12  
244:12  
245:12  
246:12  
247:12  
248:12  
249:12  
250:12  
251:12  
252:12  
253:12  
254:12  
255:12  
256:12  
257:12  
258:12  
259:12  
260:12  
261:12  
262:12  
263:12  
264:12  
265:12  
266:12  
267:12  
268:12  
269:12  
270:12  
271:12  
272:12  
273:12  
274:12  
275:12  
276:12  
277:12  
278:12  
279:12  
280:12  
281:12  
282:12  
283:12  
284:12  
285:12  
286:12  
287:12  
288:12  
289:12  
290:12  
291:12  
292:12  
293:12  
294:12  
295:12  
296:12  
297:12  
298:12  
299:12  
300:12  
301:12  
302:12  
303:12  
304:12  
305:12  
306:12  
307:12  
308:12  
309:12  
310:12  
311:12  
312:12  
313:12  
314:12  
315:12  
316:12  
317:12  
318:12  
319:12  
320:12  
321:12  
322:12  
323:12  
324:12  
325:12  
326:12  
327:12  
328:12  
329:12  
330:12  
331:12  
332:12  
333:12  
334:12  
335:12  
336:12  
337:12  
338:12  
339:12  
340:12  
341:12  
342:12  
343:12  
344:12  
345:12  
346:12  
347:12  
348:12  
349:12  
350:12  
351:12  
352:12  
353:12  
354:12  
355:12  
356:12  
357:12  
358:12  
359:12  
360:12  
361:12  
362:12  
363:12  
364:12  
365:12  
366:12  
367:12  
368:12  
369:12  
370:12  
371:12  
372:12  
373:12  
374:12  
375:12  
376:12  
377:12  
378:12  
379:12  
380:12  
381:12  
382:12  
383:12  
384:12  
385:12  
386:12  
387:12  
388:12  
389:12  
390:12  
391:12  
392:12  
393:12  
394:12  
395:12  
396:12  
397:12  
398:12  
399:12  
400:12  
401:12  
402:12  
403:12  
404:12  
405:12  
406:12  
407:12  
408:12  
409:12  
410:12  
411:12  
412:12  
413:12  
414:12  
415:12  
416:12  
417:12  
418:12  
419:12  
420:12  
421:12  
422:12  
423:12  
424:12  
425:12  
426:12  
427:12  
428:12  
429:12  
430:12  
431:12  
432:12  
433:12  
434:12  
435:12  
436:12  
437:12  
438:12  
439:12  
440:12  
441:12  
442:12  
443:12  
444:12  
445:12  
446:12  
447:12  
448:12  
449:12  
450:12  
451:12  
452:12  
453:12  
454:12  
455:12  
456:12  
457:12  
458:12  
459:12  
460:12  
461:12  
462:12  
463:12  
464:12  
465:12  
466:12  
467:12  
468:12  
469:12  
470:12  
471:12  
472:12  
473:12  
474:12  
475:12  
476:12  
477:12  
478:12  
479:12  
480:12  
481:12  
482:12  
483:12  
484:12  
485:12  
486:12  
487:12  
488:12  
489:12  
490:12  
491:12  
492:12  
493:12  
494:12  
495:12  
496:12  
497:12  
498:12  
499:12  
500:12  
501:12  
502:12  
503:12  
504:12  
505:12  
506:12  
507:12  
508:12  
509:12  
510:12  
511:12  
512:12  
513:12  
514:12  
515:12  
516:12  
517:12  
518:12  
519:12  
520:12  
521:12  
522:12  
523:12  
524:12  
525:12  
526:12  
527:12  
528:12  
529:12  
530:12  
531:12  
532:12  
533:12  
534:12  
535:12  
536:12  
537:12  
538:12  
539:12  
540:12  
541:12  
542:12  
543:12  
544:12  
545:12  
546:12  
547:12  
548:12  
549:12  
550:12  
551:12  
552:12  
553:12  
554:12  
555:12  
556:12  
557:12  
558:12  
559:12  
560:12  
561:12  
562:12  
563:12  
564:12  
565:12  
566:12  
567:12  
568:12  
569:12  
570:12  
571:12  
572:12  
573:12  
574:12  
575:12  
576:12  
577:12  
578:12  
579:12  
580:12  
581:12  
582:12  
583:12  
584:12  
585:12  
586:12  
587:12  
588:12  
589:12  
590:12  
591:12  
592:12  
593:12  
594:12  
595:12  
596:12  
597:12  
598:12  
599:12  
600:12  
601:12  
602:12  
603:12  
604:12  
605:12  
606:12  
607:12  
608:12  
609:12  
610:12  
611:12  
612:12  
613:12  
614:12  
615:12  
616:12  
617:12  
618:12  
619:12  
620:12  
621:12  
622:12  
623:12  
624:12  
625:12  
626:12  
627:12  
628:12  
629:12  
630:12  
631:12  
632:12  
633:12  
634:12  
635:12  
636:12  
637:12  
638:12  
639:12  
640:12  
641:12  
642:12  
643:12  
644:12  
645:12  
646:12  
647:12  
648:12  
649:12  
650:12  
651:12  
652:12  
653:12  
654:12  
655:12  
656:12  
657:12  
658:12  
659:12  
660:12  
661:12  
662:12  
663:12  
664:12  
665:12  
666:12  
667:12  
668:12  
669:12  
670:12  
671:12  
672:12  
673:12  
674:12  
675:12  
676:12  
677:12  
678:12  
679:12  
680:12  
681:12  
682:12  
683:12  
684:12  
685:12  
686:12  
687:12  
688:12  
689:12  
690:12  
691:12  
692:12  
693:12  
694:12  
695:12  
696:12  
697:12  
698:12  
699:12  
700:12  
701:12  
702:12  
703:12  
704:12  
705:12  
706:12  
707:12  
708:12  
709:12  
710:12  
711:12  
712:12  
713:12  
714:12  
715:12  
716:12  
717:12  
718:12  
719:12  
720:12  
721:12  
722:12  
723:12  
724:12  
725:12  
726:12  
727:12  
728:12  
729:12  
730:12  
731:12  
732:12  
733:12  
734:12  
735:12  
736:12  
737:12  
738:12  
739:12  
740:12  
741:12  
742:12  
743:12  
744:12  
745:12  
746:12  
747:12  
748:12  
749:12  
750:12  
751:12  
752:12  
753:12  
754:12  
755:12  
756:12  
757:12  
758:12  
759:12  
760:12  
761:12  
762:12  
763:12  
764:12  
765:12  
766:12  
767:12  
768:12  
769:12  
770:12  
771:12  
772:12  
773:12  
774:12  
775:12  
776:12  
777:12  
778:12  
779:12  
780:12  
781:12  
782:12  
783:12  
784:12  
785:12  
786:12  
787:12  
788:12  
789:12  
790:12  
791:12  
792:12  
793:12  
794:12  
795:12  
796:12  
797:12  
798:12  
799:12  
800:12  
801:12  
802:12  
803:12  
804:12  
805:12  
806:12  
807:12  
808:12  
809:12  
810:12  
811:12  
812:12  
813:12  
814:12  
815:12  
816:12  
817:12  
818:12  
819:12  
820:12  
821:12  
822:12  
823:12  
824:12  
825:12  
826:12  
827:12  
828:12  
829:12  
830:12  
831:12  
832:12  
833:12  
834:12  
835:12  
836:12  
837:12  
838:12  
839:12  
840:12  
841:12  
842:12  
843:12  
844:12  
845:12  
846:12  
847:12  
848:12  
849:12  
850:12  
851:12  
852:12  
853:12  
854:12  
855:12  
856:12  
857:12  
858:12  
859:12  
860:12  
861:12  
862:12  
863:12  
864:12  
865:12  
866:12  
867:12  
868:12  
869:12  
870:12  
871:12  
872:12  
873:12  
874:12  
875:12  
876:12  
877:12  
878:12  
879:12  
880:12  
881:12  
882:12  
883:12  
884:12  
885:12  
886:12  
887:12  
888:12  
889:12  
890:12  
891:12  
892:12  
893:12  
894:12  
895:12  
896:12  
897:12  
898:12  
899:12  
900:12  
901:12  
902:12  
903:12  
904:12  
905:12  
906:12  
907:12  
908:12  
909:12  
910:12  
911:12  
912:12  
913:12  
914:12  
915:12  
916:12  
917:12  
918:12  
919:12  
920:12  
921:12  
922:12  
923:12  
924:12  
925:12  
926:12  
927:12  
928:12  
929:12  
930:12  
931:12  
932:12  
933:12  
934:12  
935:12  
936:12  
937:12  
938:12  
939:12  
940:12  
941:12  
942:12  
943:12  
944:12  
945:12  
946:12  
947:12  
948:12  
949:12  
950:12  
951:12  
952:12  
953:12  
954:12  
955:12  
956:12  
957:12  
958:12  
959:12  
960:12  
961:12  
962:12  
963:12  
964:12  
965:12  
966:12  
967:12  
968:12  
969:12  
970:12  
971:12  
972:12  
973:12  
974:12  
975:12  
976:12  
977:12  
978:12  
979:12  
980:12  
981:12  
982:12  
983:12  
984:12  
985:12  
986:12  
987:12  
988:12  
989:12  
990:12  
991:12  
992:12  
993:12  
994:12  
995:12  
996:12  
997:12  
998:12  
999:12  
1000:12  
C 2:1  
Calhoun 1:20  
call 7:16,23  
8:2 23:14  
27:3 32:20  
35:2 65:18  
called 18:3  
18:7,13  
19:15 24:7  
26:21  
29:17  
31:13  
42:18 44:4  
57:7 63:13  
calling  
39:14  
71:19 80:6  
calm 57:8  
card 10:23  
11:1 83:13  
cards 11:3  
career 75:18  
79:21  
Carey 4:8  
5:15  
Carey-Elisa  
2:3 84:24  
85:7 86:7  
carey@be...  
18:21 39:5  
2:7  
carry 56:10  
58:24  
73:21  
Buck 33:4  
bugging 50:6  
building  
25:24  
built 31:1  
BULLOCK 2:4  
Bulma 18:19  
bunch 33:20  
burning 51:7  
busy 55:9  
button 15:7  
C  
C 2:1  
Calhoun 1:20  
call 7:16,23  
8:2 23:14  
27:3 32:20  
35:2 65:18  
called 18:3  
18:7,13  
19:15 24:7  
26:21  
29:17  
31:13  
42:18 44:4  
57:7 63:13  
calling  
39:14  
71:19 80:6  
cause 1:17  
cause 1:17  
Cerkick 6:1  
2:11  
certain 59:8  
59:19  
certificate  
3:6 86:12  
certific...  
84:9 85:16  
86:1  
certified  
3:21 84:11  
85:17,19  
86:15  
certify  
84:12  
85:11  
chair 29:23  
change 69:6

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

**DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL**  
June 28, 2019

89

82:3	34:16,18	clarify 6:16	Comic10:18	47:15
changes 3:6	36:20	37:21	77:25 78:8	confide
82:1 86:4	37:17 40:1	59:14	coming 47:14	55:13
86:5	40:3,7,9	Claudia 1:18	66:15	confident
character	40:12	84:11	comment 13:5	59:2
18:9,12,15	41:17,19	85:21	13:9 67:15	confiden. ...
18:16	41:22	86:19	67:18	3:25 4:21
19:11 21:7	45:19,21	clear 6:19	68:22	34:17
42:20	45:23 46:1	Clerk 86:14	commented	confront
63:16	46:2,8	Clinkenb...	13:3	51:19
65:11	47:13,18	23:7 26:12	comments	confronted
characters	48:9,22	26:13	62:14 70:7	51:22
19:17	49:5,9	28:24	commercial	confused
20:23,24	50:17	close 8:19	9:12	35:3 70:3
21:5	52:11,15	22:2,6	COMMISSION	connected
charge 26:14	52:17 54:7	23:3 43:16	83:23	49:1
charged	55:22	64:15,16	common 34:11	connections
48:12	56:15,21	64:17,22	58:6	63:9,9
charges 86:9	56:25	closest 23:1	communicate	consider
Charlotte	57:17 58:6	23:6	64:11	42:22
70:10	58:18 59:5	club 14:11	70:17	43:12
check 53:8	59:10,21	14:13	communic...	45:14 59:1
checked	60:8,11,15	coach 33:3	29:4	59:5 76:1
13:21	60:25 61:4	colleague	community	76:16
checking	65:13	45:15	company 74:9	consider...
14:22	66:21 67:3	colleagues	17:21,22	62:18
check 24:24	68:2 69:6	17:21,22	Colleen 23:7	consider...
cheeks 32:15	69:22 71:2	26:12,13	53:23,24	83:16
child 17:25	71:10,16	27:12	65:15	completed
children	72:2,9,16	28:24	28:24	6:22
50:2	72:19 73:3	college 8:19	Collins 10:7	complex
choose 70:11	73:7,11,20	74:19,23	75:17	19:17
70:20	74:19,23	Colorado	21:12	18:2
chose 52:1	75:17	21:12	come 18:8	con 10:18
chosen 45:13	76:19 77:8	80:10,18	26:22 27:4	49:1,6
Chris 16:11	78:13 80:4	80:10,18	29:20 30:1	67:17
17:9 23:7	80:10,18	80:22,25	30:19	77:23,25
40:16 79:3	81:7 84:24	85:7 86:7	56:19 66:8	78:3,9
79:7,8	85:7 86:7	Chronicles	66:21,24	79:10,16
Christie 2:3	85:7 86:7	63:14	74:19 76:4	81:16
3:5 4:8,8	Chronicles	63:14	76:10	concluded
4:17,21	63:14	city 33:12	80:23	concede...
5:1,5,12	63:14	Civil 11:22	80:23	32:13,17
5:15 13:2	5:4	clari 59:14	13:9 56:10	conducted
23:15,21	5:4			
27:14				

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

**DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL**  
June 28, 2019

90

42:16 45:1	counsel 4:5	cuz 13:9	4:14 85:9	59:12
51:2	85:5,11	19:4	85:10	79:24
contract	counseling		Defendants	81:16 83:1
9:17,19,24	76:15	D	1:7 2:8	84:9,16,18
9:25 23:22	count 57:20	Dahlin 29:23	4:12 84:7	84:21,23
28:11	COUNTY 1:4	Dallas 2:10	85:8	85:4,23
34:19	83:8 84:4	2:15	define 43:7	86:2,3,6,8
contractors	couple 54:14	Dallas-Fort	definition	86:10,11
48:19	54:19 57:1	23:11	49:18,22	86:21
contracts	66:10	damage 56:16	49:23 50:4	depositions
9:14,16	coupled	71:22	50:10,12	67:4
contractual	75:10	damaged	deleted 15:3	describe
24:1	course 13:25	71:25	15:6	64:15
33:14	15:1 37:4	date 4:3	delivered	described
37:6,8	59:8	15:14	34:1 86:6	64:15
48:24 49:3	court 1:2,20	27:17 33:7	86:11	description
51:18	4:6 6:19	33:8 52:20	delivery	3:18 83:13
64:22	84:2	61:7 82:2	32:17,24	deserve
65:19 79:8	covered 31:3	85:22	33:2,5	75:20
conventions	covering	86:20	34:3	despite 18:2
10:10,12	31:8	dates 12:16	Denbow 27:15	details 62:3
37:6,8	COWLES 2:9	28:3 43:24	28:20 29:7	62:8 65:14
44:14,21	COX 2:13	dating 22:14	29:11	75:5
64:19 74:4	credit 10:23	25:7 30:7	31:22 35:7	difference
77:9,19	11:1,3	day 20:13,19	51:13	10:21
78:18 79:9	crimes 48:12	20:21 51:9	depend 44:11	32:23
79:12,18	crunchy	67:1 83:10	depended	differ
80:20	21:10	83:19	55:9	11:9 21:25
convicted	cry 57:6	85:19	dependent	24:5 25:24
80:7	CSI 84:20	86:15	10:2 24:5	32:12 33:4
convictions	85:23	days 20:16	32:16	39:12,12
48:13	86:21	43:17 67:4	43:10	difficult
Cook 27:13	CSR 1:18	dead 65:18	depending	30:14
copied 50:13	85:21	deal 57:8	57:24	dinner 29:24
45:24	86:19	dealing	depends 9:25	31:9 64:20
86:10	culture	53:22 63:8	10:14,15	65:17,24
copy 56:4	10:18	dealt 37:1	10:15,24	DIRECT 5:11
correct 4:23	current 8:13	December	10:25	directing
22:13	9:11 16:13	20:11,12	20:15	14:21 45:2
61:25 83:2	currently	39:18	28:19	45:2
corroborate	copy 86:12	9:12,15	42:23 63:3	directly
75:15	44:1,4	25:7 26:14	decide 42:25	deposition
		Custodial	decided	1:10,14
		86:7	75:13	4:2 6:10
		cut 43:20	Defendant	7:14,18
			2:12,17	8:24 45:1

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

**DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL**  
June 28, 2019

91

discredit	18:25 19:2	70:13	41:15	42:7
66:13	20:2,5	email 29:5	45:25 46:7	ex-husband
discuss 52:5	38:14	54:8 70:18	47:10,16	11:12
discussed	39:18	emailed 54:4	48:6,18	exact 28:3
12:9,14	12:9,14	75:3	49:2 52:13	30:3 43:24
14:5 16:14	14:5 16:14	dribble	52:16	exactly
16:16,17	dried 32:5	29:7 51:5	53:21	27:21
16:20 17:3	Drive 8:14	57:1,4	55:19	36:17
17:7,8	drug 9:6	emergency	56:12,17	47:25 64:9
73:19 77:9	dubs 24:7	25:25	56:23	examination
discussing	dude 59:24	emoji 41:12	57:14 58:3	3:5 5:11
12:20	60:8	64:25	58:15,17	84:20
27:18	duly 1:16	65:11	59:3,7,17	example 26:5
47:21,22	5:10 84:14	emojis 65:10	60:2,5,7	63:13
61:12,13		emotional	60:10,18	examples
discussions	E	53:22	65:8 66:19	32:6 34:14
29:11	E2:1,1	employed	70:22 71:7	34:15
distanced	ear 32:9,11	85:12	71:12,14	exchange
64:24	33:1 57:19	employee	71:24 72:6	29:7 69:7
distributor	59:25	25:19	72:13,17	exciting
39:11	earlier	employees	72:25 73:5	19:18
District 1:2	15:20	25:9 27:7	73:9,14,17	excuse 28:22
1:7,20	17:12	employment	74:17,21	32:2 53:4
84:2,7	23:22	9:11	74:25	67:9
document	27:20,21	engaged	75:19	executed
52:18	63:24	22:11,17	76:11 77:5	83:15
83:13	64:24 68:3	22:18	80:1,8,15	exhibit 3:8
documents	75:2	enjoy 43:9	80:21,24	3:9,10,11
7:24	early 15:18	entire 49:25	81:1,11	3:12,12,13
DOCUMENT...	15:19	53:10,11	84:25 85:8	3:14,15,16
3:17	27:25	entirety	15:9	41:16,18
dog 65:18	36:23	environment	2:13,17	45:21,22
doing 17:16	43:17 51:6	24:17,19	84:24,25	46:3 49:8
17:22 26:6	51:17 57:1	75:21 76:2	85:1,1,7,7	49:10
29:22	59:19,2	76:3,7	85:8,9,10	50:16,18
39:17,20	31:20	Erick 2:8	4:12,12,20	50:19
73:21	edit 15:7	4:12,12,20	5:13	52:10,12
door 30:19	educational	4:23 5:8	event 40:24	61:2,3
30:23 31:1	8:18	12:25	42:17 65:4	67:2,6,7
31:2,2	effort 65:3	23:13	everybody	67:24 68:1
62:5 66:5	either 13:3	34:13	23:9 42:4	68:3 69:5
66:22	Douglas	36:15	42:6	69:9,9,21
17:22	elaborated	37:14	everybody's	69:24
dozens 36:13	56:4	39:21 40:2	60:16	73:22
Dragon 18:17	Elderkin	40:4,11	everythi...	exhibits 3:8

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

**DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL**  
June 28, 2019

92

86:10	43:14	37:16,18	83:1,14	french 61:24
exists 17:11	fan 14:11,13	filters	83:1,14	frequently
exit 25:24	16:20	13:23	26:10	11:25
expect 25:20	20:21 30:4	financially	45:13 65:5	friend 30:7
expected	47:14 73:3	85:14	forgiven	31:15
26:3	fan's 56:11	find 56:5	75:8	42:22 43:1
experience	fans 20:19	63:8	forgot 32:16	43:7,8
56:3	33:20	fine 5:21	form 27:10	45:15 56:9
experienced	Fantasy 30:3	6:4 31:8	34:13	64:15,16
59:19	far 15:22	35:17	36:15	64:18,22
Expiration	35:22 69:4	finish 7:1	37:14	friend's
85:22	77:13,17	80:24	39:21	61:23
86:20	favorably	finished	47:10,16	friendly
EXPIRES	51:8	45:6	48:6,18	24:20
83:23	favorite	finishing	49:2 53:21	friends 23:1
explain 50:2	19:11	8:20	55:19	42:9 64:9
explained	fax 85:24	fired 62:20	56:12,17	73:23,23
7:5	86:22	63:18	56:23	friendship
explaining	February	Firm 85:22	57:14 58:3	30:25
25:24	13:4 15:18	86:20	58:15 59:3	43:11
expressed	15:19	first 5:10	59:7,17	frightened
83:17	49:17	18:9 19:4	60:2 65:8	30:15
extended	50:25	24:9 41:25	66:19	front 10:17
20:14	52:21 61:8	42:21	70:22 71:7	33:20,25
extent 55:20	fee 10:16,17	43:17	71:14,24	66:9
extras 26:15	20:3 38:24	52:17	72:6,13,17	frowned 55:2
	38:25	fist 57:18	72:25 73:5	frowns 25:3
	feel 6:17	five 22:15	73:9,17	full 8:6
face 31:3,5	14:2 33:2	47:24	74:17,21	30:3 57:18
31:8 33:1	71:16	51:18	74:25	fully 7:7
34:4 41:12	76:16	Fixing 69:15	75:19	fun 19:17
64:25	feeling	flat 38:24	76:11 77:5	41:12
Facebook	30:22	38:25	80:1,8	64:18 65:7
13:20	felt 32:13	29:19,22	Fort 1:21	76:6
14:11,13	63:6	30:6	forward	Funimation
15:4 16:20	56:13	Floor 1:21	73:23	1:5 2:12
fact 34:1	39:8 77:6	following	74:20 75:1	3:12 4:16
factors 24:6	filed 67:14	6:23 53:6	fought 30:16	9:16,18
falsehood	67:21	84:13 85:5	four 24:13	23:22
80:2	86:13	follows 5:10	frame 20:9	24:

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

93

28:5,12,16	27:13	22:24	guys' 44:4	harassed
28:17,20	girl 21:4	31:17		50:1
34:19,22	girls 19:16	42:22 43:1	H	harassment
34:25 35:7	20:23	45:15 56:9	hacked 12:4	27:23 32:2
35:25	give 61:20	60:7,16	hair 32:8,25	32:7 34:15
36:19 45:3	given 65:23	goodness	43:20 44:1	36:24
46:5 47:8	83:18	23:6 39:18	44:5 57:18	49:19,23
47:15,21	84:16 85:3	gosh 23:3,8	58:2,7,12	50:3,5,6
48:4,8,10	Gizmodo 3:11	33:24 74:8	58:18,22	50:11,13
48:16,20	69:25	Gotcha 40:4	59:25	76:5
48:20,23	71:22	gotten 31:20	haircut 58:9	hard 5:16
49:1,4	Global 84:21	grab 58:12	hairdresser	13:9 19:19
72:3 74:11	85:23	58:18	43:18,25	21:1 22:20
74:24 84:5	86:21	59:24	hairstyles	31:15,19
85:9	go 6:6 10:17	grabbed 30:9	58:4	44:8 47:11
Funimati...	11:12 23:8	58:22	hair 5:16	53:14 71:1
16:9	29:24,25	61:23	74:3	74:3
further	42:24 44:3	grabbing	half 60:5	harder 58:11
85:11,14	57:8 64:20	58:21	hand 40:7,12	harasser
85:16 86:1	65:16,24	granola	46:2 49:9	71:20
future 76:17	66:1 73:18	21:11,14	61:1 67:5	HARRIS 2:4
fuzzy 65:15	78:10	great 17:25	67:23 68:2	hate 8:9
	goes 10:1	42:4,7	83:18	13:23
G	going 4:1,18	65:2 81:1	handed 69:8	head 11:17
games 9:13	6:6,14	greet 24:22	handing	19:4,7
gamut 21:3	7:17 15:17	24:23	50:18	25:13
garage 54:14	17:20	Greg 33:19	69:23	36:22
Gasaraki	19:13	34:8	handle 11:14	37:10
42:18	23:16	Grelle 23:8	36:12 41:1	72:20
gears 62:11	29:24	grossing	50:24	health-r...
general	30:18 33:3	38:15	handlers	7:6
36:24	34:9,17	group 20:18	57:6	heard 37:23
55:17	35:14	24:8 26:22	handles 69:1	hearts 65:12
generally	39:22,23	guarantee	hands 32:25	Hello 5:13
10:22	39:23	10:19	hang 23:3	help 10:9
26:16,17	40:12 46:2	guaranteed	happened	76:15
gentleman	49:9 55:17	10:20	15:9 18:4	hereto 1:23
29:19	56:14	guarded	18:5 33:22	Hey 17:23
gentlemen	60:19 61:1	55:21	34:10	30:1 42:4
4:17	61:1 62:10	guess 8:11	57:21	42:6 54:2
get-together...	65:24	21:3 42:19	61:13	hi 24:6
65:19	66:10 67:5	42:20	74:16 75:6	high 33:3
getting 7:13	67:23 76:8	guests 29:18	75:12	highest
55:25	81:2,13	guys 21:11	happening	38:15
Gibson 26:9	good 5:14	29:25	31:4 40:6	highlighted
26:10	12:25	37:20	happy 24:21	46:13

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

94

history 9:6	49:7	indicated	investig...	24:6 37:21
38:19	Ian 40:20	8:23 17:12	37:2	39:11,13
honest 11:3	Ichi 64:1	20:22	investig...	Jason 17:22
honestly	Ichibancon	36:12	12:21,23	Jayne 36:6
15:20	64:1	56:25	27:22,25	37:23
44:14	idea 35:4	59:12	28:15	Jean 8:8
69:11	44:11,14	74:15	35:12,14	jelly 31:25
70:24	67:1 77:14	79:24	35:21,24	32:8 33:6
77:11	identifies	individu...	36:8,18,24	34:6 48:4
honey 32:15	3:24	26:18,20	37:22,25	jerk 57:11
32:20	identify	44:13	47:21	jerks 57:15
hope 53:18	21:4,6	76:23	71:21 72:3	job 1:25
hotel 30:1,5	identity	industry	74:2,24	21:6 42:1
30:8	83:13	17:18	75:1	65:1 74:5
hours 24:10	IMDb 19:5,9	62:16,25	investig...	74:10
24:11,13	impossible	63:10	36:1,21	jobs 63:18
HOURS:00	69:2	information	37:7 47:4	John 2:13,22
84:25 85:1	inaccurate	29:2 37:9	47:9,15,22	4:16 85:1
85:1	71:8	69:18 85:3	47:24	85:9
HOURS:46	incident	infrequ...	investig...	Johnson 2:17
84:24	31:25 32:8	12:1 27:2	72:15	2:18 4:14
house 54:15	33:6 34:7	inherently	invite 79:18	4:14,24
54:21	45:14 48:4	43:9	invited	41:21
Houston	52:2,3	initiated	77:20	81:10 85:1
17:20,24	55:24	66:16	Irving 85:24	85:10
18:4 21:16	61:13	insensitive	86:22	join 29:20
21:18,23	64:12	53:19	issues 7:6	joked 57:7
33:19	72:11,23	Instagram	Izumicon	Josh 23:7
42:14	74:16	13:20	29:17 49:7	Judicial 1:7
Howard 11:23	included	instance	64:3,4,6	1:20 84:7
11:24	20:3	1:15		jumped 31:2
46:25	includes	instances	J	June 1:12,17
HR 25:13,13	85:5	15:5 32:2	J 23:9	4:3 82:2
hug 24:24	income 19:21	instrument	Jamie 1:5	84:10
hugged 45:7	19:23	83:15	2:17 4:15	85:19
hugging	incredibly	intent 49:20	17:6 23:6	Justin 27:13
32:10	32:5 75:5	intention	84:5 85:10	jvolney@...
HUGHES 2:4	increments	56:14	January	2:16
humorous'	16:4	interested	12:10 28:1	
33:24	Independ...	85:15	28:2,4,12	K
HURST 2:13	2:4	internet	34:7,21	Kameha 77:23
hypothet...	80:5	48:19	37:11	78:3 79:10
	I	47:8	51:13,24	79:16
I-Z-U-M-...	38:4 47:3	interviews	52:6 55:4	Karen 27:13
		20:20,21	74:20	keep 6:3
			Japanese	24:6 60:25

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

95

keeping 42:3	33:3,3	83:11	16:14,17	19:14 27:4
kept 30:19	34:8,23	knows 42:4	17:3	32:20,24
31:8 59:13	35:9,12,20	little 6:6	21:7,8	38:11 40:6
kidding 39:3	35:22,23	L	29:22	55:21 63:2
Kids 17:24	36:9,17,20	L.A 20:10	63:2,9	64:18
Kim 10:8	36:25,25	36:4	77:16	64:18
kind 6:8	37:1,4,5,5	lady 25:14	32:13,16	77:16
12:8,8,13	37:5,10,15	latest 20:6	36:11 51:2	low 76:17
21:7 25:20	37:21 38:2	laugh 33:22	56:14	lunch 80:11
25:25	38:3,19	33:24	62:11	lunches
29:20	39:1,10,16	laughed	65:19	74:14
30:17,19	40:5 44:23	33:23	live 22:21	LYNN 2:13
31:3,8	47:11,17	lawsuit 6:15	23:10	
33:7,23	47:25 48:2	8:25 67:15	32:18	M
36:23 37:6	51:16 54:2	lawsuits 9:2	54:12	M-I-K-A-K-O
42:11,20	56:1,3,18	lay 76:16	lived 8:16	18:15
44:18 56:2	56:19 58:4	lead 42:18	21:12	ma'am 6:11
56:19	58:8,20	63:16	54:13 55:8	7:4,9,12
65:15,20	59:15	leads 63:14	lives 55:18	8:3,5,22
76:5,5	62:22 63:3	leaving 31:7	living 55:4	9:1,3,5,8
kinda 6:14	63:17,20	left 29:23	LLC 1:5 84:5	10:11 11:5
Kissed 24:24	64:8,8,9	34:23	LLP 2:13	11:15,21
kissed 61:24	64:13,20	80:14	located	12:6,19
kisses 32:9	65:14 66:1	legal 16:9	21:22	13:18 15:5
19:17	66:4,5,11	49:18,22	long 8:16	16:10,12
19:17	66:18,20	49:22	9:20 15:10	17:17
kissy 41:12	66:23	50:10,12	18:7,23	18:11 19:6
64:25	67:11 69:1	let's 6:25	22:14,17	19:22 20:7
knew 42:6	69:4 70:11	42:24	24:25 26:6	20:8 21:19
51:17	71:25 72:1	level 8:18	35:14	21:20,23
66:14	73:1,1,6	lie 79:24	43:23 44:1	22:3,5,12
knock 66:5	74:5,10	80:2,7	48:8 52:4	22:22
knocking	75:2,16	life 71:6,11	66:3 70:25	23:12,24
62:5	76:13	71:23	longer 42:25	24:2 27:1
know 11:2	77:11	limitations	look 39:24	29:8,10,13
12:15 16:3	78:19 80:5	75:14	41:19 56:2	31:23
19:7,9,10	80:9	LINE 8:2,3	65:9	33:13,15
19:17	knowing	lines 75:12	looked 36:10	34:20 35:6
21:10 25:1	30:18	LinkedIn	looking	35:11,15
25:11	knowingly	13:21 14:2	30:22	38:1,5,13
27:11,12	80:2	lips 32:10	36:16 51:8	41:2,4
28:2 29:24	knowledge	Lisa 26:9,10	looks 70:2	42:10,15
30:15 31:7	25:6 34:11	27:13	lose 75:18	45:5,8
31:19	36:1,2,3	listed 79:13	lot 5:18	46:14 47:5
32:11,15	66:16	listen 6:22	11:2 15:2	50:21
32:15,25	known 57:25	litigation	17:21	51:21,23

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

96

53:1,4	3:10	78:20	85:8	32:14
55:6 59:4	marked-news	Metal 30:3	Monicuts	narrative
59:23 60:1	3:8	Michael 23:9	44:4	53:7 10,11
60:4 63:19	married 9:4	Michele 30:7	month 12:1	narrow 21:1
63:23	Martian	31:14,14	44:9	necessarily
67:19	18:13,14	31:17	months 18:6	63:1
68:20,23	Mary 10:7	63:25	24:8 44:10	58:22
70:6,9,14	matters 6:7	microphone	54:14	need 6:16,18
70:19	McInnis 23:9	75:23,24	58:10	need 6:23,14
72:19	mean 25:9,17	middle 8:9	Morphe 74:9	54:2,20
73:10,25	26:18	8:10 30:9	move 7:1	61:20
74:7,18	47:18	Mignogna 1:2	65:4	80:16,16
77:6,21	48:23	4:9,11	movie 20:5,6	80:19
78:7 79:1	56:18	84:2	20:17	needed 28:25
79:11,15	57:12	Mignogna's	38:14,15	75:3
machine 1:19	66:16,24	5:15 63:15	38:16	needs 63:21
main 2:9	69:1 74:22	69:15	39:20	neither
19:20	76:3	Mika 27:13	55:24	85:11
makeup 74:9	means 24:8	Mikako 18:15	multiple	Network 3:10
making 39:9	meant 49:22	mind 52:5	24:5 47:4	68:6,8,10
media 13:16	media 13:16	mine 30:7	47:8,15,19	68:11,21
76:6	14:6	31:16	47:20,20	68:24
mall 74:9	medications	minor 42:19		never 55:23
management	7:10	minute 30:18	N	56:4,5
25:4,4	meet 7:14,16	MINUTE (S)	N 2:1 85:23	77:7 80:7
Manga 69:12	42:12,16	84:24,25	86:21	new 24:8
manual 25:19	85:1,1	missed 62:11	18:14,14	27:4 63:8
March 1:5	14:3,13,14	mold 6:13	name 5:17	news 3:10
2:17 4:15	memory 7:11	8:25	8:6,9,10	67:12 68:5
17:6 23:6	men 32:20	moment 30:14	10:5 11:14	68:8,10,11
84:5 85:10	mention	31:16	11:16	68:12,21
mark 45:21	31:24 32:1	66:22,25	18:23	68:24
50:17	35:13 54:9	money 63:12	37:21 41:3	night 31:17
marked 41:18	61:24 62:4	Monica 1:5	46:16 49:5	30:2

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

97

74:9	71:12,14	50:18	51:10,13	one-time
NOTARY 83:22	71:24 72:6	54:17	52:9,22,24	65:4 75:7
72:13,17	72:13,17	57:20 58:4	53:2,13,15	75:8
notes 35:16	72:25 73:5	62:16 64:3	54:7,11,22	ones 75:16
notice 12:3	73:9,17	66:4 68:10	55:7,11,22	77:22
noticed	74:17,21	70:5 74:8	56:21	online 27:24
24:23 75:5	74:25	74:10	60:11,16	open 14:25
notices	75:19	77:14	60:25	opinion 43:6
49:24	76:11 77:5	okay 5:19,22	61:11,16	43:6 47:7
notifica...	80:1,8	6:5,12	61:18,18	76:9
14:3	objections	7:13,20	61:19,21	opposed
November	4:19 6:20	8:6,23	61:22 62:2	70:21
nuisance	6:21	12:3 14:4	62:4,7,10	oral 1:10,14
50:9	observation	14:15,19	62:23 63:5	84:15
number 18:3	62:23	14:22 15:1	63:17,24	organizers
52:7 60:23	observe	15:18,24	64:4,5,14	78:19,25
64:8	51:19	16:2,7,13	65:21,23	original
numbered	obviously	16:24 18:9	66:10 67:3	86:2,6,9
1:17	44:25	18:14,20	67:6,11,13	75:21
O	occasion	19:3 20:1	67:20,23	85:15
O'Connor	11:24	20:22	68:7,11,11	75:21
85:23	29:20 44:5	21:12,12	68:13,21	outline
86:21	occurred	21:21 22:6	69:3,6,14	62:12
oath 5:2	12:14	23:6,25	69:18,22	outside
83:12	33:16 48:5	25:6 30:12	69:23 70:1	31:12
Object 73:14	72:11,24	31:7,24	70:5,10,13	44:22
Objection	85:18	32:4 34:16	70:17,20	owners 78:19
27:10	odd 57:10	34:21	71:2 73:7	78:24
34:13	offhand 74:3	35:10,19	74:1,5,10	P
36:15	77:11	37:8 40:2	75:25 76:9	P 2:1,1
37:14	79:22	40:7,11,21	76:19 77:8	p.m. 1:18
39:21	office 83:18	40:23,25	77:15,22	3:13,15,16
47:10,16	officer	41:5,8,11	77:24 78:8	39:19
48:6,18	84:15 85:4	41:22 42:2	78:18,24	49:18
49:2 53:21	86:3	42:14	79:4,17	52:23
55:19	officer's	43:15,20	80:11,15	61:10 81:4
56:12,17	86:8	44:6 45:17	80:21,24	81:16
56:23	offices 24:3	45:20 46:2	old 30:13	page 3:1,18
57:14 58:3	oh 6:1 13:7	46:7,16,19	52:3	16:21 19:5
58:15 59:3	18:17	46:22,24	once 12:1	19:8 40:15
59:7,17	19:25	46:24 47:2	44:2,9,9	46:9 52:17
60:2 65:8	21:13,24	48:16	45:23	82:3 86:5
66:19	23:3 25:13	49:12,15	55:10	PAGE/LINE
70:22 71:7	31:7 33:23	49:17 50:4	one-person	3:22
	34:9 35:6	50:15,18	4:18	pages 53:6
	45:18	50:22,25		

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

98

paid 9:22,24	57:12	19:19	67:13,14	8:1 33:16
10:13,18	pending	Pickens	pop 10:18	79:14
15:21 20:1	16:14	29:19	pops 19:4	press 20:2,3
20:4	people 5:18	51:17	portion	20:5,13,16
pale 31:3	11:2 14:1	picking 50:7	34:16	39:17,20
part 27:21	14:21	picture	possible	40:24
28:20	23:10	40:16,25	14:8 42:10	58:24
36:25 70:4	24:21,22	42:11	56:24	73:21
72:3	24:23 25:5	53:17 70:5	66:24 77:2	pressed 56:5
particip...	25:7 27:4	pictures	80:11	pretty 55:20
38:6	27:18	27:5 44:20	possibly	preventing
participate	36:13 45:3	44:22	14:10	7:7
37:24	47:7,12	PINKER 2:13	post 12:13	previous
70:20	51:7 57:15	place 2:4	13:3,5	28:15
particip...	63:2 72:10	14:9	25:23 62:3	previously
6:9 9:2	73:2	places 11:10	62:8	3:8,9,10
35:20,23	people, '	70:21	posted 12:7	3:11 67:2
38:2,4	33:25	Plaintiff	12:8,15	68:1 69:21
72:1 77:20	perceived	1:3,15 2:2	13:6 14:4	69:23
particip...	56:9	4:9,10	25:23	prior 28:4
71:21,21	percent	84:3 85:7	posts 11:24	34:7 36:7
particular	15:23	86:9	11:25	38:11
19:9 26:5	period 20:11	planned	potential	43:12 44:6
27:8 28:6	20:14	65:16	56:22	64:1,11
35:24	54:24	Plano 2:19	powerful	74:2,15
70:23	person 11:19	plans 67:1	62:15,25	78:1
parties 85:5	27:15	play 19:15	63:6	probably
85:12	51:16 57:5	19:17,18	predator	11:6 13:22
86:13	59:16,18	20:22	57:12	33:10
partnership	65:6 83:14	played 18:15	71:20 80:6	39:24
22:25	personal	30:8	predomin...	75:13
party 84:22	42:8 76:9	please 4:5	42:1 74:4	Procedure
pass 29:1	personally	6:16 8:6	prefer 18:25	1:22 5:4
80:25 81:7	83:11	35:2 46:8	preliminary	proceeding
passed 8:11	pet 32:12,14	48:11	6:7	85:13
passing	phone 7:16	66:11	premier	produc 77:3
75:14	7:23 8:1	plenty 44:21	20:10	produce
pasted 50:13	18:3 23:14	point 12:15	55:25	44:25 54:8
path 76:18	29:5,6	39:4 50:9	prepare 7:14	produced
patio 31:13	31:14	64:20	prepared	1:15
31:13	70:16	76:15	16:25	producti...
pay 10:16,21	phonetic	policies	preparing	85:25
paying 16:7	64:2	25:15,18	86:9	86:23
16:9,11	physical	25:24 26:1	presence	PRODUCTIONS
PC 2:4	59:22	Polygon 3:9	63:7	1:5 2:12
pedophile	pick 19:14	67:10,11	present 2:24	84:5

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

99

professi...	21:7 31:14	33:20	37:8 43:5	37:22
20:19	45:12 52:4	raped 30:13	43:24 48:7	38:14
24:20 76:4	65:1 67:24	rattled 52:2	50:23	41:22
project 9:18	Q	Rawly 29:19	51:11	54:11
62:20	quarter 24:9	30:6 51:17	54:17	78:18
63:11	24:11	51:19	58:20,20	regarding
property	question	re-write	60:11	68:19
37:16	6:16,25	15:8	65:25	regardless
protector	7:1 19:14	reached 29:2	76:22	57:16
59:12	53:18	70:24,25	recast 39:5	Region 77:25
proved 83:11	57:10	read 5:6	39:7,8	78:8
14:17	59:11	49:25 53:7	receive	Registra...
69:18 70:7	72:18	53:16 75:4	19:24	85:22
provided	questions	75:4 83:1	25:16	86:20
12:17	3:21 6:15	reading	38:21	regular
14:15 29:9	6:23,24	61:17	received	78:21,23
providing	14:12	ready 7:13	12:3 25:21	79:12
14:23	28:15 50:8	55:25	receiving	related 6:15
provisions	62:11	real 53:8	27:24	19:15,16
1:22	66:11 81:9	realize 7:18	40:13	31:22
pseudonym	81:10	13:7 29:21	40:13	85:12
70:12	quick 23:13	49:21,23	record 1:22	relation...
public 14:24	23:14 53:8	realizing	4:2,6 6:19	64:16
14:25	quiet 16:19	75:9	8:7 23:17	12:1 34:24
56:13	quite 25:17	really 17:25	23:20	religions
72:16,23	36:19	38:19	26:17,20	11:4
83:22	44:19	44:14	60:20,23	remember
publicly	60:13	53:16	76:25 81:3	12:16
56:9	77:11	55:20	81:6,14	22:20 28:3
pull 58:12	REASON 82:3	58:12	84:16 85:6	31:16 34:9
pulling 32:8	reasons 86:5	recording	76:20	60:13
34:4	recall 12:12	76:20	recordings	remotely
purposes	12:20,22	24:14	redacted	24:14
83:16	13:6 14:4	redacted	repeat 72:18	repeatedly
pursuant	14:7 15:11	3:24	50:7 76:13	reperc...
1:21 85:3	8:14	15:12,14	76:18	56:22
85:16	raise 72:11	15:16,20	referenced	replaced
push 49:4	72:14,22	16:18 18:9	12:18	39:15
59:22	raised 11:5	26:1,4	referring	63:21
pushed 30:20	ran 31:2	27:6,17,21	36:17	reply 41:24
53:24	44:12	29:14 30:3	refresh	replaying
pushing	range 27:17	31:9 33:7	33:8,12	13:8
45:10	27:18 33:7	33:8,12	regard 16:13	reported
61:24	33:8	34:23	33:6 37:12	
put 17:15	ranging	35:15 36:7		

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

100

1:19	4:2,13 5:9	Rooster 37:4	says 69:15	58:8
reporter 4:7	6:2 8:8	Ross 2:14	scared 30:15	served 86:13
5:3 6:19	82:2 83:1	rude 56:6	schedule	Services
84:11	83:5,11	ruin 71:5,11	24:7	84:21
Reporter's	84:6,9,14	ruining	77:10	85:23
3:6 84:9	85:8	30:25	Schemmel	86:21
repr 48:9	Rial, ' 34:2	Rule 85:16	17:9	session
represent	rialisms	86:1,12	school 33:3	26:21,24
48:20	Richardson	Rules 1:21	54	33:18
represented	8:15	rumors 38:11	53:5	sexual 32:2
48:24	Ridgedale	run 21:3	script 16:23	36:24
repress...	8:14	79:10	16:25	57:12
48:3,10,16	right 45:25	runner 79:8	seal 83:18	69:16
request 39:4	52:16	running	71:20,20	71:20,20
39:7 62:20	55:24	23:23	second 24:11	shaken 51:16
REQUESTED	58:17	32:25	46:9 60:5	Shakespeare
requirement	60:15	S	36:4 37:23	17:21
76:24	62:10 81:1	River 77:25	see 31:4	shock 31:11
requirement...	78:8	84:25 85:8	44:7,9	short 58:2
85:16	Reservoir	Sabat 16:11	47:6,7	58:13,19
reserve	81:11	37:18	49:25 55:8	shorter 58:7
81:11	86:21	role 63:22	59:15 63:5	shorthand
Reservoir	86:21	roles 19:8	65:9 66:8	1:19 84:11
63:14	role 63:22	40:17	seeing 26:1	show 17:22
residence	19:10	safe 75:20	40:5	18:13 20:4
8:16	62:24 63:2	76:1,3	seek 76:15	30:2 42:17
residuals	Roman 11:6	Safety 78:5	76:15	45:2 63:13
38:22	22:1	Sam 2:17	73:3	77:3
respond	Ron 4:13	4:14 85:1	seen 47:13	showing 19:8
39:19	17:5 22:11	85:10	62:13	show 86:13
responded	51:24 52:1	54:12	64:10 71:4	shows 24:9
41:9	73:11	Sands 36:6	sell 10:19	siblings
result 27:23	78:12	37:23 38:4	send 54:4	22:4,6
retained	79:23 80:3	saved 62:1	sense 11:8	sign 5:7
15:14	Ronald 1:6	saving 17:24	21:9 42:23	signature
retreat	2:8,24	saw 6:8	64:22	3:6 82:1
41:23	84:6 85:8	44:15	68:15,17	83:1 84:20
return 84:20	57:22	58:21	sent 49:24	86:4
returned	room 6:8 8:4	63:10 73:7	51:5 57:1	signing 78:6
86:2,4,6	30:1,5,8	74:3	64:25	silly 32:16
review 7:24	31:12,17	saying 6:22	84:25	similar 75:6
Rial 1:6,11	1:14 2:8	54:2 59:13	Sentai 9:17	23:7 40:20
3:4,12,13	61:23 66:1		37:5,16	Simul 24:7
3:14,15,16	66:3,6,8		separate	Simclair
			seriously	

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

101

site 67:12	58:16 60:3	51:5 57:4	statement	83:14
68:12	60:6,25	70:13	36:14	subtitling
sites 14:6	61:15,18	spoken 17:6	45:12 65:3	74:12
situation	64:4 68:10	37:6,11,11	71:5,6	Successor
14:10 57:9	68:14,16	27:12,12	73:22 75:4	18:13,14
61:1 63:4	71:8,13	27:13 28:4	statements	sucks 31:21
six 18:6	72:7,18	31:10 34:8	76:13	31:21
24:10	73:15	51:2,4,11	statute	suit 67:21
Slatoesch	75:23 78:9	51:14	75:14	Suite 2:5,10
79:3,7,8	78:13	78:25	stepping 6:3	2:14,19
sound 17:25	squirrel	17:1	stipulation	85:23
26:21	19:13	17:1	3:25	86:21
53:17	45:10	staff 29:25	stipulat...	sun 58:10
smoke 9:9	source 19:20	57:6	79:19	Sunday 29:22
Snapchat	Southern	staffers	stop 50:8	super 18:16
13:22	11:6,11	65:20	60:12	18:17,20
sniffing	21:25	Staircase	stories	18:21
35:18	Spain 21:23	3:11 69:15	75:15	23:14
snotty 13:1	21:24	Stan 29:23	story 29:12	support
social 13:16	SPARKS 2:18	30:18,18	31:22 53:3	42:20
14:6	Speak 27:14	31:1,2,6	53:7,11,20	suppose
somebody	29:5 38:25	62:4,4	54:5 56:10	56:24
39:2 56:16	52:1 54:6	65:17,23	56:10,11	sure 6:1,18
58:12	63:2 69:17	66:5,9,15	56:15,18	6:21,22,25
63:11	70:15	66:21	73:8 75:9	14:24
Sonny 40:22	75:13	Stan's 67:1	Street 40:22	15:23
Sony 27:15	78:21	standing	Street 1:20	23:15 25:4
28:20 35:1	speaking	31:13	2:9	26:4,11
35:7	32:9 35:25	start 6:7	strike 55:11	42:3,5
sorry 5:16	Specht 30:7	started	strong 20:24	44:21
6:3 10:14	63:25	17:16	21:2,2,4	46:10
12:24	specific	25:22 26:8	59:1,16,18	50:12 53:8
15:16 16:3	12:16	30:10	studio 9:17	55:3 69:11
16:23	65:25 77:9	43:17 54:5	9:14 44:3	70:23
18:22	specific...	75:6	44:13	73:13,16
22:15,19	10:8	starting	63:10	73:19 76:6
28:3 30:11	specifics	14:11	studios 9:14	77:25
32:2 34:15	29:14 37:5	state 1:18	24:4	80:13
37:20 40:5	speculate	4:5 8:6	stuff 17:23	surely 25:22
40:8 41:24	80:3	41:12 79:9	25:25	suspect
45:11,18	spell 37:17	83:7,23	32:12	72:10
45:18,19	49:5	84:12	58:24	suspicious
46:6 48:2	spending	stated 1:22	65:16	72:10,22
49:11,13	43:9	21:15	submitted	swear 4:7
50:18	spent 29:19	73:20	84:18	sweeping
52:13	spoke 27:22	76:12 77:8	subscribed	36:24

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

102

sweet 32:15	Tammy 27:20	2:19 5:4	79:15,19	62:9 65:10
sweetie	Tara 36:6	8:15 32:18	79:22 80:6	65:24 66:1
32:21 33:4	37:23	78:8 84:4	thinking	80:10 81:6
switch 62:10	TARRANT 1:4	85:12	30:23 65:4	81:7,10
sworn 1:16	84:4	85:21,24	thinks 80:3	84:22 85:4
5:10 84:14	Tatum 23:9	86:19,22	third 38:15	timeline
	taxes 11:2	text 53:16	THOMPSON 2:9	42:23,24
	Teeth 37:4	54:1 70:18	thought 46:1	times 32:24
	television	70:25	70:25	57:2,17,20
T-R-U-S-T-Y	24:6	74:14	thread 13:13	60:13 64:6
10:8	tell 11:16	thank 5:1,8	13:14,15	64:8,9
tab 40:8	13:10,11	6:5,5	46:12	76:20
take 6:24	15:21	41:21	49:25	timestamp
21:8 23:13	19:14	Thanks 78:12	threat 50:9	61:9
27:5 35:16	22:23	81:12	threatened	title 20:15
44:20	31:20 34:6	therapist	79:17	26:11
57:18	44:24 52:1	53:24	three 8:17	69:14
60:16	52:6 56:6	therapy 73:8	13:22 24:8	today 5:13
67:25	59:24 67:7	73:12	24:13	6:14 7:8
76:10	68:8 69:2	therefor	44:10	7:11 12:4
takedown	49:24	86:5	54:22	Today's 4:3
49:24	71:2,4	86:5	58:10	told 34:25
taken 1:16	telling	53:20	29:22 34:9	35:7 51:24
5:3 23:18	37:12	56:15,18	42:20 45:8	53:3 60:12
37:12	60:21 81:4	75:11	54:3 65:5	ties 48:22
85:4,14	79:25 80:2	75:7,8,11	75:7,8,11	66:14
talent 10:4	10:5,6	79:25 80:2	things 20:20	79:14
10:5,6	67:22	Ten 48:1	25:23	top 11:17
talk 6:18	7:17 28:25	tend 22:23	32:13,16	19:7 30:20
7:17 28:25	28:25	27:2	55:17,17	36:22
28:25	39:24 54:2	term 19:16	59:8 79:21	37:10 68:9
39:24 54:2	54:10 56:7	53:24	27:2	totally
56:7 75:3	56:7 75:3	terminated	think 13:8	16:24
56:7 75:3	38:9 72:4	38:9 72:4	14:9,17,18	22:16 33:4
56:7 75:3	38:9 72:4	terms 12:7	14:25 15:5	touching
56:7 75:3	38:9 72:4	testified	15:8 20:18	32:11,25
56:7 75:3	38:9 72:4	testify 7:11	30:3 31:10	34:4
56:7 75:3	38:9 72:4	7:7	39:23 41:8	town 55:10
56:7 75:3	38:9 72:4	testimony	44:2,15	Toy 1:6 2:8
56:7 75:3	38:9 72:4	29:24,7	47:12	2:24 4:13
56:7 75:3	38:9 72:4	29:11	50:13	84:6 85:8
56:7 75:3	38:9 72:4	31:22	53:23 54:3	Toy's 59:11
56:7 75:3	38:9 72:4	34:15 35:7	59:8 60:15	track 19:23
56:7 75:3	38:9 72:4	51:13	62:1,24	transcript
56:7 75:3	38:9 72:4	51:13	70:4,24	3:24 84:15
56:7 75:3	38:9 72:4	51:13	73:2,4	84:18
56:7 75:3	38:9 72:4	51:13	77:1,9	86:10
56:7 75:3	38:9 72:4	51:13	61:20 62:3	

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

103

trauma 59:19	52:25 53:2	Tyler 2:5	48:13	66:14,15
TRCP 85:17	61:11,22	type 9:22	59:21	66:16
86:1	70:2 71:4	11:4	65:10,11	67:14
trial 81:11	tweeted 12:7	typically	65:11	68:19
tried 16:18	46:20	9:22	uses 11:19	69:15
63:17	49:15	typo 15:8	11:22	71:19
Trina 25:12	tweetered	49:20,24	53:24	72:24
27:12	12:9		usually 9:25	74:13
true 32:19	tweets 12:12	U	14:20 15:7	75:17
32:22	12:17 15:2	U.S 38:18	20:3 57:6	76:10,20
61:14 83:2	39:24 40:6	Uh 6:4	76:22	78:4,25
84:16	52:19 61:6	uh-huh 25:10		79:13,14
trust 30:25	62:14	43:4 46:15	V	79:18
43:8	twenty 48:1	51:3 64:23	veteran 27:3	79:18
Trusty 10:8	twice 15:9	uncomfor...	Vic 4:10	Vic's 43:20
truthfully	44:3	32:17 76:8	5:15,19	44:1 56:9
7:7	twins 35:2,3	underneath	12:10,18	57:2 66:3
try 42:10	54:2,11	40:25	14:5 27:7	66:6 71:6
57:2,8	73:24 75:2	understand	27:18 28:5	Victor 1:2
65:3	twitted 12:9	6:16 7:2	28:6,7	4:9 84:2
trying 10:9	12:9	11:13	29:12,17	video 9:13
23:8 26:16	Twitter	22:10	29:20 30:1	26:15 30:9
42:5 50:1	11:14	25:17	36:1 37:13	30:9 44:25
59:14,14	12:10,21	26:17	38:2,9,12	45:1,6,9
63:8 66:13	13:9 14:21	38:15	39:15,19	66:8
72:20	15:3,6,9	48:11,15	40:16	VIDEOGRA...
Tsubasa	15:10	50:2 56:8	41:24	2:22 4:1
63:13	16:14	56:13	42:12,12	23:16,19
turmoil	36:12 41:1	57:11,13	42:22,25	60:19,22
53:23	41:3,25	57:15	44:20 45:2	81:2,5,13
turn 46:8	42:8 45:13	66:12	45:7 48:3	1:10,14
turned 30:10	46:17,23	71:19 72:2	48:9,16	4:2
tweet 3:12	50:24	72:5,8,9	49:18	view 59:15
3:12,13,14	62:14 65:9	72:21	50:10 51:5	59:18
3:15,16	69:1 74:22	unhappy 76:8	51:19,22	visual 30:21
15:8 36:10	74:23	University	54:9 55:24	voice 9:12
36:17	76:12,13	17:20	56:1 57:1	9:20 17:13
39:19 41:6	two 11:9	21:16	57:7,18,25	18:16
41:11,23	22:18,19	untrue 79:21	58:18	19:20 23:1
41:23 46:5	22:21 25:9	upper 61:23	59:22 60:8	23:25 26:2
46:11,24	44:10 51:5	upstairs	62:14 63:6	26:13
47:3 49:14	67:4 73:20	25:5	63:15,18	33:19 36:4
49:17	Ty 2:3 4:10	use 9:7 11:1	64:24	36:5 39:12
50:20,22	85:7	13:23 14:1	63:21	39:12,14
50:25 51:1	ty@beard...	27:2 41:25	64:24	43:18
52:20,24	2:6	42:8 48:11	65:16 66:8	48:21

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

104

62:19	81:11	57:7	45:4 48:7	yeah 9:25
69:16	we're 4:1	White 1:18	58:1 72:4	11:9 13:7
79:20	10:18	84:11	workload	13:12
voiced 18:10	23:16	85:21	44:12	18:24
18:19	29:24	86:19	works 26:11	21:25 31:7
19:12	39:22,22	Wikipedia	74:8	31:7 32:7
Volney 2:13	39:23 42:6	50:14	world 17:24	33:2 41:17
4:16,16,25	56:13	wish 78:15	worn 58:2	42:5 60:9
27:10	60:19,22	78:16	worried 78:4	80:18,25
80:13 81:9	66:2 75:24	witness 1:15	worry 76:7	81:1
85:1,9	81:2,5,13	4:7 13:1	worst 78:14	year 12:11
VS 1:4 84:4	we've 22:18	17:14	Worth 1:21	13:4 17:15
	54:21	58:16 60:3	23:11	23:23
	73:19 77:9	60:6 71:13	wouldn't	28:12
	weak 59:6,13	72:7 73:15	25:11 36:9	37:11 40:6
	53:19	78:12	37:9 39:16	42:12,13
	walked 45:7	80:25 81:8	40:5 47:25	51:14,25
	walla 26:21	82:2 84:14	48:2 64:17	54:13 55:5
	26:23 27:3	84:17,19	70:11,12	74:15,20
	want 21:10	84:20	wow 21:24	77:10,17
	30:2 34:2	24:11,13	wrap 65:20	78:1
	56:7 67:24	55:10	72:20	yearly 9:16
	71:5,11	weekend 18:5	woman 59:2	9:19 28:11
	wanted 39:11	22:15	women 21:2	years 8:17
	45:15 65:5	29:18 30:6	32:20	9:21 13:22
	65:6	77:17,18	wonder 75:7	15:12
	wares 10:19	78:6	word 37:19	17:13
	was/was 86:2	weeks 73:21	48:11,13	22:15,19
	wasn't 33:2			



DEPOSITION OF MONICA RIAL  
June 28, 2019

105

79:23	15th 28:1	38:11	53:5,10	8:09 3:13
Z	16th 28:1	49:18	69:5,9	49:18
Z 38:14	17th 39:18	50:25	5/31/21	8:15 39:19
0	19 50:25	52:21 61:8	85:22	8:50 1:17
00 84:25	52:21 58:1	82:2 84:10	86:20	4:4
85:1,1	61:8	85:19	5:15 3:15	823:6
01 84:24	1999 17:16	86:16	52:23	8242 85:21
07 43:4	1st 1:20	203 85:17	50:3:14	86:19
		86:1	50,000 16:5	843:6
	2	203.3 86:12	509-4900 2:6	877 85:24
	23:2,8	2100 2:14	52 3:15	86:22
	60:23 67:2	214 2:11,15	526 85:22	
	67:6,7	220 2:19	86:20	9
	2/11/19 3:13	2700 2:14	550 19:10	9:14 23:17
	2/19/19 3:14	28 1:12,17		23:18
	3:15,16	4:3 82:2		9:25 23:18
	20 9:21	84:10	6:48 3:14	23:20
	17:13	293:12	51:1	9:43 3:16
	24:11 58:1	41:18,23	600 19:10	61:10
	58:1	29th 85:19	61 3:16	901 2:9
	20-year		614 8:14	903 2:6
	75:18	3	650-0225	918-5274
	20,000 16:2	30 3:12	85:24	2:20
	2000 42:13	45:21,22	86:22	972 2:20
	2000s 36:23	46:3	67 3:9	85:24
	51:6 57:1	31 3:13 49:8	672-2000	86:22
	2003 26:8	49:10	2:11	981-3839
	2007 29:17	32 3:14	68 3:10	2:15
	43:3,12	50:16,18	69 3:11,11	
	44:6,15	50:19		
	45:14	33 3:15 52:8	7	
	48:17 49:6	52:9,10,12	7161 2:18	
	51:15 61:1	73:22	75024 2:19	
	61:13 64:6	34 3:16 61:2	75062 85:24	
	64:12	61:3 73:22	86:22	
	65:13	3900 2:10	75080 8:15	
	72:12		75201 2:15	
	2016 54:23	4	75202 2:10	
	54:25 55:1	4 3:9 68:1,3	75703 2:5	
	2017 54:20	41 3:12	784-0004	
	55:1	45 3:12	85:24	
	2018 12:4	49 3:13	86:22	
	39:18	4950 85:23		
	2019 1:12,17	86:21	8	
	4:3 28:4		8 3:11 69:21	
	34:7,21	5	69:24	

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

vic mignogna @vicmignogna · 12 Dec 2018  
Doing press for the Dragonball Super:Broly movie with dear friends!

25 114 1.4K

Monica Rial @Rialisms  
Following

Replying to @vicmignogna

It was so much fun!

8:15 PM - 17 Dec 2018

3 Retweets 49 Likes

11 3 49

Top 10 Anime Betrayals

WatchMojo.com  
Subscribed 10,168,619

EXHIBIT 29  
WIT: M. Rial  
DATE: 6/28/19  
Claudia White, CSR

+ Add to Share More Exhibit 29

2/18/2019 Funimation on Twitter: "Everyone, we wanted to give you an update on the Vic Mignogna situation. Following an investigation, Funimatio..."

Home Moments Search Twitter Have an account? Log in

Funimation @FUNimation  
Follow

Everyone, we wanted to give you an update on the Vic Mignogna situation. Following an investigation, Funimation recast Vic Mignogna in Morose Mononokean Season 2. Funimation will not be engaging Mignogna in future productions.

2:29 PM - 11 Feb 2019

6,954 Retweets 20,359 Likes

3.1K 7.0K 20K

Funimation @FUNimation · Feb 11  
Part of our core mission is to celebrate the diversity of the anime community and to share our love for this genre and its positive impact on all. We do not do any kind of harassment or threatening behavior being directed at anyone.

370 728 5.8K

Funimation @FUNimation · Feb 11  
Edit: We do not condone any kind of harassment or threatening behavior being directed at anyone.

799 573 5.6K

CleverFOXSOl @CleverFOXSOl · Feb 11  
Replying to @FUNimation @Rialisms  
If Vic was fired then Monica should be as well. Since both are a cause of problems. Harassing fans. Both sides should be recasted. This way it's fair. Until investigation is done. Seriously

39 95 1.8K

Monica Rial @Rialisms · Feb 11  
There were multiple investigations with testimony, proof, evidence. Companies

EXHIBIT 30  
WIT: M. Rial  
DATE: 6/28/19  
Claudia White, CSR

https://twitter.com/FUNimation/status/1095087396209770501

2/19/2019 Funimation on Twitter: "Everyone, we wanted to give you an update on the Vic Mignogna situation. Following an investigation, Funimatio..."

CleverFOXSOl @CleverFOXSOl · Feb 11  
Replying to @FUNimation @Rialisms  
If Vic was fired then Monica should be as well. Since both are a cause of problems. Harassing fans. Both sides should be recasted. This way it's fair. Until investigation is done. Seriously

40 105 1.9K

Monica Rial @Rialisms · Feb 11  
There were multiple investigations with testimony, proof, evidence. Companies don't cut ties without those things. However, that information is classified. I am one of dozens of men and women who participated. Stop harassing me.

253 86 1.5K

Will @WillamWebb · Feb 11  
If you knew he was like this, you covered it up... you're just as bad

24 53 1.7K

Monica Rial @Rialisms · Feb 11  
Thanks for the tweet! I've screenshot it and sent it to my attorney and law enforcement. I will not be harassed. Have a nice night!

514 27 841

nightblur @nightblur · Feb 11  
Monica, you can't sue a person over a tweet. Plus, I thought you would tell your side of the story? Where is it exactly? Because no evidence had been found of Vic being guilty of any accusations, and you being in a Q and A with him a few weeks back doesn't help your case either.

20 27 1.1K

nightblur @nightblur · Feb 11  
If you had such a problem with him why speak up against him now? Why associate with him or work with him? Honestly this is reeks of damage control. Until I see evidence that Vic is guilty, I'm standing with him. #STANDWITHVIC.

8 20 457

Aulia Raihan Hakim @RaihanH98 · Feb 11  
Also those photos of her and Vic as buddies. Really wondering why she till buddy buddy with him if she says she's a victim of him

5 8 284

nightblur @nightblur · Feb 11  
Obviously to get clout. It's also funny that she got a job at Rooster Teeth right after Vic got fired. Just suspicious.

9 6 224

EXHIBIT 30  
WIT: M. Rial  
DATE: 6/28/19  
Claudia White, CSR

https://twitter.com/FUNimation/status/1095087396209770501

Exhibit 30

**Monica Rial** @Rialisms · Feb 11  
 "Freedom of Speech" does not equal "freedom from consequence". Before you choose to harass me, please be aware that I have attorneys and law enforcement involved. We are taking all threats/harassment very seriously. Any harassment/threats will be screenshot and forwarded.

1.9K 976 6.6K

**Monica Rial** @Rialisms Follow

And just so we're clear, he's the legal definition of harassment: Harassment is governed by state laws, but is generally defined as a course of conduct which annoys, threatens, intimidates, alarms, or puts a person in fear of their safety.

8:09 PM - 11 Feb 2019

EXHIBIT 31  
 WIT: M. Rial  
 DATE: 1/28/19  
 Claudia White, CSR

Exhibit 31

**Monica Rial** @Rialisms Following  
 Replying to @StiffyDale @xReBearXx @lzAMusicalGeek  
 That's not true. I've spoken up for years. Unfortunately, nobody did anything about it until now.  
 6:48 AM - 19 Feb 2019  
 2 Retweets 14 Likes

EXHIBIT 32  
 WIT: M. Rial  
 DATE: 1/28/19  
 Claudia White, CSR

Exhibit 32

2/20/2019 Monica Rial on Twitter: "These last few weeks have been some of the hardest of my lifetime. Please understand that we are ALL hurting. ..."

2/20/2019 Dzz56uaw0AEyyS3.png (1200x854)

**Monica Rial** @Rialisms Follow

These last few weeks have been some of the hardest of my lifetime. Please understand that we are ALL hurting. No matter what you choose to believe, please be kind. <3

First, please know that I've tried to address his behavior with him. I'm the kind of friend that will tell you when you have food in your teeth and I was tired of people talking about him behind his back. How would he change if he didn't know his behavior was wrong? Each time, he would apologize and then be back at it within weeks. The studios slowly began to stop working with him, not just because of sexual harassment, but because he was difficult to work with. He had a huge fan following, directors began to look elsewhere.

Whenever he saw me he would take a fist full of my hair, pull my head back, and whisper so closely to my ear that his lips were touching or kiss my cheek/neck. This was usually done in front of fans or colleagues so I had to be very careful about how I reacted. I didn't even realize how inappropriate it was because he did it to so many people. I've witnessed it happen to others have witnessed it happen to me; colleagues and fans.

In the mid-2000s we were at a convention together and he grabbed me and kissed me in his hotel room. I froze. You may wonder why I didn't yell or scream or push him away. I was scared. Why? Because I was raped as a teenager and I learned that sometimes fighting back makes it worse. Why did I go to his room? Because he asked me to watch a video and I trusted him because he was my friend. Not only that, but he was dating my friend Michele and I had been flirting with my soon-to-be-boyfriend at the convention all weekend. After that experience, I distanced myself from him and unfortunately Michele as well. I felt incredibly guilty even though I hadn't done anything wrong. I went to therapy and worked on forgiveness for what he had done. Maybe it was just me? Maybe it was a one-time thing never to be repeated again? You can imagine my devastation when I learned that it was happening to colleagues, and worse yet, convention attendees.

5:15 PM - 19 Feb 2019

2,347 Retweets 10,251 Likes

2.6K 2.3K 10K

Tweet your reply

**MistareFusion** @MistareFusion - 11h  
 Replying to @Rialisms  
 Thank you so much for coming forward and having the courage to endure all the slings and arrows, even though you should never have had to. God forbid, but if I ever found myself in such a situation, I hope I'd have the courage to stand up too. It's the only way to foster change.

1 more reply

**Guy Hero** @theman22022 - 14h  
 Replying to @Rialisms  
 Vic only wanted peace. He told his fans to not start anything. But then you started attacking him and his fans. So they fought back. And here we are. You lashed out at people who wanted the proof. Nothing has been shown. Until there's actually proof. No one will stop. Im stopping

EXHIBIT 33  
 WIT: M. Rial  
 DATE: 1/28/19  
 Claudia White, CSR

Exhibit 33

https://twitter.com/Rialisms/status/1098028342475964417

https://pbs.twimg.com/media/Dzz56uaw0AEyyS3.png

1/1

All the pictures and messages that are being passing around were taken at the press events and premiere for the Broly movie in mid-December. About 2 weeks after that, three of my close friends came forward. When these friends shared their stories with me, I was heartbroken. How could this happen to three of my close friends without me ever knowing? As more people came forward, I began to see the similarities. I chose to share my testimony with investigators solely because it corroborated the others' testimony. I didn't start this, I have nothing to gain from it, I didn't steal anyone's roles or titles; the stuff you're hearing on YouTube is all lies attempting to create drama and get subs/views. I'm perfectly content being just a voice actor.

The investigations were incredibly thorough. Each person was interviewed, the evidence weighed, and a decision made. Each company has to look out for the safety of their employees. In this instance, these companies felt they made the best decision to protect their employees and contract workers. Also, these companies aren't obligated to share any information with you. Many of the women who've come forward have chosen to remain anonymous, especially after seeing the way that I've been attacked. Please respect their privacy.

I didn't want to come forward on Twitter but I felt like I had to do something because my friends' lives, children, and careers were being threatened. Also, I knew if I didn't, there was a very good chance that this would just get swept under the rug... again.

I apologize for lashing out and threatening fans. I don't want to have to take people to court or send law enforcement after them but I was doing what I felt necessary to protect myself at the time. There is a watch list and I have the names and numbers of multiple harassers, but I'm willing to forgive if you'll stop the madness now. You may feel that my colleagues and I have been harsh, but let me ask you this: how would you respond if your life was being threatened? If the lives of your loved ones, your friends, your friends' children, were being threatened? If your addresses and phone numbers were being passed around like candy so people could call or drop by just to antagonize you? If the local authorities made sure to drive past your house daily, just to make sure you're okay? If you were forced to be on the phone with various law enforcement and lawyers every single day? If people were trying to get you fired just because you came forward with the truth? If you were doxxed because people think it's fun to attack those who are hurting?

I have always stood up for this community. I have loved the anime fandom from the moment I went to my first convention. To be threatened like this by the community I love, really hurts m heart. I recently stood up for the Dragon Ball fandom, only to have that community come back and attack me mercilessly. It has been so incredibly painful, I can't even express.

I have never said anything hurtful toward Vic or any of his fans. I don't want to ruin his life, he was/is my friend. I don't want him to be labeled a predator for life. I want him to get help and realize that his actions have hurt many people, including me. If he takes the necessary steps to better himself, then perhaps I would be willing to forgive him again.

I'm tired of the fighting, I'm tired of the threats, all of it. From here on, I will only be posting positivity and light. Any threats or retaliation will be met with an immediate block. I'm not wasting any more time on this matter. It's over. This has been incredibly difficult for everyone involved. Please be kind to one another. <3

Much love,  
Monica

← Tweet



**The Lazy Gamer** @The\_Lazy\_Gam... · 1h ✓

Question, what do you consider consent? Before he leans in to kiss you does he have to say "May I kiss you?"? You realise how weird that would be? It's all body language when people go to kiss each other, if he goes to kiss you and you're not feeling it, just say no.

4 4 3 4



**Monica Rial** ✓  
@Rialisms

Replying to @The\_Lazy\_Gamer1 @go\_taint and @b3lieving

I went to friend's room who was in a committed relationship and he grabbed me by my upper arms and French kissed me. That is inappropriate.

9:43 PM · Feb 19, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

11 Likes

4 4 3 4

EXHIBIT 34  
WIT: M. Rial  
DATE: 02/20/19  
Claudia White, CSR

Exhibit 34

# Exhibit J

**DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE**  
**June 27, 2019**

1

NO. 141-307474-19

VICTOR MIGNOGNA, ) IN THE DISTRICT COURT  
 )  
 Plaintiff, )  
 )  
 VS. ) TARRANT COUNTY, TEXAS  
 )  
 FUNIMATION PRODUCTIONS, )  
 LLC, JAMIE MARCHI, MONICA )  
 RIAL, and RONALD TOYE, )  
 Defendants. ) 141st JUDICIAL DISTRICT

-----  
 ORAL AND VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF  
 RONALD TOYE  
 JUNE 27, 2019  
 -----

ORAL AND VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE,  
 produced as a witness at the instance of the PLAINTIFF,  
 and duly sworn, was taken in the above-styled and  
 numbered cause on June 27, 2019, from 9:28 a.m. to 3:49  
 p.m., before Claudia White, CSR in and for the State of  
 Texas, reported by machine shorthand, at the 141st  
 Judicial District Court, 100 North Calhoun Street, 1st  
 Floor, Fort Worth, Texas, pursuant to the Texas Rules of  
 Civil Procedure and the provisions stated on the record  
 or attached hereto.

Job No. 132313

**CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES**  
**972-719-5000**

**DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE**  
**June 27, 2019**

2

A P P E A R A N C E S

1  
 2 FOR THE PLAINTIFF:  
 3 Mr. Ty Beard, Esq.  
 Ms. Carey-Elisa Christie, Esq.  
 4 BEARD HARRIS BULLOCK HUGHES, PC  
 100 Independence Place  
 5 Suite 101  
 Tyler, Texas 75703  
 6 (903) 509-4900  
 ty@beardandharris.com  
 carey@beardandharris.com

8 FOR THE DEFENDANT RONALD TOYE AND MONICA RIAL:  
 Mr. Casey S. Erick, Esq.  
 9 COWLES & THOMPSON  
 901 Main Street  
 Suite 3900  
 10 Dallas, Texas 75202  
 (214) 672-2000  
 11 cerick@cowlesthompson.com

12 FOR THE DEFENDANT FUNIMATION:  
 Mr. John Volney, Esq.  
 13 LYNN PINKER COX & HURST, LLP  
 2100 Ross Avenue  
 Suite 2700  
 14 Dallas, Texas 75201  
 (214) 981-3839  
 jvolney@lynnllp.com

17 FOR THE DEFENDANT JAMIE MARCHI:  
 Mr. Sam Johnson, Esq.  
 18 JOHNSON SPARKS  
 7161 Bishop Road  
 Suite 220  
 19 Plano, Texas 75024  
 (972) 918-5274  
 20 sam@johnsonsparks.com

21 FOR THE VIDEOGRAPHER:  
 Mr. John Franks

22  
 23 ALSO PRESENT:  
 Ms. Monica Rial

24  
 25

**CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES**  
**972-719-5000**

**DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE**  
**June 27, 2019**

3

1	INDEX	PAGE
2	Appearances.....	2
3		
4		
5	RONALD TOYE	
6	EXAMINATION BY MR. BEARD.....	5
7		
8	Signature and Changes.....	212
9	Reporter's Certificate.....	214
10		
11	EXHIBITS	
12	Exhibit 25 Previously	
13	marked-prettyuglylittleliar.net.....	192
14	Exhibit 28 Tweets made by Mr. Toye.....	37
15		
16	REQUESTED DOCUMENTS/INFORMATION	
17	NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE	
18	NONE .....	
19		
20	CERTIFIED QUESTIONS	
21	NO. PAGE/LINE	
22	NONE .....	
23		
24	*XXXX identifies redacted names in the transcript per	
25	confidentiality stipulation	

**CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES**  
**972-719-5000**

**DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE**  
**June 27, 2019**

4

1 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're going on the  
 2 record in the videotaped deposition of Mr. Ronald Toye.  
 3 Today's date is June 27, 2019. The time is 9:28 a.m.  
 4 At this time will counsel please state their appearances  
 5 for the record, and then the court reporter will swear  
 6 in the witness.

7 MR. BEARD: Ty Beard appearing for Victor  
 8 Mignogna.

9 MR. ERICK: Casey Erick here for Ron Toye  
 10 and Monica Rial.

11 MR. JOHNSON: Sam Johnson for Defendant  
 12 Jamie Marchi.

13 MR. VOLNEY: John Volney for Funimation.  
 14 MS. CHRISTIE: Carey Christie for Victor  
 15 Mignogna.

16 MR. ERICK: Defendants have the same  
 17 agreement, that one objection applies to all defendants.  
 18 And we also want to confirm on the record that the  
 19 confidentiality agreement made yesterday during  
 20 Mr. Mignogna's deposition remains in effect subject to  
 21 the court's ruling today, this morning, regarding the  
 22 affidavits produced June 26 by Defendants Monica Rial  
 23 and Ron Toye in their supplemental -- I'm sorry, in  
 24 their amended responses to disclosures.

25 MR. BEARD: Yes, I agree.

**CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES**  
**972-719-5000**

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

5

1 Counsel, do y'all agree?  
2 MR. VOLNEY: Yes.  
3 MR. BEARD: Sam?  
4 MR. JOHNSON: Oh, I'm sorry.  
5 MR. ERICK: Do you agree?  
6 MR. JOHNSON: With what?  
7 MR. ERICK: What I just said.  
8 MR. JOHNSON: Yes, agreed.  
9 MR. BEARD: Okay. Turn your wallet over to  
10 him.  
11 (Oath administered.)  
12 THE REPORTER: Will this be taken under the  
13 Texas Rules of Civil Procedure?  
14 MR. ERICK: Yes.  
15 MR. BEARD: Yes.  
16 MR. JOHNSON: Yes.  
17 MS. CHRISTIE: Yes.  
18 MR. VOLNEY: Yes.  
19 RONALD TOYE,  
20 having been first duly sworn, testified as follows:  
21 DIRECT EXAMINATION  
22 BY MR. BEARD:  
23 Q. Mr. Toye, I'm Ty Beard. I represent Victor  
24 Mignogna in this case; he's the Plaintiff.  
25 Have you ever been deposed before?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

6

1 A. Yes.  
2 Q. Okay. So you're familiar with the process,  
3 basically?  
4 A. Somewhat, yes.  
5 Q. Okay. Let's go over it just to be sure. The  
6 ground rules are pretty simple. I'll ask questions and  
7 you'll answer. And if you would, don't interrupt me  
8 while I'm asking, just because the court reporter wants  
9 to be able to take it all down. If I ask you a question  
10 that doesn't make any sense, feel free to say, Can you  
11 rephrase that, or, I don't understand. I'll let you  
12 answer your question.  
13 There will be objections occasionally.  
14 Your counsel may object to form or to privilege. I  
15 would suggest that when you hear your client -- your  
16 counsel object, you stop talking. But objections to  
17 form, generally speaking, you still have to answer. We  
18 just get it recorded.  
19 I may object to nonresponsive. That's  
20 really a technical thing. I'm not, you know, trying to  
21 offend you or anything. But we -- as Sam said  
22 yesterday, we have to control the -- the dialogue. But  
23 feel free to answer completely, any question that I ask.  
24 If I ask it unfairly, such as, Do you still beat your  
25 wife? It's okay to say, I don't beat my wife, you know.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

7

1 Do you have any questions?  
2 A. Nope.  
3 Q. Okay.  
4 I think the court reporter asks that. Do  
5 you ask about reading and signing the deposition?  
6 THE REPORTER: You have the opportunity to  
7 read and sign your transcript after it's over.  
8 MR. ERICK: He'll -- yes, we agree to that.  
9 He'll read and sign. Thank you.  
10 THE REPORTER: Thank you.  
11 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Mr. Toye, what's your full  
12 name?  
13 A. Ronald Joseph Toye, III.  
14 Q. Are you the fiancée of Monica Rial?  
15 A. Yes.  
16 Q. Mr. Toye, would you agree with this  
17 proposition, that someone accused of a crime should be  
18 allowed to defend themselves?  
19 A. Yes.  
20 Q. Okay. So what kind of defense would you agree  
21 they should be allowed to put on?  
22 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
23 A. One that respects whatever state they live in  
24 and the codes that go along with that.  
25 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Okay. Well, let's -- are you a

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

8

1 pedophile?  
2 A. No.  
3 Q. Okay. Forgive me. Your tone indicated a  
4 certain degree of indignation when I asked that  
5 question; is that fair?  
6 MR. ERICK: Objection. Don't answer that.  
7 MR. BEARD: What is the objection, Counsel?  
8 MR. ERICK: Any answer he gives would be  
9 misleading, and it's a harassing question.  
10 MR. BEARD: That's not a proper objection.  
11 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Does it offend you if someone  
12 were to call you a pedophile?  
13 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
14 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) You can answer.  
15 MR. ERICK: You can answer.  
16 A. Does it offend me -- can you repeat your  
17 question?  
18 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) If someone were to call you a  
19 pedophile, would it offend you?  
20 A. It would offend me, yes.  
21 Q. Why?  
22 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
23 A. Because it isn't true.  
24 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Okay. Should you lose your job  
25 if someone calls you a pedophile?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

9

1 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
2 A. If there's evidence to it, then I absolutely  
3 believe it.  
4 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Fair enough. But what if  
5 there's no evidence? What if somebody just simply says,  
6 Ronald Toye is a pedophile, should -- should you lose  
7 your job because of that?  
8 MR. ERICK: Objection, form. Calls for  
9 speculation.  
10 A. Could you repeat your question?  
11 MR. BEARD: Not a proper objection,  
12 Counsel.  
13 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) What if there's no evidence,  
14 someone simply says, Ronald Toye is a pedophile? In  
15 that case --  
16 A. Sure.  
17 Q. It's a complicated question --  
18 A. Right, it's a multi-question.  
19 Q. Yeah. If someone says, Ronald Toye is a  
20 pedophile, and produces no evidence other than that  
21 allegation, should you lose your job?  
22 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
23 A. The -- part of that question is, if it's a  
24 random person who says it, there's no corroborated  
25 evidence, and evidence may be a testimony that's outside

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

10

1 of a random stranger, and -- and a company investigates  
2 to their ability to look into the claim, then if the  
3 employer deems it necessary, then, sure, then it would  
4 be appropriate for an employer to fire that person.  
5 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Okay. I didn't mention a  
6 company, though. I'm simply asking --  
7 A. You said a job.  
8 Q. -- a pretty simple question.  
9 A. -- so usually a job --  
10 Q. Oh, you're talking about --  
11 A. -- is associated with a company.  
12 Q. -- your company that employs you?  
13 A. Well, you had mentioned, if a person.  
14 Q. Fair enough.  
15 A. So I said -- I'm answering the question you  
16 asked, if a company or a job fired a person, would that  
17 be okay.  
18 So I'm assuming when you say job, I can  
19 also make the assumption that a company would be  
20 attached to the job.  
21 Q. So if I'm -- and I don't want to put words in  
22 your mouth.  
23 A. Sure.  
24 Q. So if your company investigates and fires you  
25 as a result of these allegations, that's fair?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

11

1 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
2 A. Right. So if they did their investigation and  
3 they did this, and we're talking about me, or let's say  
4 a hypothetical person, right?  
5 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) No, no, we're talking about  
6 you.  
7 A. Well, for me, if there was claims that were  
8 substantiated and other people had come through, and a  
9 company investigated, there's no reason to doubt that  
10 company's integrity, so, yeah, that would be fair.  
11 Q. Okay. So the company should -- no reason to  
12 doubt the company's integrity, is what you're saying,  
13 that you presume that their investigation is totally  
14 fair?  
15 A. Correct.  
16 Q. Okay. I don't -- I don't want to put words in  
17 your mouth.  
18 A. I think it's fair for a company.  
19 Q. Okay. You said that if the evidence was  
20 corroborated.  
21 A. Mm-hmm.  
22 Q. Could you give me some examples of  
23 corroborating evidence --  
24 A. Sure.  
25 Q. -- that you think would be corroborating?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

12

1 A. Multiple people saying the same story, same  
2 account of what happened.  
3 Q. Okay. So if two people call you a pedophile,  
4 should you lose your job?  
5 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
6 A. If the company did the investigation and they  
7 deemed it ready for two people, absolutely.  
8 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) All it takes is two people --  
9 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
10 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) -- and a -- and a company  
11 investigation --  
12 MR. ERICK: Same objection.  
13 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) -- and you should lose your job?  
14 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
15 A. A person who is accused of those things, and  
16 two people say it to a company, a company should have  
17 the right to make a determination if that's the type of  
18 person they want to employ, yeah. Or a contract.  
19 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) What if the company's  
20 investigation isn't fair --  
21 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
22 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) -- do you still think that you  
23 should lose your job?  
24 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
25 A. The company is in a position to make a

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

13

1 decision, what's best for the company.

2 MR. BEARD: Okay. That's nonresponsive.

3 Objection, nonresponsive.

4 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) If the company's investigation

5 is not fair, as you've defined the word fair --

6 A. Sure.

7 Q. -- is it reasonable that you would, then, lose

8 your job, merely because two people accuse you of being

9 a pedophile?

10 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

11 A. Yes, it's fair.

12 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) It's fair?

13 A. It's absolutely fair.

14 Q. Okay. So whatever the company wants to do --

15 A. Correct.

16 Q. -- is okay with you?

17 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

18 A. As long as there's been an investigation to

19 whatever matter, then, yes.

20 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) I'm curious. What would you

21 define as an investigation?

22 A. Somebody asking another --

23 MR. ERICK: Objection, sidebar. Objection,

24 form.

25 MR. BEARD: Sidebar is not a proper --

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

14

1 THE REPORTER: You need to answer that

2 again. And let him --

3 THE WITNESS: Sorry.

4 THE REPORTER: -- when he starts objecting,

5 let him -- before you answer.

6 THE WITNESS: Sorry.

7 THE REPORTER: Thank you. So say your

8 answer again.

9 A. Yes, it's fair.

10 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Okay.

11 MR. BEARD: Counsel, I'm entitled to ask

12 you, what -- what was the sidebar objection?

13 MR. ERICK: The curious -- your comment

14 about how -- how you were curious about his answer.

15 MR. BEARD: I am curious about his answer.

16 MR. ERICK: I made an objection about it.

17 MR. BEARD: Okay. Fair enough, I guess.

18 MR. ERICK: Great.

19 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Now, back to the question.

20 I'll repeat it. What do you consider a fair -- a fair

21 investigation to look like?

22 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

23 A. A person that has been trusted with a position

24 to overview a company's policy, to then talk to other

25 people involved in the company and make a determination

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

15

1 what's best for the company and their brand, that's a

2 fair investigation to me.

3 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Is it possible that person

4 could be wrong?

5 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

6 A. You know what, this isn't -- the question isn't

7 about if it's wrong or fair. Is it fair --

8 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Mr. Toye, I get to ask the

9 questions.

10 A. Right, but --

11 Q. Please answer my question.

12 A. -- I get to answer it, and you can object

13 however you'd like, but that's how I'm answering the

14 question.

15 Q. Mr. Toye, that's nonresponsive.

16 MR. BEARD: I'm going to object to that.

17 A. Cool. And I answered the question.

18 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) I'll ask the question again.

19 A. Sure.

20 Q. Is it possible that an investigator for a

21 company could make a mistake?

22 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

23 A. That's not for me to decide. I'm not the

24 company person.

25 MR. BEARD: Objection, nonresponsive.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

16

1 A. Cool.

2 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Okay. Is it possible that the

3 company representative might collude with third parties

4 to attack the person -- to attack you in this

5 hypothetical? Is that possible?

6 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

7 A. There's a lot of hypotheticals that could

8 possibly happen in the universe, but in this situation I

9 feel like people who make it to a position where they

10 can make a determination for a company's brand probably

11 wouldn't do that.

12 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Okay. I didn't ask if they

13 would probably do that, Mr. Toye.

14 A. You did say --

15 Q. I'm asking a very simple question.

16 A. -- collude together is a probable --

17 Q. Is it possible --

18 A. Sure.

19 Q. -- that an investigator could collude with --

20 with your accuser and find you guilty of being a

21 pedophile, and fire you?

22 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

23 A. That's assuming a lot about a company.

24 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) I know, but I need an answer to

25 my question.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000



DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

17

1 A. No.

2 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

3 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) It's not possible?

4 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

5 A. In my opinion, no.

6 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) There is no -- I just want to

7 be real sure here. I'm not badging you. I just want to

8 be --

9 A. Sure.

10 Q. -- sure I understand you.

11 If I -- is this a fair statement of what

12 you're saying, it is not possible for an investigator in

13 a company to collude with an accuser of an employee?

14 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

15 A. Well, you're saying in a -- in a whole grand

16 scheme of the thing, there's a possibility that it could

17 happen, yes.

18 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Okay. So there is a

19 possibility, then?

20 A. Would you call collusion people gathering

21 evidence to corroborate a story?

22 Q. I get to ask -- I get to answer [sic] the

23 questions, Mr. Toye.

24 A. Well, I'm trying to help define it, yeah.

25 MR. ERICK: Let's just --

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

18

1 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) I get to ask the questions.

2 MR. ERICK: Let's -- question, answer,

3 question, answer.

4 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) So if it's possible, then,

5 that -- if I'm hearing you right.

6 A. Sure.

7 Q. If it's possible that an investigator for a

8 company could collude with an accuser, and therefore

9 find you guilty -- and I'm going to use that -- I'm

10 putting that word in air quotes for the court reporter,

11 understanding it's just a colloquial term.

12 A. Mm-hmm.

13 Q. If that's possible, is that -- is that a fair

14 outcome, in your opinion?

15 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

16 A. Again, in my opinion, if a company did their

17 investigation, then, yes --

18 MR. BEARD: Objection, nonresponsive.

19 A. -- it's fair.

20 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) You're not -- okay.

21 A. I did answer, it is fair.

22 MR. ERICK: Everyone, let each other

23 finish.

24 MR. BEARD: Fair enough.

25 MR. ERICK: All right?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

19

1 MR. BEARD: Fair enough.

2 MR. ERICK: And then --

3 MR. BEARD: Fair enough.

4 MR. ERICK: All right.

5 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) If my questions are unclear,

6 feel free to ask for me to restate them.

7 A. Sure.

8 Q. I'll be happy to do so.

9 So just to be sure, if I understood you,

10 you said it's possible that an investigator could

11 collude with an accuser and find you, quote, guilty,

12 unquote, of the accusation, and you think that's a fair

13 outcome?

14 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

15 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Answer the question.

16 A. Yes, I do think that's fair.

17 Q. You think that's fair?

18 A. Yes.

19 Q. Okay. What if there is no -- what if there's

20 investigation and someone just accuses you of being a

21 pedophile, should you lose your job?

22 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

23 A. Does the company -- well, no.

24 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) What if two people accuse you

25 of being a pedophile, but the company doesn't conduct an

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

20

1 investigation into it and they just fire you out of

2 hand, is that fair?

3 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

4 A. Can you clarify or make that sentence a little

5 bit smaller so I can answer it directly?

6 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) I'll try.

7 A. Sure.

8 Q. If two people accuse you of being a pedophile,

9 and you're not -- please understand, I'm not accusing

10 you of anything in these questions.

11 A. Mm-hmm.

12 Q. These are hypotheticals.

13 If two people accuse you of being a

14 pedophile, and your company doesn't conduct an

15 investigation but just fires you out of hand, is that

16 fair?

17 A. No.

18 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

19 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) No?

20 A. If they do not do an investigation and just

21 fire you, then, no.

22 Q. Okay. What if four people accuse you of being

23 a pedophile and they do not do an investigation?

24 A. If they do not --

25 MR. ERICK: Objection, form. Sorry.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

21

1 MR. BEARD: Let me get it all out so it  
2 will read right.  
3 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) What if four people accuse you  
4 of being a pedophile, and the company doesn't do an  
5 investigation and they fire you, is that a fair outcome?  
6 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
7 A. If the company doesn't hear about it or do an  
8 investigation and you're fired?  
9 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Okay.  
10 A. Then, no.  
11 Q. Let me try again. I didn't say anything about  
12 the company not hearing about it.  
13 If four people accuse you of being a  
14 pedophile --  
15 A. Uh-huh.  
16 Q. -- and the company does not conduct an  
17 investigation, but simply fires you, is that a fair  
18 outcome?  
19 A. Yes.  
20 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
21 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) That's fair?  
22 A. If they hear about it, yes.  
23 Q. Okay. What if the only way they heard about  
24 it, in this last hypothetical, is that your accusers  
25 contacted them privately and told them, is that still a

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

22

1 fair outcome?  
2 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
3 A. Yes.  
4 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Fair outcome?  
5 A. Absolutely fair.  
6 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
7 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Okay. If you're accused of  
8 being a pedophile, would you not naturally want to  
9 defend yourself from those accusations?  
10 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
11 A. Can you say that again?  
12 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Would you want to defend  
13 yourself if someone accused you being a pedophile?  
14 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
15 A. Yes.  
16 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Okay. Let's walk down a little  
17 hypothetical with me. Let's say someone tweets out that  
18 you are a pedophile.  
19 A. Uh-huh.  
20 Q. What -- what would you think you would  
21 typically do in response?  
22 A. I would ignore that.  
23 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
24 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Let's say that -- okay. Let's  
25 say that thousands of people see that tweet --

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

23

1 A. Uh-huh.  
2 Q. -- and start commenting on it, what would you  
3 do?  
4 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
5 A. I would ignore it.  
6 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) So you've ignored -- when  
7 you've been accused of things in the past, have you  
8 ignored it and never commented on it?  
9 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
10 A. Depends. Sometimes.  
11 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Well, what accusation would you  
12 feel strongly enough that you would defend yourself on?  
13 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
14 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) What accusation would be made?  
15 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
16 A. If it wasn't a -- can you repeat your question?  
17 Sorry.  
18 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Yeah. That was a -- that was a  
19 poor way of phrasing it.  
20 You just said that it depends on the  
21 accusation, right?  
22 A. Correct.  
23 Q. Did I hear that correctly? Okay.  
24 What accusations -- give me some examples  
25 rather -- strike that.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

24

1 Give me examples of accusations that would  
2 move you to defend yourself publicly.  
3 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
4 A. I'm not sure.  
5 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Well, I mean, you said ped --  
6 being accused of a pedophile wouldn't.  
7 A. Right.  
8 Q. Okay. What if you were accused of being a  
9 murderer, would that -- would that induce you to defend  
10 yourself?  
11 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
12 A. Nope.  
13 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Well, you said it depends on  
14 the accusation. I'm asking you to give me an example of  
15 an accusation that would move you to defend.  
16 A. I'm not sure. It would depend on the moment,  
17 so I'm not sure.  
18 Q. Okay. Okay. Fair enough.  
19 Have you ever heard of the term due  
20 process?  
21 A. I believe so.  
22 Q. Okay. What do you think it means?  
23 A. Giving a person an allotted opportunity to do  
24 something or the appropriate process for something.  
25 Q. Okay. If someone is accused of something

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

25

1 horrible, would you agree that the term due process  
2 means they get to defend themselves from that  
3 accusation?  
4 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
5 A. Yes.  
6 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Okay. Should they be allowed  
7 to question their accusers?  
8 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
9 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) The per -- let me clarify that.  
10 A person accused of, say, pedophilia, let's  
11 just use that as an example, should they be allowed to  
12 question those who accuse them?  
13 MR. ERICK: Object to form.  
14 A. I don't think a person who's accused of hurting  
15 a child should question that child, so, no.  
16 Pedophilia is abusing a child, if I'm not  
17 mistaken, correct?  
18 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Right. But what if the accuser  
19 is not a child? What if the accuser is an adult who  
20 says, I saw him molest a child? Should the accused be  
21 allowed to question the person that said, I saw him  
22 abuse a child?  
23 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
24 A. If they follow what you said the due process is  
25 the correct way.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

26

1 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) No. I'm simply asking if you  
2 think -- is your personal opinion, do you think someone  
3 accused of pedophilia by a third party should be allowed  
4 to question the person who accuses him?  
5 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
6 A. With due process.  
7 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Well, what does that mean  
8 exactly?  
9 A. With the correct and appropriate way to  
10 question a person who accused you of something.  
11 Q. What do you think the correct and appropriate  
12 way is?  
13 A. With respect.  
14 Q. Respect. If I say that accuser is -- let's say  
15 that you were accused of being a pedophile, and you say,  
16 That's a lie, is that respect?  
17 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
18 A. The way you said it?  
19 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) By your definition. By your  
20 definition.  
21 Sure.  
22 A. In that tone?  
23 Q. No. I write it out. I write, That's a lie.  
24 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
25 A. No.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

27

1 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) That's not respectful?  
2 A. What forum?  
3 Q. I tweet it out. Are you -- I'm sorry, in the  
4 hypothetical, you tweet it out.  
5 A. Right. Yes.  
6 Q. You tweet out, That accusation is a lie.  
7 A. Yes.  
8 Q. Is that a respectful response?  
9 A. Yes, that's -- that is respectful.  
10 Q. Can you think of an example of a response that  
11 wouldn't be respectful?  
12 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
13 A. Yes.  
14 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) What would that be?  
15 A. I would say one that calls for harassment of  
16 the person, or intimidating. Maybe also trying to  
17 damage their -- the other person's reputation in any  
18 way.  
19 Q. Okay. Can you give me an example of  
20 harassment?  
21 A. Yes. Let's say you -- this person should be  
22 beaten within an inch of their life.  
23 Q. The accuser?  
24 A. Correct.  
25 Q. Okay. Another example?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

28

1 A. Sure. This person better wear a bulletproof  
2 vest to their next convention, would be one.  
3 Q. Okay. How about, This person is making this  
4 up, I didn't do it and he's a liar, is that respectful?  
5 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
6 A. That is respectful.  
7 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Okay. What if he says it in a  
8 video in the tone that I just said it --  
9 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
10 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) -- is that respectful?  
11 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
12 A. Can you repeat your question?  
13 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Sure. What about, That person  
14 is a liar, I didn't do it, and he is making it up, in  
15 that tone that I just described?  
16 A. Sure, yeah.  
17 Q. Is that respectful?  
18 A. Seems decent.  
19 Q. Not an attack?  
20 A. That doesn't sound like an attack.  
21 Q. Okay. Okay. So if I'm understanding what  
22 you're saying, and again, I don't want to put words in  
23 your mouth, you're saying that merely disagreeing is not  
24 harassment or an attack -- rephrase that. Sorry. I am  
25 -- I am putting words in your mouth. Let me not do

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

29

1 that.

2 Disagreement --

3 A. Uh-huh.

4 Q. -- is disagreement harassment?

5 A. Depends.

6 Q. Okay. Let's say that you say, I think Donald

7 Trump's wonderful, and I say, I disagree.

8 A. Uh-huh.

9 Q. Is that harassment?

10 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

11 A. If that's the only thing you say to me?

12 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Yeah.

13 A. No.

14 Q. I say, I really disagree. Is that harassment?

15 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

16 A. No.

17 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) I say, You know, only an idiot

18 would vote for Donald Trump. Is that harassment?

19 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

20 A. And it's just you?

21 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) For now -- yeah, for now, it's

22 just --

23 A. No.

24 Q. -- just between us?

25 A. No.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

30

1 Q. Okay. Same set of facts, except we're doing it

2 publicly on Twitter and thousands of people are reading

3 the tweets. Is that harassment?

4 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

5 A. Could be.

6 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Why?

7 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

8 A. Depends on what the people are saying

9 underneath it.

10 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Oh, I see. So if I'm hearing

11 you correctly, when I say, Only an idiot votes for

12 Trump, it's harassment if somebody else then does what?

13 MR. ERICK: Hold on.

14 Objection, form.

15 All right. Can you do that again? I don't

16 -- I don't follow the question.

17 MR. BEARD: Okay.

18 MR. ERICK: Before I tell him not to

19 answer, maybe --

20 MR. BEARD: That's fine. That's fine.

21 Because we're going to be doing this all day so we might

22 as well get it out.

23 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) If I heard you correctly --

24 and, again, I don't want to put words in your mouth. If

25 I heard you correctly, you seemed to say to me that

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

31

1 whether or not the statement, 'Only an idiot would vote

2 for Trump' is harassment, depends on what third parties

3 do?

4 A. No --

5 MR. ERICK: Object.

6 A. -- not necessarily.

7 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Okay. Okay. Then please tell

8 me how you think that statement could be harassment.

9 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

10 A. I'm not sure.

11 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Let me ask the question. Does

12 that change your answer, that it could be harassment?

13 A. Could be, but I'm not sure.

14 Q. Okay. Could be, couldn't be.

15 A. Just depends.

16 Q. Depends on what?

17 A. I'm not sure. It's hypothetical.

18 Q. I understand. But what does it depend on?

19 A. I'm not sure.

20 Q. Okay. If you were accused of being a

21 pedophile -- and all these hypotheticals, I'm presuming

22 that that accusation is not true.

23 A. Okay.

24 Q. Let's -- let's get that career -- clear. If

25 you were accused of being a pedophile publicly, and your

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

32

1 company did an investigation and fired you, okay?

2 A. Uh-huh.

3 Q. Should you be not allowed to make a living in

4 your industry that you work in again?

5 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

6 A. It's not my determination or my ability to make

7 that call.

8 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Would it be fair -- as you

9 define the term fair --

10 A. Uh-huh.

11 Q. -- would it be fair for you to be punished in

12 such a way that you could not make a living in -- in

13 your industry that you currently work in?

14 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

15 A. If the industry didn't want me in that

16 industry --

17 MR. ERICK: Hold on, hold on, hold on.

18 A. -- then, yes, it's fair.

19 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

20 MR. BEARD: That's fine. That's fine.

21 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) What if other companies did

22 want you to work for them but were too afraid of the

23 publicity backlash and refused to hire you, would -- do

24 you think that would be fair?

25 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

33

1 A. Yes.

2 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) You think that would be totally

3 fair?

4 A. Yes.

5 Q. Okay. Is it reasonable for someone -- scratch

6 that.

7 Is it fair for someone to accuse you of

8 being a pedophile when they have no actual knowledge,

9 i.e., they didn't see it?

10 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

11 A. What's interesting about that, what you're

12 saying, is, with pedophilia, I'm -- I'm going to make an

13 assumption that it's probably not done in public and the

14 child didn't have a camera on them.

15 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Okay.

16 A. So I don't know how hard I would dig into a --

17 that situation.

18 Q. If you were accused of being a pedophile you

19 don't think you would dig into the nature of the

20 accusation; is that --

21 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

22 A. Again, because if you're asking me as a person,

23 and I know I didn't do that, no, I wouldn't dig into it.

24 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Even though hypothetically you

25 could lose your job and not be able to make a living in

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

34

1 your business, you would not dig into it; is that what

2 you're saying?

3 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

4 A. With that person.

5 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) What person?

6 A. The person that is accusing me, or the company.

7 Q. Okay. What if 30 people accuse you of

8 being a pedophile, and the company just fires you and

9 there's no investigation, is that okay?

10 A. Absolutely.

11 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

12 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Okay.

13 THE WITNESS: Oh, I'm sorry.

14 MR. ERICK: Yeah. That's all right.

15 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Okay. Let's shift to another

16 thing entirely.

17 A. Uh-huh.

18 Q. Are there any health issues preventing you from

19 testifying fully and truthfully in this deposition?

20 A. No.

21 Q. Are you taking any medications that might

22 affect your memory or your ability to testify today?

23 A. No.

24 Q. Other than your attorney, did you meet with

25 anyone to prepare for this deposition?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

35

1 A. No.

2 Q. Have you met with any witnesses in this case to

3 prepare for this deposition?

4 A. No.

5 Q. Okay. Did you review any documents to prepare

6 for this deposition?

7 A. No.

8 Q. What do you do for a living, Mr. Toye?

9 A. I'm a loan officer.

10 Q. What company do you work for?

11 A. Mid America Mortgage now.

12 Q. Are you an employee or an owner?

13 A. I'm an employee.

14 Q. Is Mid America a franchisee? In other words,

15 do they franchise with a national company?

16 A. So Mid America is the umbrella, and then

17 there's branches within it, but I work for Mid America.

18 Q. Okay. Are you employed by an individual branch

19 of Mid America?

20 A. It's employed by Mid America.

21 Q. Okay. Okay. So the branch you work for is

22 owned and part of Mid America?

23 A. Correct.

24 Q. Okay. I was just trying to figure that out. I

25 went to --

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

36

1 A. Yeah.

2 Q. -- their website, and I couldn't sort that out.

3 What's your Twitter name or handle?

4 A. I'm not sure. I think it's --

5 Q. What's your Twitter handle? Excuse me.

6 A. I'm not sure. I think it's rontoye or

7 rontoye3.

8 Q. Is your Twitter handle rontoye?

9 A. That sounds right, maybe.

10 Q. Okay. Do you have your phone with you?

11 A. No.

12 Q. Okay. I got to put my phone in evidence, but

13 I'll just show this.

14 MR. ERICK: We're going to look at your

15 phone?

16 MR. BEARD: I'm going to flash a

17 screenshot.

18 MR. ERICK: All right. Well, then let's

19 make it an exhibit, then.

20 MR. BEARD: Seriously?

21 MR. ERICK: Well, yeah. If we're going to

22 ask witnesses that the entire --

23 MR. BEARD: Okay. Never mind.

24 MR. ERICK: Well, I just -- if we're going

25 to ask questions --

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

37

1 (Exhibit 28 marked.)

2 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) I'm going to hand you what's

3 been marked as Exhibit 28. We'll do it the hard way.

4 MR. BEARD: I apologize to John --

5 MR. ERICK: Thank you.

6 MR. BEARD: -- and Sam. We didn't print

7 binders out for you guys.

8 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Okay. Would you flip to the

9 very first page.

10 A. Yes.

11 Q. Would you read the first line of text.

12 A. rontoye@rontoye, Jan 23.

13 Q. Okay. Go ahead and read, if you would, this --

14 this entire text here.

15 A. Sure.

16 Replying to RWBY, underscore, fan1 -- or

17 10000 @kentecaden and @marzsgirl. Also, to clarify, I

18 don't feel, nor do they feel, he hurt them, he actually

19 hurt them.

20 Q. Okay. Did you post that tweet?

21 A. Looks like I did.

22 Q. I'm just asking if you did.

23 A. Looks like I did.

24 Q. Do you remember making this tweet?

25 A. I don't remember, but --

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

38

1 Q. Okay. But it looks like --

2 A. Yes.

3 Q. -- something you would have sent out?

4 Okay. What is the Twitter handle on this

5 page?

6 A. Which one? There's a few.

7 Q. Well, I'm sorry. On the first line.

8 A. rontoye.

9 Q. @rontoye --

10 A. Yes.

11 Q. -- the ampersand --

12 A. Yes.

13 Q. -- rontoye?

14 A. Ampersand, rontoye.

15 Q. Okay. Okay. So does that refresh your

16 recollection about what your Twitter handle --

17 A. Yes.

18 Q. -- is?

19 And what is it?

20 A. rontoye.

21 Q. Thank you. All right. Just hang onto that.

22 A. Sure.

23 Q. We'll be using it later.

24 A. I appreciate it.

25 Q. Who's paying your leg -- the legal fees that

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

39

1 you're incurring for this case?

2 A. Monica and I.

3 Q. Okay. Is Funimation, in any way, directly or

4 indirectly, paying your legal expenses?

5 A. No.

6 Q. Okay. Let's see. Do you have any other social

7 media accounts besides Twitter?

8 A. I'm not sure.

9 Q. Do you have --

10 A. Facebook.

11 Q. -- a Facebook account?

12 A. Yeah.

13 Q. Okay.

14 A. And an Instagram.

15 Q. And Instagram?

16 A. Yes, sir.

17 Q. Snapchat?

18 A. Yes.

19 Q. Are there any other social medial accounts you

20 can think of?

21 A. Oh, God. I'm not sure at this time.

22 Q. On your Facebook account, have you commented

23 on -- about Vic -- Victor Mignogna?

24 MR. ERICK: Objection to the form.

25 A. I can't remember if I have or haven't.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

40

1 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Okay. Because I don't know

2 what Instagram is, I'll ask the same question with

3 regards --

4 A. Sure.

5 Q. -- to Instagram.

6 Have you commented about Victor Mignogna on

7 Instagram?

8 A. I'm not sure.

9 Q. Okay. Have you discussed Victor Mignogna on

10 any other electronic platforms besides Twitter?

11 A. I can't remember. I'm not sure.

12 Q. Do you remember posting about Victor Mignogna

13 on any platform besides Twitter?

14 A. No. I can't remember.

15 Q. Okay.

16 A. It's possible.

17 Q. Okay. I'm not trying to trap you --

18 A. Sure.

19 Q. -- I'm just trying to get --

20 A. I'm not worried about that.

21 Q. -- the -- did you tweet -- scratch that.

22 Okay. When I say tweet, I mean did you

23 post a tweet on your plitter -- on your Twitter account,

24 @rontoye? Can we agree that that's what I'm referring

25 to?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

41

1 Did you ever tweet that there was an  
2 investigation being conducted by Funimation about  
3 Mr. Mignogna's alleged allegations of sexual misconduct?  
4 A. I'm not sure.  
5 Q. You're not sure?  
6 A. I'm not sure.  
7 Q. You have no memory of that?  
8 A. I'm not sure.  
9 Q. Okay. Do you know if there was an  
10 investigation of Victor Mignogna --  
11 A. I know that --  
12 Q. -- about -- let me just finish. I'm not trying  
13 to cut you off -- about the sexual allega -- the sexual  
14 misconduct allegations that have been made?  
15 A. Can you repeat your question again?  
16 Q. Sure. Do you know if there was an  
17 investigation by Funimation of Victor Mignogna with  
18 regards to the allegations of sexual misconduct that  
19 have come out this year?  
20 A. I know they spoke to Monica.  
21 Q. Funimation --  
22 A. Correct.  
23 Q. -- spoke to Monica?  
24 How do you know that?  
25 A. Because she is my fiancée.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

42

1 Q. She told you?  
2 A. Yes.  
3 Q. Is that correct?  
4 A. Yes.  
5 Q. Okay. When did she tell you about --  
6 A. I don't remember.  
7 Q. -- about that?  
8 A month ago?  
9 A. I'm not sure.  
10 Q. What I'm asking is, was it more than a month  
11 ago?  
12 A. I'm not sure.  
13 Q. Okay. Have you had any communication with  
14 anyone associated with Funimation about Victor Mignogna?  
15 A. I'm not sure.  
16 Q. Really?  
17 A. Uh-huh.  
18 Q. Okay. Can you name the people -- well, do you  
19 know people at Funimation, who work at Funimation --  
20 A. Define --  
21 Q. -- besides Monica?  
22 A. Define what you mean by work.  
23 Q. People who have been employed by Funimation to  
24 do anything like voice acting or an administrative  
25 capacity or any kind of business capacity, either

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

43

1 whether as a contractor or -- as an independent  
2 contractor or as a W-2 employee?  
3 A. Right. So as a contractor, I know a few  
4 contractors --  
5 Q. Okay. Who --  
6 A. -- that work for them.  
7 Q. Who all do you know?  
8 A. A know Monica.  
9 Q. Okay.  
10 A. And a few others.  
11 Q. Would you please list them.  
12 A. Sure. Vic, Chris.  
13 Q. Chris who?  
14 A. Sabat.  
15 Q. Okay.  
16 A. Ian.  
17 Q. Ian who?  
18 A. Sinclair.  
19 Q. Please give me the last name, if you will.  
20 A. Sure.  
21 Jamie Marchi. Those are the people that I  
22 know.  
23 Q. Those are the only people who are associated  
24 with Funimation that you know?  
25 A. Well, I --

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

44

1 Q. That's a question. Sorry.  
2 A. Right. I know there -- I know of other people,  
3 but are you saying know in a friend capacity or --  
4 Q. Sure. I mean, you know --  
5 A. Sure.  
6 Q. -- people that -- people that you have talked  
7 to, I mean --  
8 A. Oh, talked to?  
9 Q. Yeah. Yeah. You can limit it to that.  
10 A. Sure. I'll have to think.  
11 Mike McFarland, Colleen Clinkenbeard.  
12 Q. Hold on. MacFarlane, L-A-N-E?  
13 A. (Witness shrugs.)  
14 Q. Don't know. Okay.  
15 Colleen Clinkenbeard? Is that with a C?  
16 A. I would wing it.  
17 Q. Don't know.  
18 A. I have no idea.  
19 Q. Okay. Fair enough.  
20 Who else?  
21 A. That's, that I -- I can think of right now.  
22 Q. Okay. Have you dis -- have you had any  
23 conversations with Chris Sabat about Victor Mignogna?  
24 A. Yes.  
25 Q. Okay. What did you say in those conversations?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

45

1 A. I can't remember.  
2 Q. Did they discuss Mr. Mignogna in a positive  
3 way?  
4 A. I can't remember.  
5 Q. Really? Did Mr. Sabat say anything about  
6 Mr. Mignogna?  
7 A. I can't remember.  
8 Q. Okay. Have you had any conversations with Ian  
9 Sinclair about Victor Mignogna?  
10 A. Yes.  
11 Q. What did you say in those conversations?  
12 A. I can't remember.  
13 Q. Okay. What did Mr. Sinclair say about  
14 Mr. Mignogna?  
15 A. I can't remember.  
16 Q. Okay. Did you have any conversations with  
17 Jamie Marchi about Victor Mignogna?  
18 A. Yes.  
19 Q. And what did you say?  
20 A. I cannot remember everything.  
21 Q. Well, tell me some of the things you can  
22 remember, if you can remember anything.  
23 A. Vic's name.  
24 Q. That's it?  
25 A. Uh-huh.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

46

1 Q. In any of these conversations with Sinclair or  
2 Marchi, do you recall if the conversations were -- were  
3 positive about Mr. Mignogna? In other words, did you  
4 say nice things about him?  
5 A. I can't remember.  
6 Q. Okay. And you can't remember what they said in  
7 response?  
8 A. Right.  
9 Q. Okay. Mr. McFarland, did you discuss  
10 Mr. Mignogna with him?  
11 A. I cannot remember.  
12 Q. Okay. Can -- can you remember if you  
13 characterized him in a positive way in that  
14 conversation?  
15 A. No.  
16 Q. Okay. Can you remember if Mr. --  
17 A. I don't remember talking to him about it.  
18 Q. I'm sorry?  
19 A. I don't remember talking to him about Vic at  
20 all.  
21 Q. Okay. Okay. Okay. Just to be clear, you are  
22 saying that you did talk to Sabat, Sinclair, and Marchi,  
23 you just don't remember the contents of the  
24 conversation?  
25 A. Correct. He's come up in conversation.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

47

1 Q. Sure. But McFarland, you don't remember ever  
2 having a conversation with?  
3 A. Correct.  
4 Q. Okay. Colleen Clinkenbeard, have you had any  
5 conversations with her about Victor Mignogna?  
6 A. He's come up in conversation.  
7 Q. Okay. Do you recall what you said?  
8 A. No.  
9 Q. Do you recall what she said?  
10 A. No.  
11 Q. Okay. With any of the people I just mentioned,  
12 Christopher Sabat, Ian Sinclair, Jamie Marchi, Mike  
13 McFarland, Colleen Clinkenbeard, have you sent or  
14 received text messages from them regarding Victor  
15 Mignogna or this case?  
16 A. I can't remember.  
17 Q. Did you turn any such -- any text messages over  
18 to your attorney --  
19 A. I can't remember --  
20 Q. -- for discovery?  
21 A. -- but I know I've given them everything that  
22 they've asked for.  
23 Q. Do you have any idea if your attorney produced  
24 those to us?  
25 A. Nope.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

48

1 Q. Okay. Fair enough.  
2 Did you exchange emails with any of these  
3 people, Sabat, Sinclair, Marchi, McFarland, and  
4 Clinkenbeard?  
5 A. Not that I --  
6 Q. I'm sorry. I didn't finish the question. It  
7 was my fault -- regarding Victor Mignogna or this case?  
8 A. Not that I can remember.  
9 Q. Okay. Were you -- if you had, you would have  
10 turned those over to your attorney; is that correct?  
11 A. Correct.  
12 Q. Okay. Okay.  
13 Oh, I forgot to say --  
14 A. Sure.  
15 Q. -- if you need a break, you can call -- you can  
16 ask for it. You have to answer the question, but after  
17 that you can call it.  
18 A. Uh-huh.  
19 MR. BEARD: I am going to call a break, if  
20 that's okay.  
21 A. Sure.  
22 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're going off the  
23 record at 10:09.  
24 (Break taken from 10:10 a.m. to 10:27 a.m.)  
25 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the record

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000



DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

49

1 for beginning of disc number 2. The time is 10:27.

2 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Mr. Toye, what's your education

3 back -- could you describe your education for us.

4 A. Yes. I went to my -- I went to school.

5 Q. Post high school, if any.

6 A. Sure. I went to Dallas Baptist University.

7 Q. Okay. Did you get a degree from --

8 A. I didn't finish my four year -- close, but

9 didn't finish.

10 Q. Any other -- any degrees or anything like that

11 that you -- have you -- have you --

12 A. Obtained.

13 Q. Scratch that.

14 Have you attained any other degrees?

15 A. No.

16 Q. Okay. Okay. Have you ever been arrested or

17 convicted of a crime?

18 A. Yes, I've been arrested before.

19 Q. What for?

20 A. When I was younger, I wrote a check that

21 bounced, that I had no idea about, and they picked me up

22 on some, like, thing where you write a check, and I paid

23 for it and got it covered.

24 Q. Okay. Other than traffic offenses, though,

25 nothing else?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

50

1 A. No.

2 Q. Okay. Have you engaged in any other prior

3 lawsuits?

4 A. Yes.

5 Q. Okay. Describe them, please.

6 A. It was a few years ago, so I don't know all the

7 details, but an apartment that we lived in had black

8 mold, and we sued them.

9 Q. Okay. How long ago?

10 A. I can't remember the exact date. Four years,

11 five years. Four to five years.

12 Q. Okay. What was the resolution of that case?

13 A. They gave us a big check.

14 Q. Y'all settled?

15 A. Yes. They settled with us.

16 Q. Oh, they settled, okay.

17 Okay. Have you been married before?

18 A. Yes.

19 Q. Okay. And are you divorced?

20 A. Yes.

21 Q. Okay. When was the divorce?

22 A. I can't remember the exact date, but --

23 Q. Approximately.

24 A. Six, seven years ago.

25 Q. Do you have any history of drug or alcohol --

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

51

1 A. No.

2 Q. -- abuse? Okay.

3 Are you a smoker?

4 A. No.

5 Q. Tell me, again, your employer. I didn't write

6 that down.

7 A. Mid America Mortgage.

8 Q. Mid America Mortgage. Okay.

9 How long have you worked there?

10 A. Just started about a week and a half ago, maybe

11 two.

12 Q. Where did you work before Mid America Mortgage?

13 A. Fairway Mortgage.

14 Q. What did you do for them?

15 A. Sure. I was a loan officer and operations

16 manager.

17 Q. Were you an owner of Fairway Mortgage?

18 A. Not at all.

19 Q. What does a loan officer do?

20 A. He instructs clients on purchasing a

21 residential mortgage.

22 Q. Okay.

23 A. Or obtaining a residential mortgage.

24 Q. Okay. What was the other thing that you said

25 you did?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

52

1 A. Operations manager.

2 Q. What does an ops mana -- operations manager do?

3 A. Make sure the loans close.

4 Q. How long did you work at Fairway Mortgage?

5 A. Around three years.

6 Q. Are you a religious man?

7 A. Yes.

8 Q. What denomination?

9 A. Christian.

10 Q. Any particular denomination of Christianity?

11 A. I would say nondenominational.

12 Q. Okay. Do your religious beliefs have an

13 opinion -- scratch that.

14 Do your personal religious beliefs have

15 anything to say about telling lies?

16 A. Yep.

17 Q. What does it say?

18 A. It's not good.

19 Q. Would it be fair to say they say don't do that?

20 A. It's not a good idea.

21 Q. Okay. Do you attempt to follow those rules?

22 A. For the most part, I do my best.

23 Q. Okay. Okay. Let's go to Exhibit 28.

24 A. Sure. Is there tabs or a table of index or

25 anything --

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

53

1 Q. Nope.

2 A. -- or just flip until I see 28.

3 Q. No, no. It's -- it's the actual binder itself,  
4 that's Exhibit 28.

5 A. Oh, so this is 28.

6 MR. BEARD: Counsel, we can do this one of  
7 two ways, we can do it fast --

8 MR. ERICK: Yep.

9 MR. BEARD: -- in which I'll ask Mr. Toye  
10 to simply leaf through it and tell me which tweets he  
11 doesn't remember sending, or we can walk through them  
12 one at a time.

13 MR. ERICK: Well, I mean, we probably have  
14 to walk through them.

15 MR. BEARD: Okay.

16 MR. ERICK: Yeah. I just -- I -- I think  
17 we'd just be adding a step to have him go through it and  
18 then have you ask about them individually, so --

19 MR. BEARD: Okay. Let's get to it, then.

20 MR. ERICK: Yeah. I mean, I wish there was  
21 a shortcut. I don't think --

22 MR. BEARD: Yeah. That's fine. I'm not --  
23 that's fine.

24 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Look at page 1, please.

25 A. Yes, sir.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

54

1 Q. We just looked at that a moment ago.

2 A. Uh-huh.

3 Q. Okay. As I recall, you said you don't remember  
4 sending this tweet?

5 A. Correct.

6 Q. Okay. Would it be consistent with your  
7 personality to have sent this tweet? Strictly an  
8 opinion.

9 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

10 A. Could be.

11 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Okay. All right. Let's look  
12 at page 2. What's the date of that tweet on page 2?

13 A. January 24th.

14 Q. Okay. Would you read that tweet, please.

15 A. Sure. The --

16 Q. No, no, just -- just read it over, and --

17 A. Oh.

18 Q. -- and when you're done, tell me.

19 A. I'm done.

20 Q. Okay. Do you recall posting this tweet?  
21 Making this tweet. Sorry.

22 A. I don't recall, but I see it here.

23 Q. Okay. Read the first line.

24 A. Ron --

25 Q. No, I'm sorry. I'm sorry. Read the first line

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

55

1 of text after the header.

2 A. Okay.

3 Q. It's the third line on the tweet.

4 A. Perfect.

5 They are not false. Four people very close  
6 to me have been assaulted by him.

7 Q. Any idea who him is?

8 A. Yes. Victor Mignogna.

9 Q. Okay. Is your memory beginning to clear? Do  
10 you remember now, making this tweet?

11 A. I don't remember making the tweet, but I know  
12 exactly who I was speaking about right there.

13 Q. Okay. Okay. Well, how do you define the word  
14 assaulted?

15 A. Sure. Any action, verbally, physically,  
16 emotionally, that asserts themselves in a way that  
17 offends or hurts another person.

18 Q. Okay.

19 A. Uh-huh.

20 Q. Anything -- and, again, I'm -- I'm trying to  
21 understand the contours --

22 A. Uh-huh.

23 Q. -- of what you're saying. Are you saying that  
24 anything that offends someone is an assault?

25 A. If the person felt it was an assault, yes.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

56

1 Q. Okay. Totally up to the person who heard the  
2 statement in this hypothetical?

3 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

4 A. Could be.

5 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Well, let me -- let me -- let  
6 me -- let me -- let me scratch that. I -- I think I can  
7 make it clearer.

8 Among the types of activities that you  
9 defined as an assault, were statements, correct?

10 A. Could be.

11 Q. Okay. So are you saying that any statement  
12 that offends someone is an assault?

13 A. No.

14 MR. ERICK: Object.

15 A. I didn't say that.

16 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Okay. Okay. What -- what is  
17 necessary for a statement to be an assault?

18 A. I'm not sure.

19 Q. All right. Read the -- on this -- this  
20 tweet --

21 A. Sure.

22 Q. -- read the -- read the line -- well, it's the  
23 fourth line total.

24 A. Sure.

25 Didn't know this until a few days ago or

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

57

1 things would have been much.  
2 Q. Next.  
3 A. Sure.  
4 Different in LA.  
5 Q. Do you have any idea what this sentence means?  
6 A. Yes.  
7 Q. What does it mean?  
8 A. It means things would have been different in  
9 L.A.  
10 Q. In what way?  
11 A. I'm not sure.  
12 Q. Okay. Let's look at number three, page 3.  
13 A. Yes, sir.  
14 Q. Did you post the tweet on this page?  
15 A. Looks like I did.  
16 Q. Didn't ask if it looked like you did. Do you  
17 remember if you --  
18 A. I do not remember.  
19 Q. Okay. Okay. Okay. Please read the  
20 sentence start -- read the whole thing, starting with, I  
21 can't speak.  
22 A. I can't speak to all accounts of people who  
23 have come forward with their personal experiences with  
24 Vic, but I know with 100 percent certainty that he  
25 assaulted four people I love. I am sorry to all the

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

58

1 people he has hurt, and I stand with the victims.  
2 Q. Okay. You said you don't remember if you sent  
3 this tweet.  
4 A. Correct.  
5 Q. Do you believe that Vic Mignogna assaulted four  
6 people that you love?  
7 A. Yes, I do.  
8 Q. Okay. Who are they?  
9 MR. ERICK: Yeah. With this -- I mean, we  
10 can't -- this would be under the confidentiality  
11 agreement from yesterday, of those four individuals.  
12 MR. BEARD: Oh, yeah, yeah, yeah.  
13 MR. ERICK: So -- okay.  
14 MR. BEARD: Well, I mean, other than the  
15 parties, obviously.  
16 MR. ERICK: Right, other than the  
17 parties --  
18 MR. BEARD: Yeah, yeah.  
19 MR. ERICK: Correct.  
20 MR. BEARD: No, that's fine.  
21 MR. ERICK: So we'll do the same thing as  
22 we did yesterday, that the -- the names will be  
23 confidential, redacted.  
24 MR. BEARD: Yeah. I think the deal was we  
25 agreed that we would redact anything if we --

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

59

1 MR. ERICK: Well, they'll -- they're  
2 confidential. So -- so for the purposes of his answer,  
3 we'll go ahead, but at this point these names, if  
4 they're not parties, are -- you know, we'll redact them  
5 according to our prior agreement.  
6 MR. BEARD: Okay.  
7 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Who are they, the four people  
8 that you think he assaulted?  
9 A. I believe that he assaulted Monica Rial.  
10 Q. Okay.  
11 A. XXXXX XXXX, XXXX XXXX.  
12 Q. Slow down, because I'm writing here very slow.  
13 A. And XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX.  
14 Q. How do you know that he assaulted Monica Rial?  
15 A. She told me.  
16 Q. Okay. Describe the assault that he conducted  
17 on her.  
18 A. What Victor Mignogna had -- how he assaulted  
19 Monica was, he invited her up to his room. He then  
20 cornered her, grabbed her, kissed her, threw her on a  
21 bed, continued to kiss her, and thankfully somebody  
22 stopped it by interrupt -- by knocking on the door.  
23 Q. Do you know who that somebody was?  
24 A. I can't remember the name.  
25 Q. Okay. That's fine.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

60

1 You weren't there to witness any of this,  
2 right?  
3 A. I was not there.  
4 Q. Okay. How long ago did this occur?  
5 A. I'm not sure. It didn't happen to me.  
6 Q. Well, how long ago did Monica say it occurred?  
7 A. I think she mentioned 2007.  
8 Q. 2007. Okay.  
9 When did she tell you about this assault?  
10 A. Like, a couple of days before the 24th.  
11 Q. Of January?  
12 A. Uh-huh.  
13 Q. Okay. How long have y'all been dating?  
14 A. Gosh, nearly five years.  
15 Q. And in that five years be -- approximately,  
16 before January 24th, she never, one time, mentioned that  
17 he assaulted her?  
18 A. She did not.  
19 Q. Have you personally met Vic Mignogna?  
20 A. Yes, I have.  
21 Q. Where was the first place you met him?  
22 A. It was at a convention. I can't remember if --  
23 I think it was one in Florida.  
24 Q. Okay. About how long ago was that?  
25 A. I'm not sure. Two, three years ago.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

1 Q. Several years maybe?  
2 A. Yeah.  
3 Q. Sure.  
4 A. Maybe one year, two years, somewhere in there.  
5 Q. Okay. A while back?  
6 A. Correct.  
7 Q. Okay. How many -- how many times have you  
8 interacted with him socially? And what I mean by that  
9 is, anything more than just, Hey, how you doing, kind of  
10 stuff?  
11 A. A few times.  
12 Q. More than two?  
13 A. I'm not sure.  
14 Q. More than five?  
15 A. Could be. I'm not sure.  
16 Q. More than 10?  
17 A. I'm not sure.  
18 Q. Okay. Help me understand what "a few" kind of  
19 means. Give me a range at least.  
20 A. I'm not sure. A couple.  
21 Q. Okay.  
22 A. A bunch. I'm not sure.  
23 Q. Okay. How do you know -- well, back up.  
24 Describe the assault on XXXXX -- the  
25 purported -- I'm going to ask, the purported assault on

1 XXXXX and XXXX XXXX occurred while they were together;  
2 is that correct?  
3 A. Uh-huh, that's correct.  
4 Q. Okay. Describe that, please.  
5 A. Sure. Again, he invited them up to their [sic]  
6 room. He began to speak to them about -- asking them --  
7 told them that he'd brought them up there because he  
8 didn't want to go to a strip show with their friends.  
9 And then he said, I'd rather see you two strip. He  
10 then -- they -- he -- then XXXXX said -- or XXXX, I  
11 can't remember the exact part -- part, but they said,  
12 You're old enough to be my dad.  
13 And then they became terrified when he got  
14 angry and said, I'm not that old. I look like I'm in my  
15 forties.  
16 Then Vic -- they continued to go on. And  
17 then the girls were terrified because he went from being  
18 the nice, charming Vic, to, I -- in their opinion, a  
19 monster, and they wanted to leave.  
20 They said they had to leave. Vic said  
21 okay, walked with them to the door, grabbed XXXXX,  
22 kissed her, and then proceeded to do the same thing to  
23 XXXX. And then they got in the elevator and bawled  
24 their eyes out.  
25 Q. And that's what they told you; is that correct?

1 A. That's correct.  
2 Q. You weren't there, of course?  
3 A. I was not there.  
4 Q. Did they tell you why they went to his room?  
5 A. Yes. They were going up there because they  
6 thought he was a nice guy, a good Christian guy, and he  
7 was going to be nice to them. They had met him a couple  
8 of times, always been really sweet. So they thought it  
9 would be fine to go up there and have a talk. Wanted to  
10 get away from the loudness of the convention.  
11 Q. Do you recall if they -- if he went -- did he  
12 give them their add -- scratch that.  
13 Did he give them the room number and then  
14 they later came up?  
15 A. I think they went together.  
16 Q. Okay. Can't remember, though?  
17 A. Can't remember.  
18 Q. Okay. When did they tell you this occurred?  
19 A. I can't remember the exact date.  
20 Q. Was it, say, at least two years ago?  
21 A. No.  
22 Q. Okay. Are you --  
23 A. Oh, are you saying when the assault occurred?  
24 Q. Yeah, yeah.  
25 A. Oh, I can't remember the date.

1 Q. I'm trying to get some idea of the timeline.  
2 Was it --  
3 A. I can't --  
4 Q. Was it last week, last month, last year, that  
5 kind of thing?  
6 A. I can't remember the day --  
7 Q. Okay.  
8 A. -- or when they said it happened.  
9 Q. Well, when did they tell you about it?  
10 A. Recently, or relatively recently. This year.  
11 Q. About when?  
12 A. I cannot remember.  
13 Q. I'm not trying to trap you, I just --  
14 A. I'm not worried about that.  
15 Q. Say, January maybe?  
16 A. Maybe.  
17 Q. Maybe. Okay. Okay. Certainly not like late  
18 last year or anything, it was this year; is that  
19 correct?  
20 A. Maybe.  
21 Q. But you can't recall them telling you when this  
22 happened?  
23 A. I can't recall when the -- when it happened,  
24 when they told me.  
25 Q. Okay.

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

65

1 A. Yeah.

2 Q. Okay. How do you know them?

3 A. They are fans of this industry. Met them at a

4 convention when I was there with Monica. Been really

5 nice. And then developed a relationship.

6 Q. How long have you known them?

7 A. Three years, three or four years.

8 Q. So they didn't tell you about this until

9 sometime this year? That's a question.

10 A. No. They told me they had a horrible

11 interaction with Vic that they wouldn't speak about. I

12 didn't have the details.

13 Q. About when did they tell you that?

14 A. Really, pretty quickly after meeting us.

15 Q. Okay. Which you're thinking is around three

16 years ago?

17 A. Three to four years, yes.

18 Q. Three to four. Okay. That's fine.

19 Do you have any idea what prompted them to

20 tell you these things this year?

21 A. I'm not sure what prompted it. Probably the

22 uproar of what's going on.

23 Q. Okay.

24 A. I've had a lot of girls tell me some of their

25 stuff and story about Vic assaulting them.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

66

1 Q. Like who?

2 A. A lot. I don't know all their names, but it's

3 a lot.

4 Q. Tell me the names you can remember, besides the

5 ones --

6 A. Yeah. Sure.

7 Q. -- you've already told me.

8 A. The people that I know of, that have told me,

9 that have come forward, that Vic assaulted them, XXXXX

10 XXXX, XXXX --

11 Q. Same --

12 A. Yeah.

13 Q. Same?

14 A. Right. The people I've repeated.

15 Q. Well, besides --

16 A. The ones --

17 Q. -- Monica Rial, the XXXX sisters and XXXX

18 XXXXXXXXXX, who else can you remember telling you that

19 they were assaulted by Vic?

20 A. I can't remember all the names, but there have

21 been several.

22 Q. I understand that. Tell me the ones you can

23 remember.

24 A. I just gave them to you.

25 Q. Do it again, please.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

67

1 A. No.

2 Q. Excuse me?

3 A. No.

4 Q. Mr. Toye, you're not allowed to say no here.

5 MR. ERICK: Just -- just do it again. It's

6 -- it's fine.

7 A. XXXXX XXXX.

8 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) I mean, we can go up to the

9 judge and he can tell you --

10 A. Sure.

11 Q. -- I mean, if you want to do that.

12 A. XXXXX XXXX.

13 Q. Right.

14 A. Victor Mignogna assaulted XXXXX XXXX, XXXX

15 XXXX, XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX, Monica Rial, Jamie Marchi. Those

16 are the ones that I can remember right now.

17 Q. Did you ever say that Mr. Mignogna assaulted

18 hundreds, or a hundred women?

19 A. I can't remember.

20 Q. Really?

21 A. Uh-huh.

22 Q. Okay. So you have no memory of ever saying

23 that?

24 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

25 A. I can't remember.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

68

1 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Okay. If your memory clears

2 up, would you please tell your attorney so that he can

3 supplement discovery?

4 A. Sure.

5 Q. Thank you.

6 I'll just go through them line by line.

7 Okay. Let's go to page 4. Number four --

8 A. Uh-huh.

9 Q. -- glance over it --

10 A. Yes.

11 Q. -- and tell me if you remember making --

12 posting this tweet.

13 A. I can't remember posting it.

14 Q. Okay. I'm representing to you, by the way,

15 that all of the pages in here are copies of tweets that

16 were posted on Twitter by someone with the handle Ron

17 Toye.

18 Okay. Please read, starting with, I will

19 call him awful. And you can stop before the -- before

20 the quote.

21 A. Sure.

22 I will call him awful, and this isn't

23 hearsay. There are three types of people in this world.

24 And I am a sheepdog. Quote from a great movie below for

25 reference.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

69

1 Q. Okay. Then the next block --

2 A. Uh-huh.

3 Q. -- that is a quote.

4 A. Yes.

5 Q. Go ahead.

6 A. It's not the full quote.

7 Q. Okay. Go ahead and read what's there, if you

8 don't mind.

9 A. Yes.

10 And if it ever darkened their doorstep they

11 wouldn't know how to protect themselves. Those are the

12 sheep. Then you've got predators who use violence to

13 prey on the weak. They're the wolves. And then there

14 are those blessed with the gift of aggression, an

15 overpowering need to protect the flock. These men are a

16 rare breed who live too.

17 Q. What movie is that a quote from?

18 A. I believe it's American Sniper.

19 Q. Okay.

20 A. Chris Kyle.

21 Q. So does it appear to you that the person who

22 posted this is saying that they are the sheepdog and

23 that that means that they guard the weak?

24 A. Yes.

25 Q. Okay. Okay. Is that you?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

70

1 A. Yes.

2 Q. Okay. How do you guard the weak?

3 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

4 A. Supporting them. Protecting them. Speaking up

5 for them, if they need.

6 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) All right. Go to page 5,

7 please.

8 A. Uh-huh.

9 Q. Read the text part. You can ignore the headers

10 unless I tell you otherwise.

11 State the date, I guess.

12 A. January 25th.

13 Q. Okay. Okay. Do you recall posting this tweet?

14 A. I don't remember it.

15 Q. Okay. Would you read it, please.

16 A. I am not anonymous. I know Vic. I know ladies

17 very close to me who have the exact same experience with

18 him that mirrors the experiences of a hun -- of hundreds

19 of the survivors coming forward. Some stay anonymous

20 due to fear, understandably. If it walks like a duck,

21 quacks like a duck, it's a duck.

22 Q. It doesn't actually say duck, does it, though,

23 at the end? It is ellipses, right?

24 A. Quacks like a duck, it's a -- it's an implied

25 duck.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

71

1 Q. Dot, dot, dot. Yeah.

2 Does this jog your memory? Did you --

3 A. I don't remember tweeting it --

4 Q. -- remember posting this?

5 A. -- but that's my Twitter handle.

6 Q. Okay. Hundreds of the survivors coming

7 forward.

8 What do you think the mysterious person who

9 posted this tweet meant?

10 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

11 A. I think that this is my Twitter handle so I

12 tweeted this.

13 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Okay.

14 A. And what they meant was, and what I believe,

15 based on what I know about the four victims we've

16 already addressed and the research I've done online, and

17 this was done on the 25th, which is four days after

18 Vic's own testimony admitting he messed up, that

19 there -- and looking online, io9 articles or whatever

20 articles in Google searches and YouTube and all of that,

21 there's hundreds of people talking online about this for

22 years and years.

23 Q. And so if there's talk for years and years, it

24 must be true?

25 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

72

1 A. In this situation, what I'm talking about for

2 Victor Mignogna, I believe it, without question, to be

3 true, because of the personal experiences that people

4 very close to me related, and then hundreds and hundreds

5 of accounts online, and his own admission on the 21st

6 that he failed to ask for consent.

7 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Well, we'll get to that.

8 A. Sure.

9 Q. We'll get to that.

10 Back to XXXXX and XXXX XXXX. How do you

11 know them again?

12 A. I met them at a convention.

13 Q. Did they ever live with you?

14 A. XXXXX and XXXX both did, at one point.

15 Q. Okay. How -- how long?

16 A. About a year ago, maybe two.

17 Q. For -- are they --

18 A. About a year.

19 Q. -- still living with you?

20 A. No. They live in Florida, I think.

21 Q. Have you produced any affidavits from them

22 stating that Vic assaulted them?

23 A. Anything that I've got, my attorney has.

24 Q. Do you remember any written statements they

25 gave you, that they might have signed, that say Vic

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

73

1 Mignogna assaulted them?  
2 A. I can't remember.  
3 Q. Or that corroborate your version of the story?  
4 A. Right. I -- I -- I believe so, yes.  
5 Q. Okay. You would have turned that over to your  
6 attorney if you had it?  
7 A. Yes, yes.  
8 Q. Okay. How did you meet Monica?  
9 A. I was managing an apartment that she lived in.  
10 Q. Did you ask her out on your first date?  
11 A. Can you clarify your question?  
12 Q. Well, I -- sorry. I assumed a fact.  
13 There was -- was there a first date?  
14 A. Yes, absolutely.  
15 Q. Okay. Who asked who out?  
16 A. I asked her.  
17 Q. Okay. Now, was that harassment?  
18 A. The way I asked her?  
19 Q. The fact that you asked her out --  
20 A. No.  
21 Q. -- is that harassment?  
22 A. No.  
23 Q. Okay. Okay. So you'd agree that just merely  
24 asking somebody out doesn't constitute harassment?  
25 A. I'm not sure.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

74

1 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
2 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Really. Okay.  
3 Who is XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX?  
4 A. She's a lady I know. Really good, close,  
5 personal friend. She used to work at Funimation.  
6 Q. Okay. And what did she tell you about being  
7 assaulted by Vic Mignogna?  
8 A. She let me know that she was in her office, Vic  
9 came in, closed the door, and then grabbed and kissed  
10 her. And then at the end said something along the lines  
11 of, I hope that's okay. And then walked out.  
12 Q. So the story she told you was he kissed her  
13 first, then said, I hope that's okay?  
14 A. Yeah. Hope you don't mind, and walked out.  
15 Q. Okay.  
16 A. Something around there.  
17 Q. And she told you that story -- did she -- you  
18 got that from her?  
19 A. Yes, from her.  
20 Q. Okay. And just to be clear, XXXXX and XXXX  
21 XXXX, they told you --  
22 A. Yes.  
23 Q. -- their -- their account? Okay. Okay.  
24 How do you know Ms. XXXXXXXXXXXX?  
25 A. She's a friend of mine.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

75

1 Q. Well, I know, but, I mean, how -- okay.  
2 Rephrase that.  
3 How long have you known her?  
4 A. Two years. One and a half years. Somewhere in  
5 there.  
6 Q. Okay. Has she ever lived with you?  
7 A. No.  
8 Q. Okay. When did she tell you about this  
9 interaction with Mr. Mignogna?  
10 A. I cannot remember the -- the day.  
11 Q. Was it this year?  
12 A. I'm not sure.  
13 Q. If you would, take a minute and try hard to see  
14 if you can remember.  
15 A. Sure.  
16 Q. Just --  
17 A. Do we want to set a timer?  
18 Q. No, that's fine. It's not coming to you?  
19 A. Huh-uh.  
20 Q. Can't remember.  
21 A. I cannot recall.  
22 Q. Do you have problems recalling things, as a  
23 general rule?  
24 A. Well, there's a lot of things that happen over  
25 a course of time, so --

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

76

1 Q. Sure.  
2 A. -- sometimes it can -- yeah.  
3 Q. Sure. Do you ever remember things that didn't  
4 happen?  
5 A. No.  
6 Q. How do you know?  
7 A. Because I wouldn't remember something that  
8 didn't happen.  
9 Q. Why not?  
10 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
11 A. Because it doesn't even make -- that question  
12 doesn't even make sense.  
13 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) It makes perfect sense. I'll  
14 re -- I'll rephrase it, though, if you need me to.  
15 A. Sure.  
16 Q. You've testified numerous times that you can't  
17 remember making various tweets?  
18 A. Right.  
19 Q. Yet you've also testified that you understand  
20 these tweets --  
21 A. Right.  
22 Q. -- which would imply a certain degree of  
23 knowledge, but anyway.  
24 A. Uh-huh.  
25 Q. I'm asking, do you have any memory problems,

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

77

1 and you said no.

2 A. Correct.

3 Q. And I'm saying, do you have any memories that

4 turn out to be false?

5 MR. ERICK: Object -- objection, form.

6 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Or have turned out to be false?

7 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

8 A. I'm not sure.

9 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Okay. Go to page 5. If you

10 would, read the date and the information -- and what is

11 stated besides the header.

12 A. On page 5, you said?

13 Q. Yep.

14 A. I am not anonymous. I know Vic. I know ladies

15 very close to me who have had -- who have the exact same

16 experience with him that mirrors the experience of

17 hundreds of the survivors coming forward. Some stay

18 anonymous due to fear, understandably. If it walks like

19 a duck --

20 Q. Oh, I'm sorry.

21 A. -- quacks like a duck --

22 Q. You've already done that.

23 A. Yeah.

24 Q. My mistake. Sorry about that.

25 Go to page 6.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

78

1 A. Uh-huh.

2 Q. Go to page 6. Look at -- look at that text.

3 State the date, and read the --

4 A. Sure.

5 Q. -- tweet.

6 A. It's January 25th.

7 Yes, I do. Do you know who I am? Do you

8 think I would make this up? He hurt me. He hurt my

9 personal friends. He knows me personally. He knows who

10 he hurt. Check yourself. You are backing the wrong guy

11 in this one.

12 Q. Did you send this tweet?

13 A. It's from my Twitter.

14 Q. Do you remember sending it?

15 A. I don't remember sending it, but it's right

16 here in front of us.

17 Q. Okay. Has your Twitter account ever been

18 hacked, as far as you know?

19 A. I'm not sure.

20 Q. Well, I mean, do you know if it's ever been

21 hacked? I mean --

22 A. I'm not sure.

23 Q. Can you remember any incident of it being

24 hacked?

25 A. I am not sure.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

79

1 Q. Well, do you remember it or not?

2 A. I don't remember it or not.

3 Q. Thank you.

4 A. Yeah.

5 Q. That's what I'm asking.

6 All right. He hurt my personal friends.

7 Who is that referring to?

8 A. Victor Mignogna.

9 Q. And he knows me personally, is also referring

10 to Vic Mignogna?

11 A. That is correct.

12 Q. And he knows who he hurt.

13 Check yourself.

14 A. Uh-huh.

15 Q. What does that mean?

16 A. In this content, I don't know. I don't have

17 the previous person who's talking to me at that point.

18 Q. Okay. Does this -- does the following sentence

19 add any context that might --

20 A. You're backing the wrong guy? No, it doesn't

21 add context because I don't know what they're saying

22 above it.

23 Q. Have you ever used the phrase check yourself

24 before?

25 A. I'm sure.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

80

1 Q. Well, what does it mean?

2 A. Go back to think, check yourself.

3 Q. Okay. Go to page 7.

4 A. Sure.

5 Q. I'm not sure why there are two tweets on this

6 page. So look at the top one.

7 A. Uh-huh.

8 Q. The same thing, read the date and the -- and

9 the text.

10 A. Sure. January 26.

11 That's not true. LOL. You obviously don't

12 know how sexual assault cases work. How many victims

13 set up cameras just in case they get assaulted? There

14 is consistency in a story shared by almost -- shared for

15 almost 20 years. It's called a pattern. He is guilty.

16 You will see.

17 Q. Who is he?

18 A. In this situation, Victor Mignogna.

19 Q. Okay. Hypothetically, if this statement was

20 false, what do you think should happen to the person

21 making the false statement?

22 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

23 A. If a -- if the statement was false, then that

24 person -- then Vic would have every right to sue them.

25 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) What would be an appropriate

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000



DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

81

1 punishment for them?

2 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

3 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) In your opinion.

4 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

5 A. Asked to take it off, if it's -- if it's a  
6 false statement.

7 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) That's it?

8 A. Uh-huh.

9 Q. Nothing more?

10 A. No.

11 Q. What if, hypothetically, Mr. Mignogna was  
12 terminated as a result of this false statement,  
13 hypothetically --

14 A. It's --

15 Q. -- what would be a fair punishment to the  
16 person that made the statement?

17 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

18 A. I'm not sure.

19 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) You're not sure?

20 A. I'm not a lawyer or a cop.

21 Q. No, no. I'm asking you just personally, your  
22 -- your -- your personal opinion of right and wrong and  
23 fairness. What do you personally think would be an  
24 appropriate punishment?

25 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

82

1 A. I'm not sure.

2 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Should the person who says this  
3 lose their job if they cause Mr. Mignogna to lose his  
4 job?

5 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

6 A. I'm not sure.

7 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) If it's a false statement.  
8 I'll rephrase.

9 If someone makes a false statement accusing  
10 Mr. Mignogna of sexual assault, he loses his job as a  
11 result of that, and then it later turns out to have been  
12 a false statement, is it fair for the person that made  
13 the false statement to lose their job?

14 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

15 A. No.

16 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Why not?

17 A. Due process we mentioned earlier.

18 Q. Understood. But the hypothetical is that it's  
19 been proven that it's false. Just -- just go with me on  
20 the hypothetical.

21 If it's proven it's false, should the false  
22 accuser lose their job?

23 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

24 A. No.

25 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Why not?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

83

1 A. Because the job had nothing to do with that  
2 statement in this -- in that hypothetical --

3 Q. What would be --

4 A. -- situation.

5 Q. I'm sorry. I spoke over you.

6 What would be a fair punishment to someone  
7 who makes a false allegation that gets the accused  
8 fired?

9 A. That's not for me to decide.

10 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

11 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Well, what do you think would  
12 -- I mean, give me an example of something you think  
13 would be fair.

14 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

15 A. I don't know.

16 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Really?

17 A. Yeah.

18 Q. Okay. All right. We're going to speed this  
19 up, then we'll come back. But I'm going to -- I'm going  
20 to ask you to look at -- look at that tweet, the second  
21 tweet on page 7. Tell me if you remember whether you  
22 posted this or not.

23 A. I do not remember posting it, but it's my  
24 Twitter handle.

25 Q. Right. That's fine. You don't have to say

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

84

1 that.

2 Go to page 8, and on each of these pages,  
3 as I call them out, look at the tweet and tell me if you  
4 remember posting the tweet.

5 A. Sure.

6 Q. Okay. Go to page 8.

7 A. Yep.

8 Q. Do you remember?

9 A. Nope.

10 Q. Okay. And it's okay, if you say no, that means  
11 you don't remember posting the tweet. Fair enough?

12 A. Fair enough.

13 Q. Okay. Go to page 9.

14 A. No.

15 Q. Go to page 10.

16 A. No.

17 Q. Go to page 11.

18 A. No.

19 Q. Go to page 12.

20 A. No.

21 Q. Go to page 13.

22 A. No.

23 Q. Go to page 14.

24 A. No.

25 Q. Go to page 15.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

85

1 A. No.  
2 Q. Turn to page 16.  
3 A. No.  
4 Q. Go to page 17.  
5 A. No.  
6 Q. Go to page 18.  
7 A. No.  
8 Q. Go to page 19.  
9 A. No.  
10 Q. Go to page 20.  
11 A. No.  
12 Q. Go to page 21.  
13 A. No.  
14 Q. Go to page 22.  
15 A. No.  
16 Q. Go to page 23.  
17 A. No.  
18 Q. Go to page 24.  
19 A. No.  
20 Q. Go to page 25.  
21 A. No.  
22 Q. Okay. If you would, look at page 26, 27, 28,  
23 29, and 30, and tell me if you remember posting any of  
24 those.  
25 A. No.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

86

1 Q. Okay. If you would, look at pages 31 through  
2 40.  
3 A. Sure.  
4 Q. And tell me if you remember posting any of  
5 those tweets.  
6 A. No.  
7 Q. Okay. Look at pages 41 through 50, and tell us  
8 if you remember sending any of those tweets.  
9 A. No.  
10 Q. Stop for a second on this. In the last six  
11 months, has anyone posted to your Twitter account  
12 besides you, as far as you know?  
13 A. Posted to it?  
14 Q. Yeah. Has anyone posted a tweet, besides you,  
15 to -- to this handle, @rontoye?  
16 A. People have -- they -- they post -- they  
17 replied or posted --  
18 Q. Right.  
19 A. -- or tweeted me.  
20 Q. But I'm talking about -- I'm talking about  
21 creating the tweet.  
22 A. No.  
23 Q. You -- you've -- let me rephrase.  
24 You -- you are saying you haven't had any  
25 incident, that you're aware of, of someone besides you

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

87

1 posting -- type -- writing a tweet to the rontoye  
2 handle, Twitter handle?  
3 A. To me?  
4 Q. No, no, no. Okay. Try one more time.  
5 Has anyone used your account besides you?  
6 A. No.  
7 Q. Okay. Thank you.  
8 Do you think it would be reasonable to  
9 assume that with that fact that you just stated, that  
10 you actually did send all these tweets we just covered?  
11 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
12 A. Yes.  
13 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Okay. Okay. Read number 50 --  
14 pages 51 through 60.  
15 A. Read them?  
16 Q. No. Look them over and tell me if you -- same  
17 drill we've been doing. Tell me if you recall making  
18 any -- tell me which ones you recall posting.  
19 A. I don't recall any of those.  
20 Q. Okay. Look at pages 61 through 70, and tell us  
21 if you recall posting any of those tweets.  
22 A. No, I don't recall.  
23 Q. Okay. Go to page -- review pages 71 to 80, and  
24 tell us if you remember -- which ones you remember  
25 posting, which tweets you remember posting.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

88

1 A. No, I don't recall.  
2 Q. Okay. Go to pages -- review pages 81 through  
3 90, and tell us if you recall -- which pages you recall  
4 posting, which tweets you -- sorry. Scratch that.  
5 Please tell us which tweets you recall  
6 posting.  
7 A. No.  
8 Q. Okay. Look at pages -- where are -- what  
9 number are we on?  
10 A. 91.  
11 Q. Yeah. Look at pages 91 through 100, and tell  
12 us if you recall posting any of those tweets.  
13 A. No.  
14 Q. Look at page 101 through 110, and tell us if  
15 you remember posting any of those tweets.  
16 A. No.  
17 Q. Pages 111 through 120, please, and tell us if  
18 you recall posting any of those tweets.  
19 A. No.  
20 Q. Please look at pages 121 through 130, and tell  
21 us if you recall -- which of these tweets, if any, that  
22 you recall posting.  
23 A. No.  
24 Q. Okay. Go to page 131 through 140, and review  
25 those pages and tell us if you recall making any of --

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

89

1 posting any of those tweets.  
2 A. No.  
3 MR. BEARD: Let's go off the record just a  
4 second. Take a small break.  
5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're going off the  
6 record at 11:25.  
7 (Break taken from 11:25 a.m. to 12:41 p.m.)  
8 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're back on the  
9 record for the beginning of disc number 3. The time is  
10 12:41.  
11 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Okay. If you would, Mr. Toye,  
12 look at Exhibit 28, page 141.  
13 A. Yes, sir.  
14 Q. Review page 141 through 150, and tell me which  
15 of those tweets, if any, you recall posting.  
16 A. I don't remember posting any of my tweets here.  
17 Q. Okay. Which one are we on?  
18 A. 151.  
19 Q. All right. Start with 151 and go to 160, and  
20 review those tweets and tell us if you remember posting  
21 any of them.  
22 A. Sure.  
23 I do not recall making my tweets here.  
24 Q. Okay. Look at 171 to 180. Review that and  
25 tell us if you recall making any of those tweets.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

90

1 A. Did you say 171, or did you want me to start at  
2 161?  
3 Q. Oh, I'm sorry, 161 to 170.  
4 A. I do not remember when I made all these tweets.  
5 Q. Well, do you remember if you made those tweets?  
6 A. Oh, yeah. I think we -- I think I mentioned  
7 that, that it looks like it's from my account. So, so  
8 far, yeah, all of these I would say I made. I just  
9 don't remember when.  
10 Q. Well, flip back and tell me -- start with the,  
11 yes, I made it part --  
12 A. I thought we --  
13 Q. If I'm characterizing you correctly.  
14 A. Let's start with 1 to 70 so far.  
15 Q. Oh, okay. Are you saying that you did make all  
16 those tweets?  
17 A. Yeah. That's -- I thought when you said this  
18 name, did anyone do this or this, would you assume, so,  
19 yeah.  
20 Q. Okay. Unfortunate that we -- I apologize for  
21 not clarifying the question.  
22 A. No worries. I wanted to honor your request.  
23 Q. Appreciate you.  
24 Well, we still have to go through it,  
25 though.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

91

1 A. Sure. No problem.  
2 Q. 171 to 180 --  
3 A. Cool.  
4 Q. -- if you would, review those and tell me if  
5 you recall making those tweets.  
6 A. Nope. I don't recall making them, but I know  
7 that this is my Twitter handle.  
8 Q. Okay. The question I'm asking you is, do you  
9 recall making the tweets?  
10 A. No.  
11 Q. Okay. But we've already established, I think,  
12 and you can agree or disagree, that in every case this  
13 is your Twitter handle?  
14 A. Yes, up to page 180.  
15 Q. The @rontoye is on every -- is on every page  
16 that you looked at.  
17 A. Uh-huh.  
18 Q. And as I recall, you don't have any  
19 recollection of your Twitter account being hacked or  
20 anything like that?  
21 A. That's correct, I don't.  
22 Q. Okay. And no one else uses your account to  
23 tweet, correct?  
24 A. That's correct.  
25 Q. Okay. Okay. Well, I'll just ask it straight

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

92

1 up.  
2 A. Sure.  
3 Q. Not being argumentative, just asking the  
4 question.  
5 Are you willing to agree that these are  
6 your tweets?  
7 A. Yes. So far to page 180?  
8 Q. Through page 180.  
9 A. Yes.  
10 Q. Okay. Well, then we can maybe speed this up a  
11 bit.  
12 A. Sure. No worries.  
13 Q. Let's go one -- look at pages 181 to 190, and  
14 tell me if those are your tweets -- tell me if you made  
15 those tweets.  
16 A. I don't recall making them, but this is my  
17 Twitter handle.  
18 Q. Are those your tweets?  
19 A. It looks like it, yes.  
20 Q. Yes. Is that a yes?  
21 A. Looks like it, yes.  
22 Q. I need you to say yes or no.  
23 A. Or it looks like it.  
24 Q. Or I don't know. I mean, those are the --  
25 A. Yeah, I'm not sure. It looks like it.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

93

1 Q. Please tell me one of the three, if you could.  
2 Are they your tweets?  
3 A. Looks like it.  
4 Q. Let me try one more time. I would like yes,  
5 no, or I don't know. I didn't ask if it looked like it,  
6 I asked did you -- are those your tweets? Have you --  
7 or, if you prefer, did you post those tweets?  
8 A. It looks like I posted them.  
9 MR. BEARD: Objection, nonresponsive.  
10 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) No, we're going to keep asking  
11 this question until I get an answer.  
12 A. Cool.  
13 Q. Yes, no, or I don't know?  
14 A. It looks like I made those tweets.  
15 MR. BEARD: Let's go off the record a  
16 second.  
17 A. Sure.  
18 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Counsel, do you agree?  
19 MR. ERICK: No, I don't. Just -- I think  
20 he's answering the question. He's saying that the --  
21 the copies you've given him, the documents, are -- these  
22 appear to be his tweets. He said, That's my Twitter  
23 handle. No one else has used it.  
24 MR. BEARD: He keeps answering a question I  
25 didn't ask. And it's a very simple question here,

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

94

1 Casey.  
2 MR. ERICK: But these -- but listen -- I  
3 understand. Listen. But these are -- are -- these are  
4 taken out of a thread, I believe.  
5 MR. BEARD: Casey, I don't care what his  
6 answer is, I just want one of the three answers. And  
7 there's no reason --  
8 MR. ERICK: Okay.  
9 MR. BEARD: I mean, you know --  
10 MR. ERICK: All right. Then let's do it  
11 again.  
12 Give him one of the three answers.  
13 MR. BEARD: Yes.  
14 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Yes, no or I don't know.  
15 A. Can I go with or?  
16 Q. No.  
17 A. I don't know.  
18 Q. Thank you.  
19 MR. ERICK: Just listen.  
20 A. Yeah, I don't know.  
21 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Are those your tweets?  
22 A. I cannot with 100 percent say it. It looks  
23 like it.  
24 Q. Okay. Well --  
25 A. It's chopped up, cut up. I don't see a URL.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

95

1 It looks like my tweet.  
2 Q. Okay. Well, is that an, I don't know?  
3 A. Correct.  
4 Q. Thank you.  
5 And does that "I don't know" apply to pages  
6 1 through 190?  
7 A. So far, yes.  
8 Q. Thank you.  
9 191 to 200.  
10 A. Sure.  
11 Q. Oh, I'm sorry. And tell us if you made these  
12 tweets, whether you made these tweets.  
13 A. Looks like my tweets.  
14 Q. What page are we --  
15 A. We're on --  
16 Q. Please look at --  
17 A. -- 201.  
18 Q. -- 201 through 210, and tell us whether you  
19 made those tweets.  
20 A. Sure. It appears to be my tweet.  
21 MR. BEARD: Objection, nonresponsive.  
22 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Did you make those tweets, yes,  
23 no, or I don't know?  
24 A. I am not a hundred percent sure if there is  
25 anything that's been added or subtracted from this. So

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

96

1 if I can't give you a hundred percent, if it is my  
2 tweet, in fact, I can say it looks like my tweet.  
3 Q. Mr. Toye, answer the question, please.  
4 A. It looks like my tweet.  
5 Q. That's not the question I asked. Answer the  
6 question I asked, please.  
7 A. I'm not sure.  
8 MR. ERICK: He has, Ty. And, listen, I  
9 mean, I -- and I've let you -- I've given you a little  
10 rope here.  
11 MR. BEARD: If you -- Casey, if you'd like  
12 to stipulate on the record that "it looks like it" is "I  
13 don't know," that's fine.  
14 MR. ERICK: No. I'm not -- I'm not the one  
15 under oath, so it doesn't matter --  
16 MR. BEARD: Well --  
17 MR. ERICK: But he's given you the answer.  
18 At some point we're just -- we're just badgering the  
19 witness.  
20 MR. BEARD: Well, if I have to, I'll dis --  
21 I'll -- I'll -- I'll call this and go up to the judge  
22 and complain about being nonresponsive.  
23 MR. ERICK: Okay. But that's not going to  
24 change his answer. His answer is he thinks he  
25 believes that -- look, he has said that's his Twitter

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

97

1 handle, this -- these appear to be his tweets. These  
2 are selected copies of certain tweets. He's given you  
3 the very best answer that he -- that he can, and -- and  
4 that's it. And if we just keep asking the same  
5 question, at some point I'm just going to have to tell  
6 him he's already answered, and that's it. So I -- I  
7 understand you may not like the answer, but that's --  
8 that's his answer.

9 MR. BEARD: No, I'm insisting on him  
10 answering the question that I asked. At no point --

11 MR. ERICK: He has. He's not -- he's  
12 not --

13 MR. BEARD: At no point did I say, Does  
14 that look like your tweets? I said, Did you -- are  
15 those your tweets or not? Did you send them or not?

16 MR. ERICK: That's his answer. I get it,  
17 that you may not like it. I understand -- I think I  
18 understand, but --

19 MR. BEARD: Okay. Saying that again  
20 doesn't change anything.

21 MR. ERICK: But that's the truthful --  
22 that's his truthful answer.

23 MR. BEARD: That doesn't alter reality.

24 MR. ERICK: Okay. I understand. He is  
25 answering the question. He's not saying, I'm not

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

98

1 answering the question. He's -- He's answered the  
2 question. He's answered it several times, and I've  
3 allowed it, but, to a point, I have to stop it. And  
4 so -- you know, that's -- that's the best the witness  
5 can do. I mean, these are -- these are selected tweets.  
6 He's not -- he's not hiding from the fact that that's  
7 not his Twitter handle. He's said that. And he's said  
8 that, These look like to be my tweets.

9 MR. BEARD: Well, okay. We'll do this --  
10 we'll do it the hard way, then, Casey. That's fine with  
11 me.

12 MR. ERICK: I'm not sure what that means,  
13 Ty, but --

14 MR. BEARD: That means I'm --

15 MR. ERICK: Why don't we ask the witness --

16 MR. BEARD: -- that means I'm going to file  
17 a motion to compel and ask the court for more time --

18 MR. ERICK: Okay.

19 MR. BEARD: -- and go through all that  
20 rigamarole, because, you see, you didn't produce any of  
21 these tweets to us and --

22 MR. ERICK: Ty --

23 MR. BEARD: And I'm trying to authenticate  
24 them in a deposition, and I'm getting, looks like, might  
25 be, could be, don't know.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

99

1 MR. ERICK: No.

2 MR. BEARD: That's fine. That's fine.

3 MR. ERICK: No. He's saying that's his  
4 Twitter handle. He's said, I don't -- I'm not aware of  
5 anyone that's hacked it or used it. He said, These  
6 appear to be my tweets. But these are selected  
7 excerpts.

8 MR. BEARD: That's fine.

9 MR. ERICK: I mean, not -- these aren't --  
10 these don't have other information that would  
11 corroborate the fact that it was taken on a certain time  
12 or date. So that -- that's it.

13 MS. CHRISTIE: They actually have dates.

14 MR. BEARD: Yeah, there are dates.

15 MR. ERICK: Okay. But just --

16 MS. CHRISTIE: They have specific dates.

17 THE WITNESS: I didn't -- this was given to  
18 me.

19 MS. CHRISTIE: And some of them have  
20 specific times.

21 THE WITNESS: You're asking me for --

22 MR. ERICK: He's not saying -- he's saying  
23 that these appear to be my tweets, so I --

24 MR. BEARD: Objection, nonresponsive.

25 We'll move on.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

100

1 MR. ERICK: Okay. All right.

2 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Look at page 211 to 220. Did  
3 you post these tweets?

4 A. It looks like it.

5 Q. When you say, It looks like it, is that yes,  
6 no, or, I don't know?

7 A. It looks like it. I don't know. It's my  
8 Twitter handle.

9 Q. I don't know, is that the answer?

10 A. It looks like that those are my tweets.

11 MR. BEARD: Okay. Objection,  
12 nonresponsive.

13 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Look at 221 to 230, and tell  
14 us -- and answer the question for each of them, did you  
15 post those tweets?

16 A. It looks like it.

17 MR. BEARD: Objection, nonresponsive.

18 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Look at pages 231 to 240, and  
19 please answer the question for each, did you post those  
20 tweets. Or tell us the tweets you didn't post.

21 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

22 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) I'll rephrase.

23 MR. ERICK: Yes, just --

24 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Let's speed this up by simply  
25 making each question inferred that you will tell us if

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

101

1 you made those tweets, if you -- or if you don't recall,  
2 or if you didn't. And you'll describe individually, if  
3 in the batch, some you did make and some you didn't, and  
4 so forth. Is that agreeable?  
5 A. Looks like my tweets.  
6 MR. BEARD: Objection, nonresponse --  
7 nonresponsive.  
8 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Please look at 241 to 250, same  
9 question.  
10 A. It looks like my tweets.  
11 MR. BEARD: Objection, nonresponsive.  
12 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Look at 251 to 260. Same  
13 question.  
14 A. They look like my tweets.  
15 MR. BEARD: Objection, nonresponse --  
16 nonresponsive.  
17 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Look at 261 to 270. Same  
18 question.  
19 A. Sure. They look like my tweets.  
20 MR. BEARD: Objection, nonresponsive.  
21 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Look at 271 to 280, please.  
22 Same question.  
23 MR. ERICK: Object, form.  
24 A. They look like my tweets.  
25 MR. BEARD: Objection, nonresponsive.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

102

1 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Look at 281 to 290, please,  
2 same question.  
3 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
4 MR. BEARD: Counsel, would you please tell  
5 me what the form objection is.  
6 MR. ERICK: It's a -- it's a compound  
7 question. I think the question that we're going with  
8 is, is it or isn't it, or --  
9 MR. BEARD: Well, let me ask --  
10 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Well, when you get through,  
11 Mr. Toye, tell me, and I'll ask the question in a long  
12 and complicated way.  
13 A. Looks like my tweet.  
14 Q. Actually, I'm going to reask the question,  
15 but --  
16 A. Sure.  
17 Q. Thanks. I am representing to you that those  
18 are unaltered copies of your tweets. Based on that  
19 representation being correct, in other words, assuming  
20 that I'm right, did you post those tweets?  
21 A. How do I know if you've presented anything?  
22 Q. I'm saying if it turns out I lied --  
23 A. Right.  
24 Q. -- then you're not -- obviously, you're not  
25 stuck to the answer.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

103

1 A. Several of the tweets are missing information  
2 or cut off in a way. If you look at page 183 --  
3 Q. Sure.  
4 A. -- 244, the sides are altered. There's also  
5 missing spots.  
6 Q. Hold on, hold on, hold on. Let us take a look  
7 at it. 183?  
8 A. Yes, I think it's 183.  
9 Q. Is your copy maybe just printed wrong? Because  
10 mine's crystal clear.  
11 A. Oh, sorry about that. 244.  
12 Q. If you see anything like that, call my  
13 attention to it. I mean --  
14 A. Right.  
15 Q. That's --  
16 A. So then I'm calling attention to a document  
17 you're telling me is perfect.  
18 Q. Well, no, let me -- I mean --  
19 A. Yeah, see, 244 --  
20 Q. I can understand the confusion.  
21 A. -- it looks cut off a little.  
22 Q. Let's see.  
23 A. You see how the -- the words right there, it  
24 kind of looks like it's lined off on a screen capture.  
25 Some of them have different markings in there. So it

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

104

1 looks like, on a document that I'm gonna -- I'm supposed  
2 to auth -- 100 percent authenticate, I'm -- I can't say  
3 that this hasn't been altered in any way.  
4 Q. Okay. Are we looking at the same page?  
5 A. 244?  
6 Q. Oh, 244.  
7 A. You see there's like a slight line through W,  
8 and that W doesn't look like a full W?  
9 Q. Is that illegible?  
10 A. It's -- it's -- it's clearly cut in a way.  
11 There's other examples of it. I'm just not going to  
12 authenticate something. I'm not an authenticator. It  
13 looks like my tweet. It's from my Twitter account.  
14 Q. What I'm asking, and, look, I'm not trying to  
15 trap you into anything.  
16 A. Yeah.  
17 Q. I'm just trying to get these tweets  
18 authenticated.  
19 A. But that's -- I'm not an authenticator of  
20 tweets.  
21 Q. Let me finish, please.  
22 A. Sure.  
23 Q. If, in fact, these are not altered in any  
24 material way, are they, then, your tweets? Are they an  
25 accurate copy of your tweets?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

105

1 A. Hypothetically, if, maybe.  
2 Q. Hypothetically. Hypothetically.  
3 A. If hypothetically they were and you presented  
4 stuff that was hypothetically perfect, and they were my  
5 tweets, then hypothetically, yes, those would be my  
6 tweets.  
7 Q. Well, that's not -- you can't --  
8 A. Well, you just gave me a bunch of hypothetical  
9 questions. So hypothetically --  
10 Q. I'm allowed to do that, Mr. Toye.  
11 A. Me too.  
12 Q. No, you're not, actually. I'm -- I'm indulging  
13 you.  
14 A. Okay.  
15 MR. ERICK: Just question and answer.  
16 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) All right. Let me try again.  
17 A. Okay.  
18 Q. Of all the tweets you've seen -- all the  
19 documents that I'm representing are tweets in that  
20 notebook --  
21 A. That's what it looks like.  
22 Q. -- that Exhibit 28, if, in fact, those are  
23 accurate --  
24 A. Uh-huh.  
25 Q. -- and accurate being defined as nothing

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

106

1 material has been altered --  
2 A. Right.  
3 Q. -- do they rep -- are they accurate copies of  
4 what you tweeted?  
5 A. How can I say that?  
6 Q. Okay.  
7 A. I didn't gather --  
8 Q. Just answer my question. I don't care what the  
9 answer is.  
10 A. I don't know.  
11 Q. Thank you. That's -- I tried.  
12 Where are we?  
13 A. Sweet.  
14 Q. Please look at 291 to 300. For each of these  
15 documents, tell us if you -- well, rephrase that.  
16 Did you post those tweets, and, if not,  
17 tell us which ones you didn't.  
18 A. Looks like it, but I'm not sure.  
19 MR. BEARD: Objection, nonresponsive.  
20 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Please look at 301 to 310.  
21 A. Uh-huh.  
22 Q. Did you post those tweets, and, if not, would  
23 you tell the ones that you didn't.  
24 A. They look like my tweets, but I'm not sure.  
25 MR. BEARD: Objection, nonresponsive.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

107

1 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Please look at 311 to 320. Did  
2 you post those tweets, and, if not, tell us which ones  
3 you didn't.  
4 A. They look like my tweets, but I'm not sure.  
5 MR. BEARD: Objection, nonresponsive.  
6 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Please look at 321 to 330. Did  
7 you post those tweets, and please tell us the ones you  
8 didn't, if any.  
9 A. Can I point out another huge thing, why I can't  
10 say this is my tweet? Here's another representation --  
11 Q. Sure.  
12 A. -- of completely different style of tweet.  
13 322.  
14 Q. 322.  
15 A. Yeah. The bottom's cut off. I don't have the  
16 timestamp. I don't have the -- the same information.  
17 This isn't consistent. I'm not going to authenticate  
18 something like that. It looks like my tweet.  
19 Q. What information is --  
20 A. So look at 322 and 323.  
21 Q. Okay.  
22 A. 323 has a timestamp, date, looks a little bit  
23 more convincing.  
24 Q. Right.  
25 A. But when you go to 322, it's all cut off.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

108

1 Q. Well, is it possible to access Twitter from  
2 various -- from different devices?  
3 A. I don't know.  
4 Q. Do you access Twitter through a phone?  
5 A. Sometimes.  
6 Q. Do you access Twitter through a computer?  
7 A. Possibly.  
8 Q. Are phones and computers different devices?  
9 A. Yes.  
10 Q. Do phone -- does your phone and your computer  
11 look identical on the screen when you access Twitter?  
12 A. I'm not sure.  
13 Q. Come on now.  
14 A. I'm not sure.  
15 MR. BEARD: Objection, nonresponsive.  
16 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Well, is there anything  
17 illegible about the tweet on 322 or anything --  
18 A. It's definitely --  
19 Q. -- that's what --  
20 A. -- altered than other tweets in here. So it --  
21 it is -- it looks like my tweet.  
22 Q. To be fair, I think what you're saying -- what  
23 I'm hearing you saying is, is it's formatted differently  
24 than --  
25 A. It's --

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

109

1 Q. -- than the tweet on 323?  
2 A. -- cut, copied and pasted --  
3 MR. ERICK: Object, form.  
4 A. -- differently, yes.  
5 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Okay.  
6 A. So I can't authenticate it. It looks like my  
7 tweet.  
8 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Thank you.  
9 Is there anything illegible on 322?  
10 A. The text is a little blurry, but it is -- it  
11 looks like my tweet --  
12 Q. Well --  
13 A. -- but I can't say it is for sure.  
14 Q. -- if you would, please just read 322 for us.  
15 A. Sure.  
16 Q. And -- and start with the -- with -- with the  
17 top line.  
18 A. Yeah.  
19 rontoye@rontoye, February 28.  
20 No he isn't. You trolls think him  
21 lawyering up was an offensive move. Sorry. It was  
22 defensive. He knows his skel -- the skeletons he has  
23 hidden that are coming back to haunt him. Smiley face.  
24 Q. Okay. And there's some symbols at the bottom.  
25 Describe those for us, please.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

110

1 A. One looks like a circle with 95, one looks like  
2 two arrows swizzling around with one, and one has a  
3 heart that has 27.  
4 Q. Okay. These are Twitter icons, aren't they?  
5 A. It looks like it.  
6 Q. Okay. The one says -- that has 95, what does  
7 that icon signify?  
8 A. Looks like 95 people commented on it.  
9 Q. Okay. And what is the one with -- the num --  
10 it has the number -- numeral one by it?  
11 A. One shared it.  
12 Q. Okay. And the one, the last, 27?  
13 A. Twenty-seven people in the world liked it.  
14 Yeah, we can go -- the next page has zero  
15 likes, zero re -- or one like, zero --  
16 Q. I appreciate your --  
17 MR. ERICK: Wait for the question.  
18 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) I appreciate you volunteering,  
19 but we don't need that right now.  
20 A. Cool.  
21 MR. BEARD: Where were we?  
22 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Okay. 331 to 342.  
23 A. How -- did you not want me to respond to the --  
24 Q. Oh, yeah. I'm sorry.  
25 A. -- one you asked me previously? I was trying

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

111

1 to honor your question.  
2 Q. Sure.  
3 A. So page 323, we were just going over the -- the  
4 likes --  
5 Q. Right.  
6 A. -- retweets, and that, because you brought  
7 attention to the other ones --  
8 Q. Right.  
9 A. -- so I wanted to really specify that.  
10 Q. Actually, I'm glad you mentioned that --  
11 A. Cool.  
12 Q. -- because I have a question.  
13 A. Can I finish mine that you asked me?  
14 Q. Sure.  
15 MR. ERICK: All right.  
16 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Mr. Toye, you probably ought to  
17 listen to your counsel and stop talking when he tells  
18 you to.  
19 MR. ERICK: Let's just wait for a question.  
20 A. They look like my tweets.  
21 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Okay. Let's go back to 322, if  
22 you don't mind.  
23 A. 330, totally different.  
24 Q. Oh, I'm sorry. Which was the one you were --  
25 A. Page 330 is --

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

112

1 Q. -- complaining about?  
2 A. -- again, completely different from it.  
3 Q. No --  
4 MR. ERICK: Hey.  
5 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Here, listen to me.  
6 MR. ERICK: All right. Can we take a  
7 quick --  
8 MR. BEARD: Yeah, sure.  
9 MR. ERICK: -- break?  
10 MR. BEARD: No problem, no problem.  
11 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're going off the  
12 record at 1:18.  
13 (Break taken from 1:18 p.m. to 1:28 p.m.)  
14 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're back on the  
15 record. The time is 1:28.  
16 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) And how much time -- oh, here  
17 it is right here. Never mind. Never mind.  
18 Okay. Mr. Toye, I showed you 342 pages; is  
19 that correct?  
20 A. So far, I'm on 331, but let's flip to the end.  
21 MR. BEARD: Did we not get through --  
22 A. 342.  
23 MS. CHRISTIE: No. He --  
24 THE WITNESS: There's 342 --  
25 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Oh, okay. Let's finish up 342.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000



DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

113

1 All right. Do these look like your tweets?  
2 A. They do look like my tweets.  
3 Q. Okay. Do all the other tweets in this binder  
4 look like your tweets?  
5 A. They do look like my tweets.  
6 Q. Okay. Let's see. For reference --  
7 A. Sure.  
8 Q. -- the last tweet I showed you was April 4th,  
9 2019.  
10 A. Uh-huh.  
11 Q. And it was our intention to produce these in  
12 chronological order, and I'm sure some of them probably  
13 aren't. But, generally speaking, my question is, after  
14 April 4th, 2019, did you tweet about Vic Mignogna?  
15 A. I'm not sure.  
16 Q. You don't remember if you tweeted about him?  
17 A. I can't recall.  
18 Q. Okay. Did you tweet about Vic Mignogna last --  
19 in the last seven days?  
20 A. I can't recall.  
21 Q. Did you tweet about Vic Mignogna in the last  
22 two days?  
23 A. I don't think so, but I can't recall.  
24 Q. Okay. No mem -- you -- just to be clear, you  
25 don't remember -- all I'm asking is if you tweeted about

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

114

1 him, not what you tweeted -- well, not yet, but not what  
2 you tweeted. And you're saying you don't remember if  
3 you tweeted about him at any time from April 4th to now?  
4 A. I can't recall.  
5 Q. Okay. All right. Have you communicated with  
6 any conven -- well, okay. I'm going to use the term  
7 convention for the next series of questions. And by  
8 convention, I mean convention owner, convention manager,  
9 anyone in some kind of a management position at a  
10 convention. And -- and the type of convention I'm  
11 referring to is anime or science-fiction related. Is  
12 that clear?  
13 A. Sounds a lot of different things, but, yes.  
14 Q. Right. Well, if you need clarification, feel  
15 free to ask.  
16 A. Sure.  
17 Q. Have you contacted any conventions about Vic  
18 Mignogna?  
19 A. There was a conversation between me and a  
20 Kameha Con that had some parts about Vic.  
21 Q. And I'm -- I'm not criticizing. It would be  
22 best if you answered yes or no, and then let me ask you  
23 which ones. It reads better on the transcript.  
24 A. Cool.  
25 MR. ERICK: So we need to do -- do the

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

115

1 question again?  
2 MR. BEARD: Yeah.  
3 MR. ERICK: Okay.  
4 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Have you contacted any  
5 conventions and -- about -- about Vic Mignogna?  
6 A. A convention.  
7 Q. Okay. Which convention?  
8 A. Kameha Con.  
9 Q. Have you contacted any other conventions  
10 besides Kameha Con?  
11 A. Not that I can think of.  
12 Q. You do not remember contacting any convention  
13 about Vic Mignogna, other than Kameha Con; is that  
14 correct?  
15 A. Not that I can think of.  
16 Q. How did you contact Kameha Con?  
17 A. Through text message.  
18 Q. Okay. Did you keep those text messages on your  
19 phone?  
20 A. Yes.  
21 Q. Did you give those -- copies of those text  
22 messages to Shane --  
23 MS. CHRISTIE: Holmberg.  
24 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Holmberg?  
25 A. I can't recall.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

116

1 Q. Did you ever tweet -- scratch that.  
2 Did Shane Holmberg post those text messages  
3 on Twitter?  
4 A. I'm not sure.  
5 Q. Don't remember any of that?  
6 A. Not right now.  
7 Q. Okay. Did you provide those text messages to  
8 your attorney?  
9 A. Yes, I did.  
10 Q. Did you provide copies of your tweets to your  
11 attorney?  
12 A. I gave them access to my Twitter.  
13 Q. Okay. So you gave him the login credentials --  
14 A. Uh-huh.  
15 Q. -- and presumably he would be able --  
16 A. Yes.  
17 Q. -- their -- their firm -- okay. Fair enough.  
18 Have you deleted any tweets about Vic  
19 Mignogna?  
20 A. Nope, not that I can think of.  
21 Q. Okay. Have you deleted any text messages about  
22 Vic Mignogna?  
23 A. No, not that I can think of.  
24 Q. And when I say about Vic Mignogna, what I mean  
25 is anything related to Vic Mignogna, the accusations,

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

117

1 this lawsuit, et cetera. Is that reasonably clear?  
2 A. Not that I can think of.  
3 Q. Okay. And the answer is still not that you can  
4 remember?  
5 A. (Witness nods.)  
6 Q. Okay. Bear with me a moment.  
7 All right. Let's go back to XXXX XXXXXXXX  
8 for a moment. I believe you said that you knew her for  
9 about a year and a half; is that correct?  
10 A. Roughly. Maybe two.  
11 Q. Okay. How did you meet her?  
12 A. I don't remember exactly how I met her.  
13 Friends, something.  
14 Q. Socially?  
15 A. Socially.  
16 Q. Okay. Were y'all friends?  
17 A. Prior to meeting her?  
18 Q. No, no, after you met her.  
19 A. Yeah --  
20 Q. Y'all become --  
21 A. -- absolutely.  
22 Q. And she -- did she live with you?  
23 A. Never.  
24 Q. Okay. Okay. I wasn't sure if I had asked that  
25 question.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

118

1 A. Uh-huh.  
2 Q. And she told you, as I recall -- well, no.  
3 I'll just -- I'll ask the question again.  
4 Did she describe to you an assault or a  
5 sexual assault by Vic Mignogna?  
6 A. Yes.  
7 Q. Okay. Tell us about it.  
8 A. She said that he went into her office, closed  
9 the door, kissed her. And then on his way out said, I  
10 hope -- I hope that was okay, or something along the  
11 line of that, and then walked away.  
12 Q. Did she say whether she was sitting down?  
13 A. I -- I can't recall right now.  
14 Q. Okay. Did she describe the actual, walks  
15 through the door and, like, I don't know, leans over the  
16 desk, or, I mean, did she describe any of that?  
17 A. I can't remember --  
18 Q. Any of that detail?  
19 A. -- that part of it.  
20 Q. Okay. And you didn't see it, of course?  
21 A. I did not see that.  
22 Q. Okay. Do you know Jamie -- well, you know  
23 Jamie Marchi; you've testified to that.  
24 How do you know Jamie Marchi?  
25 A. She's my friend.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

119

1 Q. Okay. About how long have you known her?  
2 A. Four years, four or five years.  
3 Q. Okay. Did you meet her socially?  
4 A. Yes.  
5 Q. Okay. Did she describe a sexual assault, of  
6 any kind, by Vic Mignogna, on her?  
7 A. She described him pulling his -- her hair  
8 and --  
9 Q. Fair enough.  
10 A. -- forcibly whispering -- and then also  
11 whispering in her ear, sexual stuff.  
12 Q. When I say sexual assault, you -- any kind of  
13 assault.  
14 A. Okay. Perfect.  
15 Q. That's fine.  
16 I'm sorry. But, go ahead. Would you  
17 describe what she told you.  
18 A. Yeah. She said that he reached up behind the  
19 back of her head, grabbed it, clinched his fist, pulled  
20 her hair back, and then whispered in her ear, something  
21 that she didn't exactly remember the exact words, but  
22 whispered in her ear creepily and made her feel dirty.  
23 Q. But she didn't tell you what those words were,  
24 just that she was creeped --  
25 A. That was creeped out --

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

120

1 Q. -- she was creeped out by it?  
2 A. Yeah.  
3 Q. Okay.  
4 A. I would be creeped out.  
5 Q. And you believed her, I guess?  
6 A. Oh, yes.  
7 Q. But you weren't there? You didn't see it  
8 happen?  
9 A. Correct. I wasn't there.  
10 Q. Okay.  
11 A. To my knowledge, it happened at Funimation in  
12 the lobby.  
13 Q. Right. In the front lobby of Funimation?  
14 A. Uh-huh.  
15 Q. Have you ever been there?  
16 A. I've visited there once or twice.  
17 Q. What does the front lobby look like?  
18 A. I have no -- I cannot remember. Got a desk, I  
19 think.  
20 Q. And is it a big area, a small area? I mean --  
21 A. It's a big area.  
22 Q. How many people are -- when you've been there,  
23 about how many people, on average, have been in that  
24 area?  
25 A. I have no idea.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

121

1 Q. More than one?  
2 A. Yes.  
3 Q. More than five?  
4 A. I'm not sure. I've been there once or twice.  
5 Q. Have you ever been there when no one was there?  
6 A. No.  
7 Q. Okay. Was there a receptionist when you've  
8 been there --  
9 A. Uh-huh.  
10 Q. -- sitting up front?  
11 A. (Witness nods.)  
12 Q. Okay. Did anyone related to Funimation -- and  
13 I'm gonna -- I'll describe that in a second -- ever tell  
14 you it was okay to disclose that they had conducted an  
15 investigation?  
16 And before you answer, when I say everyone  
17 related to Funimation, I mean anyone employed by Funima  
18 -- that you know was employed, either past, present,  
19 contractor or W-2 employee, anyone in management, and  
20 for purposes of this discussion, we'll include  
21 Christopher Sabat.  
22 So did any of that group of people ever  
23 tell you it was okay to disclose that they conducted an  
24 investigation?  
25 MR. VOLNEY: Objection, form.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

122

1 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Answer.  
2 A. I never had a conversation about that.  
3 Q. Did you have a conversation with anyone at  
4 Funimation who was in management?  
5 A. No, not that I can think of.  
6 Q. And forgive me if I reask questions I've  
7 already asked, but we broke for lunch and I want to make  
8 sure I get it down.  
9 Okay. If you would, take a look at  
10 Exhibit 28 and flip to page 13.  
11 A. Yes.  
12 Q. Would you read the text of that tweet. You can  
13 omit the header --  
14 A. Sure.  
15 Q. -- information.  
16 A. It says, or it reads: I know you have to be  
17 able to add these clues up. Fifteen years of the same  
18 story over and over. People posting their stories.  
19 Maybe, just maybe, there might be some truth to it, and  
20 if there is, you're backing a predator. Does this sound  
21 familiar? Take your time. I can wait. GIF.  
22 Q. Who are you talking about in that tweet?  
23 A. Vic Mignogna.  
24 Q. Don't want to put words in your mouth, but is  
25 it a fair reading of that sentence that you're calling

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

123

1 him a predator?  
2 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
3 A. Yes.  
4 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) When you say predator, what --  
5 what do you think of, yourself, as a predator?  
6 A. Sure. What I think of as a predator is anyone  
7 or anything that's in a position that -- or has ability  
8 to identify, isolate, and take advantage of that  
9 isolation or weakness in another being, thing, item, and  
10 seeks to do some level of harm, or control, manipulate.  
11 Q. So a sexual predator, as people generally  
12 understand that term, would be a predator by your  
13 definition?  
14 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
15 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Correct?  
16 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
17 A. That would be an example, yeah.  
18 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Yeah. It's not necessarily the  
19 only example --  
20 A. Right.  
21 Q. -- I'm just saying --  
22 A. That would be one, yeah.  
23 Q. Yeah. That -- that -- that predator includes  
24 sexual predator; is that a fair statement?  
25 A. Yes.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

124

1 Q. Okay. Okay. Let's flip to page 20. Would  
2 you -- when I ask you to read the tweet, unless I tell  
3 you otherwise, just read the text. You don't have to  
4 read the header. And I mean read it out loud. I'm  
5 sorry.  
6 A. Bye -- I don't know what that is. It's some  
7 kind of thing.  
8 Q. An icon?  
9 A. Yeah, some kind of icon.  
10 Q. An emoticon perhaps?  
11 A. Yeah.  
12 Have fun with the predator. Can't wait for  
13 your -- for you apology.  
14 Obviously spelling mistake, or grammar.  
15 I will unblock you when it comes out just  
16 to see that. Emoticon.  
17 Q. Is this a reply?  
18 A. I don't know. It's missing some data.  
19 Q. Take a look at the header and -- and see if  
20 that clears it up.  
21 A. It says, rontoye@rontoye, February 2. And it  
22 says, replying to canvaspirate and rialisms.  
23 Q. Okay. Do you -- so is canvaspirate a tweet --  
24 a Twitter handle?  
25 A. It looks like it.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

125

1 Q. Okay. Do you know who that might be?  
2 A. Not really, no.  
3 Q. Okay. rialisms is Monica Rial's Twitter  
4 handle, isn't it?  
5 A. Correct.  
6 Q. Okay. All right. So this is posted as a  
7 reply, apparently?  
8 A. Correct. Looks like it, yes.  
9 Q. Okay. Do you remember what the context was?  
10 A. No.  
11 Q. Okay. But you're telling someone, Bye. Have  
12 fun with the predator. Can't wait for you -- your, I  
13 assume --  
14 A. It was --  
15 Q. -- apology?  
16 A. -- supposed to be your, it looks like.  
17 Q. And who are you talking about?  
18 A. Looks like on this one -- I'm not sure on this,  
19 but -- I'm not sure. I don't know who or what was the  
20 previous conversation so it could be anybody.  
21 Q. If you were a betting man, who would you say  
22 you were talking about?  
23 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
24 A. I don't know.  
25 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Okay. Go to page 22, please.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

126

1 A. Sure. Okay.  
2 Q. Same thing. Please read the text.  
3 A. If only one says it, but there are 10, 20,  
4 30-plus people saying the same thing over the past  
5 15-plus years, even if 10 to 20 percent are false, that  
6 would mean no less than 8 are true. If only eight  
7 assaults, is that enough to judge a person as a  
8 predator?  
9 Q. Is that last question rhetorical?  
10 MR. ERICK: Objection to the form.  
11 MR. BEARD: What's the form --  
12 A. It seems like it.  
13 MR. BEARD: -- objection?  
14 MR. ERICK: I just -- I guess I don't  
15 understand.  
16 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I don't understand, in  
17 a sense, it --  
18 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Do you know what rhetorical  
19 means, Mr. Toye?  
20 A. Yeah, abso -- yes, I do, but I'm --  
21 Q. Okay.  
22 A. Yeah.  
23 Q. In other words, are you asking that question  
24 sarcastically to say he is a predator?  
25 A. I'm not sure. I don't know the -- it shows

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

127

1 that I'm replying to somebody, so I don't know exactly  
2 who I'm talking about, what I'm talking about to the  
3 previous tweet. It's not provided.  
4 Q. Would it be a fair inference from that sentence  
5 -- from that sentence that you're calling Vic Mignogna a  
6 predator?  
7 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
8 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) In your opinion.  
9 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
10 A. I'm not sure, based on this.  
11 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Right.  
12 A. But when I say predator, and I'm speaking of  
13 Vic, it's because of my understanding of what he did to  
14 Monica Rial, XXXXX and XXXX XXXX, XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX, Jamie  
15 Marchi, and then the research I've seen online, and the  
16 hundreds and hundreds of things I've seen. So in my  
17 opinion --  
18 Q. We'll get into that later.  
19 A. -- he's a predator.  
20 Q. I appreciate you volunteering, but --  
21 So back to my question. Would it be -- do  
22 you think it would be a reasonable reading of that  
23 sentence --  
24 MR. ERICK: Objection.  
25 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) -- that --

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

128

1 MR. ERICK: Sorry, go ahead.  
2 MR. BEARD: What's your objection?  
3 MR. ERICK: I was -- I was -- I was going  
4 to let you finish.  
5 MR. BEARD: Okay. I'll start over.  
6 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Is it a fair reading of that  
7 question that it implies that Vic Mignogna -- or whoever  
8 you're talking about in here, is, in fact, a predator?  
9 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
10 A. I'm not sure.  
11 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Okay. It would be fair,  
12 wouldn't it, that to take -- to take the words at face  
13 value, if there are 10, 20 or 30 people accusing someone  
14 of being a predator?  
15 A. Right.  
16 Q. Do you feel like that alone is enough to  
17 establish their guilt?  
18 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
19 A. Depends on what you mean by guilt.  
20 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) That they are, in fact, a  
21 sexual predator?  
22 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
23 A. Could be.  
24 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Well, I'm -- okay. I'll ask it  
25 again.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

129

1 If 10 people say Vic Mignogna is a sexual  
 2 predator, do you think they should be believed, absent  
 3 any other evidence, other than they just said it?  
 4 A. I'm not sure.  
 5 MR. ERICK: Objection -- objection, form.  
 6 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Yeah. You're not sure?  
 7 A. I'm not an attorney or lawyer.  
 8 Q. No, I'm just asking if you -- by your  
 9 definition of predator --  
 10 A. Uh-huh.  
 11 Q. -- you know --  
 12 A. It seems to be corroborated.  
 13 MR. ERICK: Hold on, hold on.  
 14 THE WITNESS: Sorry.  
 15 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) If 10 people say he's a  
 16 predator, and we're using your definition of predator in  
 17 this question, do you think that that is sufficient  
 18 evidence to conclude that he is a predator?  
 19 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
 20 A. I don't know what other people can conclude. I  
 21 just know my opinion.  
 22 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) I'm asking your opinion.  
 23 A. In my opinion?  
 24 Q. Yes.  
 25 A. If they had a fiancee like I do that was

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

130

1 assaulted by Vic Mignogna, two very close friends, XXXXX  
 2 and XXXX XXXX, who were assaulted by Vic Mignogna, their  
 3 friend, XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX, who was assaulted by Vic  
 4 Mignogna --  
 5 MR. BEARD: Objection, nonresponsive,  
 6 everything --  
 7 A. -- Jami Marchi, who was assaulted by Vic  
 8 Mignogna --  
 9 MR. ERICK: Everyone needs to let everybody  
 10 finish, so --  
 11 A. Jamie Marchi, assaulted by Vic Mignogna --  
 12 MR. BEARD: Not at the cost of --  
 13 A. -- and then looking online and seeing hundreds  
 14 and hundreds of women saying their story, videos, his  
 15 own personal testimony saying he messed up, yes, it's  
 16 fair to say that's a predator.  
 17 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Okay. Would you do me the  
 18 courtesy --  
 19 A. Sure.  
 20 Q. -- of answering the question I'm about to ask,  
 21 and not the question that you want to answer apparently.  
 22 A. Okay.  
 23 Q. If 10 people say Vic Mignogna is a predator,  
 24 and they furnish no other evidence other than they say  
 25 it, do you think Vic Mignogna should be considered a

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

131

1 predator?  
 2 MR. ERICK: Objection, form. Objection,  
 3 sidebar.  
 4 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Answer the question.  
 5 A. It's not for me to decide.  
 6 Q. I'm asking you if you personally think Vic  
 7 Mignogna is a predator --  
 8 MR. ERICK: Objection --  
 9 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) -- in those fac -- with those  
 10 facts?  
 11 MR. ERICK: Sorry. Objection, form.  
 12 A. I stated my opinion about Vic as a predator,  
 13 and I believe he is, based on evidence.  
 14 MR. BEARD: Objection, nonresponsive. Let  
 15 me try again.  
 16 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) How many people should accuse  
 17 someone of being a predator, or let's just say  
 18 predator -- should accuse someone of being a predator  
 19 and that be sufficient, in your opinion, to establish  
 20 their guilt?  
 21 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
 22 A. I don't know.  
 23 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) You don't know?  
 24 A. Huh-uh.  
 25 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

132

1 THE WITNESS: Sorry.  
 2 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) In the case of Mr. Mignogna, is  
 3 it one?  
 4 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
 5 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Would one person accusing him  
 6 of being a predator be sufficient to convince you of his  
 7 guilt?  
 8 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
 9 A. I don't know.  
 10 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Well, I mean, throughout all  
 11 these 342 tweets you seem to be calling him a predator  
 12 over and over; is that fair to say that?  
 13 MR. ERICK: Objection -- wait. Objection,  
 14 form.  
 15 A. I believe based on what I know from Monica  
 16 Rial, XXXXX XXXX --  
 17 MR. BEARD: Objection, nonresponsive.  
 18 A. -- XXXX XXXX, XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX --  
 19 MR. BEARD: We've heard this before.  
 20 MR. ERICK: Hold on. Hold on.  
 21 MR. BEARD: We've heard this before.  
 22 MR. ERICK: He gets -- Ty, he gets to  
 23 finish the answer. I know --  
 24 MR. BEARD: He doesn't get to filibuster my  
 25 time, Casey.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

133

1 MR. ERICK: He's not filibustering  
2 anything. He's answering the question.  
3 MR. BEARD: No, he's not. He's repeating  
4 the same --  
5 MR. ERICK: You're not even letting me  
6 finish my --  
7 MR. BEARD: I understand, but --  
8 MR. ERICK: Okay. This isn't going to go  
9 well if we keep interrupting each other. So even though  
10 you don't like it, you may not like the answer, he gets  
11 to finish, you get to say what you want to say about it.  
12 There it is.  
13 MR. BEARD: All right.  
14 MR. ERICK: All right.  
15 MR. BEARD: I'm going to ask one more time,  
16 and I will absolutely shut this down and we'll go visit  
17 with the judge. You're being nonresponsive -- your  
18 client is being nonresponsive, excuse me. I don't like  
19 to talk to somebody's client.  
20 MR. ERICK: Okay.  
21 MR. BEARD: And all I'm asking is that your  
22 client answer the question I ask --  
23 MR. ERICK: Yes.  
24 MR. BEARD: -- and not run the clock out.  
25 It's not going to work anyway. We got three and a half

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

134

1 hours, so --  
2 MR. ERICK: All right. I don't want to  
3 argue about it anymore, but go ahead.  
4 MR. BEARD: Let's take a break.  
5 MR. ERICK: Okay.  
6 MR. BEARD: I need five minutes.  
7 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the  
8 record at 1:50.  
9 (Break taken from 1:51 p.m. to 1:59 p.m.)  
10 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're back on the  
11 record for the beginning of disc number 4. The time is  
12 1:59.  
13 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Mr. Toye, if Vic Mignogna were  
14 indeed guilty of the things that you pretty clearly  
15 believe him to be guilty of, what do you think would be  
16 an appropriate punishment?  
17 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
18 A. I'm not sure. I'm not a cop or a lawyer.  
19 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Well, no, I'm asking just your  
20 opinion. I mean, what do you think -- what penalty do  
21 you think someone should pay for that?  
22 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
23 A. For what he did to Monica Rial?  
24 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) If it were true.  
25 A. And XXXXX and XXXX?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

135

1 Q. If it were true.  
2 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
3 A. I'm not -- I'm not sure.  
4 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Should he never be able to work  
5 again --  
6 MR. ERICK: Objection.  
7 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) -- in -- in the anime field?  
8 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
9 A. I'm not sure.  
10 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Okay. Look at page 23, please,  
11 of Exhibit 28. Would you read the text of that tweet.  
12 A. Sure.  
13 Don't give up on him regardless of what  
14 comes out. That is not the intention of anyone. What  
15 most want is the truth to come out, an apology, healing,  
16 and safety for ladies at conventions until he gets help  
17 and proves himself to not be a predator. He needs help.  
18 Q. How can someone prove themselves to not be a  
19 predator?  
20 A. I'm not sure.  
21 Q. So then this tweet -- you put a condition in  
22 this tweet that you can't explain; is that correct?  
23 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
24 A. What was your question?  
25 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) How would he prove himself to

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

136

1 not be a predator? What would he have to do?  
2 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
3 A. I'm not sure.  
4 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Okay. So basically, then, you  
5 weren't real serious about this tweet, then; is that  
6 correct?  
7 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
8 A. I'm not the person that he hurt, so I feel like  
9 -- or a person that is a predator hurt, so I would say  
10 that would be up to the person he or she, the predator,  
11 made the offense to, so whatever that would look like.  
12 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Okay. To be fair, so you're  
13 saying that if the victims were satisfied, you would be  
14 satisfied?  
15 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
16 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) I mean, I'm not trying --  
17 A. Sure.  
18 Q. -- to put words in your mouth, I'm just --  
19 A. No, that sounds --  
20 Q. Is that fair?  
21 A. That sounds fair.  
22 Q. Okay. Okay. What if some victims are  
23 satisfied, but others aren't, is he still a predator?  
24 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
25 A. If some victims are satisfied, is he still a

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

137

1 predator? I feel like if he did the acts, that would be  
2 predatorial behavior. He's forgiven by some and not by  
3 others, but it's not for me to make the determination  
4 for that. But, in my opinion, he would still be a  
5 predator.  
6 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) But to be fair --  
7 A. Right.  
8 Q. -- and throughout these tweets you've called  
9 him a predator, right?  
10 A. Right, because in my opinion, I believe him to  
11 be a predator.  
12 Q. I understand why you did it. I'm just simply  
13 confirming that --  
14 A. Yes.  
15 Q. -- you called him a predator.  
16 A. Correct.  
17 Q. Many times?  
18 A. Yes.  
19 Q. Okay. So would you cons -- would you still  
20 consent -- continue to call him a predator if,  
21 hypothetically, half of his victims said, I'm good?  
22 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
23 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) But the other half weren't,  
24 they weren't satisfied?  
25 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

138

1 A. I'm not sure.  
2 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Did you ever think about that?  
3 A. Yes.  
4 MR. ERICK: Objection.  
5 THE WITNESS: Oh, sorry.  
6 MR. ERICK: No, you're fine. Go ahead.  
7 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Has Vic ever been convicted of  
8 a sexual crime, to your knowledge?  
9 A. I'm not sure.  
10 Q. Well, I mean, it really kind of is a yes or no  
11 or either you --  
12 A. I don't know.  
13 Q. Have you ever heard -- let me rephrase this.  
14 Do you have any evidence that he has ever  
15 been convicted of a sexual crime?  
16 A. No.  
17 Q. Thank you.  
18 All right. Go to page 25. Read that,  
19 please.  
20 A. Sure.  
21 LOL. Exactly. So when it comes out he is  
22 a predator, this isn't my truth, he wouldn't prey on me.  
23 This is current truth of him as a subpar human. What  
24 will be your apology? Give me an example. I already  
25 know I am right, so I don't have to apologize. Insider

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

139

1 knowledge and all, with a smiley face.  
2 Q. What insider knowledge were you referring to?  
3 A. The information I know about his assaults on  
4 Monica Rial, XXXXX XXXX, XXXX XXXX, XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX,  
5 Jamie Marchi.  
6 Q. Okay. By February 2nd, had -- scratch that.  
7 To your knowledge, has -- have XXXXX and  
8 XXXX XXXX commented publicly on this whole matter?  
9 A. Not to my knowledge.  
10 Q. Who reported this incident to Funimation --  
11 MR. ERICK: Object.  
12 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) -- with -- sorry.  
13 Who reported the purported incident with  
14 XXXXX and XXXX XXXX and Vic Mignogna to Funimation?  
15 A. I'm not sure.  
16 Q. Do you know if Monica did, Monica Rial?  
17 A. I'm not sure.  
18 Q. Did you?  
19 A. I did not.  
20 Q. Okay. Has XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX publicly commented on  
21 this matter?  
22 A. Not that I can think of.  
23 Q. Okay. Did you report the purported incident  
24 with Vic Mignogna and XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX to Funimation?  
25 A. No, I did not. I'm not an employee of

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

140

1 Funimation.  
2 Q. I didn't ask that question, but, thank you.  
3 Did Monica Rial report XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX and  
4 Vic Mignogna's purported interaction?  
5 A. I'm not sure.  
6 Q. Did you and Monica Rial text each other  
7 regarding Vic in the last six months?  
8 A. I'm sure we have.  
9 Q. Did you turn those text messages over to your  
10 attorney?  
11 A. Yes, I think so.  
12 Q. Have you emailed each other regarding Vic in  
13 the last six months?  
14 A. Not that I can think of.  
15 Q. Okay. Let's go to page 12 --  
16 A. Sure.  
17 Q. -- please. Well, hold on one second. Maybe  
18 I'll read before I --  
19 A. Sure.  
20 Q. -- direct you. Okay. Yeah, go to 31. Okay.  
21 Read 31, please.  
22 A. I don't need to hear him out because I know a  
23 very personal account of his atrocious behavior, and him  
24 and I are going to talk about it really soon.  
25 Q. Did you literally mean you were going to have a

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

141

1 conversation with him?  
2 A. I'm not sure.  
3 Q. You don't remember what you meant?  
4 A. It looks like it. It looks like I wanted to  
5 have a talk with him.  
6 Q. It wasn't a veiled threat to beat him up or  
7 physically attack him?  
8 A. I'm not sure.  
9 Q. Could it have been?  
10 A. I'm not sure.  
11 Q. If you heard somebody say so-and-so did a very  
12 bad thing, and he and I are going to talk about it  
13 really soon, what would you infer from that statement?  
14 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
15 A. I'm not sure.  
16 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Would it be reasonable for  
17 someone to infer that you're pretty angry with Vic at  
18 this point --  
19 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
20 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) -- when you're typing this?  
21 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
22 A. I didn't mention Vic in this tweet.  
23 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Oh, is this not about Vic?  
24 A. I don't know. I don't have any other tweets  
25 before or after.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

142

1 Q. Okay. Go to page 89, please.  
2 A. Sure. Sure.  
3 Q. Please read that one.  
4 A. Okay. It says: I would. No one wants him to  
5 die. I want to kick his ass for hurting my fiancée and  
6 a few of my female friends. But if anyone threatens his  
7 life, I will report it, and I ask you to do the same,  
8 not just the website, but to the cops.  
9 Q. Who is -- who are we referring to?  
10 A. It sounds like Vic --  
11 Q. Okay.  
12 A. -- because he assaulted my fiancée.  
13 Q. Is there anybody else that in February you  
14 would have tweeted out, I want to kick his ass?  
15 A. There could be people. I'm not sure.  
16 Q. Were there?  
17 A. I'm not sure.  
18 Q. Okay. Were you angry at Vic in early February?  
19 A. Yes.  
20 Q. Okay. Were you angry at him in, say,  
21 late Jan -- that's not -- yeah. Around January 23rd of  
22 2019, were you angry with Vic?  
23 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
24 A. Yes.  
25 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) How angry?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

143

1 A. I was really angry after I found out that he  
2 assaulted my fiancée, yes.  
3 Q. Furious?  
4 A. Pretty furious, yes.  
5 Q. Is that fair?  
6 A. Yeah.  
7 Q. A lot of malice in your heart to him; is that  
8 fair?  
9 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
10 A. No.  
11 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Help me with this. You just  
12 agreed you were furious at him, but there's no malice?  
13 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
14 A. No.  
15 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Okay. Just to be clear, you  
16 can be furious with anger at someone, and that's not --  
17 and that's not malice?  
18 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
19 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) It's not malicious even?  
20 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
21 A. In my opinion, there -- there is -- there are  
22 times when that is correct.  
23 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Was that correct in late  
24 January of 2019?  
25 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

144

1 A. That I didn't have malice towards Vic? That's  
2 correct.  
3 Q. No malice?  
4 A. None.  
5 Q. Okay. Go to 209, please.  
6 A. Sure.  
7 Q. Read that one, please.  
8 A. Sure. No direct apology to Monica or any other  
9 survivors. General comment. And if people respect his  
10 wishes, why are people still attacking her? I think we  
11 give the fans what they want, a court battle, and let's  
12 see who walks away a registered sex offender. Smiley  
13 face. Let's play that game.  
14 Q. Okay. Are you talking about Vic Mignogna?  
15 A. It looks like it, yes.  
16 Q. In fact, aren't you replying to Vic Mignogna?  
17 A. It looks like I'm replying to snap --  
18 snapperking, and it says, and Vic Mignogna, but that  
19 is --  
20 Q. If, in fact, that's Vic Mignogna's Twitter  
21 handle, then you would be -- it's fair to say you're  
22 replying to Vic Mignogna; is that correct?  
23 A. That's not how Twitter works.  
24 Q. Oh. Explain it to me.  
25 A. So some -- if I send a direct message to you,

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000



DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

145

1 for instance, when you tweeted at me, we'll be in touch.  
2 That would be -- you would be sending it to me. If I  
3 reply directly to you it would be, Ron replied to Ty  
4 Beard.

5 But if, say, somebody on that same post  
6 replies to you, since you tagged me, it's going to show  
7 this, this, this.

8 Q. Whoever was tagged in the -- in the  
9 conversation?

10 A. Yes, correct.

11 Q. Okay. When you -- when you --

12 MR. ERICK: Still don't understand it, but,  
13 yeah.

14 MR. BEARD: I'm an expert. Can't you tell?

15 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) But when you're typing this  
16 reply, do you see who all has been tagged in it?

17 A. Not -- I don't really pay attention. There was  
18 so many tweets coming at me at that time period, like,  
19 an --

20 Q. Fair enough.

21 A. -- insane amount of tweets.

22 Q. Fair enough. Fair enough. Okay.

23 Let's see who walks away a registered sex  
24 offender.

25 A. Uh-huh.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

146

1 Q. Were you implying that Vic Mignogna is a  
2 registered sex offender?

3 A. No.

4 Q. Would it be reasonable for someone to imply  
5 that from that statement?

6 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

7 A. No.

8 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) I mean, in your opinion.

9 MR. ERICK: Object, form.

10 A. No.

11 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Do you have any recollection of  
12 what you meant by walking away a registered sex  
13 offender?

14 A. Based on what I saw online, it's talking about  
15 some people with accounts of 16-year-olds and  
16 14-year-olds. I don't know. I'm not a lawyer --

17 Q. Do you have any idea --

18 A. -- but they could come forward.

19 Q. -- what the term registered sex offender means?

20 A. No.

21 Q. Okay. But you used it in this tweet --

22 A. Yeah.

23 Q. -- apparently?

24 What do you think it means?

25 A. Somebody who is known to be a sex offender.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

147

1 Q. Convicted of a sex offense?

2 A. Huh-uh. I don't know.

3 Q. Who registers them, then?

4 A. I don't know. I'm not a cop or an attorney  
5 or -- and don't know the process.

6 Q. So, forgive me, you -- you use the term  
7 registered sex offender --

8 A. Uh-huh.

9 Q. -- in reference to Vic Mignogna; that's fair,  
10 isn't it?

11 A. Could be.

12 Q. No. You just tell me.

13 A. Seems fair.

14 Q. Is that a fair -- is that a fair reading?

15 A. Yes, sir.

16 Q. Okay. All right. You use the term registered  
17 sex offender, and you're sitting here telling me that  
18 you don't actually know what a registered sex offender  
19 is; am I hearing this right?

20 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

21 A. With the full detail, I can't say with a  
22 hundred percent, but somebody who sleeps with  
23 prostitutes and is -- accounts of 14- and 16-year-old  
24 girls, it seems like that's what --

25 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Have you ever had an affair?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

148

1 A. No, never.

2 Q. What did you get divorced over?

3 A. I was an asshole.

4 Q. Is that it?

5 A. Yeah. I didn't like the lady, and she didn't  
6 like me. We got a divorce.

7 Q. You ever had sex with a prostitute?

8 A. Never.

9 Q. Ever gone to strip clubs?

10 A. Yes. I've been to a strip club when I was 18.  
11 Topless. Yeah, when I was 18, but that's it.

12 Q. Let's get back to what you feel is the  
13 definition of registered sex offender.

14 A. Sure.

15 Q. Tell me -- did I hear you correctly -- and I  
16 really am not trying to be combative, but I'm just  
17 trying to get this pinned down.

18 What I hear you say is, I don't really know  
19 what a registered sex offender is.

20 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

21 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Is that fair?

22 A. Based -- in that moment, based on my opinion,  
23 it was a maybe, who knows what could come forward.

24 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Is that term insulting, do you  
25 think?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

149

1 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
2 A. I'm not sure.  
3 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) If I called you a registered  
4 sex offender on Twitter -- on Twitter, would you find  
5 that insulting?  
6 A. I would ignore it.  
7 Q. Would you find it insulting if you read it?  
8 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
9 A. I wouldn't give it a second of thought.  
10 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) So no matter what anybody says  
11 about you on Twitter, you aren't offended ever?  
12 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
13 A. Sometimes.  
14 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Okay. Do you think a  
15 reasonable person would believe that the term registered  
16 sex offender means someone who was convicted of a crime  
17 involving a sexual offense --  
18 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
19 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) -- sexual crime?  
20 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
21 A. I don't know. I don't know what other people  
22 think.  
23 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) So you used this term in regard  
24 to Vic Mignogna without actually knowing what it meant?  
25 Is that --

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

150

1 MR. ERICK: Objection --  
2 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) -- what we're saying?  
3 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
4 A. I'm sharing my opinion.  
5 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) All right.  
6 A. Based on --  
7 Q. But you just said --  
8 A. -- knowing that he assaulted my fiancée, XXXXX  
9 and XXXX XXXX --  
10 MR. BEARD: Objection, nonresponse.  
11 A. -- Jami Marchi, hundreds of girls online --  
12 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Mr. Toye, I need you to answer  
13 my question --  
14 (Multiple speakers overlapping.)  
15 Q. -- and stop going through --  
16 MR. ERICK: It will go quicker, Ty, if you  
17 let him finish, and then you object nonresponsive.  
18 MR. BEARD: No, I don't think so.  
19 MR. ERICK: All right.  
20 MR. BEARD: I've heard that enough. We're  
21 running the clock out. Try it again.  
22 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Would it be reasonable for  
23 someone who reads the term registered sex offender in  
24 reference to another person to conclude that that person  
25 was guilty of a sexual crime, yes or no?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

151

1 MR. ERICK: Object -- objection, form.  
2 A. I don't know.  
3 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) You don't know. Fair enough.  
4 If you read it, would you infer that they  
5 were guilty of a sexual crime?  
6 A. I don't know.  
7 Q. Okay.  
8 (Sotto voce.)  
9 MR. ERICK: Objection to the sidebar  
10 comments. Carey, that's inappropriate, and that's the  
11 second time I've heard you comment about the witness.  
12 Carey, do you understand?  
13 MS. CHRISTIE: I got you.  
14 MR. ERICK: Do you understand?  
15 MS. CHRISTIE: Yeah, I understand you  
16 fully. Calm down.  
17 MR. ERICK: All right. Then let's stop the  
18 cute remarks.  
19 MS. CHRISTI: Calm down.  
20 MR. ERICK: I am calm.  
21 MS. CHRISTIE: No, you're not.  
22 MR. ERICK: Stop -- stop making little  
23 snide remarks.  
24 MS. CHRISTIE: Don't yell at me. Don't  
25 yell at me.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

152

1 MR. ERICK: Okay. Well, then behave  
2 yourself.  
3 MS. CHRISTIE: I am.  
4 MR. BEARD: Excuse me? I'm sorry. Did you  
5 actually tell a female attorney to behave herself?  
6 MR. ERICK: I did.  
7 MR. BEARD: You got to be joking. Ah,  
8 that's beautiful. Okay. Let's go --  
9 MS. CHRISTIE: Isn't that harassment?  
10 According to their definition, it is, Casey.  
11 MR. BEARD: Well, I don't know.  
12 MR. ERICK: Carey --  
13 MR. BEARD: I don't know.  
14 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Mr. Toye --  
15 MS. CHRISTIE: Actually, according to their  
16 definition, what you just said to me is harassment.  
17 MR. ERICK: Let's -- let's take a break.  
18 Let's take a break.  
19 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Mr. Beard?  
20 MR. BEARD: Yeah, that's fine.  
21 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're going off the  
22 record at 2:17.  
23 (Break taken from 2:17 p.m. to 2:25 p.m.)  
24 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we are back on the  
25 record. The time is 2:25.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

153

1 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Mr. Toye, turn to page 11 of  
2 Exhibit 28.  
3 A. Uh-huh.  
4 Q. Read it, please.  
5 A. Yes it does. LOL. There are hundreds of girls  
6 on here testifying to their experience. And are you  
7 blind? Vic's victims are testifying in the court of  
8 social media, and people are calling them liars. This  
9 is why people don't come forward. You blindly trust  
10 this man despite all the evidence.  
11 Q. So you approve of people making accusations in  
12 social media; is that correct?  
13 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
14 A. I don't know.  
15 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Really?  
16 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
17 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Okay. Read -- don't read it  
18 out loud, but take a look at the second line that starts  
19 out with: Vic's victims. Read that line please and  
20 complete the sentence. Just look it over.  
21 A. Uh-huh.  
22 Q. Is it fair to infer that you're approving of  
23 Vic's victims testifying in the, quote, court of social  
24 media?  
25 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

154

1 A. I don't know.  
2 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) You don't know if you were  
3 approving this?  
4 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
5 A. I'm not sure.  
6 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Okay. Let me get this  
7 straight. I just want to be sure I understand.  
8 You say: Vic's victims are testifying in  
9 the court of social media, and people are calling them  
10 liars. This is why people don't come forward. You  
11 blindly trust this man despite all evidence.  
12 Are you telling me that you can't figure  
13 out if you were in favor of Vic's victims testifying in  
14 the court of social media?  
15 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
16 A. I don't know.  
17 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) You don't know if you're -- you  
18 don't know if you meant that that was a good thing or a  
19 bad thing?  
20 A. There --  
21 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
22 A. I -- I'm not sure.  
23 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Okay. Does it offend you when  
24 people testify in the court of social media?  
25 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

155

1 A. I'm not sure.  
2 MR. BEARD: What's wrong with the -- what's  
3 wrong with the question?  
4 MR. ERICK: I don't understand, like,  
5 there's no court of social media, so you're asking  
6 him --  
7 MR. BEARD: Oh, I'm sorry.  
8 MR. ERICK: Well, hold on --  
9 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Would you define the term --  
10 MR. ERICK: -- I'll finish it. I'll finish  
11 it. You're just asking him --  
12 MR. BEARD: I withdraw the question.  
13 MR. ERICK: You're asking --  
14 MR. BEARD: I'll withdraw the question --  
15 MR. ERICK: Okay.  
16 MR. BEARD: -- for your well-founded  
17 objection.  
18 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) What is the court of social  
19 media?  
20 A. I'm not sure.  
21 Q. You're not sure. What do you think it is?  
22 A. Social media.  
23 Q. So the court of social media is social media;  
24 is that correct?  
25 A. Maybe. And it depends on the context of the

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

156

1 conversation.  
2 Q. Well, what's -- in the context of this  
3 conversation?  
4 A. I don't know. I don't have the other parts.  
5 Q. What other parts?  
6 A. This is a reply --  
7 Q. Right.  
8 A. -- to starburstcos, so I don't know what they  
9 said to me.  
10 Q. Is there anything wrong with victims of sexual  
11 assault making accusations on Twitter that they have  
12 been assaulted by a particular person?  
13 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
14 A. If a victim brings their testimony forward and  
15 they want to share their story of a victim, meaning they  
16 were assaulted, I am okay with them sharing their story.  
17 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Is that a yes?  
18 A. I gave my answer. I believe --  
19 Q. Okay. I'll try again.  
20 A. -- there's context. Sorry.  
21 Q. I'll try again.  
22 Is there anything wrong with victims who  
23 claim to have been sexually assaulted, stating on  
24 Twitter, I was sexually assaulted by so-and-so?  
25 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

157

1 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Anything wrong with that?  
2 MR. ERICK: Object to form.  
3 A. I don't know.  
4 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) You don't know. So there's  
5 nothing wrong with it. You just don't know if it's  
6 wrong or right?  
7 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
8 A. I'm not sure.  
9 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Not sure.  
10 Here's what I don't understand. Maybe you  
11 can help me. You seem to have complained a lot -- and  
12 if I'm mischaracterizing the tweets, please correct me.  
13 But you seem to have complained a great deal about the  
14 fact that people are challenging Monica Rial's  
15 testimony, Jamie Marchi's testimony, and so -- sorry,  
16 accusations against Vic Mignogna. You seem to not be  
17 happy about that in these tweets; is that fair?  
18 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
19 A. I'm not sure. I'm not happy that Vic assaulted  
20 Monica.  
21 MR. BEARD: All right. I'm calling this  
22 deposition, and I'm going up to talk to the judge,  
23 Casey. This is bullshit.  
24 Please strike that.  
25 MR. ERICK: Okay. I don't know --

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

158

1 MR. BEARD: Your client is being  
2 nonresponsive in violation of 199.5.  
3 MR. ERICK: Ty --  
4 MR. BEARD: You have not produced -- you  
5 have not produced the tweets. We're trying to  
6 authenticate this so that we don't have to go do this,  
7 but I've had enough of this.  
8 MR. ERICK: Ty, Ty, look --  
9 MR. BEARD: Don't start that shit with me,  
10 Casey. I've had --  
11 MR. ERICK: What are you so -- what are you  
12 so excited about? I'm trying to respond to you.  
13 MR. BEARD: I'm excited because you're  
14 being condescending and I'm getting tired of it.  
15 MR. ERICK: Ty -- all right. All right.  
16 MR. BEARD: You asked the question.  
17 MR. ERICK: I'm not being -- I'm not  
18 being -- listen, I don't understand. I mean, you're  
19 defensive. I'm not being condescending. I am not.  
20 Okay. You just said a certain, whatever you just said,  
21 and let me respond.  
22 Listen, you're asking nothing but  
23 hypothetical questions of a fact witness. He has not --  
24 he has not been designated to give any opinion about any  
25 legal issue in this case.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

159

1 MR. BEARD: I'm calling this.  
2 MR. ERICK: I'm trying -- I'm trying to  
3 respond to you.  
4 MR. BEARD: I'm not interested.  
5 MR. ERICK: Well, what is -- what is --  
6 MR. BEARD: I'm not interested.  
7 MR. ERICK: You're aggravated for -- over  
8 nothing.  
9 MR. BEARD: No, I -- look, I --  
10 MR. ERICK: You're asking him hypothetical  
11 questions, and he's a fact witness.  
12 MR. BEARD: We have sat here for four hours  
13 or -- no, three hours.  
14 MR. ERICK: Ty, if you want to end it,  
15 that's fine. That's up to you. You're asking  
16 hypothetical questions of a fact witness who has not  
17 been designated to give any opinions in this case. He's  
18 not going to be designated to give any expert opinions  
19 or legal opinions in this case. They're not necessarily  
20 proper questions. They're hypothetical questions.  
21 You're asking him --  
22 MR. BEARD: What did you mean when you said  
23 that as hypothetical?  
24 MR. ERICK: You're -- you're --  
25 MR. BEARD: Seriously? That's what you're

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

160

1 saying?  
2 MR. ERICK: I don't understand. I don't  
3 know why we can't communicate about something this  
4 simple. He's -- you're asking him to guess.  
5 MR. BEARD: I asked you a very simple  
6 question.  
7 MR. ERICK: You're asking him to guess;  
8 that's why they're problematic. You're asking him what  
9 other people will think or could think. You're asking  
10 him to guess.  
11 MR. BEARD: You're mischaracterizing what  
12 I've asked.  
13 MR. ERICK: He's a fact witness. You can  
14 ask him factual questions about what he knows, but  
15 you're asking --  
16 MR. BEARD: He doesn't --  
17 MR. ERICK: Okay.  
18 MR. BEARD: Casey, other than what's your  
19 name and where do you work, I think almost literally  
20 every question he's answered is, I don't know. Now, you  
21 know, look, I --  
22 MR. ERICK: That's -- that's the reason --  
23 that's --  
24 MR. BEARD: That's nonresponsive. Just  
25 that simple.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

161

1 MR. ERICK: You're asking him questions,  
2 you're asking him to guess. You're asking him, wouldn't  
3 other people feel this way? He doesn't know that.  
4 You're asking him what people think. He doesn't know.  
5 MR. BEARD: I've asked him what he thinks,  
6 and he doesn't know.  
7 MR. ERICK: He doesn't know because you're  
8 asking him -- it's a hypothetical.  
9 MR. BEARD: I've asked him what he meant  
10 when he said this and he doesn't know.  
11 MR. ERICK: You're saying if you had X, Y,  
12 Z, and so on, would you think this, or wouldn't it be  
13 weird if you thought this, or if you didn't think this.  
14 These are your -- you're asking him to guess these  
15 questions. That's why he -- that's why his answers are  
16 the way they are.  
17 MR. BEARD: We're done.  
18 MR. ERICK: Okay. All right.  
19 MR. BEARD: We're done.  
20 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're going off the  
21 record at 2:32.  
22 MR. ERICK: All right. I guess we're done.  
23 MR. BEARD: No, we're not done. We're not  
24 done. Strike that.  
25 MR. ERICK: Okay.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

162

1 MR. BEARD: Oh, really.  
2 MR. ERICK: I don't know what we're doing  
3 here. You got me --  
4 MR. BEARD: I said we're not done. I  
5 misspoke about 32 seconds ago. I hope it wasn't too  
6 inconvenient.  
7 MR. ERICK: No, I just -- let's go.  
8 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Do you want to go back  
9 on the record?  
10 MR. ERICK: Do you want to take a break or  
11 something? Five minutes? Okay. All right. Let's take  
12 a quick break.  
13 (Break taken from 2:33 p.m. to 2:39 p.m.)  
14 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're back on the  
15 record. The time is 2:39.  
16 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Do you know what polygon.com  
17 is?  
18 A. I think it's a newspaper or article company,  
19 like a news outlet.  
20 Q. Have you ever had any communications with  
21 polygon.com or anyone associated with polygon.com?  
22 A. I'm not sure.  
23 Q. Have you ever made any comments on any -- on  
24 any forum or posting on polygon.com?  
25 A. I can't remember if I have or haven't.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

163

1 Q. Do you know what Anime News Network is?  
2 A. Yes. It's a website.  
3 Q. animenewsnetwork.com; is that correct?  
4 A. I believe so. I'm not sure.  
5 Q. Yeah. Okay. What is animenewsnetwork.com?  
6 A. It's a website.  
7 Q. What kind of website?  
8 A. One that has anime and news on it, and it --  
9 and tracking actors. I don't frequent the website a  
10 ton.  
11 Q. Devoted to anime?  
12 A. Sounds like it.  
13 Q. Okay. Does it have forums?  
14 A. I believe so.  
15 Q. Have you ever posted any comments on the  
16 forums?  
17 A. I'm not sure. I can't remember if I have or  
18 haven't.  
19 Q. Have you ever communicated with Anime News  
20 Network?  
21 A. I'm not -- I'm not sure.  
22 Q. Have you ever communicated with anybody  
23 involved with Anime News Network?  
24 A. I'm not sure.  
25 Q. Are you familiar with an article that was

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

164

1 titled Fixing the Staircase: Victor Mignogna's Sexual  
2 Assault Allegations and the Voice Actors Who Speak Out?  
3 A. Sounds familiar, but I'm not sure.  
4 Q. Do you recall reading such an article?  
5 A. I'm not 100 percent sure, but it sounds  
6 familiar.  
7 Q. Did you talk to anybody associated with this  
8 article, i.e., someone that might be writing it or  
9 something?  
10 A. I am not sure. I don't know.  
11 Q. Do you know if Monica Rial contacted them in  
12 any way?  
13 A. I don't know.  
14 Q. Well, do you know or not? I'm just -- is that  
15 a no?  
16 A. No. That would be a no.  
17 Q. All right. So as far as you know, you had no  
18 involvement in the article, Fixing the Staircase: Vic  
19 Mignogna's Sexual Assault Allegations and the Voice  
20 Actors Who Speak Out?  
21 A. I don't know. I'm not sure.  
22 Q. Do you know what gizmodo.com is?  
23 A. I am not sure.  
24 Q. Okay. Have you ever contacted -- if I were to  
25 represent to you that gizmodo.com is a website --

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

165

1 A. Uh-huh.  
2 Q. -- would you -- rephrase that.  
3 I'll represent to you that gizmodo.com is a  
4 website that reports news in science fiction and the  
5 anime sector.  
6 Have you ever contacted anyone associated  
7 with gizmodo.com?  
8 A. I don't know.  
9 Q. For any reason?  
10 A. I don't know.  
11 Q. Okay. Do you know who Beth Elderkin is?  
12 A. Yes.  
13 Q. Who is she?  
14 A. I've heard her name. I don't know exactly who  
15 she is. I know I've seen her on Twitter and she's a  
16 reporter.  
17 Q. Have you ever had any -- have you ever -- have  
18 you ever sent her any text messages?  
19 A. Nope.  
20 Q. Have you ever sent her any emails?  
21 A. I'm not 100 percent sure. Maybe. I'm not  
22 sure.  
23 Q. Would you have produced those emails to your  
24 attorney?  
25 A. Yes.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

166

1 Q. Have you talked to her on the telephone?  
2 A. I believe I might have spoke to her on the  
3 telephone. I think so.  
4 Q. How many times?  
5 A. I don't know. Maybe once.  
6 Q. What did you talk about?  
7 A. I can't remember the exact contents of the  
8 conversation, but we spoke about, I believe, Monica's  
9 situation.  
10 Q. Have you ever met her face to face?  
11 A. No.  
12 Q. This conversation that you may have had with  
13 her, was it related to an article she was writing for  
14 Gizmodo?  
15 A. I don't know.  
16 Q. Oh, yeah. And with regard -- yeah. With  
17 regards to gizmodo.com and any of the websites I've  
18 mentioned in the last few minutes, you haven't posted  
19 anything on any of their forums, have you?  
20 A. I don't know.  
21 Q. Have you commented on any of their articles or  
22 their other postings?  
23 A. I don't know.  
24 Q. Would you be surprised if someone were to turn  
25 something up showing that you did?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

167

1 MR. ERICK: Object, form.  
2 A. I don't know.  
3 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) You don't know if you would be  
4 surprised?  
5 A. No.  
6 Q. Do you go to anime conventions?  
7 A. Occasionally.  
8 Q. How many have you been to in the last -- since  
9 January 1st of this year?  
10 A. I'm not sure. Four or five, three, somewhere  
11 in there.  
12 Q. What's the last one you went to?  
13 A. I can't recall.  
14 Q. You don't remember the last anime con --  
15 convention you went to?  
16 A. That's correct. I don't recall.  
17 Q. Do you know any -- do you know any organizers  
18 of conventions, or owners or managers of conventions,  
19 related to anime and science fiction?  
20 A. I've met a few.  
21 Q. Who are they?  
22 A. I don't recall all their names, but I know I've  
23 met Chris Slatosch.  
24 Q. Okay. Anybody else?  
25 A. Managers and owners, that's -- I've met a

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

168

1 bunch. I don't know all their names.  
2 Q. Did you send text messages to Chris Slatosch?  
3 A. Yes.  
4 Q. Did you state in those text messages that  
5 charges had been filed against Vic Mignogna?  
6 A. I don't know.  
7 Q. Did you imply that?  
8 A. I don't know. I can't remember.  
9 Q. Can you remember anything you said about Vic  
10 Mignogna?  
11 A. That he assaulted my fiancée and a few of my  
12 close friends.  
13 Q. Okay. Did you urge him to drop Vic Mignogna as  
14 a -- as a -- as a celebrity -- scratch that.  
15 What do they call them?  
16 MS. CHRISTIE: Guest.  
17 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Guest, yeah. Sorry.  
18 A. No.  
19 Q. Let me rephrase that.  
20 Did you urge him to terminate his --  
21 terminate Vic Mignogna's appearance at Kameha Con?  
22 A. No.  
23 Q. Didn't suggest that he do that?  
24 A. Not that I can think of.  
25 Q. Did you threaten him with any consequences if

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

169

1 he failed to do that?

2 A. I didn't threaten him at anything.

3 Q. Did you say that you would withdraw financial  
4 support if Vic Mignogna continued to be a guest?

5 A. There was some parts of that text message where  
6 he had not messaged me back in 10 days, never gave me a  
7 sponsorship package, any information about anything, so  
8 with that, and in addition to a man being there that  
9 assaulted my fiancée, I wasn't going to engage with the  
10 conversation anymore, but there had never been any talks  
11 of any monetary benefit, any -- any sort of packet  
12 whatsoever.

13 Q. As I recall, you gave one instance of a sexual  
14 assault, purportedly, of Monica Rial; is that correct?

15 A. What do you mean?

16 Q. You gave one account of Monica Rial purportedly  
17 being sexually assaulted by Vic Mignogna; is that  
18 correct? It was in the hotel room, etc. I mean, I can  
19 go back if we -- we can -- we can rehash --

20 A. I don't remember.

21 Q. Okay. Tell me about the sexual assault that  
22 you believe occurred by Vic Mignogna on Monica Rial.

23 A. Tell me about it?

24 Q. Tell me what she told you happened.

25 A. She told me that he invited her up to his room,

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

171

1 statements about what specifically was being  
2 investigated, i.e., who was being investigated and what  
3 they purportedly did?

4 A. I'm not 100 percent sure.

5 Q. Okay. Go to page 179 of Exhibit 28, please.

6 A. Sure.

7 Q. Read the text of that tweet, please.

8 A. She didn't hide behind it. That's why he is  
9 fired from every major studio. She presented, and now  
10 he is gone. That can't share all the details. Fans are  
11 upset. I get it. But being rude is not the play here.

12 Q. Who are you talking about in this tweet?

13 A. I'm not sure.

14 Q. Was it Vic Mignogna?

15 A. Could be.

16 Q. What kind of studios is this referring to?

17 A. I'm not sure. Depending on who it was, certain  
18 time periods throughout this you can see that I've  
19 talked about Bill Cosby, who is also an actor, who's  
20 been fired; Harvey Weinstein, who is involved in the  
21 entertainment industry, who's lost a lot of respect. So  
22 I'm not sure.

23 Q. Do you know who tonyshadowmoon is?

24 A. Not that I can think of.

25 Q. @tonyshadowmoon or @deku\_a?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

170

1 wanted to show her something. She went up there. He,  
2 then, grabbed her, kissed her, threw her on the bed.  
3 And then -- I think a guy's name was Stan, came and  
4 knocked on the door and saved her.

5 Q. Okay.

6 A. He pinned her down.

7 Q. Is that the only incident she ever told you  
8 about involving Vic Mignogna and what you would  
9 characterize as assault?

10 A. She has mentioned that he's pulled her hair,  
11 similar to Jamie, before.

12 Q. Okay. Anything else?

13 A. Getting close -- too close to her,  
14 inappropriate kind of hugging. But that's -- yeah.  
15 Just frequent hair pulling.

16 Q. Was there ever an incident involving a jelly  
17 bean that was thought to be an assault?

18 A. The first time I heard of that story was a guy  
19 on YouTube -- Face -- Twitter, named Nick Rekieta  
20 brought that up, so that's the first I heard of it.  
21 But, yeah, then she told me that happened.

22 Q. You referred to the Funimation investigation  
23 numerous times on Twitter, didn't you?

24 A. I'm not sure.

25 Q. Okay. Did you ever -- did you ever make any

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

172

1 A. Not that I can think of. Again, in that time  
2 period I was receiving more tweets per day than Clint  
3 Eastwood, Joe Pesci, and a couple of other actors I  
4 looked up. It was -- I was under assault and  
5 harassment, so I don't know who most of these people  
6 that were attacking and harassing me were.

7 Q. So this could be about Bill Cosby?

8 A. Very possible.

9 Q. Okay. If you would, take a look at page 1.

10 A. Page 1?

11 Q. Yep. I've represented to you that these are  
12 tweets.

13 A. Uh-huh.

14 Q. What's the date on that tweet?

15 A. January 23rd.

16 Q. Okay. Look at page 342.

17 A. Yes.

18 Q. Okay. Assuming that you actually sent all  
19 these tweets, would you agree with the statement that  
20 between January -- January 23rd and April 4th, you sent  
21 approximately 342 tweets regarding Vic Mignogna?

22 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

23 A. I'm not sure.

24 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Do you know how many -- you  
25 have no idea how many tweets you sent about Vic

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

173

1 Mignogna?  
2 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
3 A. No, not exactly.  
4 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Okay. Did you -- did you tweet  
5 a lot about Vic Mignogna?  
6 A. I was under constant barrage and attack --  
7 MR. BEARD: Objection, nonresponse.  
8 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Did you tweet a lot about --  
9 A. -- so I had --  
10 MR. ERICK: Go ahead. Let him finish.  
11 A. I was under constant attack and harassment,  
12 being called names, being attacked, harassed,  
13 relentlessly.  
14 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) I didn't ask that question.  
15 A. So I responded.  
16 MR. ERICK: Hold on, hold on. Let him ask  
17 you a question. Go ahead.  
18 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) I didn't ask that question. I  
19 asked you if you tweeted a lot about Vic Mignogna.  
20 A. I don't know if it was exactly about Vic  
21 Mignogna, but I know I was under a constant attack and  
22 having to reply to people.  
23 MR. BEARD: Objection, nonresponsive.  
24 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Would you think it unusual if  
25 someone were to send -- were to tweet, say, 340 times in

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

174

1 a couple of months about one person they claimed to  
2 hate?  
3 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
4 A. I don't know.  
5 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Well, I mean, do you think it  
6 unusual?  
7 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
8 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Yes or no? I mean, that is  
9 kind of a yes-or-no thing.  
10 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
11 A. I don't know.  
12 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Is it unusual for someone to do  
13 that?  
14 A. For me, in this situation, I was under attack.  
15 I was getting tweeted at --  
16 MR. BEARD: Objection, nonresponsive.  
17 A. -- so --  
18 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) You're not obsessed with Vic  
19 Mignogna, are you?  
20 MR. ERICK: Objection to form.  
21 A. No.  
22 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) You don't have a crush on him  
23 or anything?  
24 A. No.  
25 Q. Let's see. Have you tweeted about any GoFundMe

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

175

1 accounts in the last six months?  
2 A. Possibly.  
3 Q. Do you remember tweeting about any GoFundMe  
4 accounts in the last six months?  
5 A. Vaguely.  
6 Q. Remember what you said?  
7 A. No.  
8 Q. Okay. Does Vic Mignogna have a GoFundMe  
9 project currently?  
10 A. I found out that, yesterday after watching the  
11 deposition, that he does, in fact, have one, but he  
12 doesn't even know what's going on or where the money  
13 goes. So, yeah, he does have one.  
14 Q. Okay.  
15 A. Yeah.  
16 Q. Yeah. So go to page 209.  
17 A. Sure.  
18 Q. Sorry. 269. 289. Hold on. Hold on. Let's  
19 us look first. Okay. Yeah. Yep. Look at 289, please,  
20 page 289.  
21 A. Cool.  
22 Q. Read the tweet, please. I'm sorry, read it out  
23 loud.  
24 A. Nope. We don't delete it, but I am going to  
25 have them review this entire situation. I welcome a

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

176

1 case in court. I just don't need fans to fund it.  
2 Q. What were you talking about?  
3 A. I'm not sure.  
4 Q. You don't know what "it" is?  
5 A. It depends on the content of -- the context of  
6 the conversation.  
7 Q. I'm just asking, you said I just don't need  
8 fans to fund it. What "it" are you referring to?  
9 A. Maybe a case in court.  
10 Q. You're not referring to a GoFundMe?  
11 A. I'm not sure.  
12 Q. Go to page 291. Read that out loud, please.  
13 A. No, she isn't. You all will see, and you have  
14 no idea the depth of this. The info in the article is  
15 just the tip of the iceberg. He is asking fans to pay  
16 for his legal help. Hilarious. I will donate to it to  
17 prove a point. He knows what he did, admits it, and now  
18 it's on.  
19 Q. Well, who's this about?  
20 A. I'm not sure.  
21 Q. Do you think it was about Vic Mignogna?  
22 A. Possible.  
23 Q. But not sure?  
24 A. Not sure.  
25 Q. Do you know anybody else that's asking fans to

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000



DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

177

1 pay for their legal help?  
2 A. Not to my knowledge.  
3 Q. Do you think Vic Mignogna asked his fans to pay  
4 for his legal help?  
5 A. Yes, he did.  
6 Q. When?  
7 A. When he endorsed it, when he said that, my  
8 friend set this up, and I appreciate the outpouring. So  
9 by his endorsement, he approved the asking of it.  
10 Q. Make sure I understand this.  
11 A. Sure.  
12 Q. A statement that says 'I appreciate anything  
13 you want to do' is equivalent to 'Please give me money'?  
14 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
15 A. Maybe.  
16 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) In your opinion.  
17 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
18 A. Depends.  
19 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Okay. When did you find out  
20 about Vic Mignogna's GoFundMe again?  
21 A. I'm not sure.  
22 Q. I thought you just said a moment ago that you  
23 just found out yesterday.  
24 A. Oh, I thought you were meaning date.  
25 Q. Approximately's fine.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

178

1 A. I said I -- I -- when -- can you clarify what  
2 you just said?  
3 Q. When did you find out that Vic Mignogna had a  
4 GoFundMe dedicated to his legal expenses?  
5 A. So I didn't -- what I mentioned was I heard  
6 yesterday that Vic endorsed that he approved Nick, but  
7 doesn't realize where the money is going, where it's  
8 spent, how it was set up.  
9 MR. BEARD: Objection, nonresponsive.  
10 A. But I heard about it from Nick.  
11 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) When did you find out about Vic  
12 Mignogna's GoFundMe?  
13 A. I'm not sure exactly.  
14 Q. Was it a week ago?  
15 A. No.  
16 Q. Was it a month ago?  
17 A. I'm not sure. I don't know.  
18 Q. Okay. Let's see. Turn to 301, please. No.  
19 I'm sorry. 294. Excuse me. Read that out loud,  
20 please.  
21 A. Sure.  
22 I am not worried about him being lawyered  
23 up. Smiley face. I was only speaking towards me  
24 sharing a post that was later found to be fake. I don't  
25 stand for falsified evidence. Smiley face. I welcome a

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

179

1 case. It's just sad Vic has to use fans to pay for it.  
2 Q. Is that Vic Mignogna?  
3 A. Could be. It sounds like it.  
4 Q. Okay. How is he using fans to pay for it --  
5 well, first of all, let me back up.  
6 What is being paid for?  
7 A. What is being paid for?  
8 Q. Yeah. In this -- you're referring -- you said  
9 to pay for "it." What is it?  
10 A. What the GoFundMe account is set up for, it  
11 seems like.  
12 Q. If I could -- is it the GoFundMe account?  
13 A. Let's see. I'm not sure exactly, but it seems,  
14 based on this, it could be.  
15 Q. Oh, no, I'm sorry, you're right, you're right,  
16 you're right.  
17 It is the -- is his legal expenses; is that  
18 correct?  
19 A. Seems like that's what it is, yes.  
20 Q. Okay.  
21 A. For -- on the site it says his legal defense,  
22 not offense.  
23 Q. And you state he used -- he has to use fans to  
24 pay for it.  
25 How he is using fans?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

180

1 A. With -- in my opinion, based on what I read on  
2 the GoFundMe page, that this is for Vic's legal defense.  
3 He's using fans because it's not meant to defend  
4 himself, it's meant to go after people that come forward  
5 and try to silence victims. So in my opinion, that is  
6 what it is.  
7 Q. Could it be for the defense of his reputation?  
8 A. I don't know.  
9 Q. Just asking if it's possible.  
10 A. I don't know.  
11 Q. You don't know if it's possible?  
12 A. I'm not sure.  
13 Q. Okay. Have you ever stated that Vic Mignogna  
14 was stealing from fans?  
15 A. I don't know.  
16 Q. Did you ever tweet anything out about that?  
17 A. I'm not sure.  
18 Q. Yeah, I know.  
19 Let me see. Which one? Do you remember?  
20 Here we go.  
21 Would you read number 297, please?  
22 A. Sure.  
23 Q. I'm sorry. Read it out -- assume that I'm  
24 saying read it out loud unless I specifically say read  
25 it silently.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

181

1 A. Okay.  
2 Q. So please read it out loud.  
3 A. Ask yourself this: What if he doesn't take one  
4 person to court? What will you think when I make a  
5 donation to his GoFundMe with the hopes we go to court  
6 to prove to the world who he is? If he takes no one to  
7 court, he stole fans' money, 100K in legal fees. Come  
8 on.  
9 Q. Who are you talking about?  
10 A. It sound -- I'm not sure in this tweet, but it  
11 sounds like Vic.  
12 Q. Well, I mean, if he -- if he takes no one to  
13 court, does that mean sue someone?  
14 A. I'm not sure.  
15 Q. Okay. What have your legal fees amounted to up  
16 to this point in this case?  
17 A. I don't recall.  
18 Q. More than \$10,000?  
19 A. Yes.  
20 Q. More than \$20,000?  
21 A. I'm not sure.  
22 Q. More than 30,000?  
23 A. I'm not sure.  
24 Q. More than 40?  
25 A. I don't know.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

182

1 Q. A hundred thousand in legal fees, does that  
2 seem exorbitant to you to sue people for defamation?  
3 A. I don't know.  
4 Q. Okay. If someone chooses to believe Vic over  
5 Monica Rial regarding the allegations that she's made,  
6 does that constitute harassment of Monica Rial?  
7 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
8 A. I don't know.  
9 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Do you think it's harassment?  
10 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
11 A. I don't know.  
12 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) If they say, I don't believe  
13 her, is that harassment in your opinion?  
14 MR. ERICK: Object to form.  
15 A. I don't know.  
16 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Okay. Have you ever claimed  
17 that supporting Vic constituted harassment?  
18 A. I'm not sure.  
19 Q. Okay. Do you believe everything you read on  
20 the internet?  
21 A. No.  
22 Q. Do you believe everything negative you read  
23 about Vic on the internet?  
24 A. No.  
25 Q. What's something you've read about him,

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

183

1 negative, that you didn't believe?  
2 A. I'm not sure. I can't recall.  
3 Q. So you really can't answer no, then, right?  
4 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
5 A. I can say maybe no.  
6 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Which is it?  
7 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
8 A. Repeat your question.  
9 MR. BEARD: Would you read that back?  
10 (Question read back.)  
11 A. There's been so many things that have gone back  
12 and forth and all over the -- again, you're seeing an --  
13 accounts of 342 tweets that you're saying that I did in  
14 response to people coming at me and harassing me. I  
15 can't remember. But I don't believe everything that  
16 everyone says about him.  
17 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) But you can't -- if I'm hearing  
18 you correctly, you can't give me an example of anything  
19 negative you read about him that you didn't believe?  
20 A. Not at this time, but there are things that I'm  
21 sure that I've, in my mind, said maybe it's not true.  
22 Q. I believe you've said this, but do you believe  
23 the accused has a right to be heard?  
24 No, I'm sorry, you haven't said that. My  
25 bad. Scratch that.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

184

1 Do you believe that someone accused of a  
2 sexual crime has the right to be heard in public?  
3 A. Yes.  
4 Q. Do you believe they have the right to post on  
5 Twitter that they didn't do it?  
6 A. Yes.  
7 MR. ERICK: Object, form.  
8 THE WITNESS: Oh, sorry.  
9 MR. ERICK: That's all right. Go ahead.  
10 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) You can answer.  
11 Do you believe that they have the right to  
12 say on Twitter that their accuser is not telling the  
13 truth?  
14 A. Yes.  
15 Q. And do you agree that saying, I didn't do it,  
16 that person is lying --  
17 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
18 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) -- on Twitter? That's okay?  
19 You don't have a problem with that?  
20 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
21 A. Depends.  
22 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) I'll reask it a different way.  
23 Do believe it is wrong of someone accused  
24 of a sexual crime to say on Twitter, I didn't do it?  
25 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

185

1 A. No.  
2 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Okay. Do you believe it's  
3 wrong of someone accused of a sexual crime to say on  
4 Twitter, My accuser is lying?  
5 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
6 A. No.  
7 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Do you think it is wrong for  
8 some -- for a friend of someone accused of sexual  
9 assault to say he didn't do it --  
10 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
11 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) -- on Twitter?  
12 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
13 A. No -- yeah. No.  
14 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Do you think it's wrong for a  
15 friend of someone accused of a sexual crime to say the  
16 accuser is lying?  
17 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
18 A. No.  
19 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Do you think it is wrong for a  
20 friend of an accuser to give -- sorry, scratch that --  
21 for a friend of someone accused of a sexual assault to  
22 give money to their friend to pay for his legal  
23 expenses --  
24 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
25 A. I don't know.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

186

1 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) -- related to the accusation of  
2 sexual assault?  
3 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
4 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) You can answer.  
5 A. I don't know.  
6 Q. You don't know if that's right or wrong?  
7 A. Depends on the circumstances.  
8 Q. When would it be wrong?  
9 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
10 A. I'm not sure.  
11 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Okay. To be clear, you're not  
12 saying -- and, again, I don't want to put words in your  
13 mouth. You're not saying there's anything wrong with  
14 Vic's supporters saying I don't believe Monica Rial?  
15 A. I have no problem with that.  
16 Q. Okay. Do you have any problem with them saying  
17 not only do I not believe Monica, I think she's lying?  
18 A. No.  
19 Q. I mean, other than the obvious problem of being  
20 in a romantic relationship, but I understand that,  
21 but --  
22 In the last -- well, since January 25th,  
23 let's say it that way, what's been the most common thing  
24 you've tweeted about?  
25 A. I'm not sure.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

187

1 Q. Prior to January 20th of 2019, how many times  
2 had you tweeted about Vic, if any?  
3 A. I have no idea.  
4 Q. Do you recall tweeting about Vic in 2018?  
5 A. No, not that I can think of.  
6 Q. Have you ever used the hashtag, #kickvic?  
7 A. I don't remember. Maybe.  
8 Q. Do you have any memory of using the hashtag,  
9 #kickvic?  
10 A. There's a possibility. I cannot remember.  
11 Q. So is that a no?  
12 A. It's a maybe.  
13 Q. Have you personally witnessed a single assault,  
14 as you define that term, by Vic Mignogna, against  
15 anyone?  
16 A. I've seen him hug inappropriately, fans at  
17 conventions, yes.  
18 Q. Tell me about one of those incidents, please.  
19 A. Sure. Grabbing a fan and wrapping his legs  
20 around her and hugging her.  
21 Q. Wrapping his legs around her?  
22 A. Yes. Like full-on body hug.  
23 Q. Okay. Where was this?  
24 A. It may be at Florida Supercon. I think that  
25 was where it was at.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

188

1 Q. Was it in front of a bunch of fans?  
2 A. Yes. It was at his autograph line.  
3 Q. So he walked up and hugged a fan?  
4 A. No. She came up.  
5 Q. Okay. He hugged her?  
6 A. Uh-huh.  
7 Q. And you thought that was inappropriate?  
8 A. The way he did it with the girl, not sure how  
9 old she was, absolutely.  
10 Q. Did you ask her?  
11 A. No. Neither did he.  
12 Q. Did you -- I didn't ask about that. But that's  
13 fine. Did you ask her if she felt uncomfortable?  
14 A. I was helping Monica.  
15 Q. That's not my question. Did you ask her if  
16 it was --  
17 A. No.  
18 Q. If she -- okay. So you didn't ask her if she  
19 felt it was uncomfortable, but you decided that it was  
20 inappropriate; is that correct?  
21 A. In my opinion, yes.  
22 Q. In your opinion. How do you know you're right  
23 in a situation like that?  
24 A. I'm not sure. Just an opinion.  
25 Q. All right. Do you know if the person -- if

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

189

1 this purported victim's parents were there with her?  
2 A. I don't know.  
3 Q. You didn't bother to check?  
4 A. Nope.  
5 Q. Okay. Any other inappropriate occurrences that  
6 you can think of?  
7 A. Not that I've seen personally.  
8 Q. Okay. I want to make this clear. Are you  
9 saying the only one that you can remember is this one  
10 you just -- you just accounted for?  
11 A. In person?  
12 Q. Yeah.  
13 A. Yes. That's the only one in person.  
14 Q. Have you stated that Vic Mignogna committed  
15 sexual assault publicly?  
16 A. I'm not sure. Maybe.  
17 Q. If you had said it -- if you had tweeted that,  
18 would you agree that's a public statement?  
19 MR. ERICK: Object, form.  
20 A. I guess, yeah.  
21 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Okay. Have you told other  
22 people verbally that Vic Mignogna has sexually assaulted  
23 anyone, besides Monica and Jamie, and the twins, and  
24 XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX?  
25 A. And the people that have come forward online

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

190

1 that -- are you talking about those things?  
2 Q. Yeah. Besides the ones that you mentioned,  
3 that you have specific knowledge of --  
4 A. Right.  
5 Q. -- have you told anybody that he assaulted  
6 other people?  
7 A. Not that I can think of.  
8 Q. Okay. You did say you had hundreds of women  
9 who were going to come forward publicly, didn't you?  
10 MR. ERICK: Object, form.  
11 A. It -- there --  
12 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) To -- to talk about Vic  
13 Mignogna's purported sexual assault?  
14 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
15 A. Yeah, after doing my research online, looking  
16 up different things, there have been way -- plenty, way  
17 more than hundreds of women.  
18 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) But did you talk to all of  
19 these women?  
20 A. No.  
21 Q. How many of them did you talk to? Let me  
22 rephrase that.  
23 Did you communicate with any of them?  
24 A. No. But based on my belief, and also  
25 understanding of what happened to Monica, XXXXX and

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

191

1 XXXX, XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX, Jamie Marchi, those stories  
2 resounded and corroborated the stories that they --  
3 their testimony that they gave me, so it corroborated  
4 it, so I believe them.  
5 Q. So not to be pedantic, but you said they were  
6 going to come forward.  
7 Did you -- what did you mean by that?  
8 A. Well, they have come forward. They posted  
9 their stories of him.  
10 Q. Oh, when you -- okay. So if I'm hearing you  
11 correctly, when you said that they'll come forward, it  
12 wasn't in this case, it was just they were going to come  
13 out in public?  
14 A. They have or could. It's hypothetical.  
15 Q. Well, no, I mean, didn't you say --  
16 A. And there have been.  
17 Q. -- that hundreds of women would come out?  
18 A. I don't know.  
19 Q. You don't know.  
20 MR. ERICK: Object, form.  
21 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Did you say thousands of women  
22 were going to come forward and corroborate assaults --  
23 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
24 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) -- made by Vic Mignogna  
25 against --

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

192

1 MR. ERICK: Sorry. Objection, form.  
2 A. I don't remember if I said that, but I know  
3 that after my research and what he's done to XXXXX and  
4 XXXX, XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX, Monica, Jamie Marchi, and then I  
5 find out from more and more people throughout this case,  
6 him admitting he's failed to ask consent at conventions  
7 on multiple occasions, it's not hard to reasonably  
8 deduce that thousands is not an unreasonable number.  
9 There's mountains and mountains and mountains of  
10 testimonies online of their personal accounts: I was  
11 16, Vic creepily kissed me, put his hand up my dress.  
12 MR. BEARD: Nonresponsive. That's enough,  
13 please. We need to get --  
14 MR. ERICK: Go ahead and finish.  
15 A. Put his hand up my dress, touched my boobs in  
16 an elevator, kissed me, pulled my hair, mountains and  
17 mountains of testimony online.  
18 MR. BEARD: Objection, nonresponsive.  
19 (Exhibit 25 previously marked.)  
20 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) I'm handing you Exhibit 25.  
21 Just keep the book there. I'll represent to you that  
22 that was an exhibit produced in Vic Mignogna's  
23 deposition by your counsel.  
24 Have you ever seen that document before?  
25 A. I believe so. Maybe.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

193

1 Q. Okay. What is it?

2 A. This is a -- what do we call this exhibit?

3 Q. It's got a number at the bottom, 25, I believe.

4 A. Oh, yeah. This is Exhibit 5. It reads  
5 prettyuglylittleliar.net.

6 Q. Okay. I apologize. We didn't make extra  
7 copies of this. We're going to have to bat this back  
8 and forth.

9 THE REPORTER: I have it from yesterday.

10 MR. BEARD: Oh, do you? Oh, great. Sorry.  
11 Would you hand him 25, please.

12 THE WITNESS: Thank you, ma'am.

13 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) All right. Let's look at --

14 A. Wow.

15 Q. Okay. Sorry. Little confusion on our side.  
16 Tell me, again, what this is.

17 A. Exhibit 25.

18 Q. Right. And do you recognize the document --

19 A. It looks familiar.

20 Q. -- the contents of the document?

21 A. Yes.

22 Q. What do you recognize it as?

23 A. It shows at the bottom  
24 prettyuglylittleliar.net. And --

25 Q. What is that?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

194

1 I'm sorry. I interrupted you. I didn't  
2 mean to do that. I'll ask that later.

3 A. It is a website.

4 Q. Okay. I'm sorry. My bad. Go back and tell us  
5 what this document is, please.

6 A. Exhibit 25?

7 Q. Right.

8 A. Vic Mignogna allegations supporting or relevant  
9 information to those allegations.

10 Q. Okay.

11 A. It's an allegation, Document 25.

12 Q. Did you have any involvement in preparing this  
13 document?

14 A. I don't know. I don't remember.

15 Q. Okay. Go to page 2.

16 A. Sure.

17 Q. There's a section at the bottom titled:  
18 Allegation.

19 A. Yep.

20 Q. What does the word allegation mean to you?

21 A. What somebody's testimony or what they're  
22 saying happened to them.

23 Q. Okay. Look at the first name,  
24 sharonbtw@sharonB89188965.

25 A. Okay.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

195

1 Q. Who is that?

2 A. I'm not sure.

3 Q. Okay. And that name -- that allegation is  
4 duplicated one, two, three times more, correct?

5 Well, yeah, I mean, twice on this page --

6 A. Right.

7 Q. -- on page 2.

8 A. I think --

9 Q. And once on page 3.

10 A. I think it's better clarifying different things  
11 than showing corroborated proof that this is about the  
12 timeline.

13 Q. I appreciate the suggestion, but can you  
14 confirm that sharonbtw@sharonB89188965 appears on that  
15 page?

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. Okay. There's a paragraph below that name.  
18 Are these paragraphs allegations against Vic Mignogna?

19 A. It's in that section, it's addressing the  
20 rumors and accusations and allegations, so it seems to  
21 be.

22 Q. Do you believe this allegation, this one on the  
23 top of page 3?

24 A. Yes.

25 Q. Why?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

196

1 A. Because of after hearing what happened to  
2 Monica Rial, XXXXX XXXX, XXXX XXXX, XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX,  
3 Jamie Marchi, and the girls that come up in convention  
4 lines that mention it, online research, YouTube videos,  
5 Vic's own testimony saying he's messed up, he needs  
6 help, psychological help, it leads me to believe that  
7 this person is being honest in that situation.

8 Q. But you don't know who this person is, right?

9 A. Nope, don't know them.

10 Q. If you don't know who she is, how do you know  
11 she even exists?

12 A. I don't know. They have provided a ton of  
13 links.

14 Q. Who are they?

15 A. Whoever that is.

16 Q. Whoever what is?

17 A. sharonbtwsharonB89188965, and michelemc73,  
18 that's who she's replying to.

19 Q. I'm sorry. What page are you looking at? I  
20 was looking at the top of page 3.

21 A. Page 2.

22 Q. Go to page 3 and look at the top.

23 A. Page 3?

24 Q. Yeah.

25 A. She's replying to a few different people.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

197

1 Q. Okay. Yeah, I get that.  
2 A. Yeah.  
3 Q. So do you know who @boopidoo88 is?  
4 A. No, I don't know them.  
5 Q. Do you know who @davidlaus1 is?  
6 A. No, I do not know them.  
7 Q. Do you know if either of these people -- and I  
8 put that word in quotes.  
9 A. Uh-huh.  
10 Q. Do you know if either of these people exist?  
11 A. They've made posts, so I don't know or not.  
12 Q. Do you know if they -- whether or not they are  
13 actual live people?  
14 A. I'm not -- I'm not sure.  
15 Q. Not sure. But you believe them?  
16 A. Yes.  
17 Q. You didn't bother to verify that they exist; is  
18 that correct?  
19 A. Nope.  
20 Q. Did you bother to verify anyone listed in the  
21 section called Allegation, on page 2, any of these names  
22 that begin with an at symbol?  
23 MR. ERICK: Object to form.  
24 A. I reviewed them.  
25 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) How did you verify that they

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

198

1 existed?  
2 A. I clicked on the links, and it looks like those  
3 are pretty solid links.  
4 Q. Describe what a pretty solid link is.  
5 A. Corroboration of the timeline.  
6 Q. But, I mean, did you ever talk to any of these  
7 people?  
8 A. Not that I know of.  
9 Q. Did you ever exchange emails with them?  
10 A. No, not that I know of.  
11 Q. Did you ever exchange text messages?  
12 A. Not that I know of.  
13 Q. So you clicked -- your words, you clicked on a  
14 link and decided that they exist?  
15 MR. ERICK: Object, form.  
16 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) That's a question. I'm sorry.  
17 I didn't frame it as a question.  
18 A. Yeah.  
19 Q. Is that what you're saying?  
20 MR. ERICK: Object, form.  
21 A. Yeah.  
22 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Really?  
23 A. Uh-huh.  
24 Q. Okay. Let's see, let's see, let's see. Okay.  
25 Okay. Are these some of the hundreds of

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

199

1 people you were referring to earlier who were going to  
2 come out and accuse Vic?  
3 MR. ERICK: Object, form.  
4 A. These would be examples of a very small  
5 microcosm of what I've seen, but this represents -- I  
6 mean, it looks like hundreds on this page.  
7 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) I said some of them.  
8 A. Yes. So this would be a very small microcosm  
9 of the hundreds.  
10 Q. What website was this taken from again?  
11 A. Exhibit 25 reads prettyuglylittleliar.net.  
12 Q. And tell me again what that is.  
13 A. It's a website, a forum, I think.  
14 Q. Have you accessed that forum?  
15 A. I have seen this, yes.  
16 Q. Did you -- did you pull these links? Did you  
17 copy these links from the forum?  
18 A. I looked at the links. I clicked on them, yes.  
19 Q. No. Did you copy them and provide them to your  
20 lawyer or someone else?  
21 A. I think I sent them the hyperlink.  
22 Q. Okay. Okay. Okay. What is a liar?  
23 A. That's a broad statement. I don't know exactly  
24 the definition. Somebody who --  
25 Q. You don't know the definition of the word liar?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

200

1 A. Somebody who is not telling the truth, the  
2 whole truth, maybe withholding some evidence. I mean,  
3 potential truth, potentially.  
4 Q. So a website that includes, in its name, liar,  
5 you find that credible when they attack Vic?  
6 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
7 A. Yes.  
8 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) You find any account on that  
9 website that says, Vic did something wrong to me,  
10 credible even though it says liar?  
11 A. Especially when you take into account --  
12 Q. Yes or no.  
13 A. -- what happened to my personal fiancée --  
14 MR. BEARD: Objection, nonresponsive.  
15 A. -- yes, without question I believe these  
16 people.  
17 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Okay. So it sounds like, and I  
18 don't want to unfairly characterize your statement, you  
19 would agree with anyone who accused Vic Mignogna? I'm  
20 sorry. Scratch that.  
21 You would -- you would find anyone who  
22 accused Vic Mignogna of sexual assault to be credible,  
23 and you would believe them; is that correct?  
24 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
25 A. No.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

201

1 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Really?  
2 A. Not necessarily.  
3 Q. Okay. You would find anyone on  
4 prettyuglylittleliar.net who accused Vic Mignogna of  
5 sexual assault to be credible; is that fair?  
6 MR. ERICK: Objection, form.  
7 A. I'm not sure. There's a lot of links here. I  
8 haven't clicked on those so I can't speak to them.  
9 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) But you provided these links,  
10 did you not, to us?  
11 A. Provided the actual link to  
12 prettyuglylittleliars, and this is other stuff is what  
13 came with it.  
14 Q. But are you aware that you provided this to us  
15 in discovery?  
16 A. Yes. Yes.  
17 Q. And that by providing it to us in discovery --  
18 A. Yeah.  
19 Q. -- you've authenticated it and said, Yep,  
20 that's --  
21 A. Yes.  
22 Q. Okay. Let's see. Yeah. Go on page 5, please.  
23 A. Okay.  
24 Q. I'm trying -- well, actually, look on 4, at the  
25 very bottom.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

202

1 A. Okay.  
2 Q. Is Monica Rial the voice actor named Charlotte?  
3 A. I don't know.  
4 Q. There was an article on io9 talking -- oh,  
5 yeah. Scratch all that.  
6 There's a link at the very bottom of page  
7 4. It's to io9.gizmodo.com. Would you agree?  
8 A. That is there.  
9 Q. Okay. And there -- that is a link that you  
10 provided?  
11 A. Uh-huh.  
12 Q. Click on that link, what comes up?  
13 A. I'm not sure right now.  
14 Q. Is it perhaps an article talking about Vic --  
15 the accusations about Vic Mignogna?  
16 MR. ERICK: Object, form.  
17 A. It seems like it.  
18 Q. (BY MR. BEARD) Okay. Did you read such an  
19 article from io9 and Gizmodo?  
20 A. I believe I've read the io9 article, yes.  
21 Q. Is Monica Rial the voice actor named Charlotte  
22 in that article?  
23 A. I do not remember if Monica is Charlotte. It's  
24 been a long time --  
25 Q. Is Monica any of the people in that article?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

203

1 A. Yes.  
2 Q. Okay. So she -- also, take a look at the  
3 hyperlink at the bottom of 4.  
4 A. Uh-huh.  
5 Q. And then flip over to 5.  
6 A. Uh-huh.  
7 Q. There are any number of links with two  
8 asterisks. What does that signify?  
9 A. Oh, it's -- the two asterisks. Identity  
10 unconfirmed.  
11 Q. What does that mean exactly?  
12 A. I don't know. It seems to be that their  
13 identities are unconfirmed. They wanted to be  
14 anonymous.  
15 Q. It says unconfirmed, not anonymous, though,  
16 doesn't it?  
17 A. Well, I would assume if somebody is  
18 unconfirmed, they didn't give their identity to  
19 something. So, yeah.  
20 Q. Or that perhaps their existence hasn't been  
21 confirmed; is that possible?  
22 A. No.  
23 Q. Really? Why?  
24 A. Not in my opinion.  
25 Q. I'm asking why you believe that.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

204

1 A. Because that's what I believe. I don't believe  
2 that people -- that they don't exist.  
3 Q. Okay. Let's see. So go to page 5 at the very  
4 bottom.  
5 A. Sure.  
6 Q. Who is Karissa Barrows?  
7 A. I'm not sure.  
8 Q. You don't know anybody named Karissa Barrows?  
9 A. Maybe. I don't know.  
10 Q. Okay. Okay. So you don't recall talking to  
11 anyone named Karissa Barrows about Vic Mignogna, do you?  
12 A. Not that I can think of.  
13 Q. Who is -- I'm sorry. Go to the next page.  
14 Who is convention staffer Mystery Corgi?  
15 A. I'm not sure.  
16 Q. Who is voice actress Samantha Inoue-Harte?  
17 A. She's a voice actress.  
18 Q. Have you ever talked to her about Vic Mignogna?  
19 A. Not about Vic Mignogna.  
20 Q. Have you ever had any communication with her  
21 about Vic Mignogna?  
22 A. No, not that I can think of.  
23 Q. Have you ever had any communication with her at  
24 all?  
25 A. Yeah. I've seen her at a convention before.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

205

1 Q. But you've never discussed Vic Mignogna with  
2 her?  
3 A. Not that I can think of.  
4 Q. Who is -- I'm going to probably hash this --  
5 Moises, C-H-I-U-L-L-A-N? Do you know that person?  
6 A. No idea.  
7 Q. Who is Katy Lynx?  
8 A. Not sure.  
9 Q. Who is Stacy?  
10 A. Not sure.  
11 Q. Who is Lyn Griffin?  
12 A. Not sure.  
13 Q. Who is Extermination?  
14 A. Not sure.  
15 Q. Who is Joe Kenner?  
16 A. Not sure.  
17 Q. Do you know any of the people left who are  
18 identified on this page?  
19 A. Not that I know of.  
20 Q. Okay. Let's go to the next page.  
21 Who is DC Douglas?  
22 A. He's a voice actor.  
23 Q. Have you ever communicated with him in any way  
24 about Vic Mignogna?  
25 A. Maybe on Twitter, replying to tweets.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

206

1 Q. But no texting --  
2 A. No.  
3 Q. -- or voice mail --  
4 A. I don't know him that well.  
5 Q. -- I'm sorry -- texting or phone calls?  
6 A. No.  
7 Q. Okay. Who's Tara Jayne Sands?  
8 A. I know she's another voice actress.  
9 Q. Do you know her?  
10 A. No.  
11 Q. Okay. Who's the voice actor Jamie McGonnigal?  
12 A. He's a voice actor, Jamie, and he's a friend.  
13 Q. Have you talked to him about Vic Mignogna?  
14 A. I can't remember.  
15 Q. Does he work for Funimation?  
16 A. Not that I am aware of.  
17 Q. Is he an independent contractor for Funimation?  
18 A. I think all voice actors are independent  
19 contractors. I'm not sure, but --  
20 Q. Right.  
21 A. -- I don't know. I don't know his work  
22 history.  
23 Q. You don't know if he's had any employment with  
24 Funimation, is that what you're saying?  
25 A. Correct. I have no idea.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

207

1 Q. Fair enough.  
2 A. He lives in Washington, DC.  
3 Q. Have you had any communication with this Tara  
4 Jayne Sands about Vic Mignogna?  
5 A. Not that I can think of.  
6 Q. Do you know SungWon Cho?  
7 A. I've met him. I don't know him very well.  
8 Q. Who is he?  
9 A. He's a voice actor.  
10 Q. Have you talked to him -- or have you  
11 communicated with him in any way about Vic Mignogna?  
12 A. Not that I can think of.  
13 Q. Have you communicated with Neil Kaplan in any  
14 way about Vic Mignogna?  
15 A. Maybe via Twitter.  
16 Q. Have you -- is that all, just Twitter?  
17 A. I believe so.  
18 Q. Have you talked with Sean Schemmel about Vic  
19 Mignogna, talked, face to face?  
20 A. Maybe. Potentially, yeah.  
21 Q. Have you exchanged -- have you sent text  
22 messages or received text messages from Sean Schemmel  
23 about Vic Mignogna?  
24 A. I'm not sure. Maybe.  
25 Q. But you would have turned them over to your

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

208

1 counsel if you had?  
2 A. Absolutely.  
3 Q. Okay. Have you exchanged any -- or have you  
4 sent or received an email to Sean -- either sent an  
5 email to Sean Schemmel or received an email from Sean  
6 Schemmel regarding Vic Mignogna?  
7 A. I don't think so. I can't remember.  
8 Q. Okay. Let's see. Who's Donald A. Schultz?  
9 A. Reads that he's a voice actor.  
10 Q. But you don't know him?  
11 A. I might have met this person in passing. I'm  
12 not sure.  
13 Q. Okay. Have you exchanged any -- have you had  
14 any communications with him regarding Vic Mignogna?  
15 A. Not that I can think of.  
16 Q. Who's Andrea Romemo?  
17 A. Not sure.  
18 Q. Have you had any communications with her  
19 regarding Vic Mignogna?  
20 A. I don't know.  
21 Q. Who is Michele Specht?  
22 A. I believe that's Vic's ex-fiancee.  
23 Q. Have you had any communications with her about  
24 Vic Mignogna?  
25 A. I don't -- no, I don't -- I'm not sure.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000



DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

209

1 Q. Who's Dawn M. Bennett?

2 A. That's another voice actress.

3 Q. Have you had any communication with Dawn M.

4 Bennett about Vic Mignogna?

5 A. I don't think so.

6 Q. Would you look at this page, and excluding

7 Monica Rial, Chris Sabat, any of the parties in this

8 case, would you tell me how many of these people you

9 actually know in the sense of what normal people would

10 consider friendship, friends?

11 A. Uh-huh. Josh Grelle. He's a voice actor

12 there.

13 Q. Okay.

14 A. That would be the remaining people on this

15 page.

16 Q. Okay. Is it fair to say you don't know most of

17 the people on this page?

18 A. Yes.

19 Q. Okay. But you're claiming, aren't you, that

20 these people are accusing Vic of -- Vic Mignogna of

21 sexual assault?

22 A. I don't know what they're accusing him of.

23 Q. I mean, you produced it.

24 A. I'm just saying in this document you're asking

25 me a question, I'm not sure.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

210

1 Q. Well, flip over to page 5. Look at the very

2 bottom. There's a title there.

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. Read that, please.

5 A. A statement from Vic Mignogna --

6 Q. No, no, no. I'm sorry. Page 5.

7 A. Oh, page 5. That's 6.

8 Voice actors or industry professionals who

9 support #kickvic or believe the accusations.

10 Q. Let me see that. Page 5, right?

11 A. I believe that's 5. 1, 2, 3, 4.

12 Q. No, I'm sorry. Look, right here. The page is

13 right there after the exhibit number.

14 A. Oh, here is 5.

15 Voice actors or industry professionals who

16 allege to have personally witnessed rude behavior

17 towards convention staff or colleagues from Vic

18 Mignogna.

19 Q. Okay.

20 A. So then that answer to your other question, I'm

21 sorry, was no.

22 Q. Yeah. Well, that's that section at least. So

23 would you agree that's -- that's the title for the

24 section that begins at the very bottom of page 5 and

25 goes through page 6, except for the very bottom?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

211

1 A. That's what it looks like, yes.

2 Q. Okay.

3 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: You have one minute.

4 MR. BEARD: We can stop. Off the record,

5 please.

6 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the

7 record at 3:37.

8 (Break taken from 3:38 p.m. to 3:49 p.m.)

9 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we are back on the

10 record for the beginning of disc number 5. The time is

11 3:49.

12 MR. BEARD: Pass the witness.

13 MR. VOLNEY: I don't have any questions.

14 MR. JOHNSON: No questions at this time.

15 MR. ERICK: We'll reserve ours for trial.

16 Thank you.

17 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're going off the

18 record at 3:49.

19

20 (Deposition concluded at 3:49 p.m.)

21

22

23

24

25

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

212

1 CHANGES AND SIGNATURE

2 WITNESS NAME: RONALD TOYE DATE: JUNE 27, 2019

3 PAGE LINE	CHANGE	REASON
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

213

1 I, RONALD TOYE, have read the foregoing  
2 deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is  
3 true and correct, except as noted above.  
4  
5 \_\_\_\_\_  
6 RONALD TOYE  
7 THE STATE OF \_\_\_\_\_ )  
8 COUNTY OF \_\_\_\_\_ )  
9  
10 Before me, \_\_\_\_\_, on this day  
11 personally appeared RONALD TOYE, known to me (or proved  
12 to me under oath or through \_\_\_\_\_ )  
13 (description of identity card or other document) to be  
14 the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing  
15 instrument and acknowledged to me that they executed the  
16 same for the purposes and consideration therein  
17 expressed.  
18 Given under my hand and seal of office this  
19 \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.  
20  
21  
22 \_\_\_\_\_  
23 NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR  
24 THE STATE OF \_\_\_\_\_  
25 COMMISSION EXPIRES: \_\_\_\_\_

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

214

1 NO. 141-307474-19  
2 VICTOR MIGNOGNA, ) IN THE DISTRICT COURT  
3 )  
4 Plaintiff, )  
5 )  
6 VS. ) TARRANT COUNTY, TEXAS  
7 )  
8 )  
9 FUNIMATION PRODUCTIONS, )  
10 LLC, JAMIE MARCHI, MONICA )  
11 RIAL, and RONALD TOYE, )  
12 )  
13 Defendants. ) 141st JUDICIAL DISTRICT  
14  
15 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATION  
16 DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
17 JUNE 27, 2019  
18 I, Claudia White, Certified Shorthand Reporter in  
19 and for the State of Texas, hereby certify to the  
20 following:  
21 That the witness, RONALD TOYE, was duly sworn by  
22 the officer and that the transcript of the oral  
23 deposition is a true record of the testimony given by  
24 the witness;  
25 That the deposition transcript was submitted on  
\_\_\_\_\_ to the witness or to the attorney for the  
witness for examination, signature and return to CSI  
Global Deposition Services by \_\_\_\_\_;  
That the amount of time used by each party at the  
deposition is as follows:  
Mr. Ty Beard, Esq. - 04 HOURS:00 MINUTE(S)  
Mr. Casey S. Erick, Esq. - 00 HOURS:00 MINUTE(S)  
Mr. John Volney, Esq. - 00 HOURS:00 MINUTE(S)  
Mr. Sam Johnson, Esq. - 00 HOURS:00 MINUTE(S)  
That pursuant to information given to the

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

215

1 Deposition officer at the time said testimony was taken,  
2 the following includes counsel for all parties of  
3 record:  
4 Mr. Ty Beard, Esq., and Ms. Carey-Elisa Christie,  
5 Esq. Attorney for Plaintiff  
6 Mr. Casey S. Erick, Esq., Attorney for Defendants  
7 Monica Rial and Ronald Toye  
8 Mr. John Volney, Esq., Attorney for Defendant  
9 Funimation  
10 Mr. Sam Johnson, Esq., Attorney for Defendant  
11 Jamie Marchi  
12 I further certify that I am neither counsel for,  
13 related to, nor employed by any of the parties or  
14 attorneys in the action in which this proceeding was  
15 taken, and further that I am not financially or  
16 otherwise interested in the outcome of the action.  
17 Further certification requirements pursuant to Rule  
18 203 of TRCP will be certified to after they have  
19 occurred.  
20 Certified to by me this 30th day of June, 2019.  
21  
22 \_\_\_\_\_  
23 Claudia White, Texas CSR #8242  
24 Expiration Date: 5/31/21  
25 Firm Registration No. 526  
CSI Global Deposition Services  
4950 N. O'Connor Road, Suite 152  
Irving, Texas 75062  
(877) 784-0004 fax (972) 650-0225  
production@courtroomsciences.com

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

216

1 FURTHER CERTIFICATION UNDER RULE 203 TRCP  
2 The original deposition was/was not returned to the  
3 deposition officer on \_\_\_\_\_;  
4 If returned, the attached Changes and Signature  
5 page contains any changes and the reasons therefor;  
6 If returned, the original deposition was delivered  
7 to Mr. Ty Beard, Custodial Attorney;  
8 That \$ \_\_\_\_\_ is the deposition officer's  
9 charges to the Plaintiff for preparing the original  
10 deposition transcript and any copies of exhibits;  
11 That the deposition was delivered in accordance  
12 with Rule 203.3, and that a copy of this certificate was  
13 served on all parties shown herein on and filed with the  
14 Clerk.  
15 Certified to by me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
16 \_\_\_\_\_, 2019.  
17  
18 \_\_\_\_\_  
19 Claudia White  
20 Texas CSR #8242  
21 Expiration Date: 5/31/21  
22 Firm Registration No. 526  
23 CSI Global Deposition Services  
24 4950 N. O'Connor Road, Suite 152  
25 Irving, Texas 75062  
(877) 784-0004 fax (972) 650-0225  
production@courtroomsciences.com

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

**DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE**  
June 27, 2019

217

<b>A</b>	200:8,11 <b>accounted</b> 189:10 <b>accounts</b> 39:7,19 57:22 72:5 146:15 147:23 <b>able</b> 6:9 33:25 116:15 122:17 135:4 <b>above-st...</b> 1:16 <b>absent</b> 129:2 <b>abso</b> 126:20 <b>absolutely</b> 9:2 12:7 13:13 22:5 34:10 73:14 117:21 133:16 188:9 208:2 <b>abuse</b> 25:22 51:2 <b>abusing</b> 25:16 <b>access</b> 108:1 108:4,6,11 116:12 <b>accessed</b> 199:14 <b>accuse</b> 13:8 <b>account</b> 12:2 39:11,22 40:23 74:23 75:17 86:11 87:5 90:7 91:19 91:22 104:13 140:23 169:16 179:10,12	25:10,14 25:20 26:3 26:10,15 31:20,25 33:18 83:7 183:23 184:1,23 185:3,8,15 185:21 200:19,22 201:4 <b>accuser</b> 16:20 17:13 18:8 19:11 25:18,19 26:14 27:23 82:22 184:12 185:4,16 185:20 21:24 25:7 19:20 26:4 20:9 34:6 82:9 128:13 132:5 209:20,22 213:15 19:24 20:8 20:13,22 21:3,13 25:12 33:7 34:7 131:16,18 199:2 <b>accused</b> 7:17 12:15 22:7 22:13 23:7 24:6,8,25	25:10,14 25:20 26:3 26:10,15 31:20,25 33:18 83:7 183:23 184:1,23 185:3,8,15 185:21 200:19,22 201:4 <b>accuser</b> 16:20 17:13 18:8 19:11 25:18,19 26:14 27:23 82:22 184:12 185:4,16 185:20 21:24 25:7 19:20 26:4 20:9 34:6 82:9 128:13 132:5 209:20,22 213:15 19:24 20:8 20:13,22 21:3,13 25:12 33:7 34:7 131:16,18 199:2 <b>accused</b> 7:17 12:15 22:7 22:13 23:7 24:6,8,25	<b>actors</b> 163:9 164:2,20 172:3 206:18 210:8,15 <b>actress</b> 204:16,17 206:8 209:2 <b>acts</b> 137:1 <b>actual</b> 33:8 53:3 118:14 197:13 201:11 <b>add</b> 63:12 <b>address</b> 79:19,21 122:17 <b>added</b> 95:25 <b>adding</b> 53:17 <b>addition</b> 169:8 <b>addressed</b> 71:16 <b>addresses</b> 195:19 <b>administ...</b> 5:11 82:9 42:24 <b>admission</b> 101:4 72:5 <b>admits</b> 176:17 <b>admitting</b> 71:18 192:6 <b>adult</b> 25:19 56:8 123:8 202:2,21 147:25 <b>affect</b> 34:22 <b>affidavits</b> 4:22 72:21 <b>affix</b> 213:1	<b>afraid</b> 32:22 <b>aggravated</b> 159:7 <b>aggression</b> 69:14 <b>ago</b> 42:8,11 50:6,9,24 51:10 54:1 56:25 60:4 60:6,24,25 63:20 65:16 72:16 162:5 177:22 178:14,16 <b>agree</b> 4:25 5:1,5 7:8 7:16,20 25:1 40:24 73:23 91:12 92:5 93:18 172:19 184:15 189:18 200:19 202:7 210:23 <b>agreeable</b> 101:4 <b>agreed</b> 5:8 58:25 143:12 <b>agreement</b> 4:17,19 58:11 59:5 <b>Ah</b> 152:7 <b>ahead</b> 37:13 59:3 69:5 69:7 119:16 128:1 134:3 138:6 173:10,17
----------	--	---	---	--	---

**CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES**  
972-719-5000

**DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE**  
June 27, 2019

218

184:9 192:14 <b>air</b> 18:10 <b>alcohol</b> 50:25 <b>alleg</b> 41:13 <b>allegation</b> 9:21 83:7 194:11,18 194:20 195:3,22 197:21 <b>allegations</b> 10:25 41:3 41:14,18 164:2,19 182:5 194:8,9 195:18,20 <b>allege</b> 210:16 <b>alleged</b> 41:3 <b>allotted</b> 24:23 <b>allowed</b> 7:18 7:21 25:6 25:11,21 26:3 32:3 67:4 98:3 105:10 <b>alter</b> 97:23 <b>altered</b> 103:4 104:3,23 106:1 108:20 <b>amended</b> 4:24 <b>America</b> 35:11,14 35:16,17 35:19,20 35:22 51:7 51:8,12 <b>American</b> 69:18 <b>amount</b>	145:21 214:21 <b>amounted</b> 181:15 <b>ampersand</b> 38:11,14 <b>Andrea</b> 208:16 <b>anger</b> 143:16 <b>angry</b> 62:14 141:17 142:18,20 142:22,25 143:1 <b>anime</b> 114:11 135:7 163:1,8,11 163:19,23 165:5 167:6,14 167:19 <b>animenew...</b> 163:3,5 <b>anonymous</b> 70:16,19 77:14,18 203:14,15 26:3 32:3 67:4 98:3 105:10 <b>alter</b> 97:23 103:4 104:3,23 106:1 108:20 <b>amended</b> 4:24 <b>America</b> 35:11,14 35:16,17 35:19,20 35:22 51:7 51:8,12 96:24,24 97:3,7,8 97:16,22	100:9,14 100:19 102:25 105:15 106:8,9 117:3 121:16 122:1 130:21 131:4 132:23 133:10,22 150:12 156:18 183:3 184:10 186:4 210:20 <b>answered</b> 15:17 97:6 98:1,2 114:22 160:20 <b>answering</b> 10:15 15:13 93:20,24 97:10,25 98:1 130:20 133:2 <b>answers</b> 94:6 94:12 161:15 125:20 142:13 149:10 163:22 164:7 167:24 176:25 190:5 204:8 <b>anymore</b> 134:3	169:10 <b>anyway</b> 76:23 133:25 <b>apartment</b> 50:7 73:9 <b>apologize</b> 37:4 90:20 138:25 193:6 <b>apology</b> 124:13 125:15 135:15 138:24 144:8 <b>apparently</b> 125:7 130:21 146:23 172:20 <b>appear</b> 69:21 93:22 97:1 99:6,23 <b>appearance</b> 168:21 <b>appearances</b> 3:2 4:4 92:3 <b>arrested</b> 213:11 <b>appearing</b> 4:7 <b>appears</b> 95:20 195:14 <b>applies</b> 4:17 <b>apply</b> 95:5 <b>appreciate</b> 58:24 90:23 110:16,18 127:20 177:8,12 195:13 <b>appropriate</b> 10:4 24:24 26:9,11 80:25	81:24 134:16 <b>approve</b> 153:11 <b>approved</b> 177:9 178:6 <b>approving</b> 153:22 154:3 <b>approxim...</b> 50:23 60:15 172:21 <b>Approxim...</b> 177:25 <b>April</b> 113:8 113:14 114:3 172:20 <b>area</b> 120:20 120:20,21 120:24 <b>argue</b> 134:3 <b>argument...</b> 92:3 <b>arrows</b> 110:2 4:7 162:18 163:25 164:4,8,18 166:13 176:14 202:4,14 202:19,20 202:22,25 <b>articles</b> 71:19,20 166:21 <b>asked</b> 8:4 10:16 47:22 73:15,16 73:18,19
---	--	---	---	--

**CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES**  
972-719-5000

**DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE**  
June 27, 2019

219

81:5 93:6 96:5,6 97:10 110:25 111:13 117:24 122:7 158:16 160:5,12 161:5,9 173:19 177:3 <b>asking</b> 6:8 10:6 13:22 16:15 24:14 26:1 33:22 37:22 42:10 62:6 73:24 76:25 79:5 81:21 91:8 92:3 93:10 97:4 99:21 104:14 113:25 126:23 129:8,22 131:6 133:21 134:19 155:5,11 155:13 158:22 159:10,15 159:21 160:4,7,8 160:9,15 161:1,2,2 161:4,8,14 176:7,15 176:25 177:9 180:9 203:25 209:24	<b>asks</b> 7:4 <b>ass</b> 142:5,14 <b>assaulting</b> 65:25 <b>assaults</b> 126:7 139:3 191:22 80:12 82:10 118:4,5 119:5,12 119:13 156:11 164:2,19 169:14,21 170:9,17 172:4 185:9,21 186:2 187:13 189:15 190:13 200:22 201:5 209:21 <b>assaulted</b> 55:6,14 57:25 58:5 59:8,9,14 59:18 60:17 66:9 66:19 67:14,17 72:22 73:1 74:7 80:13 130:1,2,3 130:7,11 142:12 143:2 150:8 156:12,16 156:23,24 157:19 168:11 169:9,17	189:22 190:5 <b>assaulting</b> 65:25 <b>assaults</b> 126:7 139:3 191:22 80:12 82:10 118:4,5 119:5,12 119:13 10:11 42:14 43:23 162:21 164:7 165:6 <b>assume</b> 87:9 90:18 125:13 180:23 203:17 201:5 73:12 10:18 16:23 102:19 172:18 <b>assumption</b> 10:19 33:13 203:8,9 <b>atrocious</b> 140:23 <b>attached</b> 1:23 10:20 216:4 <b>attack</b> 16:4 16:4 28:19 28:20,24 141:7 173:6,11	173:21 174:14 200:5 <b>attacked</b> 173:12 <b>attacking</b> 201:14 206:16 <b>attained</b> 49:14 <b>attempt</b> 52:21 <b>attention</b> 103:13,16 111:7 145:17 <b>attorney</b> 34:24 47:18,23 48:10 68:2 72:23 73:6 116:8,11 129:7 140:10 147:4 152:5 165:24 214:18 215:4,5,6 215:7 216:7 <b>attorneys</b> 215:10 <b>auth</b> 104:2 <b>authenti...</b> 98:23 104:2,12 107:17 109:6 158:6 <b>authenti...</b> 104:18 201:19 <b>authenti...</b> 104:12,19 <b>autograph</b>	188:2 <b>Avenue</b> 2:14 <b>average</b> 120:23 <b>aware</b> 86:25 99:4 201:14 206:16 <b>awful</b> 68:19 68:22
--	---	--	--	--

**CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES**  
972-719-5000

**DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE**  
June 27, 2019

220

96:18 <b>badging</b> 17:7 <b>Baptist</b> 49:6 <b>barrage</b> 173:6 <b>Barrows</b> 204:6,8,11 <b>based</b> 71:15 102:18 127:10 131:13 132:15 146:14 148:22,22 150:6 179:14 180:1 190:24 <b>basically</b> 6:3 136:4 <b>bat</b> 193:7 <b>batch</b> 101:3 <b>battle</b> 144:11 <b>bawled</b> 62:23 <b>Bean</b> 170:17 <b>Bear</b> 117:6 <b>Beard</b> 2:3,4 3:6 4:7,7 4:25 5:3,9 5:15,22,23 7:11,25 8:7,10,11 8:14,18,24 9:4,11,13 10:5 11:5 12:8,10,13 12:19,22 13:2,4,12 13:20,25 14:10,11 14:15,17 14:19 15:3 15:8,16,18 15:25 16:2 16:12,24	17:3,6,18 18:1,4,18 18:20,24 19:1,3,5 19:15,24 20:6,19 21:1,3,9 21:21 22:4 22:7,12,16 22:24 23:6 23:11,14 23:18 24:5 24:13 25:6 25:9,18 26:1,7,19 27:1,14 28:7,10,13 29:12,17 29:21 30:6 30:10,17 30:20,23 31:7,11 32:8,20,21 33:2,15,24 34:5,12,15 36:16,20 36:23 37:2 37:4,6,8 40:1 48:19 49:2 53:6 53:9,15,19 53:22,24 54:11 56:5 56:16 58:12,14 58:18,20 58:24 59:6 59:7 67:8 68:1 70:6 71:13 72:7 74:2 76:13 77:6,9 80:25 81:3 81:7,19 82:2,7,16 82:25	83:11,16 87:13 89:3 89:11 93:9 93:10,15 93:24 94:5 94:9,13,14 94:21 95:21,22 96:11,16 96:20 97:9 97:13,19 97:23 98:9 98:14,16 98:19,23 99:2,8,14 99:24 100:2,11 100:13,17 100:18,22 100:24 101:6,8,11 101:12,15 101:17,20 101:21,25 102:1,4,9 102:10 105:16 106:19,20 106:25 107:1,5,6 108:15,16 109:5,8 110:18,21 110:22 111:16,21 112:5,8,10 112:16,21 112:25 113:4,2,4 122:1 123:4,15 123:18 125:25 126:11,13 126:18 127:8,11	127:25 128:2,5,6 128:11,20 128:24 129:6,15 129:22 130:5,12 130:17 131:4,9,14 131:16,23 132:2,5,10 132:17,19 132:21,24 133:3,7,13 133:15,21 133:24 134:4,6,13 134:19,24 135:4,7,10 135:25 136:4,12 136:16 137:6,23 138:2,7 139:12 141:16,20 141:23 142:25 143:11,15 143:19,23 145:4,14 145:15 146:8,11 147:25 148:21,24 149:3,10 149:14,19 149:23 150:2,5,10 150:12,18 150:20,22 151:3 152:4,7,11 152:13,14 152:19,20 153:1,15	153:17 154:2,6,17 154:23 155:2,7,9 155:12,14 155:16,18 156:17 157:1,4,9 157:21 158:1,4,9 158:13,16 159:1,4,6 159:9,12 159:22,25 160:5,11 160:16,18 160:24 161:5,9,17 161:19,23 162:1,4,16 167:3 168:17 172:24 173:4,7,8 173:14,18 173:23,24 174:5,8,12 174:16,18 174:22 177:16,19 178:9,11 182:9,12 182:16 183:6,9,17 184:10,18 184:22 185:2,7,11 185:14,19 186:1,4,11 189:21 190:12,18 191:21,24 192:12,18 193:10,13 197:25
---	--	---	--	--

**CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES**  
972-719-5000



DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

225

107:22	25:2 180:3	denomina...	121:13	195:10
172:14	Defendant	52:8,10	198:4	196:25
177:24	2:8,12,17	depend24:16	described	differently
212:2	4:11 215:6	31:18	28:15	108:23
215:19	215:7	Depending	119:7	109:4
216:20	defendants	171:17	description	dig33:16,19
dates99:13	1:7 4:16	depends	3:14	104:1
99:14,16	4:17,22	23:10,20	213:13	direct5:21
dating60:13	214:7	24:13 29:5	designated	140:20
davidlausl	215:5	30:8 31:2	158:24	144:8,25
197:5	defense7:20	31:15,16	159:17,18	directly
Dawn209:1,3	179:21	128:19	desk118:16	20:5 39:3
day30:21	180:2,7	155:25	120:18	145:3
64:6 75:10	defensive	176:5	despite	dirty119:22
172:2	109:22	177:18	153:10	dis44:22
213:10,19	158:19	184:21	154:11	96:20
215:16	define13:21	186:7	detail	disagree
216:15	17:24 32:9	deposed5:25	118:18	29:7,14
days56:25	42:20,22	deposition	147:21	91:12
60:10	55:13	1:9,14 4:2	details50:7	disagreeing
71:17	155:9	4:20 7:5	65:12	28:23
113:19,22	187:14	34:19,25	171:10	disagree...
169:6	defined13:5	35:3,6	determin...	29:2,4
DC205:21	56:9	98:24	12:17	disc49:1
207:2	105:25	157:22	14:25	89:9
deal58:24	definitely	175:11	16:10 32:6	134:11
157:13	108:18	192:23	137:3	211:10
decent28:18	definition	211:20	developed	disclose
decide15:23	26:19,20	213:1	65:5	121:14,23
83:9 131:5	123:13	214:9,15	devices	disclosures
decided	129:9,16	214:17,20	108:2,8	4:24
188:19	148:13	214:22	Devoted	discovery
198:14	152:10,16	215:1,20	163:11	47:20 68:3
decision	199:24,25	216:2,3,6	dialogue	201:15,17
13:1	degree8:4	216:8,10	6:22	discuss45:2
dedicated	49:7 76:22	216:11,21	die142:5	46:9
178:4	degrees	depth176:14	57:4,8	discussed
deduce192:8	49:10,14	describe	103:25	40:9 205:1
deemed12:7	deku_a	49:3 50:5	107:12	discussion
deems10:3	171:25	59:16	108:2,8	121:20
defamation	delete	61:24 62:4	111:23	District1:2
182:2	175:24	101:2	109:25	1:7,20
defend7:18	deleted	109:25	112:2	214:2,7
22:9,12	116:18,21	118:4,14	114:13	divorce
23:12 24:2	delivered	118:16	184:22	50:21
24:9,15	216:6,11	119:5,17	190:16	148:6

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

226

divorced	drug50:25	208:5,5	177:13	56:3,14
50:19	duck70:20	emailed	Erick2:8	58:9,13,16
148:2	70:21,21	140:12	4:9,9,16	58:19,21
do'177:13	70:22,24	emails48:2	5:5,7,14	59:1 67:5
document	70:25	165:20,23	7:8,22 8:6	67:24 70:3
103:16	77:19,21	198:9	8:8,13,15	71:10,25
104:1	due24:19	emoticon	8:22 9:1,8	74:1 76:10
192:24	25:1,24	124:10,16	9:22 11:1	77:5,7
193:18,20	26:6 70:20	emotionally	12:5,9,12	80:22 81:2
194:5,11	77:18	55:16	12:14,21	81:4,17,25
194:13	82:17	employed	12:24	82:5,14,23
209:24	duly1:16	5:20	13:10,17	83:10,14
213:13	213:13	5:20	35:18,20	87:11
214:13	121:17,18	14:13,16	14:18,22	93:19 94:2
35:5 93:21	195:4	215:9	15:5,22	96:8,10,19
105:19	106:15	employee	16:6,22	96:23
DOCUMENT...	E	17:13	17:2,4,14	97:11,16
3:13	E2:1,1	35:12,13	17:25 18:2	97:21,24
doing30:1	ear119:11	43:2	18:15,22	98:12,15
30:21 61:9	119:20,22	121:19	18:25 19:2	98:18,22
87:17	earlier	139:25	19:4,14,22	99:1,3,9
162:2	employer	20:3,18,25	19:15,22	100:1,21
190:15	199:1	10:3,4	21:6,20	100:23
Donald29:6	early142:18	51:5	22:2,6,10	101:23
29:18	Eastwood	employment	22:14,23	101:23
208:8	172:3	206:23	23:4,9,13	102:3,6
donate	education	employs	23:15 24:3	105:15
176:16	49:2,3	10:12	24:11 25:4	109:3
donation	effect4:20	endorsed	25:8,13,23	110:17
181:5	eight126:6	177:7	26:5,17,24	111:15,19
door59:22	either42:25	178:6	27:12 28:5	112:4,6,9
62:21 74:9	121:18	endorsement	28:9,11	114:25
118:9,15	138:11	177:9	29:10,15	115:3
170:4	197:7,10	engage169:9	29:19 30:4	123:2,14
doorstep	208:4	engaged50:2	30:7,13,18	123:16
69:10	Elderkin	entertai...	31:5,9	125:23
dot71:1,1,1	165:11	171:21	32:5,14,17	126:10,14
dotbt11:9	electronic	entire36:22	32:19,25	127:7,9,24
11:12	40:10	37:14	33:10,21	128:1,3,9
Douglas	elevator	175:25	34:3,11,14	128:18,22
205:21	62:23	entirely	36:14,18	129:5,13
dress192:11	192:16	entitled	36:21,24	129:19
192:15	ellipses	14:11	37:5 39:24	130:9
drill87:17	70:23	equivalent	53:8,13,16	131:2,8,11
drop168:13	email208:4		53:20 54:9	131:21,25

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

227

132:4,8,13	159:24	131:19	24:14	199:11
132:20,22	160:2,7,13	established	25:11	210:13
133:1,5,8	160:17,22	91:11	27:10,19	exhibits
133:14,20	161:1,7,11	et117:1	27:25	3:10
133:23	161:18,22	everybody	83:12	216:10
134:2,5,17	161:25	130:9	123:17,19	exist197:10
134:22	162:2,7,10	evidence9:2	138:24	197:17
135:2,6,8	167:1	9:25,13,20	183:18	198:14
135:23	172:22	9:25,25	examples	204:2
136:2,7,15	173:2,10	11:19,23	11:22	existed
136:24	173:16	17:21	23:24 24:1	198:1
137:22,25	174:3,7,10	36:12	104:11	existence
138:4,6	174:20	129:3,18	199:4	203:20
139:11	177:14,17	130:24	99:7	exists
141:14,19	182:7,10	131:13	99:7	196:11
141:21	182:14	138:14	exchange	exorbitant
142:23	183:4,7	153:10	48:2 198:9	182:2
143:9,13	184:7,9,17	154:11	198:11	expenses
143:18,20	184:20,25	178:25	exchanged	39:4 178:4
143:25	185:5,10	200:2	207:21	179:17
145:12	185:12,17	ex-fiancee	208:3,13	185:23
146:6,9	185:24	208:22	excited	experience
147:20	186:3,9	exact50:10	158:12,13	70:17
148:20	189:19	50:22	62:11	77:16,16
149:1,8,12	190:10,14	63:19	63:19	153:6
149:18,20	191:20,23	70:17	67:2	experiences
150:1,3,16	192:1,14	77:15	133:18	57:23
150:19	197:23	119:21	152:4	70:18 72:3
151:1,9,14	198:15,20	166:7	178:19	expert
151:17,20	199:3	200:6,24	166:7	145:14
151:22	200:6,24	201:6	55:12	159:18
152:1,6,12	202:16	211:5	117:12	213:15
152:17	211:15	119:21	119:21	Expiration
153:13,16	214:23	203:11	37:11 36:19	215:19
153:25	214:23	127:1	37:1,3	216:20
154:4,15	215:5	138:21	52:23 53:4	EXPIRES
154:21,25	Especially	165:14	89:12	213:23
155:4,8,10	200:11	173:3,20	105:22	135:22
155:13,15	Esq2:3,3,8	178:13	122:10	144:24
156:13,25	2:13,17	179:13	135:11	expressed
157:2,7,18	214:23,23	199:23	153:2	213:17
157:25	214:24,24	203:11	171:5	Extermin...
158:3,8,11	215:4,4,5	examination	192:19,20	205:13
158:15,17	215:6,7	3:6 5:21	192:22	extra193:6
159:2,5,7	establish	214:19	193:2,4,17	eyes62:24
159:10,14	128:17	example	194:6	

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

228

F	19:1,3,12	77:4,6	139:6	financially
fac131:9	19:16,17	80:20,21	142:13,18	215:11
face109:23	20:2,16	80:23 81:6	feel6:10,23	find16:20
128:12	21:5,17,21	81:12 82:7	16:9 19:6	18:9 19:11
139:1	22:1,4,5	82:9,12,13	23:12	149:4,7
144:13	24:18 32:8	82:19,21	37:18,18	177:19
166:10,10	32:9,11,18	82:21 83:7	114:14	178:3,11
170:19	32:24 33:3	126:5	119:22	192:5
178:23,25	33:7 44:19	falsified	128:16	200:5,8,21
207:19,19	48:1 52:19	178:25	136:8	201:3
Facebook	81:15	familiar6:2	137:1	fine30:20
39:10,11	82:12 83:6	122:21	148:12	30:20
39:22	83:13	163:25	161:3	32:20,20
fact73:12	84:11,12	164:3,6	fees38:25	53:22,23
73:19 87:9	108:22	193:19	181:7,15	58:20
96:2 98:6	116:17	fan187:19	182:1	59:25 63:9
99:11	119:9	188:3	felt55:25	65:18 67:6
104:23	122:25	fan137:16	188:13,19	75:18
105:22	123:24	fans65:3	female142:6	83:25
128:8,20	127:4	144:11	152:5	96:13
144:16,20	128:6,11	171:10	fiancee7:14	98:10 99:2
157:14	130:16	176:1,8,15	41:25	99:2,8
158:23	132:12	176:25	129:25	119:15
159:11,16	136:12,20	177:3	142:5,12	138:6
160:13	136:21	179:1,4,23	143:2	152:20
175:11	137:6	179:25	150:8	159:15
facts30:1	143:5,8	180:3,14	168:11	177:25
131:10	144:21	187:16	169:9	188:13
factual	145:20,22	188:1	200:13	finish18:23
160:14	145:22	fans'181:7	fiction	41:12 48:6
failed72:6	147:9,13	far78:18	165:4	49:8,9
169:1	147:14,14	86:12 90:8	167:19	104:21
192:6	148:21	90:14 92:7	field135:7	111:13
fair8:5 9:4	151:3	95:7	Fifteen	112:25
10:14,25	153:22	112:20	122:17	128:4
11:10,14	157:17	164:17	figure35:24	130:10
11:18	201:5	fast53:7	154:12	132:23
12:20 13:5	207:1	fault48:7	file98:16	133:6,11
13:5,11,12	209:16	favor154:13	field168:5	150:17
13:13 14:9	fairness	fax215:22	216:13	155:10,10
14:17,20	81:23	216:22	filibuster	173:10
14:20 15:2	Fairway	fear70:20	132:24	192:14
15:7,7	51:13,17	77:18	filibust...	fire10:4
17:11	52:4	February	133:1	16:21 20:1
18:13,19	fake178:24	109:19	financial	20:21 21:5
18:21,24	false55:5	124:21	169:3	fired10:16

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

229

Table with 5 columns of text containing words and their associated page numbers, such as 'follow 25:24', 'fire 10:24', 'firm 16:17', etc.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

230

Table with 5 columns of text containing words and their associated page numbers, such as '163:9', '170:15', 'friend 44:3', etc.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

231

Table with 5 columns of text containing words and their associated page numbers, such as '141:12', 'guard 69:23', 'guess 14:17', etc.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

232

Table with 5 columns of text containing words and their associated page numbers, such as '129:13,13', '70:18 71:6', '31:21', etc.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

233

138:25	10:1,24	issues 34:18	9:21 10:7	Kaplan
139:2	investig...	item123:9	10:9,16,18	207:13
insisting	11:2,3	J	10:20 12:4	Karissa
97:9	12:6,11,20	Jami 130:7	12:13,23	204:6,8,11
Instagram	13:4,18,21	150:11	13:8 19:21	Katy 205:7
39:14,15	14:21 15:2	Jamie 1:5	33:25 82:3	keep 93:10
40:2,5,7	18:17	2:17 4:12	82:4,10,13	97:4
instance	19:20 20:1	43:21	82:22 83:1	115:18
1:15 145:1	20:15,20	45:17	Joe 172:3	133:9
169:13	20:23 21:5	47:12	205:15	192:21
instructs	21:8,17	67:15	jog 71:2	keeps 93:24
51:20	32:1 34:9	118:22,23	John 2:13,22	Kenner
instrument	41:2,10,17	118:24	4:13 37:4	205:15
213:15	121:15,24	127:14	214:24	kentheaden
insulting	170:22	130:11	215:6	37:17
148:24	investig...	139:5	Johnson 2:17	kick 142:5
149:5,7	15:20	157:15	2:18 4:11	142:14
integrity	16:19	170:11	4:11 5:4,6	kickvic
11:10,12	17:12 18:7	189:23	5:8,16	187:6,9
intention	19:10	191:1	211:14	210:9
113:11	invited	192:4	214:24	kind 7:20
135:14	59:19 62:5	196:3	215:7	42:25 61:9
interacted	169:25	206:11,12	joking 152:7	61:18 64:5
61:8	involved	214:5	Joseph 7:13	103:24
interaction	14:25	215:7	Josh 209:11	114:9
65:11 75:9	163:23	Jan 37:12	judge 67:9	119:6,12
140:4	171:20	142:21	96:21	124:7,9
interested	involvement	January	126:7	138:10
159:4,6	164:18	54:13	133:17	163:7
215:12	194:12	60:11,16	157:22	170:14
interesting	involving	64:15	Judicial 1:7	171:16
33:11	149:17	70:12 78:6	1:20 214:7	174:9
internet	170:8,16	80:10	June 1:11,17	kiss 59:21
182:20,23	io 971:19	142:21	4:3,22	kissed 59:20
interrupt	202:4,19	143:24	212:2	62:22 74:9
6:7 59:22	202:20	167:9	214:9	74:12
interrupted	io 9. gizm...	172:15,20	215:16	118:9
194:1	202:7	172:20	2:16	170:2
interrup...	Irving	186:22	jvolney@...	192:11,16
133:9	215:21	187:1	K	knew 117:8
intimida...	216:22	Jayne 206:7	Kameha	knocked
27:16	isolate	207:4	114:20	170:4
investig...	123:8	jelly 170:16	115:8,10	knocking
11:9 171:2	isolation	job 1:25	115:13,16	59:22
171:2	123:9	8:24 9:7	168:21	know 6:20,25
investig...	issue 158:25			15:6 16:24

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

234

33:16,23	126:18,25	175:12	190:3	legal 38:25
40:1 41:9	127:1	176:4,25	known 65:6	39:4
41:11,16	129:11,20	178:17	75:3 119:1	158:25
41:20,24	129:21	180:8,10	146:25	159:19
42:19 43:3	131:22,23	180:11,15	213:11	176:16
43:7,8,22	132:9,15	180:18	knows 78:9,9	177:1,4
43:24 44:2	132:23	181:25	79:9,12	178:4
44:2,3,4	138:12,25	182:3,8,11	109:22	179:17,21
44:14,17	139:3,16	182:15	148:23	180:2
47:21 50:6	140:22	185:25	160:14	181:7,15
55:11	141:24	186:5,6	176:17	182:1
56:25	146:16	188:22,25	Kyle 69:20	185:22
57:24 59:4	147:2,4,5	189:2	legs 187:19	187:21
59:14,23	147:18	191:18,19	L	
61:23 65:2	148:18	192:2	L-A-N-E	let's 6:5
66:2,8	149:21,21	194:14	44:12	7:25 11:3
69:11	151:2,3,6	196:8,9,10	L.A 57:9	17:25 18:2
70:16,16	152:11,13	196:10,12	LA 57:4	22:16,17
71:15	153:14	197:3,4,5	ladies 70:16	22:24,24
72:11 74:4	154:1,2,16	197:6,7,10	77:14	25:10
74:8,24	154:17,18	197:11,12	135:16	26:14
75:1 76:6	156:4,8	198:8,10	lady 74:4	27:21 29:6
77:14,14	157:3,4,5	198:12	148:5	31:24,24
78:7,18,20	157:25	199:23,25	late 64:17	34:15
79:16,21	160:3,20	202:3	142:21	36:18 39:6
80:12	160:21	203:12	143:23	52:23
83:15	161:3,4,6	204:8,9	lawsuit	53:19
86:12 91:6	161:7,10	205:5,17	117:1	54:11
92:24 93:5	162:2,16	205:19	lawsuits	57:12 68:7
93:13 94:9	163:1	206:4,8,9	50:3	89:3 90:14
94:14,17	164:10,11	206:21,21	lawyer 81:20	92:13
94:20 95:2	164:13,14	206:23	129:7	93:15
95:5,23	164:17,21	207:6,7	134:18	94:10
96:13 98:4	164:22	208:10,20	146:16	100:24
98:25	165:8,10	209:9,16	199:20	103:22
100:6,7,9	165:11,14	209:22	lawyered	111:19,21
102:21	165:15	165:15	178:22	112:20,25
106:10	166:5,15	149:24	lawyering	113:6
108:3	166:20,23	150:8	190:21	117:7
118:15,22	167:2,3,17	167:2,3,17	leads 196:6	124:1
118:22,24	167:17,22	33:8 76:23	leaf 53:10	131:17
121:18	168:1,6,8	120:11	leans 118:15	134:4
122:16	171:23	138:8	leave 62:19	140:15
124:6,18	172:5,24	139:1,2,7	62:20	144:11,13
125:1,19	173:20,21	139:9	left 205:17	145:23
125:24	174:4,11	177:2	leg 38:25	148:12

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

235

151:17	lines 74:10	loan 35:9	106:14,20	98:24
152:8,17	196:4	51:15,19	106:24	100:4,5,7
152:17,18	link 198:4	loans 52:3	107:1,4,6	100:10,16
162:7,11	198:14	lobby 120:12	107:20	101:5,10
174:25	201:11	120:13,17	108:11	102:13
175:18	202:6,9,12	login 116:13	111:20	103:21,24
178:18	links 196:13	LOL 80:11	113:1,2,4	104:1,13
179:13	198:2,3	138:21	113:5	105:21
186:23	199:16,17	153:5	120:17	106:18
193:13	199:18	long 13:18	122:9	107:18,22
198:24,24	201:7,9	50:9 51:9	124:19	108:21
198:24	203:7	52:4 60:4	135:10	109:6,11
201:22	list 43:11	60:6,13,24	136:11	110:1,1,5
204:3	listed	65:6 72:15	153:18,20	110:8
205:20	197:20	75:3	158:8	124:25
208:8	listen 94:2	102:11	159:9	125:8,16
letting	94:3,19	119:1	160:21	125:18
133:5	96:8	202:24	172:9,16	141:4,4
level 123:10	111:17	look 10:2	175:19,19	144:15,17
liar 28:4,14	112:5	14:21	193:13	193:19
199:22,25	158:18,22	36:14	194:23	198:2
200:4,10	literally	53:24	196:22	199:6
lines 153:8	140:25	54:11	201:24	211:1
154:10	160:19	57:12	203:2	lose 8:24
lie 26:16,23	little 20:4	62:14 78:2	209:6	9:6,21
27:6	22:16 96:9	78:2 80:6	210:1,12	12:4,13,23
lied 102:22	103:21	83:20,20	looked 54:1	13:7 19:21
lies 52:15	107:22	84:3 85:22	57:16	33:25 82:3
life 27:22	109:10	86:1,7	91:16 93:5	82:3,13,22
142:7	151:22	87:16,20	172:4	loses 82:10
liked 110:13	193:15	88:8,11,14	199:18	lost 171:21
likes 110:15	live 7:23	88:20	looking	lot 16:7,23
111:4	69:16	89:12,24	71:19	65:24 66:2
limit 44:9	72:13,20	92:13	104:4	66:3 75:24
line 37:11	117:22	95:16	130:13	114:13
38:7 54:23	197:13	96:25	190:15	143:7
54:25 55:3	lived 50:7	97:14 98:8	196:19,20	157:11
56:22,23	73:9 75:6	100:2,13	looks 37:21	171:21
68:6,6	lives 207:2	100:18	37:23 38:1	173:5,8,19
104:7	living 32:3	101:8,12	57:15 90:7	201:7
109:17	32:12	101:14,17	92:19,21	loud 124:4
118:11	33:25 35:8	101:19,21	92:23,25	153:18
153:18,19	72:19	101:24	93:3,8,14	175:23
188:2	LLC 1:5	102:1	94:22 95:1	176:12
212:3	214:5	103:2,6	95:13 96:2	178:19
lined 103:24	LLP 2:13	104:8,14	96:4,12	180:24

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

236

181:2	153:10	37:17	174:5,8	119:3
loudness	154:11	material	181:12,13	meeting
63:10	169:8	104:24	186:19	65:14
love 57:25	mana 52:2	106:1	191:7,15	117:17
58:6	management	matter 13:19	194:2,20	mem 113:24
lunch 124:7	114:9	96:15	195:5	memories
lying 188:16	121:19	139:8,21	198:6	77:3
185:4,16	122:4	149:10	199:6	memory 34:22
186:17	manager	McFarland	200:2	41:7 55:9
Lyn 205:11	51:16 52:1	44:11 46:9	203:11	67:22 68:1
LYNN 2:13	52:2 114:8	47:1,13	209:23	71:2 76:25
Lynx 205:7	managers	48:3	meaning	187:8
	167:18,25	McGonnigal	156:15	men 69:15
	managing	206:11	177:24	mention 10:5
M 209:1,3	73:9	mean 24:5	means 24:22	141:22
ma'am 193:12	manipulate	26:7 40:22	25:2 57:5	196:4
MacFarlane	123:10	42:22 44:4	57:8 61:19	mentioned
44:12	Marchi 1:5	44:7 53:13	69:23	10:13
machine 1:19	2:17 4:12	53:20 57:7	84:10	47:11 60:7
mail 206:3	43:21	58:9,14	98:12,14	60:16
Main 2:9	45:17 46:2	61:8 67:8	98:16	82:17 90:6
major 171:9	46:22	67:11 75:1	126:19	111:10
making 28:3	47:12 48:3	78:20,21	146:19,24	166:18
	67:15	79:15 80:1	149:16	170:10
	28:14	83:12	meant 71:9	178:5
	37:24	118:23,24	71:14	190:2
	54:21	127:15	92:24 94:9	141:3
	55:10,11	130:7,11	96:9 98:5	146:12
	68:11	139:5	99:9	149:24
	76:17	150:11	103:13,18	154:18
	80:21	191:1	114:8	1





DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

241

Table with 5 columns of text containing various words and page numbers for deposition 241.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

242

Table with 5 columns of text containing various words and page numbers for deposition 242.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

243

Table with 5 columns of text containing various words and page numbers for deposition 243.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

244

Table with 5 columns of text containing various words and page numbers for deposition 244.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

245

reading 7:5	160:22	187:4	referring	169:19
30:2	165:9	204:10	40:24 79:7	Rekieta
127:25	212:3	recalling	79:9	170:19
127:22	reasonable	75:22	114:11	related 72:4
128:6	13:7 33:5	received	139:2	114:11
147:14	87:8	47:14	142:9	116:25
164:4	127:22	207:22	171:16	121:12,17
reads 114:23	141:16	208:4,5	176:8,10	166:13
122:16	146:4	receiving	179:8	167:19
150:23	149:15	172:2	199:1	186:1
193:4	150:22	receptive...	refresh	215:9
199:11	reasonably	121:7	38:15	relation...
208:9	117:1	recognize	refused	65:5
ready 12:7	192:7	193:18,22	32:23	186:20
real 17:7	reasons	recollec...	regard	relatively
136:5	216:5	38:16	149:23	64:10
reality	recall 46:2	91:19	166:16	relentle...
97:23	47:7,9	146:11	regarding	173:13
realize	54:3,20,22	record 1:22	4:21 47:14	relevant
178:7	63:11	4:2,5,18	48:7 140:7	194:8
really 6:20	64:21,23	48:23,25	140:12	religious
29:14	70:13	89:3,6,9	172:21	52:6,12,14
42:16 45:5	75:21	93:15	182:5	remaining
63:8 65:4	87:17,18	96:12	208:6,14	209:14
65:14	87:19,21	112:12,15	208:19	remains 4:20
67:20 74:2	87:22 88:1	134:8,11	regardless	remarks
74:4 83:16	88:3,3,5	152:22,25	135:13	151:18,23
111:9	88:12,18	161:21	regards 40:3	remember
125:2	88:21,22	162:9,15	41:18	37:24,25
138:10	88:25	211:4,7,10	166:17	39:25
140:24	89:15,23	211:18	registered	40:11,12
141:13	89:25 91:5	214:15	144:12	40:14 42:6
143:1	91:6,9,18	215:3	145:23	45:1,4,7
145:17	92:16	recorded	146:2,12	45:12,15
148:16,18	101:1	6:18	146:19	45:20,22
153:15	113:17,20	redact 58:25	147:7,16	45:22 46:5
162:1	113:23	59:4	147:18	46:6,11,12
183:3	114:4	redacted	148:13,19	46:16,17
198:22	115:25	3:24 58:23	149:3,15	46:19,23
201:1	118:2,13	reference	150:23	47:1,16,19
203:23	164:4	68:25	registers	48:8 50:10
reak 102:14	167:13,16	113:6	147:3	50:22
122:6	167:22	147:9	Registra...	53:11 54:3
184:22	169:13	150:24	215:20	55:10,11
reason 11:9	181:17	referred	216:20	57:17,18
11:11 94:7	183:2	170:22	rehash	58:2 59:24

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

246

60:22	189:9	139:23	71:16	review 35:5
62:11	192:2	140:3	127:15	87:23 88:2
63:16,17	194:14	142:7	190:15	88:24
63:19,25	202:23	reported	192:3	89:14,20
64:6,12	206:14	1:19	196:4	89:24 91:4
66:4,18,20	208:7	139:10,13	reserve	175:25
66:23	rep 106:3	reporter 4:5	211:15	reviewed
67:16,19	repeat 8:16	5:12 6:8	residential	197:24
67:25	9:10 14:20	7:4,6,10	51:21,23	rhetorical
68:11,13	23:16	14:1,4,7	resolution	126:9,18
70:14 71:3	28:12	18:10	50:12	Rial 1:6 2:8
71:4 72:24	41:15	165:16	resounded	2:24 4:10
73:2 75:10	183:8	193:9	191:2	4:22 7:14
75:14,20	repeated	214:10	respect	59:9,14
76:3,7,17	66:14	Reporter's	26:13,14	66:17
78:14,15	repeating	3:8 214:8	26:16	67:15
78:23 79:1	133:3	reports	144:9	127:14
79:2 83:21	rephrase	165:4	171:21	132:16
83:23 84:4	represent	6:11 28:24	165:4	134:23
84:8,11	5:23	5:23	5:23	139:4,16
85:23 86:4	82:8 86:23	164:25	164:25	140:3,6
86:8 87:24	100:22	165:3	165:3	164:11
87:14,25	106:15	192:21	192:21	169:14,16
88:15	138:13	repsen...	7:23	169:22
89:16,20	165:2	102:19	165:2	182:5,6
90:4,5,9	168:19	107:10	107:10	186:14
113:16,25	190:22	repsen...	158:12,21	196:2
114:2	114:2	16:3	159:3	202:2,21
115:12	replied	repsen...	209:7	209:7
116:5	145:3	172:11	173:15	214:6
117:4,12	replies	repsen...	215:5	215:5
118:17	145:6	68:14	22:21 27:8	Rial's 125:3
119:21	reply 124:17	102:17	27:10 46:7	157:14
120:18	125:7	105:19	183:14	rialisms
125:9	145:3,16	repsents	183:14	124:22
141:3	156:6	199:5	4:24	125:3
162:25	173:22	reputation	restate 19:6	rigamarole
163:17	repling	27:17	result 10:25	98:20
166:7	37:16	180:7	81:12	right 9:18
167:14	124:22	request	82:11	11:2,4
168:8,9	127:1	90:22	127:1	12:17
169:20	144:16,17	REQUESTED	214:19	15:10 18:5
175:3,6	144:22	3:13	returned	18:25 19:4
180:19	196:18,25	requirem...	216:2,4,6	21:2 23:21
183:15	205:25	215:13	retweets	24:7 25:18
187:7,10	report	research	111:6	27:5 30:15

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

247

34:14 36:9	156:7	38:20	135:16	136:13
36:18	157:6,21	40:24	Sam 2:17	150:2
38:21 43:3	158:15,15	86:15 87:1	4:11 5:3	160:1
44:2,21	161:18,22	91:15	6:21 37:6	161:11
46:8 54:11	162:11	rontoye@...	214:24	180:24
55:12	164:17	37:12	215:7	183:13
56:19	179:15,15	109:19	sam@john...	184:15
58:16 60:2	179:16	124:21	2:20	186:12,13
66:14	183:3,23	rontoye3	Samantha	186:14,16
67:13,16	184:2,4,9	36:7	204:16	189:9
70:6,23	184:11	room 59:19	Sands 206:7	194:22
73:4 76:18	186:6	62:6 63:4	207:4	196:5
76:21	188:22,25	63:13	sarcasti...	198:19
78:15 79:6	190:4	169:18,25	126:24	206:24
80:24	193:13,18	rope 96:10	sat 159:12	209:24
81:22	194:7	Ross 2:14	satisfied	says 9:5,14
83:18,25	195:6	Roughly	136:13,14	9:19,24
86:18	196:8	117:10	136:23,25	25:20 28:7
89:19	202:13	rude 171:11	137:24	82:2 110:6
94:10	206:20	210:16	saved 170:4	122:16
100:1	210:10,12	rule 75:23	saw 25:20,21	124:21,22
102:20,23	210:13	215:13	146:14	126:3
103:14,23	Road 2:18	216:1,12	saying 11:12	142:4
105:16	215:21	rules 1:21	12:1 17:12	144:18
106:2	216:21	5:13 6:6	17:15	149:10
107:24	romantic	52:21	28:22,23	177:12
110:19	186:20	ruling 4:21	30:8 33:12	179:21
111:5,8,15	Romemo	rumors	34:2 44:3	183:16
112:6,17	208:16	195:20	46:22	200:9,10
113:1	Ron 4:9,23	run 133:24	55:23,23	203:15
114:5,14	54:24	running	56:11	scheme 17:16
116:6	68:16	150:21	63:23	Schemmel
117:7	145:3	RWB 37:16	67:22	207:18,22
118:13	Ronald 1:6	S	69:22 77:3	208:5,6
120:13	1:10,14	S	79:21	school 49:4
123:20	2:8 3:5	S2 1:8	86:24	49:5
125:6	4:2 5:19	214:23	90:15	Schultz
127:11	7:13 9:6	215:5	93:20	208:8
128:15	9:14,19	Sabat 43:14	97:19,25	science
133:13,14	212:2	44:23 45:5	99:3,22,22	165:4
134:2	213:1,5,11	46:22	102:22	167:19
137:7,9,10	214:6,9,13	47:12 48:3	108:22,23	science...
138:18,25	215:5	121:21	114:2	114:11
147:16,19	rontoye 36:6	209:7	123:21	scratch 33:5
150:5,19	36:8 38:8	sad 179:1	126:4	40:21
151:17	38:9,13,14	safety	130:14,15	49:13

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

248

52:13 56:6	104:7	126:17	147:18	178:24
63:12 88:4	113:6	209:9	148:7,13	sharonbt...
116:1	118:20,21	sent 38:3	148:19	194:24
139:6	120:7	47:13 54:7	149:4,16	195:14
168:14	124:16,19	58:2	150:23	sharonbt...
183:25	144:12	165:18,20	sexual 41:3	196:17
185:20	145:16,23	172:18,20	41:13,13	sheep 69:12
200:20	171:18	172:25	41:18	sheepdog
202:5	174:25	199:21	80:12	68:24
screen	176:13	207:21	82:10	69:22
103:24	178:18	208:4,4	118:5	shift 34:15
108:11	179:13	20:4 57:5	119:5,11	short 158:9
screenshot	180:19	57:20	119:12	shortcut
36:17	198:24,24	59:20	123:11,24	53:21
seal 213:18	198:24	79:18	128:21	shorthand
Sean 207:18	201:22	122:25	129:1	1:19
207:22	204:3	127:4,5,23	138:8,15	214:10
208:4,5,5	208:8	153:20	149:17,19	show 36:13
searches	210:10	series 114:7	150:25	62:8 145:6
71:20	seeing	serious	151:5	170:1
second 83:20	130:13	136:5	156:10	showed
86:10 89:4	183:12	Seriously	164:1,19	112:18
93:16	36:20	seeks 123:10	169:13,21	113:8
121:13	seen 105:18	159:25	184:2,24	showing
140:17	127:15,16	165:15	185:3,8,15	166:25
149:9	165:15	216:13	185:21	195:11
151:11	187:16	Services	186:2	shown 216:13
153:18	189:7	214:20	189:15	shows 126:25
seconds	192:24	215:20	190:13	193:23
162:5	199:5,15	216:21	200:22	shrugs 44:13
section	204:25	set 30:1	201:5	shut 133:16
194:17	selected	75:17	209:21	sic 17:22
195:19	97:2 98:5	80:13	sexually	62:5
197:21	99:6	177:8	156:23,24	side 193:15
210:22,24	send 78:12	178:8	169:17	sidebar
sector 165:5	87:10	179:10	189:22	13:23,25
see 22:25	97:15	settled	Shane 115:22	14:12
30:10 33:9	144:25	50:14,15	116:2	131:3
39:6 53:2	168:2	50:16	share 156:15	151:9
54:22 62:9	173:25	seven 50:24	171:10	sides 103:4
75:13	sending	113:19	shared 80:14	sign 7:7,9
80:16	53:11 54:4	sex 144:12	80:14	signature
94:25	78:14,15	145:23	110:11	3:8 212:1
98:20	86:8 145:2	146:2,12	sharing	213:1
103:12,19	sense 6:10	146:19,25	150:4	214:19
103:22,23	76:12,13	147:1,7,17	156:16	216:4

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

249

signed 72:25	188:23	socially	129:14	164:2,20
signify	196:7	61:8	131:11	201:8
110:7	six 50:24	117:14,15	132:1	speakers
203:8	86:10	119:3	138:5	150:14
signing 7:5	140:7,13	solid 98:3	139:12	speaking
silence	175:1,4	198:4	152:4	6:17 55:12
180:5	skel 109:22	somebody 9:5	155:7	70:4
silently	skeletons	13:22	156:20	113:13
180:25	109:22	30:12	157:15	127:12
similar	Slatosch	59:21,23	168:17	178:23
170:11	167:23	73:24	175:18,22	Specht
simple 6:6	168:2	127:1	178:19	208:21
10:8 16:15	sleeps	141:11	179:15	specific
93:25	147:22	145:5	180:23	99:16,20
160:4,5,25	slight 104:7	146:25	183:24	190:3
simply 9:5	slow 59:12	147:22	184:8	specific...
9:14 10:6	59:12	199:24	185:20	171:1
21:17 26:1	small 89:4	200:1	192:1	180:24
53:10	120:20	203:17	193:10,15	specify
100:24	199:4,8	somebody's	194:1,4	111:9
137:12	smaller 20:5	133:19	196:19	speculation
Sinclair	smiley	194:21	198:16	9:9
43:18 45:9	109:23	Somewhat 6:4	200:20	speed 83:18
45:13 46:1	139:1	soon 140:24	204:13	92:10
46:22	144:12	141:13	206:5	100:24
47:12 48:3	178:23,25	sorry 4:23	210:6,12	spelling
single	smoker 51:3	5:4 14:3,6	210:21	124:14
187:13	snap 144:17	20:25	sort 36:2	spent 178:8
sir 39:16	Snapchat	23:17 27:3	169:11	spoke 41:20
53:25	39:17	28:24	Sotto 151:8	41:23 83:5
57:13	snapperking	34:13 38:7	sound 28:20	166:2,8
89:13	144:18	44:1 46:18	122:20	sponsorship
147:15	snide 151:23	48:6 54:21	181:10	169:7
sisters	Sniper 69:18	54:25,25	sounds 36:9	spots 103:5
66:17	so-and-so	57:25	114:13	Stacy 205:9
site 179:21	141:11	73:12	136:19,21	staff 210:17
sitting	156:24	77:20,24	142:10	staffer
118:12	social 39:6	83:5 88:4	163:12	204:14
121:10	39:19	90:3 95:11	164:3,5	Staircase
147:17	153:8,12	103:11	179:3	164:1,18
situation	153:23	109:21	181:11	Stan 170:3
16:8 33:17	154:9,14	110:24	200:17	stand 58:1
72:1 80:18	154:24	111:24	SPARKS 2:18	156:8
83:4 166:9	155:5,18	119:16	speak 57:21	starburs...
174:14	155:22,23	124:5	57:22 62:6	156:8
175:25	155:23	128:1	65:11	start 23:2

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

250

57:20	stating	161:24	supplement	56:18,21
89:19 90:1	72:22	strip 62:8,9	89:3	56:24 57:3
90:10,14	156:23	148:9,10	suppleme...	57:11 60:5
109:16	stay 70:19	strongly	4:23	60:25 61:3
128:5	77:17	23:12	support	61:13,15
158:9	stealing	stuck 102:25	193:4	61:17,20
started	180:14	studio 171:9	210:9	61:22 62:5
51:10	step 53:17	studios	supporters	65:21 66:6
starting	171:16	stipulate	186:14	67:10 68:4
57:20	96:12	stuff 61:10	supporting	68:21 72:8
68:18	stipulation	65:25	70:4	73:25
starts 14:4	3:25	105:4	182:17	75:12,15
153:18	stole 181:7	119:11	194:8	76:1,3,15
state 1:18	stop 6:16	201:12	supposed	77:8 78:4
4:4 7:23	68:19	style 107:12	104:1	78:19,22
70:11 78:3	86:10 98:3	subject 4:20	125:16	78:25
111:17	111:17	submitted	sure 6:5	79:25 80:4
179:23	150:15	214:17	9:16 10:3	80:5,10
213:7,23	151:17,22	subpar	10:23	81:18,19
214:11	151:22	138:23	11:24 13:6	82:1,6
stated 1:22	211:4	subscribed	15:19	84:5 86:3
77:11 87:9	stopped	213:14	16:18 17:7	89:22 91:1
131:12	59:22	substanc...	17:9,10	92:2,12,25
180:13	stories	11:8	18:6 19:7	93:17
189:14	122:18	subtracted	19:9 20:7	95:10,20
statement	191:1,2,9	95:25	24:4,16,17	95:24 96:7
17:11 31:1	story 12:1	sue 80:24	26:21 28:1	98:12
31:8 56:2	17:21	181:13	28:13,16	101:19
56:11,17	65:25 73:3	182:2	31:10,13	102:16
80:19,21	74:12,17	sued 50:8	31:17,19	103:3
80:23 81:6	80:14	sufficient	36:4,6	104:22
81:12,16	122:18	129:17	37:15	106:18,24
82:7,9,12	130:14	131:19	38:22 39:8	107:4,11
82:13 83:2	156:15,16	132:6	39:21 40:4	108:12,14
123:24	170:18	suggest 6:15	40:8,11,18	109:13,15
141:13	straight	168:23	41:4,5,6,8	111:2,14
146:5	91:25	suggestion	41:16 42:9	112:8
172:19	154:7	195:13	42:12,15	113:7,12
177:12	stranger	Suite 2:5,10	43:12,20	113:15
189:18	10:1	2:14,19	44:4,5,10	114:16
199:23	Street 1:20	215:21	47:1 48:14	116:4
200:18	2:9	216:21	48:21 49:6	117:24
210:5	Strictly	SungWon	51:15 52:3	121:4
statements	54:7	207:6	52:24	122:8,14
56:9 72:24	strike 23:25	Supercon	54:15	123:6
171:1	157:24	55:15	55:15	125:18,19

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

251

126:1,25	181:10,14	145:8,16	206:13	86:4,7
127:10	181:21,23	take 6:9	207:10,18	87:16,17
128:10	182:18	75:13 81:5	207:19	87:18,20
129:4,6	183:2,21	89:4 103:6	talking 6:16	87:24 88:3
130:19	186:10,25	112:6	10:10 11:3	88:5,11,14
134:18	187:19	122:9,21	11:5 46:17	88:17,17
135:3,9,12	188:8,24	123:8	46:19	88:25
135:20	189:16	124:19	71:21 72:1	89:14,20
136:3,17	194:16	128:12,17	79:17	89:25
138:1,9,20	195:2	134:4	86:20,20	90:10 91:4
139:15,17	197:14,15	152:17,18	111:17	92:14,14
140:5,8,16	201:7	153:18	122:22	93:1 95:11
140:19	202:13	162:10,11	125:17,22	95:18 97:5
141:2,8,10	204:5,7,15	172:9	127:2,2	100:13,20
141:15	205:8,10	181:3	128:8	100:25
142:2,2,15	205:12,14	200:11	144:14	102:4,11
142:17	205:16	203:2	146:14	106:15,17
144:6,8	206:19	taken 1:16	171:12	106:23
148:14	207:24	5:12 48:24	176:2	107:2,7
149:2	208:12,17	89:7 94:4	181:9	118:7
154:5,7,22	208:25	99:11	190:1	119:23
155:1,20	209:25	112:13	202:4,14	121:13,23
155:21	surprised	134:9	204:10	124:2
157:8,9,19	166:24	152:23	talks 169:10	145:14
162:22	167:4	162:13	Tara 206:7	147:12
163:4,17	survivors	199:10	207:3	148:15
163:21,24	70:19 71:6	211:8	TARRANT 1:4	152:5
164:3,5,10	77:17	215:1,11	214:4	169:21,23
164:21,23	144:9	takes 12:8	technical	169:24
165:21,22	swear 4:5	181:6,12	6:20	187:18
167:10	sweet 63:8	talk 14:24	telephone	193:16
170:24	106:13	46:22 63:9	166:1,3	194:4
171:4,6,13	swizzling	71:23	Tell 30:18	199:12
171:17,22	110:2	133:19	31:7 42:5	209:8
172:23	sworn 1:16	140:24	45:21 51:5	telling
175:17	5:20	141:5,12	53:10	52:15
176:3,11	214:13	157:22	54:18 60:9	64:21
176:20,23	symbol	164:7	63:4,18	66:18
176:24	197:22	166:6	64:9 65:8	103:17
177:10,11	symbols	190:12,18	65:13,20	125:11
177:21	109:24	190:21	65:24 66:4	147:17
178:13,17	T	198:6	66:22 67:9	154:12
178:21	table 52:24	talked 44:6	68:2,11	184:12
179:13	tags 52:24	44:8 166:1	70:10 74:6	200:1
180:12,17	tagged 145:6	171:19	75:8 83:21	tells 111:17
180:22		204:18	84:3 85:23	term 18:11

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

252

24:19 25:1	216:19,22	51:24	80:2,20	181:4
32:9 114:6	text 37:11	57:20	81:23	182:9
123:12	37:14	58:21	83:11,12	185:7,14
146:19	47:14,17	62:22 64:5	87:8 90:6	185:19
147:6,16	55:1 70:9	80:8 107:9	90:6 91:11	186:17
148:24	78:2 80:9	123:9	93:19	187:5,24
149:15,23	109:10	124:7	97:17	189:6
150:23	115:17,18	126:2,4	102:7	190:7
155:9	115:21	141:12	103:8	195:8,10
187:14	116:2,7,21	154:18,19	108:22	199:13,21
terminate	122:12	174:9	109:20	204:12,22
168:20,21	124:3	186:23	113:23	205:3
terminated	126:2	things 12:15	115:11,15	206:18
81:12	135:11	23:7 45:21	116:20,23	207:5,12
terrified	140:6,9	46:4 57:1	117:2	208:7,15
62:13,17	165:18	57:8 65:20	120:19	209:5
testified	168:2,4	75:22,24	122:5	thinking
5:20 76:16	169:5	76:3	123:5,6	65:15
76:19	171:7	114:13	127:22	thinks 96:24
118:23	198:11	127:16	129:2,17	161:5
testify	207:21,22	134:14	130:25	third 16:3
34:22	texting	183:11,20	131:6	26:3 31:2
154:24	206:1,5	190:1,16	134:15,20	55:3
testifying	thank 7:9,10	195:10	134:21	THOMPSON 2:9
34:19	14:7 37:5	think 7:4	138:2	thought 63:6
153:6,7,23	38:21 68:5	11:18,25	139:22	63:8 90:12
154:8,13	79:3 87:7	12:22	140:11,14	90:17
testimonies	94:18 95:4	19:12,16	144:10	149:9
192:10	95:8	19:17	146:24	161:13
testimony	106:11	22:20	148:25	170:17
9:25 71:18	109:8	24:22	149:14,22	177:22,24
130:15	138:17	25:14 26:2	150:18	

**DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE**  
June 27, 2019

253

57:12	99:20	<b>totally</b>	216:1	41:12
60:25 65:7	137:17	11:13 33:2	<b>trial</b> 211:15	55:20 64:1
65:7, 15, 17	143:22	56:1	<b>tried</b> 106:11	64:13
95:18	166:4	111:23	<b>trills</b>	98:23
68:23 93:1	170:23	<b>touch</b> 145:1	109:20	104:14, 17
94:6, 12	173:25	<b>touched</b>	<b>true</b> 8:23	110:25
133:25	187:1	192:15	31:22	136:16
159:13	195:4	<b>Toye</b> 1:6, 10	71:24 72:3	148:16, 17
167:10	<b>timestamp</b>	1:14 2:8	80:11	158:5, 12
195:4	107:16, 22	3:5, 11 4:2	126:6	159:2, 2
<b>threw</b> 59:20	<b>tip</b> 176:15	4:9, 23	134:24	201:24
170:2	<b>tired</b> 158:14	5:19, 23	135:1	<b>turn</b> 5:9
<b>time</b> 4:3, 4	<b>title</b> 210:2	7:11, 13, 16	183:21	47:17 77:4
39:21 49:1	210:23	9:6, 14, 19	213:2	85:2 140:9
53:12	<b>titled</b> 164:1	15:8, 15	214:15	153:1
60:16	194:17	16:13	<b>Trump</b> 29:18	166:24
75:25 87:4	<b>today</b> 4:21	17:23 35:8	30:12	178:18
89:9 93:4	34:22	49:2 53:9	<b>Trump'</b> 31:2	<b>turned</b> 48:10
98:17	<b>Today's</b> 4:3	67:4 68:17	<b>Trump's</b> 29:7	73:5 77:6
99:11	<b>told</b> 21:25	89:11 96:3	<b>trust</b> 153:9	207:25
112:15, 16	42:1 59:15	102:11	154:11	<b>turns</b> 82:11
114:3	62:7, 25	105:10	<b>trusted</b>	102:22
122:21	64:24	111:16	14:23	<b>tweet</b> 22:25
132:25	65:10 66:7	112:18	<b>truth</b> 122:19	27:3, 4, 6
133:15	66:8 74:12	126:19	135:15	37:20, 24
134:11	74:17, 21	134:13	138:22, 23	40:21, 22
145:18	118:2	150:12	184:13	40:23 41:1
151:11	119:17	152:14	200:1, 2, 3	54:4, 7, 12
152:25	169:24, 25	153:1	<b>truthful</b>	54:14, 20
162:15	170:7, 21	212:2	97:21, 22	54:21 55:3
170:18	189:21	213:1, 5, 11	<b>truthfully</b>	55:10, 11
171:18	190:5	214:6, 9, 13	34:19	56:20
172:1	<b>ton</b> 163:10	215:5	<b>try</b> 20:6	57:14 58:3
183:20	196:12	<b>tracking</b>	21:11	68:12
202:24	<b>tone</b> 8:3	163:9	75:13 87:4	78:5, 12
211:10, 14	26:22 28:8	<b>traffic</b>	93:4	83:20, 21
214:21	28:15	49:24	105:16	84:3, 4, 11
215:1	<b>tony</b> shad. ...	<b>transcript</b>	131:15	86:14, 21
<b>timeline</b>	171:23, 25	3:24 7:7	150:21	87:1 91:23
64:1	<b>top</b> 80:6	114:23	156:19, 21	95:1, 20
195:12	109:17	214:14, 17	180:5	96:2, 2, 4
198:5	195:23	216:10	<b>trying</b> 6:20	102:13
<b>timer</b> 75:17	196:20, 22	<b>trap</b> 40:17	17:24	104:13
<b>times</b> 61:7	<b>Topless</b>	64:13	27:16	107:10, 12
61:11 63:8	148:11	104:15	35:24	107:18
76:16 98:2	<b>total</b> 56:23	<b>TRCP</b> 215:14	40:17, 19	

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

**DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE**  
June 27, 2019

254

108:17, 21	89:15, 16	205:25	63:20	69:2 70:8
109:1, 7, 11	89:20, 23	<b>Twenty's...</b>	72:16 75:4	76:24 78:1
113:8, 14	89:25 90:4	110:13	80:5 110:2	79:14 80:7
113:16, 21	90:5, 16	<b>twice</b> 120:16	113:22	81:8 91:17
116:1, 4, 5	91:5, 9	121:4	117:10	105:24
122:12, 22	92:6, 14, 15	195:5	130:1	106:21
124:2, 25	92:18 93:2	<b>twins</b> 189:23	195:4	113:10
127:3	93:6, 7, 14	<b>Twitter</b> 30:2	203:7, 9	116:14
135:11, 21	93:22	36:3, 5, 8	<b>Ty</b> 2:3 4:7	118:1
135:22	94:21	38:4, 16	5:23 96:8	120:14
136:5	95:12, 12	39:7 40:10	98:13, 22	121:9
141:22	95:13, 19	40:13, 23	132:22	129:10
146:21	95:22 97:1	68:16 71:5	145:3	145:25
171:7, 12	97:2, 14, 15	71:11	150:16	147:8
172:14	98:5, 8, 21	78:13, 17	158:3, 8, 8	153:3, 21
173:4, 8, 25	99:6, 23	83:24	158:15	165:1
175:22	100:3, 10	86:11 87:2	159:14	172:13
180:16	100:15, 20	91:7, 13, 19	214:23	188:6
181:10	100:20	92:17	215:4	197:9
<b>tweeted</b>	101:1, 5, 10	93:22	216:7	198:23
71:12	101:14, 19	96:25 98:7	<b>ty</b> heard ...	202:11
86:19	101:24	99:4 100:8	2:6	203:4, 6
106:4	102:18, 20	104:13	<b>Tyler</b> 2:5	209:11
113:16, 25	103:1	108:1, 4, 6	<b>type</b> 12:17	<b>umbrella</b>
114:1, 2, 3	104:17, 20	108:11	87:1	35:16
142:14	104:24, 25	110:4	114:10	<b>unaltered</b>
145:1	105:5, 6, 18	116:3, 12	<b>types</b> 56:8	102:18
173:19	105:19	124:24	68:23	<b>unlock</b>
174:15, 25	106:16, 22	125:3	<b>typically</b>	124:15
186:24	106:24	144:20, 23	22:21	<b>unclear</b> 19:5
187:2	107:2, 4, 7	149:4, 4, 11	<b>typing</b>	<b>uncomfor...</b>
189:17	108:20	156:11, 24	141:20	188:13, 19
<b>tweeting</b>	111:20	165:15	145:15	<b>unconfirmed</b>
71:3 175:3	113:1, 2, 3	170:19, 23		203:10, 13
187:4	113:4, 5	184:5, 12	<b>U</b>	203:15, 18
<b>tweets</b> 3:11	116:10, 18	184:18, 24	<b>Uh-huh</b> 21:15	<b>underneath</b>
22:17 30:3	132:11	185:4, 11	22:19 23:1	30:9
53:10	137:8	205:25	29:3, 8	<b>underscore</b>
68:15	141:24	207:15, 16	32:2, 10	37:16
76:17, 20	145:18, 21	<b>two</b> 12:3, 7, 8	34:17	<b>understand</b>
80:5 86:5	157:12, 17	12:16 13:8	42:17	6:11 17:10
86:8 87:10	158:5	19:24 20:8	45:25	20:9 31:18
87:21, 25	172:2, 12	20:13	48:18 54:2	55:21
88:4, 5, 12	172:19, 21	51:11 53:7	55:19, 22	61:18
88:15, 18	172:25	60:25 61:4	60:12 62:3	66:22
88:21 89:1	183:13	61:12 62:9	67:21 68:8	76:19 94:3

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

**DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE**  
June 27, 2019

255

97:7, 17, 18	168:20	116:18, 22	182:23	154:8, 13
97:24	<b>URL</b> 94:25	116:24, 25	187:2, 4, 14	156:10, 22
103:20	<b>use</b> 18:9	118:5	189:14, 22	180:5
123:12	25:11	119:6	190:12	<b>Victor</b> 1:2
126:15, 16	69:12	122:23	191:24	4:7, 14
133:7	114:6	127:5, 13	192:11, 22	5:23 39:23
137:12	147:6, 16	128:7	194:8	40:6, 9, 12
145:12	179:1, 23	129:1	195:18	41:10, 17
151:12, 14	<b>uses</b> 91:22	130:1, 2, 3	199:2	42:14
151:15	<b>usually</b> 10:9	130:7, 11	200:5, 9, 19	44:23 45:9
154:7		130:23, 25	200:22	45:17 47:5
155:4	<b>V</b>	131:6, 12	201:4	47:14 48:7
157:10	<b>Vaguely</b>	134:13	202:14, 15	55:8 59:18
158:18	175:5	138:7	204:11, 18	67:14 72:2
160:2	<b>value</b> 128:13	139:14, 24	204:19, 21	79:8 80:18
177:10	<b>various</b>	140:4, 7, 12	205:1, 24	164:1
186:20	76:17	141:17, 22	206:13	214:2
<b>understa...</b>	108:2	141:23	207:4, 11	<b>video</b> 28:8
70:20	<b>veiled</b> 141:6	142:10, 18	207:14, 18	<b>VIDEOGRA...</b>
77:18	<b>verbally</b>	142:22	207:23	2:22 4:1
<b>understa...</b>	55:15	144:1, 14	208:6, 14	48:22, 25
18:11	189:22	144:16, 18	208:19, 24	89:5, 8
28:21	<b>verify</b>	144:20, 22	209:4, 20	93:18
127:13	197:17, 20	146:1	209:20	112:11, 14
190:25	197:25	147:9	210:5, 17	134:7, 10
<b>understood</b>	<b>version</b> 73:3	149:24	<b>Vic's</b> 45:23	152:19, 21
19:9 82:18	<b>vest</b> 28:2	157:16, 19	71:18	152:24
<b>unfairly</b>	<b>Vic</b> 39:23	164:18	153:7, 19	161:20
6:24	43:12	168:5, 9, 13	153:23	162:8, 14
200:18	46:19	168:21	154:8, 13	211:3, 6, 9
<b>Unfortunate</b>	57:24 58:5	169:4, 17	180:2	211:17
90:20	60:19	169:22	186:14	<b>videos</b>
<b>universe</b>	62:16, 18	170:8	196:5	130:14
16:8	62:20	171:14	208:22	196:4
<b>University</b>	65:11, 25	172:21, 25	<b>victim</b>	<b>videotaped</b>
49:6	66:9, 19	173:5, 19	156:14, 15	1:9, 14 4:2
<b>unquote</b>	70:16	173:20	<b>victim's</b>	<b>viedation</b>
19:12	72:22, 25	174:18	189:1	158:2
<b>unreason...</b>	74:7, 8	175:8	<b>victims</b> 58:1	<b>violence</b>
192:8	77:14	176:21	71:15	69:12
<b>unusual</b>	79:10	177:3, 20	80:12	<b>visit</b> 133:16
173:24	80:24	178:3, 6, 11	136:13, 22	<b>visited</b>
174:6, 12	113:14, 18	179:1, 2	136:25	120:16
<b>uproar</b> 65:22	113:21	180:13	137:21	<b>voce</b> 151:8
<b>upset</b> 171:11	114:17, 20	181:11	153:7, 19	<b>voice</b> 42:24
<b>urge</b> 168:13	115:5, 13	182:4, 17	153:23	164:2, 19

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

**DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE**  
June 27, 2019

256

202:2, 21	145:23	141:6	11:3, 5	171:20
204:16, 17	<b>wallet</b> 5:9	162:5	30:1, 21	<b>weird</b> 161:13
205:22	<b>want</b> 4:18	169:9	36:14, 21	<b>welcome</b>
206:3, 8, 11	10:21	191:12	36:24	175:25
206:12, 18	11:16	<b>watching</b>	48:22, 25	178:25
207:9	12:18 17:6	175:10	83:18 89:5	<b>well-fou...</b>
208:9	17:7 22:8	<b>way</b> 21:23	89:8 93:10	155:16
209:2, 11	22:12	23:19	95:15	<b>went</b> 35:25
210:8, 15	28:22	25:25 26:9	96:18, 18	49:4, 4, 6
<b>Volney</b> 2:13	30:24	26:12, 18	102:7	62:17 63:4
4:13, 13	32:15, 22	27:18	112:11, 14	63:11, 15
5:2, 18	62:8 67:11	32:12 37:3	129:16	118:8
12:25	75:17 90:1	39:3 45:3	134:7, 10	167:12, 15
211:13	94:6	46:13	150:2, 20	170:1
214:24	110:23	45:16	152:21	<b>weren't</b> 60:1
215:6	122:7, 24	57:10	158:5	63:2 120:7
<b>voluntee...</b>	130:21	68:14	161:17, 19	136:5
110:18	133:11	73:18	161:20, 22	137:23, 24
127:20	134:2	98:10	161:23, 23	<b>whatsoever</b>
<b>vote</b> 29:18	135:15	102:12	162:2, 4, 14	169:12
31:1	142:5, 14	103:2	193:7	<b>whispered</b>
<b>votes</b> 30:11	144:11	104:3, 10	211:6, 17	119:20, 22
<b>VS</b> 1:4 214:4	154:7	104:24	<b>we've</b> 71:15	<b>whispering</b>
	156:15	118:9	87:17	119:10, 11
	159:14	161:3, 16	91:11	<b>White</b> 1:18
<b>W</b>	162:8, 10	164:12	132:19, 21	214:10
<b>W-2</b> 43:2	177:13	184:22	<b>weak</b> 69:13	215:19
121:19	186:12	186:23	69:23 70:2	216:19
<b>wait</b> 110:17	189:8	188:8	<b>weakness</b>	<b>wife</b> 6:25, 25
111:19	200:18	190:16, 16	123:9	<b>willing</b> 92:5
122:21	<b>wanted</b> 62:19	205:23	<b>wear</b> 28:1	<b>wing</b> 44:16
124:12	63:9 90:22	207:11, 14	<b>website</b> 36:2	<b>wish</b> 53:20
125:12	111:9	<b>ways</b> 53:7	142:8</	

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

112:24	128:12	59:12 87:1	140:3	yeah 9:19
117:5	136:18	164:8	150:9,9	11:10
121:11	186:12	166:13	189:24	12:18
126:16	198:13	<b>written</b>	191:1,1	17:24
129:14	<b>work</b> 32:4,13	72:24	192:4,4	23:18
132:1	32:22	<b>wrong</b> 15:4,7	196:2,2,2	28:16
138:5	35:10,17	78:10	196:2	29:12,21
151:11	35:21	79:20	<b>XXXXX</b> 59:11	34:14 36:1
158:23	42:19,22	81:22	61:24 62:1	36:21
159:11,16	43:6 51:12	103:9	62:10,21	39:12 44:9
160:13	52:4 74:5	155:2,3	66:9 67:7	44:9 53:16
184:8	80:12	156:10,22	67:12,14	53:20,22
193:12	133:25	157:1,5,6	72:10,14	58:9,12,12
211:12	135:4	184:23	74:20	58:12,18
212:2	160:19	185:3,7,14	127:14	58:18,24
214:13,16	206:15,21	185:19	130:1	61:2 63:24
214:18,19	<b>worked</b> 51:9	186:6,8,13	132:16	63:24 65:1
<b>witnessed</b>	<b>works</b> 144:23	200:9	134:25	66:6,12
187:13	<b>world</b> 68:23	<b>wrote</b> 49:20	139:4,7,14	71:1 74:14
210:16	110:13	<b>X</b>	150:8	76:2 77:23
<b>witnesses</b>	181:6	<b>X</b>	190:25	79:4 83:17
35:2 36:22	<b>worried</b>	<b>X</b> 161:11	192:3	86:14
<b>wolves</b> 69:13	40:20	<b>XXXX</b> 3:24	196:2	88:11 90:6
<b>women</b> 67:18	64:14	59:11,11	<b>XXXXXXXXXX</b>	90:8,17,19
130:14	178:22	59:11,13	59:13	92:25
190:8,17	<b>worries</b>	62:1,1,10	66:18	94:20
190:19	90:22	62:23	67:15 74:3	99:14
191:17,21	92:12	66:10,10	74:24	103:19
<b>wonderful</b>	<b>Worth</b> 1:21	66:17,17	117:7	104:16
29:7	<b>wouldn't</b>	67:7,12,14	127:14	107:15
<b>word</b> 13:5	16:11 24:6	67:14,15	130:3	109:18
18:10	27:11	67:15	132:18	110:14,24
55:13	33:23	72:10,10	139:4,20	112:8
194:20	65:11	72:14 74:3	139:24	115:2
197:8	69:11 76:7	74:20,21	140:3	117:19
199:25	128:12	117:7	189:24	119:18
<b>words</b> 10:21	138:22	127:14,14	191:1	120:2
11:16	149:9	127:14	192:4	123:17,18
28:22,25	161:2,12	130:2,2,3	196:2	123:22,23
30:24	<b>Wow</b> 193:14	132:16,18	<b>Y</b>	124:9,11
35:14 46:3	<b>wrapping</b>	132:18,18	<b>Y</b> 161:11	126:22
102:19	187:19,21	134:25	<b>y'all</b> 5:1	129:6
103:23	<b>write</b> 26:23	139:4,4,4	50:14	140:20
119:21,23	26:23	139:4,8,8	60:13	142:21
122:24	49:22 51:5	139:14,14	117:16,20	143:6
126:23	<b>writing</b>	139:20,24		

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

145:13	75:4,4	<b>1:28</b> 112:13	<b>132313</b> 1:25	167:9
146:22	80:15	112:15	1484:23	
148:5,11	119:2,2	<b>1:50</b> 134:8	<b>14-</b> 147:23	<b>2</b>
151:15	122:17	<b>1:51</b> 134:9	<b>14-year-</b> ...	<b>23:2</b> 49:1
152:20	126:5	<b>1:59</b> 134:9	146:16	54:12,12
163:5	<b>yell</b> 151:24	134:12	<b>140</b> 88:24	124:21
166:16,16	151:25	<b>1061:16</b>	<b>141</b> 89:12,14	194:15
168:17	<b>Yep</b> 52:16	84:15	<b>141-3074...</b>	195:7
170:14,21	53:8 77:13	126:3,5	1:1 214:1	196:21
175:13,15	84:7	128:13	<b>141st</b> 1:7,19	197:21
175:16,19	172:11	129:1,15	214:7	210:11
179:8	175:19	130:23	<b>15</b> 84:25	<b>2:17</b> 152:22
180:18	194:19	169:6	<b>15-plus</b>	152:23
185:13	201:19	<b>10,000</b>	126:5	<b>2:25</b> 152:23
189:12,20	<b>yes-or-no</b>	181:18	<b>150</b> 89:14	152:25
190:2,15	174:9	<b>10:09</b> 48:23	<b>151</b> 89:18,19	<b>2:32</b> 161:21
193:4	<b>yesterday</b>	<b>10:10</b> 48:24	<b>152</b> 215:21	<b>2:33</b> 162:13
195:5	4:19 6:22	<b>10:27</b> 48:24	216:21	<b>2:39</b> 162:13
196:24	58:11,22	49:1	<b>16</b> 85:2	162:15
197:1,2	175:10	<b>1001:20</b> 2:4	192:11	<b>20</b> 80:15
198:18,21	177:23	57:24	<b>16-year-old</b>	85:10
201:18,22	178:6	88:11	147:23	124:1
202:5	193:9	94:22	<b>16-year-</b> ...	126:3,5
203:19	<b>younger</b>	104:2	146:15	128:13
204:25	49:20	164:5	<b>160</b> 89:19	<b>20,000</b>
207:20	<b>YouTube</b>	165:21	<b>161</b> 90:2,3	181:20
210:22	71:20	171:4	178:5,4	<b>200</b> 95:9
<b>year</b> 41:19	170:19	<b>10000</b> 37:17	<b>170</b> 90:3	<b>2007</b> 60:7,8
49:8 61:4	196:4	<b>100K</b> 181:7	<b>171</b> 89:24	<b>201</b> 95:17,18
64:4,10,18		<b>101</b> 2:5	90:1 91:2	<b>2018</b> 187:4
64:18 65:9	<b>Z</b>	88:14	<b>179</b> 171:5	<b>2019</b> 1:11,17
65:20	<b>Z</b> 161:12	<b>11</b> 84:17	<b>18</b> 85:6	4:3 113:9
72:16,18	<b>zero</b> 110:14	153:1	148:10,11	113:14
75:11	110:15,15	<b>11:25</b> 89:6,7	<b>180</b> 89:24	142:22
117:9		<b>110</b> 88:14	91:2,14	143:24
167:9	<b>O</b>	<b>11</b> 88:17	92:7,8	187:1
<b>years</b> 50:6	<b>00</b> 214:23,24	<b>12</b> 84:19	<b>181</b> 92:13	212:2
50:10,11	214:24	140:15	<b>183</b> 103:2,7	214:9
50:11,24	<b>04</b> 214:23	<b>12:41</b> 89:7	103:8	215:16
52:5 60:14		89:10	<b>19</b> 85:8	216:16
60:15,25	<b>1</b>	<b>120</b> 88:17	<b>190</b> 92:13	<b>203</b> 215:14
61:1,4	<b>1</b> 53:24	<b>121</b> 88:20	95:6	216:1
63:20 65:7	90:14 95:6	<b>13</b> 84:21	<b>191</b> 95:9	<b>203.3</b> 216:12
65:7,16,17	172:9,10	122:10	<b>192</b> 3:11	<b>209</b> 144:5
71:22,22	210:11	<b>130</b> 88:20	<b>199.5</b> 158:2	175:16
71:23,23	<b>1:18</b> 112:12	<b>131</b> 88:24	<b>1st</b> 1:20	<b>20th</b> 187:1
	112:13			

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF RONALD TOYE  
June 27, 2019

2185:12	269 175:18	<b>30-plus</b>	40 86:2	7161 2:18
210 95:18	271:11,17	126:4	181:24	<b>75024</b> 2:19
2100 2:14	4:3 85:22	<b>30,000</b>	<b>41</b> 86:7	<b>75062</b> 215:21
2111 00:2	110:3,12	181:22	<b>4950</b> 215:21	216:22
2123 8	212:2	<b>300</b> 106:14	216:21	<b>75201</b> 2:15
214 2:11,15	214:9	<b>301</b> 106:20	114:3	<b>75202</b> 2:10
3:8	<b>270</b> 101:17	178:18	172:20	<b>75703</b> 2:5
<b>21st</b> 72:5	<b>2700</b> 2:14	<b>30th</b> 215:16		<b>784-0004</b>
22 85:14	<b>271</b> 101:21	<b>31</b> 86:1		215:22
125:25	<b>28</b> 3:11 37:1	140:20,21	<b>5</b>	216:22
<b>220</b> 2:19	37:3 52:23	<b>310</b> 106:20	5 3:6 70:6	
100:2	53:2,4,5	<b>311</b> 107:1	77:9,12	<b>8</b>
<b>221</b> 100:13	85:22	32 162:5	193:4	8 84:2,6
<b>23</b> 37:12	89:12	<b>320</b> 107:1	201:22	126:6
85:16	105:22	<b>321</b> 107:6	203:5	<b>80</b> 87:23
135:10	109:19	<b>322</b> 107:13	204:3	<b>81</b> 88:2
<b>230</b> 100:13	122:10	107:14,20	210:1,6,7	<b>8242</b> 215:19
<b>231</b> 100:18	135:11	107:25	210:10,11	216:19
<b>23rd</b> 142:21	153:2	108:17	210:14,24	<b>877</b> 215:22
172:15,20	171:5	109:9,14	211:10	216:22
<b>24</b> 85:18	<b>280</b> 101:21	111:21	<b>5/31/21</b>	<b>89</b> 142:1
<b>240</b> 100:18	<b>281</b> 102:1	215:19		
<b>241</b> 101:8	<b>289</b> 175:18	216:20	<b>9</b>	
<b>244</b> 103:4,11	175:19,20	109:1	<b>9</b> 84:13	
103:19	<b>29</b> 85:23	111:3	<b>9:28</b> 1:17	
104:5,6	<b>290</b> 102:1	<b>330</b> 107:6	4:3	
<b>24th</b> 54:13	<b>291</b> 106:14	111:23,25	<b>90</b> 88:3	
60:10,16	176:12	<b>331</b> 110:22	<b>901</b> 2:9	
<b>25</b> 3:10	<b>294</b> 178:19	112:20	<b>903</b> 2:6	
85:20	<b>297</b> 180:21	<b>340</b> 173:25	<b>91</b> 88:10,11	
138:18	<b>2nd</b> 139:6	<b>342</b> 110:22	<b>918-5274</b>	
192:19,20		112:18,22	2:20	
193:3,11	<b>3</b>	112:24,25	<b>95</b> 110:1,6,8	
193:17	<b>3</b> 57:12 89:9	132:11	<b>972</b> 2:20	
194:6,11	195:9,23	172:16,21	215:22	
199:11	196:20,22	183:13	<b>650-0225</b>	
<b>250</b> 101:8	196:23	<b>37</b> 3:11	215:22	
<b>251</b> 101:12	210:11	<b>3900</b> 2:10	216:22	
<b>25th</b> 70:12	<b>3:37</b> 211:7		<b>672-2000</b>	
71:17 78:6	<b>3:38</b> 211:8	<b>4</b>	2:11	
186:22	<b>3:49</b> 1:17	4 68:7		
<b>26</b> 4:22	211:8,11	134:11	<b>7</b>	
80:10	211:18,20	201:24	7 80:3 83:21	
85:22	<b>30</b> 34:7	202:7	<b>70</b> 87:20	
<b>260</b> 101:12	85:23	203:3	90:14	
<b>261</b> 101:17	128:13	210:11	<b>71</b> 87:23	

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

vic mignogna @vicmignogna · 12 Dec 2018  
Doing press for the Dragonball Super:Broly movie with dear friends!

25 114 1.4K

Monica Rial @Rialisms  
Replying to @vicmignogna  
It was so much fun!

8:15 PM · 17 Dec 2018  
3 Retweets 49 Likes

Top 10 Anime Betrayals

WatchMojo.com  
Subscribed 10,168,619

EXHIBIT 29  
WIT: M. Rial  
DATE: 12/22/19  
Claudia White, CSR

**Funimation** @FUNimation · Feb 11  
 Everyone, we wanted to give you an update on the Vic Mignogna situation. Following an investigation, Funimation recast Vic Mignogna in Morose Mononokean Season 2. Funimation will not be engaging Mignogna in future productions.  
 2:29 PM - 11 Feb 2019  
 6,954 Retweets 20,359 Likes

**CleverFOXSOl** @CleverFOXSOl · Feb 11  
 Replying to @FUNimation @Rialisms  
 If Vic was fired then Monica should he as well. Since both are a cause of problems. Harassing fans. Both sides should be recasted. This way it's fair. Untill investigation is done. Seriously

**Monica Rial** @Rialisms · Feb 11  
 There were multiple investigations with testimony, proof, evidence. Companies don't cut ties without those things. However, that information is classified. I am one of dozens of men and women who participated. Stop harassing me.

**EXHIBIT 30**  
 WIT: M. Rial  
 DATE: 11/28/19  
 Claudia White, CSR

Exhibit 30

**CleverFOXSOl** @CleverFOXSOl · Feb 11  
 Replying to @FUNimation @Rialisms  
 If Vic was fired then Monica should he as well. Since both are a cause of problems. Harassing fans. Both sides should be recasted. This way it's fair. Untill investigation is done. Seriously

**Monica Rial** @Rialisms · Feb 11  
 There were multiple investigations with testimony, proof, evidence. Companies don't cut ties without those things. However, that information is classified. I am one of dozens of men and women who participated. Stop harassing me.

**Will** @WilliamWebb · Feb 11  
 If you knew he was like this, you covered it up... youre just as bad

**Monica Rial** @Rialisms · Feb 11  
 Thanks for the tweet! I've screenshot it and sent it to my attorney and law enforcement. I will not be harassed. Have a nice night!

**nightblur** @nightblur · Feb 11  
 Monica, you can't sue a person over a tweet. Plus, I thought you would tell your side of the story? Where is it exactly? Because no evidence had been found of Vic being guilty of any accusations, and you being in a Q and A with him a few weeks back doesn't help your case either.

**nightblur** @nightblur · Feb 11  
 If you had such a problem with him why speak up against him now? Why associate with him or work with him? Honestly this is reeks of damage control. Until I see evidence that Vic is guilty, I'm standing with him. #STANDWITHVIC.

**Aulia Raihan Hakm** @RaihanH98 · Feb 11  
 Also those photos of her and Vic as buddies. Really wondering why she till buddy buddy with him if she says she's a victim of him

**nightblur** @nightblur · Feb 11  
 Obviously to get clout. It's also funny that she got a job at Rooster Teeth right after Vic got fired. Just suspicious.

**EXHIBIT 30**  
 WIT: M. Rial  
 DATE: 11/28/19  
 Claudia White, CSR

https://twitter.com/FUNimation/status/1095087396209770501

1/1

**Monica Rial** @Rialisms · Feb 11  
 "Freedom of Speech" does not equal "freedom from consequence". Before you choose to harass me, please be aware that I have attorneys and law enforcement involved. We are taking all threats/harassment very seriously. Any harassment/threats will be screenshot and forwarded.

**Monica Rial** @Rialisms · Feb 11  
 And just so we're clear, he's the legal definition of harassment: Harassment is governed by state laws, but is generally defined as a course of conduct which annoys, threatens, intimidates, alarms, or puts a person in fear of their safety.

Exhibit 31

**Monica Rial** @Rialisms · Feb 11  
 Replying to @StiffyDale @xReBearXx @ItzAMusicalGeek  
 That's not true. I've spoken up for years. Unfortunately, nobody did anything about it until now.

Exhibit 32

EXHIBIT 31  
WIT: M. Rial  
DATE: 11/28/19  
Claudia White, CSR

EXHIBIT 32  
WIT: M. Rial  
DATE: 11/28/19  
Claudia White, CSR

**Monica Rial** @Rialisms

Follow

These last few weeks have been some of the hardest of my lifetime. Please understand that we are ALL hurting. No matter what you choose to believe, please be kind. <3

First, please know that I've tried to address his behavior with him. I'm the kind of friend that will tell you when you have food in your teeth and I was tired of people talking at his back. How would he change if he didn't know his behavior was wrong? I'd apologize and then be back at it within weeks. The studios slowly began to stop it, not just because of sexual harassment, but because he was difficult to work with. I had a huge fan following, directors began to look elsewhere.

Whenever he saw me he would take a fist full of my hair, pull my head back, as so close to my ear that his lips were touching or kiss my cheek/neck. This in front of fans or colleagues so I had to be very careful about how I reacted. I'd say inappropriate it was because he did it to so many people, I've witnessed it others have witnessed it happen to me; colleagues and fans.

In the mid-2000s we were at a convention together and he grabbed me and kissed me in his hotel room. I froze. You may wonder why I didn't yell or scream or push him away. I was scared. Why? Because I was raped as a teenager and I learned that sometimes fighting back makes it worse. Why did I go to his room? Because he asked me to watch a video and I trusted him because he was my friend. Not only that, but he was dating my friend Michele and I had been flirting with my soon-to-be-boyfriend at the convention all weekend. After that experience, I distanced myself from him and unfortunately Michele as well. I felt incredibly guilty even though I hadn't done anything wrong. I went to therapy and worked on forgiving him for what he had done. Maybe it was just me? Maybe it was a one-time thing never to be repeated again? You can imagine my devastation when I learned that I wasn't the only one. That it was happening to colleagues, and worse yet, convention attendees.

5:15 PM - 19 Feb 2019

2,347 Retweets 10,251 Likes

2.6K 2.3K 10K

- Tweet your reply
- MistareFusion** @MistareFusion · 11h  
Replying to @Rialisms  
Thank you so much for coming forward and having the courage to endure all the slings and arrows, even though you should never have had to. God forbid, but if I ever found myself in such a situation, I hope I'd have the courage to stand up too. It's the only way to foster change.
- Guy Hero** @theman22022 · 14h  
Replying to @Rialisms  
Vic only wanted peace. He told his fans to not start anything. But then you started attacking him and his fans. So they fought back. And here we are. You lashed out at people who wanted the proof. Nothing has been shown. Until there's actually proof. No one will stop. Im stopping



Exhibit 22

All the pictures and messages that are being passing around were taken at the press events and premiere for the Brolly movie in mid-December. About 2 weeks after that, three of my close friends came forward. When these friends shared their stories with me, I was heartbroken. How could this happen to three of my close friends without me ever knowing? As more people came forward, I began to see the similarities. I chose to share my testimony with investigators solely because it corroborated the others' testimony. I didn't start this, I have nothing to gain from it, I didn't steal anyone's roles or titles; the stuff you're hearing on YouTube is all lies attempting to create drama and get subs/views. I'm perfectly content being just a voice actor.

The investigations were incredibly thorough. Each person was interviewed, the evidence weighed, and a decision made. Each company has to look out for the safety of their employees. In this instance, these companies felt they made the best decision to protect their employees and contract workers. Also, these companies aren't obligated to share any information with you. Many of the women who've come forward have chosen to remain anonymous, especially after seeing the way that I've been attacked. Please respect their privacy.

I didn't want to come forward on Twitter but I felt like I had to do something because my friends' lives, children, and careers were being threatened. Also, I knew if I didn't, there was a very good chance that this would just get swept under the rug... again.

I apologize for lashing out and threatening fans. I don't want to have to take people to court or send law enforcement after them but I was doing what I felt necessary to protect myself at the time. There is a watch list and I have the names and numbers of multiple harassers, but I'm willing to forgive if you'll stop the madness now. You may feel that my colleagues and I have been harsh, but let me ask you this: how would you respond if your life was being threatened? If the lives of your loved ones, your friends, your friends' children, were being threatened? If your addresses and phone numbers were being passed around like candy so people could call or drop by just to antagonize you? If the local authorities made sure to drive past your house daily, just to make sure you're okay? If you were forced to be on the phone with various law enforcement and lawyers every single day? If people were trying to get you fired just because you came forward with the truth? If you were doxxed because people think it's fun to attack those who are hurting?

First, please know that I've tried to address his behavior with him. I'm the kind of friend that will tell you when you have food in your teeth and I was tired of people talking about him behind his back. How would he change if he didn't know his behavior was wrong? Each time, he would apologize and then be back at it within weeks. The studios slowly began to stop working with him, not just because of sexual harassment, but because he was difficult to work with. Even though he had a huge fan following, directors began to look elsewhere.

Whenever he saw me he would take a fist full of my hair, pull my head back, and either whisper so closely to my ear that his lips were touching or kiss my cheek/neck. This was usually done in front of fans or colleagues so I had to be very careful about how I reacted. I didn't even realize how inappropriate it was because he did it to so many people. I've witnessed it happen, just as others have witnessed it happen to me; colleagues and fans.

In the mid-2000s we were at a convention together and he grabbed me and kissed me in his hotel room. I froze. You may wonder why I didn't yell or scream or push him away. I was scared. Why? Because I was raped as a teenager and I learned that sometimes fighting back makes it worse. Why did I go to his room? Because he asked me to watch a video and I trusted him because he was my friend. Not only that, but he was dating my friend Michele and I had been flirting with my soon-to-be-boyfriend at the convention all weekend. After that experience, I distanced myself from him and unfortunately Michele as well. I felt incredibly guilty even though I hadn't done anything wrong. I went to therapy and worked on forgiveness I chose to forgive him for what he had done. Maybe it was just me? Maybe it was a one-time thing never to be repeated again? You can imagine my devastation when I learned that I wasn't the only one. That it was happening to colleagues, and worse yet, convention attendees.

I have always stood up for this community. I have loved the anime fandom from the moment I went to my first convention. To be threatened like this by the community I love, really hurts my heart. I recently stood up for the Dragon Ball fandom, only to have that community come back and attack me mercilessly. It has been so incredibly painful, I can't even express.

I have never said anything hurtful toward Vic or any of his fans. I don't want to ruin his life, he was/is my friend. I don't want him to be labeled a predator for life. I want him to get help and realize that his actions have hurt many people, including me. If he takes the necessary steps to better himself, then perhaps I would be willing to forgive him again.

I'm tired of the fighting, I'm tired of the threats, all of it. From here on, I will only be posting positivity and light. Any threats or retaliation will be met with an immediate block. I'm not wasting any more time on this matter. It's over. This has been incredibly difficult for everyone involved. Please be kind to one another. <3

Much love,  
Monica

46% 11:00 PM

**Tweet**

**The Lazy Gamer** @The\_Lazy\_Gam... · 1h

Question, what do you consider consent? Before he leans in to kiss you does he have to say "May I kiss you?"? You realise how weird that would be? It's all body language when people go to kiss each other, if he goes to kiss you and you're not feeling it, just say no.

4

**Monica Rial** @Rialisms

Replying to @The\_Lazy\_Gamer1 @go\_taint and @b3lieving

I went to friend's room who was in a committed relationship and he grabbed me by my upper arms and French kissed me. That is inappropriate.

9:43 PM · Feb 19, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

11 Likes

EXHIBIT 31  
WIT: M. Rial  
DATE: 6/22/19  
Claudia White, CSR

Exhibit 34

**Ron Toye** @RonToye · Jan 23

Replying to @RWBY\_Fan10000 @KentheKaiden and @MarzGurl

Also, to clarify, I don't "feel" nor do they "feel" he hurt them he actually hurt them.

2

**Ron Toye** @RonToye · Jan 24

Replying to @StarburstCos and @vicmignogna

They are not false. 4 people very very close to me have been assaulted by him. Didn't know this until a few days ago or things would have been much different in LA.

3 1 18

**Ron Toye** @RonToye · Jan 24

Replying to @ShotGun\_Prodigy @StarburstCos and @vicmignogna

I can't speak to all the accounts of people who have come forward with their personal experiences with Vic but I know with 100% certainty that he assaulted 4 people I love. I am sorry to all the people he has hurt and I stand with the victims!

3 7

EXHIBIT 28  
WIT:  
DATE: 6.27.19  
Claudia White, CSR



**Ron Toye** @RonToye · Jan 24  
Replying to @soaker11 @KaggyFilms and @vicmignogna  
I will call him awful and this isn't hearsay! There are three types of people in this world and I am the sheepdog! Quote from a great movie below for reference.

And if it ever darkened their doorstep, they wouldn't know how to protect themselves. Those are the sheep. Then you've got predators, who use violence to prey on the weak. They're the wolves. And then there are those blessed with the gift of aggression, an overpowering need to protect the flock. These men are the rare breed who live to

1 9

4

**Ron Toye** @RonToye · Jan 25  
Replying to @USO\_Squad @NJ4K1 and 2 others  
I am not anonymous, I know Vic, I know ladies very close to me who have the exact same experience with him that mirrors the experiences of 100's of the survivors coming forward. Some stay anonymous due to fear, understandably. If it walks like a duck, quacks like a duck it's a...

1 4

5

**Ron Toye** @RonToye · Jan 25  
Replying to @RWBY\_Fan10000 @NJ4K1 and 2 others  
Yes I do. Do you know who I am? Do you think I would make this up? He hurt my personal friends. He knows me personally. He knows who he hurt. Check yourself. You are backing the wrong guy in this one.

1 8

6

**Ron Toye** @RonToye · Jan 26  
Replying to @shanealdo21 and @PenguPooh  
That's not true, lol. You obviously don't know how sexual assault cases work. How many victims set up cameras just in case they get assaulted? There is consistency in each story shared for almost 20 years. It's called a pattern. He is guilty! You will see.

7

**Ron Toye** @RonToye · Jan 25  
Replying to @INCEPTIONALNEWS and @vicmignogna  
They are not false, sorry to say. I have 4 people very close to me who had a very similar experience with Vic. He assaulted them and it's almost exactly the same as most of the stories you are reading online. It's a pattern he follows.

1 2

7



**Ron Toye** @RonToye · Jan 25

Replying to @MarkGrissom24 and @vicmignogna

He might have been nice to some but he was the personification of evil to others. To say the testimonies are ridiculous is ignorant. I could see if 1 person told a story, maybe doubt it, BUT the same story spanning almost 2 decades by multiple people. Come on man.

3 2

8



**Ron Toye** @RonToye · Jan 25

Replying to @CaMangaLibrary @RWBY\_Fan10000 and @vicmignogna

Lo! what facts? A statement? So, the statements people have made about their accounts with him, by that logic are facts, too. Look at what people say about most sociopaths. "They were charismatic, nice, helpful." It's a mask to lower guards.

2 2 19

9



**Ron Toye** @RonToye · Jan 26

Replying to @anton1822004 @CaMangaLibrary and 3 others

I have a bias because he harmed my friends. I don't care if anyone takes it seriously. The key for me is that Vic knows that I know and that I won't tolerate it one bit.

1 5

10



**Ron Toye** @RonToye · Jan 26

Replying to @StarburstCos and @vicmignogna

Yes it does lol there are hundreds of girls on here testifying to their experience are you blind? Vic's victims are testifying in the court of social media and people are calling them liars. This is why people don't come forward. You blindly trust this man despite all the evidence

4 4

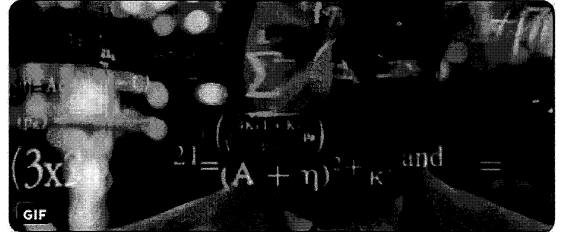
11

**Ron Toye** @RonToye · Jan 26  
Replying to @StarburstCos and @vicmignogna  
I don't care if it holds anything in your opinion. What matters to me is supporting the survivors and Vic knowing he and I are due for a chat.

1 5

12

**Ron Toye** @RonToye · Jan 26  
Replying to @RonToye @StarburstCos and @vicmignogna  
I know you have to be able to add these clues up. 15 years of the same story over and over. People posting their stories. Maybe just maybe there might be some truth to it and if there is you are backing a predator 🤡🤡🤡 does this sound familiar? Take your time I can wait.



1

13

**Ron Toye** @RonToye · Jan 26  
Replying to @imfriendswithme  
@VicMignogna you know the 4 ladies I am talking about. I can't speak for any of the other stories, even though they all sound the exact same as my 4 close very close friends. You are not escaping this one, buddy!

1 8

14

**Ron Toye** @RonToye · Jan 28  
Replying to @StarburstCos and @vicmignogna  
rainn.org/articles/sexua... maybe an elevator, or hotel room sound familiar? Check this site out to educate yourself on the subject. It's a sad day when a man has to defend ladies from a lady protecting a man with a clear history of deviancy.

several different ways:

- **Blitz sexual assault:** when a perpetrator quickly and brutally assaults the victim with no prior contact, usually at night in a public place
- **Contact sexual assault:** when a perpetrator contacts the victim and tries to gain their trust by flirting, luring the victim to their car, or otherwise trying to coerce the victim into a situation where

1 3

15



**Ron Toye** @RonToye · Jan 31

Replying to @SnowandRavens

I know him personally and I know of at least 4 assaults and I have witness some of the obnoxious behavior towards con staff. I am glad to see conventions cancelled and the truth coming to light.



2



16



**Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 1

Replying to @Micshork

He is guilty of at least 4 accounts that I know of personally.

6

2

31



17



**Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 2

Replying to @CanvasPirate and @Rialisms

Loi I know what baseless means. I guess you are missing the point. I am saying without question and 100% unequivocally there is a base to these claims. Not sure why you can't understand that. I did read the 5 links you posted. There is always a margin for error so what's yours?



18



**Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 2

Replying to @SmugVegito @ofsassgard and 3 others

That's probably why she is still Bulma, right? Since she is doing such a bad job? lol! Dismissed! How did Broly do in theaters? Horrible right?



3



3



19

**Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 2  
Replying to @CanvasPirate and @Rialisms  
Bye 🤖 have fun with the predator. Can't wait for you apology. I will unblock you when it all comes out just to see that. ❤️

🗨️ 🔄 1 📤

20

**Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 2  
Replying to @momocofi @Hibiscus\_Rain and @Rialisms  
Ok, let's say 90% of the claims are false and 20-30+ people have shared their story. That would mean at a minimum 2-3 are true. Is that enough to label a person as a "bad" how many people can a person assault and still be called "Good"? Asking for a friend (Vic) lol! 🤖🤖🤖

🗨️ 🔄 ❤️ 📤

21

**Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 2  
Replying to @thatguyandy02 and @Rialisms  
If only 1 says it but if there are 10, 20, 30+ people saying the same thing, over the past 15+ years, even if 10-20% are false that would still mean no less than 8 are true. If only 8 were assaulted is that enough to judge a person as a predator?

🗨️ 1 🔄 1 ❤️ 4 📤

22

**Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 2  
Replying to @KagomeEureka07 @Rialisms and @CanvasPirate  
Don't give up on him regardless of what comes out. That is not the intention of anyone. What most want is the truth to come out, an apology, healing, and safety for ladies at conventions until he gets help and proves himself to not be a predator. He needs help.

🗨️ 2 🔄 ❤️ 7 📤

23



**Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 2

Replying to @KagomeEureka07 @Rialisms and @CanvasPirate

I am sorry, we have personally knowledge of things he has done that are reprehensible. There are no two sides in this. I wish there was but unfortunately it is not the case.

1



24



**Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 2

Replying to @CanvasPirate and @Rialisms

Lo! exactly so when it comes out he is a predator, this isn't my truth he wouldn't prey on me, this is the current truth of him as a subpar human, what will be your apology? Give me an example. I already know I am right so I don't have to apologize. Insider knowledge and all ;)



1



25



**Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 4

Replying to @McBenefit @MorphBox and 7 others

I better see him canceled from a few more of those or I won't be going back. ;) can't speak for anyone else but I won't go. ;)

3



10



26



**Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 4

Replying to @z31r4m @SlaveOfSuzumiya and 5 others


Lo! Like you understand law. Haha! Hilarious! Defending a predator and instructing people to study law. Tell me what it's called when 100+ people have a similar story spreading over a 15 year span. There is a legal term for this and I will wait for your response ;)







3








27

 **Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 4  
Replying to @MorphBox and @YuScifo  
I have more than that ;) but I am done talking to you. Enjoy your blind adoration for a predator. When the stain glass image you have erected in Vic's image has shattered don't come my way for solace.


   9 





28

 **Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 4  
Replying to @ClaireEdwards88 @Sensorium139 and 7 others  
It is never ok, no matter the situation, to kiss a person without asking permission first, especially when that person is a stranger. He forced himself on many people, as crocodile tears mount up about not being aware. These are common sense things.


   2 





29

 **Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 4  
Replying to @YuScifo  
Vic I don't need to hear Vic out. I will be very specific. I watched the latest video. I know without a question he hurt people very close to me. Those tears are fake.


 2   6 

30

 **Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 4  
Replying to @YuScifo and @MorphBox  
I don't need to hear him out because I know a very personal account of his atrocious behavior and him and I are going to talk about it really soon.


 1   5 

31

 **Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 4  
Replying to @RhiaRose8 @Broccoliikari and @Micshork  
That is correct. His actions caused this not people coming forward. If he didn't do any of the things he is being confronted with he wouldn't be in this situation

1   5

32

 **Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 4  
Replying to @MorphBox @RyanAshfyre and 2 others  
Good. Let him sue. The best defense is truth. I doubt he wants to bring people into a court room, have depositions brought up, and more information comes out. :) I would love that.


2

33

 **Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 4  
Replying to @MorphBox @RyanAshfyre and 2 others  
He is down because he took advantage of girls, buddy. 🤔 how about get a grip on reality and stop harassing people. Over 100 accounts and still more to come and you defend this sack of shit? Get a life!

1   1


34

 **Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 4  
Replying to @z31r4m @Rialisms and 4 others  
Not true :) if there was nothing to these claims would there be over 100 ladies and counting coming forward? 🤔 it blows my mind that people are still defending this POS. What evidence do you have that he is innocent? excited to hear or see this proof. Let me guess he said so?

1   1


35



 **Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 4  
Replying to @McBenefit @MorphBox and 6 others  
My old English teacher called this moment "dawn striking the marble head."  
So if a person touches another person, without consent they are a perp 🤖  
finally they get it.


🗨️ 🔄 ❤️ 4 📤

36

 **Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 5  
Replying to @MicheleFeghali  
Amazing! Thank you for sharing! I am beyond proud of roosterteeth and  
disappointed beyond belief in funimation for not releasing a statement  
already.


🗨️ 2 🔄 ❤️ 18 📤

37

 **Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 5  
Replying to @BroccoliIkari @AcidAt0l and 2 others  
He is my focus because he created victims and is a predator. I am not  
destroying his career he did that. Do you get how a person's actions dictate  
what happen to them?

🗨️ 🔄 ❤️ 3 📤

38

 **Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 5  
Replying to @AspiringCFF @jericollage70 and 12 others  
I agree. It has, nothing changed. That's why he should be banned indefinitely  
unless some miraculous turnaround Happened in the future like distant future.

🗨️ 🔄 ❤️ 2 📤

39

**Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 5  
Replying to @caffeinatedduo  
She didn't destroy his career he did. He chose to do the things he did. His actions destroyed his career. Monica chose to stand with survivors.

1 2

**Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 5  
Replying to @jericollage70 @NJ4K1 and 11 others  
It's important to validate how others feel and not try to change that. Some people will always love him. I am ok with that. Some will always hate him (Me) but I wouldn't stand for people attacking victims or shaming people who come forward or the ones who chose to forgive.

1 1

**Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 5  
Replying to @AcidAt01 @Broccoliikari and 2 others  
Also, I got the video. The point was to manipulate fans. Why not address the people by name and issue a true apology? He didn't he made excuses. I got lazy. Lazy doesn't excuse abuse.

1

**Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 5  
Replying to @AcidAt01 @Broccoliikari and 2 others  
That excuse works on fans but it doesn't work on adults with the common sense knowledge to know when to ask for consent. The fact he didn't realize it was an issue proves he needs professional help and to step away from convention until he get it.

1 2

**Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 5  
Replying to @TheBorvoc @DBZuk\_kamehouse and 6 others  
There is no bluff there buddy. It isn't hard to Put the pieces together. If people are cutting ties with him do you think it's just rumors?

1 1 2



**Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 5

Replying to @demonfire99 @ShadowCoon and 4 others

Do you think she wants to be silent? She already said if funimation doesn't come forward with a statement soon she will tell her story. She isn't a keyboard warrior if you knew what was going on you would change your tone!

1



3



44



**Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 5

Replying to @AcldAt0l @Broccollikari and 2 others

I don't see a video, if it was his apology, I watched it, laughed at the absolute deplorable fake tears and weak apology but still not admitting to assaulting anyone say in an elevator or his hotel room.

1



45



**Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 5

Replying to @TheBorvoc @AspiringCFF and 8 others

Also, "they" are not destroying his career. Vic did that by his actions. If he didn't do the things he has done for years he wouldn't be in this position.

2



2



46



**Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 6

Replying to @tommy\_degroat @Rialisms and 4 others

This is different. Vic assaulted my fiancée. Vic has had repeated accusations over the last 15 years. Neil's came up a few days after the kick Vic stuff came out and I am not saying there wasn't a misunderstanding I am just saying we shall see and I still trust Neil.


1



5




47

 **Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 5  
Replying to @RonToye @Broccoliikari and 3 others  
Now, if he has committed additional things I am not privileged to, I can't speak to those, if he deserves a career, I can only speak to the things he has done to people I care about. What he did was wrong but not outside of the realm of redemption.


1 2

48

 **Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 5  
Replying to @Dharengo @OzyMadenka and 10 others  
That is the exact reason he is in this position. You can't assume consent. This isn't really that difficult. Also would you agree that the situation would be different if you tried to hug a random 4 year old?


1 2

49

 **Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 6  
Replying to @an3\_daniel @Bgbiskite and 4 others  
They just increased it but see how the system protects rapists? A rapist can get away with his crime and if enough time passes not face repercussions.


1 1




50

 **Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 6  
Replying to @tommy\_degroat @cazamtothemax and 5 others  
What about all the articles showing he isn't and testimony from people who have known him longer than 20 seconds it took to get a photo and the autograph they paid for?


3




51

 **Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 6  
Replying to @BasedNrd  
All of the stories are lining up. Please get off that one case. He is a creep. Tell me about the Bill Cosby case. What are your thoughts there? How about the Harvey Weinstein case?


1       2   




52

 **Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 6  
Replying to @lucescape101 @MarcoUrtiz and @Rialisms  
Hey, would you mind counting in that video how many times he calls fans stupid? Also, would you mind counting how many times he says he was wrong and did bad things. He assumed consent and admits he hurt people. Those are his words. 🤔


2       4   




53

 **Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 6  
Replying to @jacobsa14128449 and @Rialisms  
Shut your mouth you insensitive idiot! Don't tell her how she needs to do anything. Defending a fucking slime bag and telling a lady who opened up about it that she needs to get it all out. Do you see how intrusive that is? God damn fool!

    1   

54

 **Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 6  
Replying to @justanotherlo15 @Universal\_Sato and @Rialisms  
I wouldn't doubt Vic would do something like that but how does this involve Monica?

55



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @deku\_a @DemonkingSilver and 3 others

So, I would like you to ask your employer what would happen if a male employee forced himself on to a female employee and kissed her at work, what would happen. Or, if that person pulled a female's hair and whispered in the lady's ear after being told to stop.

10:04 AM · Feb 16, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone



56



**Ron Toye @RonToye** · Feb 6

Replying to @Dosteven @Bombasticlan and 3 others

Him being blacklisted and out of work. He is 56 good luck with a rebound.



57



**Ron Toye @RonToye** · Feb 6

Replying to @nonamehoff and @Rialisms

#HastaMignogna is the best hashtag ever!!!



58



**Ron Toye @RonToye** · Feb 6

Replying to @MarcoUrtiz @Bombasticlan and @Rialisms

Laughable! This video is atrocious. Please go back and listen to the video and count how many times he calls fans stupid. He admits to assault and people can't seem to grasp that he is a predator.

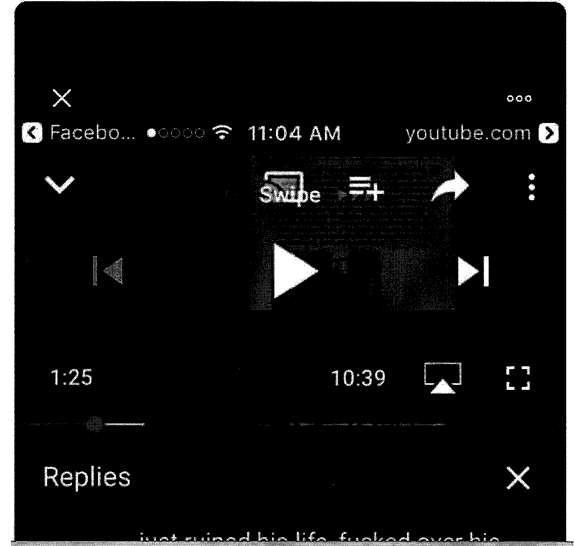


59

**Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 6  
Replying to @Darkbunnyrabbit and @Rialisms  
He assaulted her. She will tell her situation soon and the history of it all.

60

**Ron Toye** @RonToye  
Replying to @TheJoker\_TWV and @Fermit\_  
That's correct. And these are his supporters. He assaulted my fiancée. Forced himself on 4 of my friends. Not just awkward hugs. This is why victims stay silent. People who have met him for amount willing to put threats that are going to get them arrested.



61

**Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 6  
Replying to @NobleQn1995 @VoiceOfVegeta and 2 others  
This is a lame video. Do you realize how many times he calls his fans dumb in this video? At least 3. he admits to being inappropriate and not asking consent. We are talking a 2 minutes in. He repeats himself. 8.31 minutes that he did things he should have asked first. #kickVic

62

**Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 6  
Replying to @Dosteven @Bombasticlan and 3 others  
Not for what he did to my fiancée or 3 other friends who have a very similar story. He needs to face the consequences of his actions yes jail no. What I want is him to face me!

63



**Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 6

Replying to @tylerrippley2 and @Rialisms

Exactly, he chose his path when he chose to force himself on people. When he chose to not ask for consent. When he chose to assault people.

3 12

64



**Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 6

Replying to @an3\_daniel @Bgbiskite and 4 others

Meaning no harm doesn't excuse the harm be inflicted. He harmed people. That's his own admittance to guilt!

2 4

65



**Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 6

Replying to @Bombasticlan @Arkangelus0 and 3 others

Also, he literally said he wasn't innocent on the damn video

2 1

66



**Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 6

Replying to @BasedNrd

No, his actions made him that. Not just photos in his autograph lines but stuff he has done in his hotel room, multiple times, and an office or two.

3 4

67





**Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 6

Replying to @an3\_daniel @Rialisms and 2 others

That's in a court room but the people on trial for a major crime are still in jail until they are proven either innocent or guilty they are not out free able to hurt people. But we are talking about a job his conduct and assaults are enough for him to be banned.



1



68



**Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 6

Replying to @KingOfDr3ams @Natslapkitten and 5 others

Good. Look where burden lies in defamation cases. If he was innocent where is he? He hasn't responded to me once! He hasn't apologized to 1 person. He apologized to a room full of fans not his accusers.

1



1



69



**Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 6

Replying to @SlaterDangerYTG

Have you taken the time to think "what if the actors more than what is public and What if Vic did more than what is on social media?" Ask yourself, if there was nothing to this why would they be so vocal? 🤔🤔 this isn't SJW stuff this is people saying enough is enough.



1



70



**Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 6

Yup. This is the classic move that trolls do and make it hard for real victims to speak out. Are you mad your precious frosted tipped Jesus isn't as pure as the driven snow :(

1



2



71

**Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 6  
Replying to @tyerribley2 and @Rialisms  
I excuse you but excuse me for being pissed off that my fiancée was assaulted and then shamed for coming forward and then demanded to show proof. 100+ ladies coming forward is proof. His own words from his latest apology is proof.

1 3

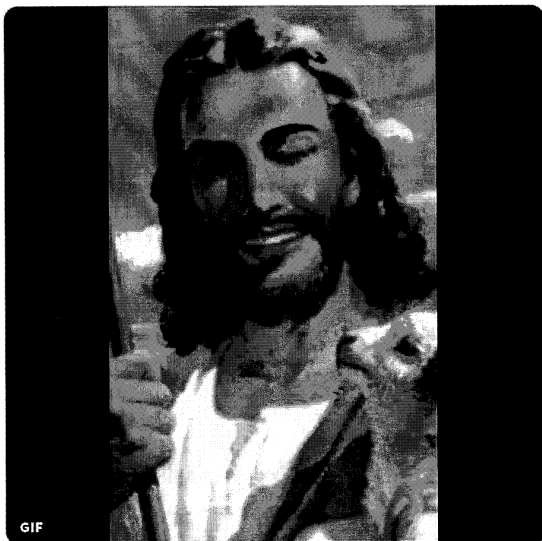
72

**Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 6  
Replying to @tommy\_degroat @Rialisms and 4 others  
Neil is a great dude. I am sure he will get this concern addressed. It is a dichotomy to stand with survivors but also with friends. The great news is this is the first claim against him and only a day after he posted a video of Vic mounting him.

2 2

73

**Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 6  
Replying to @marchimark



18

74

**Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 6  
Replying to @Darkbunnyrabbit and @Rialisms  
You are a fucking idiot. Proof will be him getting fired from everything. Cry me a river you disgust me. Tell mom right now that you think a woman who was assaulted must show you evidence let me know how that goes.

2 4

75



**Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 6

Replying to @BasedNrd

These are corroborated accounts. 🗿

🗨️ 2



❤️ 1



76



**Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 6

Replying to @tommy\_degroat @Rialisms and 4 others

Also, no he isn't. Great dude is not the designation a person gets when he has been accused for the better part of 2 decades of being a predator. He can do nice things but he isn't a great dude.



❤️ 3



77



**Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 6

Replying to @tylerripley2 and @Rialisms

It's been proven over and over again. His own words, if you watch the apology video, I did this with 100 fans but got lazy and didn't ask number 101 so I messed up. He says it 3 times. Consent must be asked 101 times and not assumed.



❤️ 4



78



**Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 6

Replying to @turbotailz86 @McBenefit and @Rialisms

Yes, that makes you garbage. He hurt people I fucking love and you want evidence? Who says you deserve a god damn thing? You are siding with a man accused of over 100 accounts of assault! You chose a side.



❤️ 5



79

**Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 6  
Replying to @NJ4K1 and @vicmignogna  
Nope. @vicmignogna still waiting on our chat. Your crocodile tears and half ass apologies are not working on me buddy! You better tell the truth before I am forced too. You better apologize for real. And even with all that we are due for a meeting.

7 1 12

80

**Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 7  
Replying to @Roxo422 and @NeKap  
False, the difference is one had an accusation brought against him by 1 person who is defending Vic and the other has 100's if not 1000's of claims against him. This is why woman don't come forward and trolls demand evidence. If Neil was truly a predator there wouldn't be only 1

4 1 12

81

**Ron Toye** @RonToye  
Replying to @LaurenP58167698 and @Rialisms  
No she isn't ok. We are not ok. Being threatened, harassed, but we will fight through it. It's one thing to be harassed for doing something wrong but to be harassed for being honest about an assault and she didn't even go into the details of how bad it was is deplorable.

3:44 PM · Feb 7, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

5 Retweets 86 Likes

82

**Ron Toye** @RonToye  
Replying to @Kayla89840133 and @Rialisms  
Exactly, I not been mean to anyone who has supported him and kept it civil. I understand wanting to defend a friend. But being hateful is not called for. Threats are not called for. Especially from people who haven't met either of them or only met them for seconds.

4:03 PM · Feb 7, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

4 Likes

83



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @Void4Zero @McBenefit and 2 others

Hey @FUNimation do you see the garbage you have allowed by being silent? People attacking my fiancée. You should be the utmost ashamed of how you handled this.

10:18 AM · Feb 7, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

84



**Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 7

Replying to @NeversonDelvin and @Rialisms

How dare you say you are disappointed in her? Go ask your real mom how you should react when a lady makes herself vulnerable and admits an assault and you shame her. Let me know what she thinks.

1 2

85



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @Demonsword666 and @FUNimation

He isn't he assaulted Monica and before you even ask for evidence go ask your mother if that's appropriate to ask a victim of assault.

7:46 PM · Feb 7, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

2 Retweets 32 Likes



86



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @garro\_mark @NWC\_Nation and 6 others

Let the light shine. This man assaulted my fiancée. Assaulted many of my female friends. Any threats are taken seriously and I am ready to press charges.

7:43 PM · Feb 7, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

2 Likes



87



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @garro\_mark @EmperorBigD and 8 others

The fabricated account about con photos? Who cares he assaulted other voice actors and employees of cons and studios? The reason he is getting fired is more than him hugging fans.

7:34 PM · Feb 7, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

16 Likes



88



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @Betterthanpr @Mefour0 and 2 others

I would. No one wants him to die. I want to kick his ass for hurting my fiancée and a few of my female friends but if anyone threatens his life I will report it and I ask you to do the same. Not just the website but to the cops.

7:37 PM · Feb 7, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

5 Likes



89



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @Marquisart @Rialisms and @MikeFritzArt

It's shocking. People have known him for 20 years, share their story, and people who paid to see him for 20 seconds 1 time say I know him better he is a nice man. And then defend him to the point of no return to an innocent victim.

4:01 PM · Feb 7, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

2 Retweets 33 Likes



90



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @MarcoUrtiz @Katerationopia and 4 others

If you don't understand it's more than hugs in an autograph line I feel sorry for you.

5:55 PM · Feb 7, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

1 Like



91



**Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 7

Replying to @RonToye @McBenefit and 4 others

And there is not 20 years of the same story. Mountains of testimony. It's a tough spot and Jessie deserves to be heard and treated with respect. I am not marginalizing her story. I am just saying 1 doesn't equal the other.

4



10



92



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @SlaveOfSuzumiya

Laughable. When my fiancée suffered at his hands and many of my close friends I don't care about some idiots private chat. This goes beyond him hugging fans.

2:28 PM · Feb 7, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

2 Likes



93



**Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 7

Replying to @ghostdragon2007 @McBenefit and 4 others

No, it's different. Please review it. One defends themselves asserts they did nothing wrong. The other doesn't.

1



6



94



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @kenydeme\_xo @MarcoUrtiz and 9 others

Rooster Teeth, so far, and I am proud that they took a stand and I will be forever loyal and grateful to them for it.

9:43 PM · Feb 7, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

5 Likes



95



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @crazylemur

Most people can deduce that this was a scam and fake on their own. It's a sad attempt under the direction of @vicmignogna to defend him from detractors. The sad thing is he brought kids to an adult fight.

3:28 PM · Feb 7, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone



96



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @crawfordgraham2 and @Rialisms

The organization who failed to act on the claims filed against Vic are at fault. The people spoke out but since no police reports were filed the excuse was nothing could be done. So I agree the company who knew the most for a few years and ignored it is to blame.

7:26 PM · Feb 7, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

6 Likes



97



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

They should have fired him a long time ago when the first few complaints were filed against him. They failed to protect their employees

7:31 PM · Feb 7, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

12 Likes



**Unlimited Love Works** @davidgraham221 · Feb 7

Replying to @RonToye and @FUNimation

But, weren't a good portion of the allegations proven to be fake?



98



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @MarcoUrtiz @garro\_mark and 8 others

Also they have proof. That's why they fired him 🤔

7:52 PM · Feb 7, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

2 Retweets 7 Likes



99





Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @davidgraham221 and @FUNimation

They should have fired @vicmignogna a long time ago. Sucks that report after report fell on deaf ears and saying no police report was filed so their hands are tied is a sack it bs.

7:33 PM · Feb 7, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

3 Likes



100



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @CHATTERBOX6 and @Rialisms

He assaulted Monica. He assaulted other actors. He is a garbage fire of a human and you have an issue with them? How about have an issue with the horrible person and support the people who are standing with victims?

12:30 AM · Feb 8, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

3 Likes



101



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @Whitewolf196 and @Rialisms

He is going to get his too @vicmignogna that is. He incited this

12:29 AM · Feb 8, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

2 Likes



102



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @CHATTERBOX6 and @Rialisms

Nothing. The best defense against defamation is the truth. Bring it. It's sad but he did the things he is accused of.

12:31 AM · Feb 8, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

2 Likes



103



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @MichellMcC73 @Rialisms and 2 others

Wow! It's keeps getting worse and worse. :( we have been getting death threats and harassing calls when will people see he isn't the saint they make him out to be.

11:16 AM · Feb 8, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

12 Retweets 66 Likes

104



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @CHATTERBOX6 and @Rialisms

"Hey assaulter, please wait a second so I can whip out my camera and record this because when I come forward moronic people are going to ask for proof" that's not how this works. 🤡

8:17 AM · Feb 8, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

8 Likes

105



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @AdjoryT @tenkosthighs and 2 others

Exactly. She gave him chance after chance, she thought her drastic experience was isolated but when she found out the exact them happened to a few of our there friends she knew that she had to speak up.

11:59 AM · Feb 8, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

7 Likes

106



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @an3\_daniel @SlaveOfSuzumiya and 8 others

It's more than that. Vic assaulted Monica and it wasn't a hug or kiss on the cheek.

8:24 AM · Feb 8, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

7 Likes

107



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @an3\_daniel @SuperDragoon978 and 8 others

That one single person you are looking for is..... VIC. He started this.

12:00 AM · Feb 8, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

3 Likes



108



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @garro\_mark @SlaveOfSuzumiya and 9 others

We have more than him trust me :)

8:12 AM · Feb 8, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

2 Likes



109



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @xReiBearXx @veryluckysaiyan and 6 others

If 1 was telling the truth that's enough to ban him. A predator who does something 1 time will do it again. But 1 out of 10 is 10% truth so right now over 100 people have come forward so 90 are lying and 10 are being honest. 🤖 do you see the logic. He is a predator

10:33 AM · Feb 9, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone



110



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @Tsendere91San @jonah\_whalesw and 3 others

Oh yes he did. Would you mind going back and checking how many times he said he got lazy and didn't ask for consent? Or he assumed 100 girls wanted X and 101 didn't and he failed? Also, count how many times he calls his fans dumb or stupid :) great guy he is. Sorry doesn't cut it

9:57 AM · Feb 9, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

1 Retweet 1 Like



111



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @veryluckysaiyan @purplebirb and 3 others

How convenient? Yes, that's what predators do, they go after multiple people. There are countless other actors who have been assaulted by him. Do you think they enjoy coming forward? Enjoy the harassment from people?

10:00 AM · Feb 9, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone



112



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @SlaterDangerYTG @secretvisions and 3 others

Have you met Vic in person? Do you work at funimation? How do you know if they didn't let people know about his behavior? Oh wait you don't ;) continue keyboard ninja and defend the predator while we know the truth :)

10:16 AM · Feb 9, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

1 Retweet 13 Likes



113



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @ZachAttachCarte @xXReiBearXx and 3 others

We, I know I have, along with my Fiancée, her friends and countless other actors. People defending him who met him for 10 seconds after PAYING him are amazed that he was nice. It was his JOB. That doesn't excuse his predator behavior

9:58 AM · Feb 9, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

1 Like



114



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @DLBot2016 @inatodoseiji and 3 others

He isn't even close to their biggest money maker but they are cowards for not making a statement yet and blaming it on Sony.

9:48 AM · Feb 9, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

2 Likes



115



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @SlaterDangerYTG @secretvisions and 3 others

They did contact HR. That's what's so frustrating about funimation. They failed to act and are now in an awkward position. There have been a few HR reports about Vic and they botched them all. Now they are in a pickle.

10:50 AM · Feb 9, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

7 Retweets 31 Likes



116



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @lancereaper74 @Lone\_Walker47 and @Rialisms

Roosterteeth handled this the best. The other not so much.

11:05 AM · Feb 9, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

1 Like



117



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @InsufferableFi2 @Cleverhardy99 and 2 others

He did do the things he is accused of. Check out @marchimark experience with him. Monica will be sharing her entire story soon. There are countless people who are actors that were assaulted by him.

9:52 AM · Feb 9, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

3 Likes



118



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @veryluckysaiyan @XXReiBearXx and 6 others

I said assault. Not rape. Sorry for the confusion. He assaulted Monica not rape. He assaulted many of our personally friends.

10:34 AM · Feb 9, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

3 Likes



119



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @someknowmeas @8gbiskite and 10 others

That's obviously not true. If he was innocent why would he be fired? This is more than the photos in his autograph line but think if he was willing to do that when everyone was watching what is he willing to do when no one is? Those are the reasons for him getting fired.

9:37 AM · Feb 9, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

3 Likes

120



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @jamesthomas205 and @Rialisms

If we are lying he should sue. We would love to go to court, In a defamation case the person filing the suit has to prove she lied the best defense against defamation the truth. There is a reason there has been any defamation cases brought against people? :)

9:42 AM · Feb 9, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

1 Like



121



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @veryluckysaiyan @MarcoUrtiz and 6 others

So, are you saying, if your mom told you someone assaulted her, you would call her a liar? Demand physical evidence, or that you would believe her? I am engaged to Monica and I know she isn't a liar. I know what's going on behind the scenes and I assure you it's true.

10:31 AM · Feb 9, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

3 Likes



122



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @veryluckysaiyan @xXReiBearXx and 5 others

Bring it. Let him try to sue. There is a reason he isn't :) it's called the truth. He wouldn't want the actors who he has assaulted to come forward in court or his ex to come forward. Most want a safe work environment including at cons but if needed legal action is there.

9:55 AM · Feb 9, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

5 Likes



123



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @Lone\_Walker47 @lancereaper74 and @Rialisms

Studios did internal investigations and that's why he is getting fired. Don't pretend to know anything. I can't speak on the firing of the guy from Guardians, but in Vic I know that's the case.

9:50 AM · Feb 9, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

2 Likes



124



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @RonToye @YTPJ\_Henry and 8 others

And with most assault cases there isn't physical evidence but only the evidence that comes with a testimony and a testimony is in fact evidence.

10:53 AM · Feb 9, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

4 Likes



125



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @ChakraMotive @MilkmanJapan11 and 3 others

🤡 makes them worse than the person committing the actual acts? Did you think about that all the way through? Also, you assume to know things that you obviously have zero clue about. News flash they did tell people and it fell on deaf ears.

9:35 AM · Feb 9, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

3 Likes



126



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @UchihaBorn53996

Vic in his video admits he didn't ask consent. Do you know what that means? He admits he is guilty. 🤡 those are just the acts he was caught on camera doing. He is getting fired due to the acts he committed when no one was looking.

10:20 AM · Feb 9, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone



127



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @YTPJ\_Henry @veryluckysaiyan and 6 others

Bring it. We would love to take any lie detector test available. :) use logic, what does anyone stand to gain by lying other than Vic? 🤔 oh yeah nothing. Vic is trying to save a career that he built on sand. He thought he could get away with hurting people and now time is up.

10:22 AM · Feb 9, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

2 Likes



128



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @COD0912

Me too. I can't wait to see what he has to say for himself :) the guy is a creep and assaulted her and countless others.

10:10 AM · Feb 9, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

3 Retweets 21 Likes



129



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @PandaPaws455 @NicoNicotiiiine and 4 others

Still assault. He said he was wrong. Unwanted hugs and kisses are assault.

11:05 AM · Feb 9, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

1 Like



130

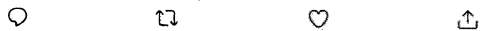


**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @UchihBorn53996

Explain. How is her argument flawed? He sexually assaulted her, her friends, and countless fans. So please explain how her argument is flawed? Have you even met Vic in person? Without paying for an autograph?

10:14 AM · Feb 9, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone



131





Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @NicoNicotiiiiine @Kingkeldo52 and 4 others  
He sexually assaulted Monica. 🌐 her friends, and countless fans. This isn't hard to figure out.

10:08 AM · Feb 9, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone



132



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @RonToye @jamesthomas205 and @Rialisms  
Then we could bring every actor he assaulted, every young cosplayer, and everyone else. Along with the video where he admits he didn't ask for consent. If anyone one made a false claim they should be ashamed of themselves and should be sued.

9:44 AM · Feb 9, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

1 Like



133



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @theInitialR @Rialisms and 3 others  
You all are losers. Yes, there is a difference between "in a court of law" and actions being taken outside of them. HR investigations happen and even through they are not found guilty in court there can be enough evidence to terminate employment 🌐 do we have to spell it all out?

3:09 PM · Feb 9, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

10 Likes



134



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @roseshana28 @NappyNinja89 and 3 others  
I can see that. She thought it was a one time thing. Maybe he was drunk maybe he was having a weird day but when story after story came out with the same resounding pattern she had to validateShe realized it wasn't isolated. We found out today he did this 30 years ago to a girl.

7:16 PM · Feb 10, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone



135



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @roseshana28 @NappyNinja89 and 3 others

Because until now they just wanted a safe work environment at the studios and conventions. Now, since this is out there more people have come forward some were 16 and 17 when he assaulted them. Now it might be in court and now he might have a criminal record.

7:05 PM · Feb 10, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

1 Retweet 2 Likes

136



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @roseshana28 @NappyNinja89 and 3 others

I know there is an investigation that is still on going since there have been even more people coming forward. That's why I keep telling everyone to wait but patience isn't the internet's friend.

7:58 PM · Feb 10, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

2 Likes



137



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @emmyxfeline @amandawinnlee and @Rialisms

If the claims were baseless why do you think he is getting fired? Everyone is jumping the gun demanding "evidence" while they are missing the big picture. How many actors have defended him? Why do you think that is? More is going on than you know and everything cant be public yet

4:03 PM · Feb 10, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

4 Likes



138



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @TombstoneUk and @Rialisms

Yes in fact we will. If he feels we lied or anyone else has he should sue. The great news is the best defense against defamation is the truth. That's why he hasn't filed any lawsuits against us 🤖 but those who file false claims will get sued :)

3:59 PM · Feb 10, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

4 Likes



139



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @Squigeon and @Rialisms

Lol! Here is another person who thinks they know something. If there was no evidence why would he be getting fired? Maybe there was an investigation-doesnt have to be by the police employers so those too- and then they decided to fire him 🤔

3:38 PM · Feb 10, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

2 Likes



140



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @roseshana28 @NappyNinja89 and 3 others

That's the most mind blowing. The investigation process takes a long time. Because of the gravity of the situation. Once fans spoke up it forced them to listen even more.

7:12 PM · Feb 10, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone



141



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @roseshana28 @NappyNinja89 and 4 others

I wouldn't call it poorly I would call it differently than how I would have handled it. What I wouldn't call it is weak, mishandled, or judge the people coming out. People handle regret, grief, and sadness differently than me. My emotions were effected by the physical abuse :(

8:01 PM · Feb 10, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone



142



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @finnschan

Not my idol my Fiancée. It's not irony it's condensation. She actually was assaulted. Do you see my point?

9:14 AM · Feb 10, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone



143



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @Mefour0 @notquabat and 4 others

You are entitled to your opinion and I won't try to change that. If we lied Vic has every right to go after us just like we will to those who lied. But, sine we didn't he won't but I encourage him to go after those who were trying to photoshop evidence.

9:30 AM · Feb 10, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

3 Likes



144



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @CptCrazyManiac and @Rialisms

She doesn't owe it to fans she and others have it to their employers and con owners. Think, why is he getting fired. Maybe it's because there is Evidence! Not everything can be posted publicly 🤖 but what can will be.

3:34 PM · Feb 10, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

2 Likes



145



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

A powerful testimony from 30 years ago. This is a pattern people. And no human should have to feel like this.

**Michelle** @MichellMcC73

It's making me crazy how folks assume allegations against #vicmignogna are made up or blown out of proportion, due to his affectionate upbringing. Nah, y'all. I knew him before he was famous, and I AM at liberty to share my story, so why the hell not. Maybe it'll help someone.

Show this thread

7:22 PM · Feb 10, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

18 Retweets 196 Likes

146



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @RZeliox @Mefour0 and 2 others

You don't know the entire story or when things were brought to employers attention. This is very serious and deserves respect.

9:16 AM · Feb 10, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

1 Like



147



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @roseshana28 @NappyNinja89 and 3 others

What it was is a stand. Taking a stand regardless of the threats because it was time to not let intimidation sweep this under a rug. Too many girls have been hurt.

7:17 PM · Feb 10, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

1 Like



148



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @Josh\_WydeJames and @SeanSchemmel

Let's play with that scenario- what if you worked for a company and you told your touch my buttole story to HR, they investigated, talked with other employees, found additional claims that back up yours, and they fired him, would you be ok with that? 🤔

3:22 PM · Feb 18, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

9 Likes



149



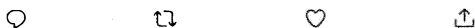
Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @LaurenP58167698

It's going to be ok. Most of the people on there are hurting. It's hard to see an idol fall and he didn't help by asking his fans to go after his detractors.

8:48 PM · Feb 10, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

6 Likes



150



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @Mefour0 @Rialisms and @TNBCfan93

I know. It's not helping his situation but he did ask them in the beginning to go after his detractors. But we have to make a stand to make sure true survivors are protected and false prosecuted on both sides of the argument

9:06 AM · Feb 10, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

1 Like



151



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @SMuryai and @Rialisms

Sure, I know him through Monica. She has known him for 20 years. I know almost every voice actor relevant to this situation. I am engaged to Monica :) fact: he assaulted my fiancée.

5:54 PM · Feb 10, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

1 Like



152



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @SMuryai and @Rialisms

You should be ashamed to talk to a lady like that. I wonder what your mom would say? Tell me, how well do you know Vic? Have you been an actual friend? Why do you think zero people from the acting community have come forward to defend him? He is GUILTY!

3:36 PM · Feb 10, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

2 Likes



153



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @CyVortex and @Rialisms

She didn't ruin it Vic's career he did when he chose to assault her and countless other actors. Not to mention Fans, cosplayers, and many many more. Remember the person who did the action is at fault. Not those telling their story.

3:39 PM · Feb 10, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

3 Likes



154



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @K1NGRAB and @Rialisms

She will be fine, lol. He on the other hand, not so much. The difference between actual liars and truth tellers. :)

3:52 PM · Feb 10, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

3 Likes



155



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @roseshana28 @NappyNinja89 and 3 others

Not always. The cops ask for evidence too. Testimony is evidence but usually they want more. If there is little physical evidence and the person doesn't have any history, on paper, or assault they might not pursue the case. But what we have is corroborative accounts over 30 yrs

7:48 PM · Feb 10, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

1 Like



156

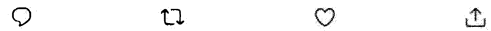


**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @finnschan

But that doesn't mean that there are not consequences to what a person posts. Adults understand that. Monica does too when she came forward. That's why we take false accusations seriously.

9:36 AM · Feb 10, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone



157



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @Nikki95liner @Amberkmax02 and 2 others

It's weird how when you learn more about a person you start to not like them more. Information like, accounts of sexual assault she mentioned they were friends thought the incident was a 1 time thing tried to forgive and then 100's come forward, friends too. Same with opinions

11:03 PM · Feb 11, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

1 Like

158



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @TennesseeWaster and @Rialisms

You have no idea what you are talking about. The claims against Vic are bigger than the photos he took with fans. Don't be so ignorant. It makes you look bad.

5:00 PM · Feb 17, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

1 Like



159



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @Skampyy @JayExThree and 3 others

No L there. It's probable hard for you to see that there is a thing called promotion and maybe there are more people involved in the movie than 🤦 you know guy are standing with a man accused of assault all while talking shit to one of his survivors right?

7:46 AM · Feb 11, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

3 Likes



160



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @LaurenP58167698

It's ok. This helps. Sad a once friend destroyed everything even after she forgave him of assault. Then she finds out he hurt so many of our friends, she validates their story with hers, and then people are confused as to why this hurts her so much.

11:18 PM · Feb 11, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

2 Likes



161



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @FUNimation



4:46 PM · Feb 11, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

2 Retweets 137 Likes



162



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @UltraDBZfan @Amberkmax02 and @vicmignogna

That's what happens when you find out your friend assaulted your other friends in almost the exact same way they assaulted you years earlier. And not just 1 friend but 10+ personal friends and the number grows daily.

11:05 PM · Feb 11, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

1 Retweet 3 Likes



163





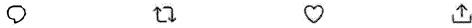
**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @AshleyBel84 and @Rialisms

Thank you! I feel bad that these people don't understand that there are consequences to their words. Sad they will be punished for harassment while sticking up of a man they don't know personally or only met at a convention for X minutes who assaulted people!

10:28 PM · Feb 11, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

2 Likes



164



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @Yeul13 and @Rialisms

She understands the ramifications of her words. That's what people don't understand. If it wasn't true she wouldn't have said it. Why do you think Vic hasn't tried to sue her for defamation? Why do you think none of the other actors have defended him?

10:58 PM · Feb 11, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

1 Retweet 12 Likes



165



**Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 12

Replying to @LaurenP58167698 @Rialisms and @marchimark  
Don't do it. Silence them with kindness. Try not to engage with them. :) my plan is to stop, tomorrow. :) I won't be commenting on anything negative or about Vic unless it's nice or understanding.

2 1 2

166



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @RonToye @KimakiGoddeneae and @ZedstarRocks

Defended them from the jump. Notice who didn't have one well know actor come forward for their defense. That should mean something to anyone who has the ability to understand logic.

7:44 PM · Feb 12, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

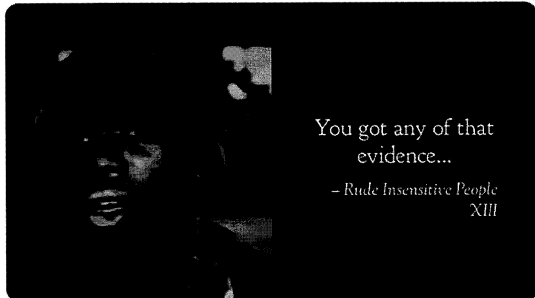
1 Like

167



Ron Toye @RonToye · Feb 12

Replying to @McBenefit @MiguellUp247 and @\_Hero\_Hei\_



11

168



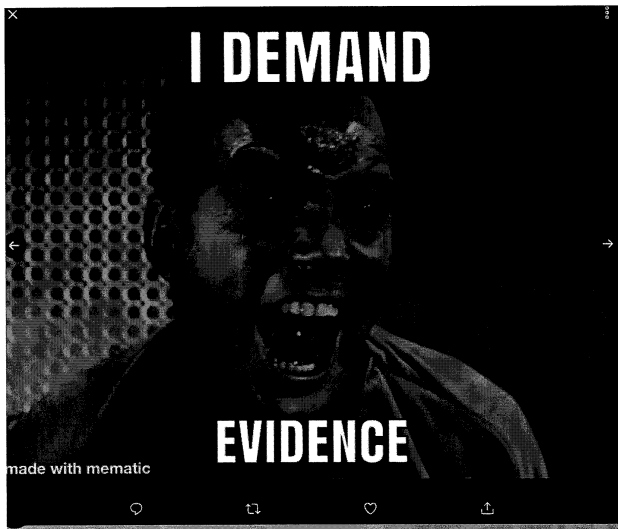
Ron Toye @RonToye · Feb 12

Replying to @RonToye @KimakiGoddenae and @ZedstarRocks

But doesn't make it easier for the fans who are hurting, on both sides. I feel horrible his fans are hurting. I feel horrible Monica's fans are hurting. He is done, now let's work on healing and stop the harassment. It isn't the answer most want but it's the best I can give.

1 2

169



170



Ron Toye @RonToye · Feb 12


Replying to @LaurenP58167698

I made a few memes today :)




1

171

 **Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 12  
Replying to @peacemaker\_45 @BrianM0814 and 2 others  
That's a great way to look at it. I still love Broly. I haven't seen anything else he has been in since I have only watch a few recent shows but the work can be separated from the person. Also don't hate someone, even him, just realize he needs help and this needed to happen.

1 6

172


 **Ron Toye** @RonToye  
Replying to @MKomja @TrixieJeanSiren and 4 others  
Obviously you people don't have a clue how the industry works. It still baffles me that I, a person who wasn't into anime until we started dating, know more than people who have been into it most of their lives. They post to promote, things change with additional evidence. 🤖

5:21 AM · Feb 12, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

5 Likes

1 6


173

 **Ron Toye** @RonToye  
Replying to @DigitalAlucard @japanxninja and 3 others  
Right but, with legal contracts and the threats of lawsuits they have to make sure to investigate and not go on rumors so they don't get sued. After they investigated they had enough to cut ties and move on without concern of legal repercussions

4:21 AM · Feb 13, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

1 6

174

 **Ron Toye** @RonToye  
Replying to @Muckchips  
Yup and that's what hurts. Neither side wanted fans hurt or to be at each others throats. I am guilty of being aggressive. I was angry at Vic. I still am but now it's moved to a healthy anger due to what he did to Monica but at least now I can be understanding and empathetic.

6:48 AM · Feb 13, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

2 Likes

1 6

175



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @Snackman99 and @anime\_esh202

Evidence: He has been fired, there was an investigation, people have come forward. These actions were not caught on camera also they have corroborated testimony. Not just 1,2,3,4,5 people but more. Don't rush to judgement just have fun, watch some anime, and it is what it is.

11:47 AM · Feb 13, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

1 Retweet 4 Likes



176



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @DigitalAlucard @japanxninja and 3 others

No, they did an investigation evidence started coming in so They distanced themselves from him and then officially cut ties once the investigation was complete.

4:28 AM · Feb 13, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

2 Likes



177



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @RonToye @BarrenWolfsbane and 3 others

I don't know any of the people with accounts of the photos personally so I will stay out of that. I don't know any of the fans that were kissed without consent. I only know Monica and our friends who he assaulted. I only address what I know personally

4:16 AM · Feb 13, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone



178



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @TonyShadowmoon @deku\_a and 3 others

She didn't hide behind it. That's why he is fired from every major studio. She presented and now he is gone. They can't share all the details, fans are upset, I get it. But being rude is not the play here.

9:30 AM · Feb 16, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

1 Like



179



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @DigitalAlucard @DLBot2016 and 4 others

If somehow he could prove he didn't assault my fiancée, my other two friends, a few other voice actresses I know, and 2 additional friends I would personally apologize to his face and ask that he forgive me but I know the truth. I am living in the middle of it.

4:30 AM · Feb 13, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

2 Likes



180



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @DigitalAlucard @DLBot2016 and 4 others

She did try a few times. She didn't know the extent of the assault stuff until recently but the other behavior she did try. But like he said in his apology video at the con he believed the hype.

4:48 AM · Feb 13, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone



181



**Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 13  
Replying to @IstandwithVic3 @Rialisms and 5 others

**People still thinking he is innocent**



182



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @BarrenWolfsbane @ashlan\_jade\_ and @Rialisms

Do you notify the cops when you see someone speeding? Not using a cross walk? There are certain things you report to the cops. We didnt see anything that would merit that. But that's why I can only address the things I have personally knowledge of not everything else

4:47 AM · Feb 13, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone



183



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @DigitalAlucard @japanxninja and 3 others

Thats not always the case. At work if you grab someones butt or continue to talk about boobs or silly things like that it is a form of assault that merits termination but not necessarily cops.

4:24 AM · Feb 13, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone



184



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @Powerbombfan @CTRMoore and 2 others

I get that it can be frustrating but wouldn't the proof be the statements by the studios? They are the ones who make the decisions. They are not obligated to give answers to anyone but there are reasons in most cases. They don't expect you to believe them. Employe logic, vioala.

9:09 AM · Feb 13, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

3 Likes



185

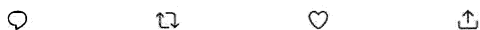


**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @BarrenWolfsbane @ashlan\_jade\_ and 2 others

They knew he was aggressive and would yell. They knew he would hug and be close awkward for sure but no body filed any official police reports. Similar to what we have seen people cry out for here. But when he did enough at work and the everyone started coming forward it was it.

4:26 AM · Feb 13, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone



186



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @Snackman99 and @anime\_esh202

She didn't ruin it. I can see why you think they his way but he destroyed his career by choosing to assault and harass fellow actors and employees. I am not speaking to the photos of fans or hugs and kisses. I don't know any of those people personally so I can't address those.

9:01 AM · Feb 13, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

5 Likes



187



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @BarrenWolfsbane @ashlan\_jade\_ and 2 others  
You assume he sexual abused people. That's more drastic than the HR investigation. We are taking sexual assault, not on a level of going to the cops but the level of a hostile work environment and identification he shouldn't be at cons until he gets help.

1:15 AM · Feb 13, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone



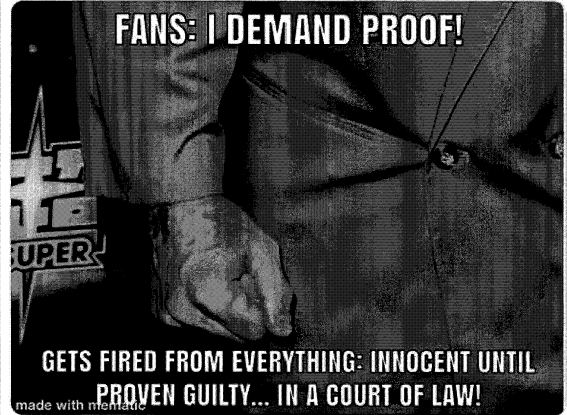
188



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @Liar\_jsms and @Rialisms

This is just ridiculous and sad. You take the time to make a profile dedicated to my Fiancée because you are upset she defended survivors and she admired she was assaulted and you continue to believe she lied? Laughable at this point that you haven't been able to see it.



10:57 AM · Feb 14, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

1 Retweet 9 Likes

189



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @ACEFAIZ1160 and @anime\_esh202

I am not going to continue to beat a dead horse. If you are not smart understand how friendships can change over time it isnt worth speaking with you. When you find out your friend assaulted multiple other friends the exact way you were. Things change 🤔

9:51 AM · Feb 15, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

3 Likes



190



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @PhrazeXIII @marchimark and 27 others

He says with his own words he messed up. He failed to ask consent. He realized not every person wanted his affection. Is it enough for jail, no unless more comes out, is it enough for warrant termination from employment yes!

10:15 AM · Feb 15, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

4 Likes



191



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @anoumus @Rialisms and 2 others

Vic admits he wronged women multiple times and he supposedly did it unknowingly and you still ask for evidence? Just because you don't realize what you did was wrong doesn't make it right. Its a sign you need help.

10:13 AM · Feb 15, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

4 Likes



192



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @Rayuta and @vicmignogna

You damn right. I don't work for anyone related to this. He can come out and specifically address his fans continual harassment of my fiancée or we can give him what they want a court battle. It's that simple. He knows he fucked up

10:32 AM · Feb 15, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

1 Retweet 9 Likes



193



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

@vicmignogna if you don't get on here and tell people to back the fuck off Monica we are going to have a problem! We will be forced to take you to court. I am tired of this shit and you know what you have done to all these women. Silence is not consent motherfucker! Your choice

10:22 AM · Feb 15, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

8 Retweets 54 Likes



194



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @donhill44 @Rialisms and @vicmignogna

Lol! Won't happen. Sorry :) he is done. Sorry for your loss. And get this, it isn't Monica's fault. People have focused in on her but he knows exactly what time it is. And he would agree I am sure stop attacking Monica you are not making it better for him.

10:06 AM · Feb 15, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

36 Likes



195





**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @japanxninja

He will be banned from YouTube as well. It's sad because people are talking like they know information and just sound plain dumb. It click bait. It's disappointing to see people so mad and being hateful to a lady who was assaulted vs being upset at Vic. He admits he messed up!

10:01 AM · Feb 15, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

1 Like



196

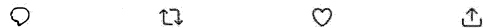


**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @DigitalAlucard @DLBot2016 and 4 others

Yes she would be and they all would be. They didn't want this. He is talented and can be a really nice guy but he also needs help. No one is perfect but when you do bad things long enough your time comes up.

4:40 AM · Feb 13, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone



197



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @SniperKnighter and @vicmignogna

Let me ask you. If your mom was assaulted, along with 10 other members of your family by the same man and she came forward. Would you like them making things like this about her? Can you not see they are rude?

8:52 AM · Feb 16, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone



198



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @SniperKnighter and @vicmignogna

Can a person not expect to not be harassed! Just because it's the internet doesn't mean people are free to say and do what they want.

9:25 AM · Feb 16, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

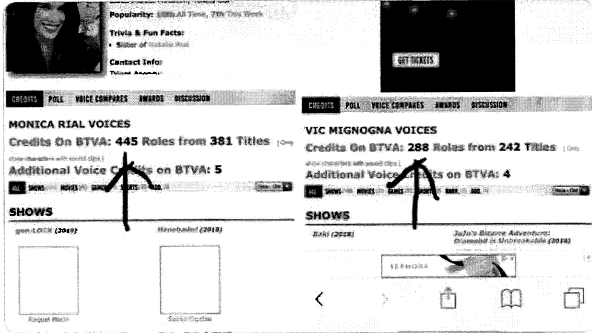


199



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @TonyShadowmoon @deku\_a and 3 others  
Seriously. Look up :)



9:32 AM - Feb 16, 2019 - Twitter for iPhone

3 Likes

200



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @DemonkingSilver @TonyShadowmoon and 3 others  
Freedom of speech does not also mean freedom of consequences. You do realize that, right?

9:35 AM - Feb 16, 2019 - Twitter for iPhone

1 Retweet 2 Likes



201



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @AJM94x  
Pour taste isn't enough, unfortunately or misinformed. She didn't get him fired he did by assaulting employees and fans. Also, obviously not ugly, look at that picture.

6:05 PM - Feb 16, 2019 - Twitter for iPhone

1 Like



202



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @deku\_a @DemonkingSilver and 3 others  
I have one. He ruined his career not me. Let's debate. Are you employed?

9:58 AM - Feb 16, 2019 - Twitter for iPhone



203



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @Void4Zero @DLBot2016 and @InsufferableF12

get that mentality, too. That's the dichotomy of empathy. His acts are reprehensible but I still have hope, even after all this, that one day he gets help and understands what he has done.

1:18 AM · Feb 13, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

2 Likes



204



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @deku\_a @KillerCriticMan and 4 others

Lol beta. Look who isn't afraid to tag your alpha @vicmignogna you think you know what beta and alpha are. I run a company the other can't even find a library con that wants him.

10:06 AM · Feb 16, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

1 Like



205



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @deku\_a @DemonkingSilver and 3 others

The proof is already out there. Lol. If he was innocent why would he say in his own words he messed up? What do you think his lawyers would think knowing he has admitted his guilt on multiple occasions? Is that not evidence?

9:57 AM · Feb 16, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

1 Like



206



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @DemonkingSilver @TonyShadowmoon and 2 others

Good. Screenshot this one. It's nice to be employed. It's nice to be the one in power knowing if we went to court he would be screwed. He is now submitted and done and I love it! The world is safer now.

9:15 AM · Feb 16, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone



207



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @Cynical\_Media @SeanSchemmel and @Rialisms

In that same respect,  
Just because they were nice to people at cons doesn't mean they can't be a person who will sexually assault their friends and coworkers

6:30 PM · Feb 16, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

6 Likes



208



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @SniperKnighter and @vicmignogna

No direct apology to Monica, or any other survivors. General comment and if people respected his wishes why are people still attacking her? I think we give the fans what they want a court battle and let's see who walks away a registered sex offender ;) let's play that game.

8:53 AM · Feb 16, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

3 Likes



209



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @ryan\_pond @SniperKnighter and @vicmignogna

I am not worried about me in the case. He didn't assault me.

10:15 AM · Feb 16, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

1 Like



210



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @deku\_a @DemonkingSilver and 3 others

So prove she is a liar. If she lied prove it. Not with silly pictures while promoting a major movie that she was paid to promote. Prove Vic didn't assault her.

9:46 AM · Feb 16, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

1 Like



211



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @deku\_a @KillerCriticMan and 4 others

I never said he raped someone. But sexual assault can be a wide range of unwanted physical contact.

10:15 AM · Feb 16, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

3 Likes



212



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @deku\_a @DemonkingSilver and 3 others

She has a more successful career than him. It isn't even close. So slow clap that. Do the research and I will wait. Let me know who has more success ;) hint it isn't the boy ;)

9:27 AM · Feb 16, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

1 Like



213



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @TonyShadowmoon @DemonkingSilver and 2 others

Monica has handled this very well and they love her. Vic on the other hand lol has not and his fans have made it worse on him.

9:08 AM · Feb 16, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

1 Like



214



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @SonRedRyanX @Sohji and @vicmignogna

Also, I can't message him privately but I am also showing him and his fans he doesn't get to intimidate people anymore and now the fans have been incited it's time to take this up a notch. He could have handled it better. Not me. I shouldn't have to be pissed.

9:03 AM · Feb 16, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

1 Like



215



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @jericollage70 and @vicmignogna

I am sorry for your pain. I am sorry you are subjected to this but Vic has to pay He incited this visceral rage from fans by saying to after my detractors and an apology video directed at a room of fans. People who are not guilty don't have panels over the years to dispel rumors

8:42 AM · Feb 16, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

1 Like



216



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @DemonkingSilver and @Rialisms

I don't have to. We did get calls through out a few nights and there are plenty online. Do the research and I don't care about fame 1 bit. What I care about it protecting people from predators.

8:55 AM · Feb 16, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone



217



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @SniperKnighter and @vicmignogna

You goddamn right I do. Hey Vic how does that sound. Want to go to court? Get everything out in the open for Everyone to see. Right now you hide, deny, cry. What will you do when everything comes out? Or are you going to call off your rabid fans and tell them to stop!

8:50 AM · Feb 16, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

2 Likes



218



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @DemonkingSilver @AlbinodemonEmil and @Rialisms

Well, we are all still employed soooooo landed us in a much better situation than you know who 🤪 hint it starts with a V and rhymes with sick

8:57 AM · Feb 16, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

2 Likes



219



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @deku\_a @DemonkingSilver and 3 others

Will be coming soon and when he is completely destroyed I will make sure he is reminded of how well you all did to aid us in our case :)

9:45 AM · Feb 16, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

1 Like



220



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @deku\_a @DemonkingSilver and 3 others

I didn't say it "must" but in almost all cases especially when there are multiple accounts the person is fired. But in Texas, a right to work state, look it up, a company can terminate when they deem it necessary or fit.

10:21 AM · Feb 16, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone



221



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @ecunningham0713

She feels bad for hurting fans feelings. She was under a barrage of attacks and she never intended to hurt anyone.

12:40 PM · Feb 17, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone



222



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @rebelheart\_ace @DavidLaus1 and @Rialisms

I am sad that nothing happened to that person who falsely accused that wrestler. That is a shame and gives people pause when actual survivors come forward. I think anyone who lied against Vic or tried to falsify evidence should be prosecuted to the full extent of the law.

11:35 AM · Feb 17, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone



223



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @KenersonJacob @malkom669 and 4 others

How is she a horrible person? Because she stood up for herself and would allow herself to be bullied and is respecting a confidentiality agreement?

11:25 AM · Feb 17, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

3 Likes



224



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @K00KIEROT @SDesu12 and 5 others

She didn't say asking for proof is harassment it was the constant barrage of accusations of lying and demands for evidence without the understanding that confidentiality agreements are in place and the continual reminder to fans that cameras were not rolling so testimony was it

11:16 AM · Feb 17, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

5 Likes



225



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @ForgottenXIV @TennesseeWaster and 5 others

Do you realize that there might be reasons? How immature of you to think that people can release information during or after a private investigation and not expect any confidentiality rights to be protected. Good riddance.

10:34 AM · Feb 17, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

11 Likes



226



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @ecunningham0713

He assaulted her. I am sorry if that is hard to hear.

12:31 PM · Feb 17, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

1 Like



227





**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @ecunningham0713

Hold out hope but I don't want to be the person who hurts your feelings but unfortunately he did assault people. I can't speak for all the people who came forward just the 10 I know personally.

12:23 PM · Feb 17, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

1 Like



228



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @SSJToad @DeceptiTom and 3 others

Lol! Bill of rights lol. So either the companies who have fired them have evidence you will never know about or maybe HR rules are different than the way a court room works either way he is guilty 🤔

6:03 PM · Feb 17, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

2 Likes



229



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @SheWolf921 and @StrykeSlagar

You know nothing. She doesn't have to fight. His guilt has already been proven :)

11:01 PM · Feb 17, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

2 Likes



230



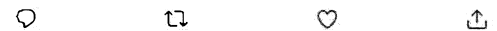
**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @4hoshido

Cool. I am happy for him. I want him to get help, identify why he couldn't recognize his shortcomings, and make efforts to come back, if he has changed. I don't like him but that doesn't mean I want his fans to not experience his art. People mess up consequences follow.

12:39 PM · Feb 17, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

1 Retweet 13 Likes



231



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @RonToye and @Darksoulzero2

She realized her incident wasn't an isolated incident. The hair pulling and whispering in the ear after being asked to stop became more obnoxious and then the realization he did that to a ton of people was the realization it wasn't a joke it was wrong and something had to be done

12:44 PM · Feb 17, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

1 Like



232



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @K00K1ER0T @MajinKorra and 6 others

Don't be. It's a hard place to be in considering not having all the info but look at all the actors who know them both and who they are supporting. There are reasons for this and it should be telling.

11:37 AM · Feb 17, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

2 Likes



233



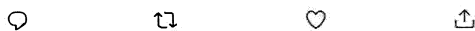
**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @K00K1ER0T @MajinKorra and 6 others

It really is. Look at all the actors who have vouched for Monica, the companies who have terminated him, and the cons that have canceled him. If it was all lies it wouldn't have happened. But it doesn't make it easier for his fans and it's very sad times.

11:43 AM · Feb 17, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

2 Likes



234



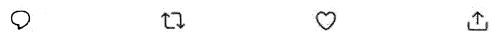
**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @ytf182 and @KirstMathews

She doesn't need additional fame. She has more roles by double than him. It's called a confidentiality agreement. She is meeting with her attorney Monday to get clearance on a full statement:) patience would have helped this but fans want stuff right now without any understanding

11:21 AM · Feb 17, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

3 Likes



235



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @JustBeingJustME

:) she will have an armed guard with her at all future cons until this all settles down but it's sad to think a person would need that just because she came forward as 1 of many assault survivors. But it will be ok :)

11:39 AM · Feb 17, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

1 Like



236



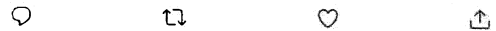
Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @ecunningham0713

For my fiancée, Monica, there is no jealousy. She has voiced 550+ to his 250+ roles. It was hard for her to come forward. But it had to be done others came forward, too. All with way more credits to their name than him. So jealousy is not the root of this.

12:31 PM · Feb 17, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

3 Likes



237



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @iamus\_ and @Rialisms

Really well considering she is innocent and told the truth. That's why she is still employed :)

6:20 PM · Feb 17, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone



238



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @Darksoulzero2

Most YouTube videos out there are made by people who don't know either of them. She was friends with Vic, his assault on her was mild but similar to other stories. She added validity to the other accounts. After learning of so many other accounts that's when her opinion changed.

12:42 PM · Feb 17, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

1 Retweet 2 Likes



239



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @SheWolf921

This is a fear tactic. They have voiced their concerns in the past and were always met with, No one has filed a report. It wasn't until it was in the building did any traction begin.

8:24 PM · Feb 17, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

3 Likes



240



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @Darksoulzero2

I would expect the same thing. And everyone should but after the investigation the person who should have been fired was. Now thats hard to hear but it is what it is. These things are not taken lightly or without serious deliberation. People should trust that and move on.

12:48 PM · Feb 17, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone



241



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @ZFoyez @Rialisms and 5 others

Stayed the same. That's what happens when you tell the truth vs assault people or lie. Her position there is contract actor. :)

11:17 AM · Feb 17, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

1 Like



242



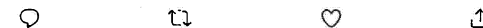
**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @FernandoMarzana and @Rialisms

She has nothing to apologize for. Vic assaulted her he apologized admitted he assaulted others when he failed to ask for consent 🤦

6:17 PM · Feb 17, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

1 Like



243



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @AveryDemarco and @Rialisms

Well he assaulted her so fuck off you bitch who the fuck are to talk to my fiancée this way? You should be ashamed of yourself!

5:23 PM · Feb 17, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

1 Like



244



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @JackieBauman7 and @Rialisms

She isn't lying and if you were assaulted you would know what it takes to talk about it. You owe Monica and apology! And Vic will get what's coming to him

6:24 PM · Feb 17, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

1 Like



245



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @RonToye @Josh\_WydeJames and @SeanSchemmel

Let me add to that, when they fired him, and you told your story online, but due to confidentiality couldn't say everything, how would you handle everyone calling for proof? Threats to your family? Harassing calls? Asking for a friend.

3:30 PM · Feb 18, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

10 Likes



246



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @SSJToad @Void4Zero and 4 others

Those were the only claims that mattered in the termination. Since they are not criminal investigators they did not work in those claims. Those people would need to file a report. Their decision was based on things that happened to funimation employees

8:31 AM · Feb 18, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

2 Likes



247



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @ecunningham0713

:) you are right. It is time for peace and healing. False stuff is coming out and it's annoying. I am not his friend but like I have said before, if someone lied against him I would support him in a defamation suit.

8:43 PM · Feb 18, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

4 Likes



248



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @ecunningham0713

The thing is, a lot of people assume that all actors are friends with each other. They have to be nice at cons or during promotional events. It can be confusing to fans but in the end they were coworkers at most never friends.

1:27 PM · Feb 18, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

2 Likes



249



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @bicyhot

I agree with you. Everyone who made a false claim should be ashamed of themselves and prosecuted. It makes it hard for real survivors to come forward. No one should be falsely accusing him. It isn't fair to him or the others with legitimate accounts.

1:36 PM · Feb 18, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

13 Likes



250



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @Dominique\_Skye and @xReiBearXx

Some people will never see it. There is a reason not one single industry professional has defended him. None have chimed in and said "none of this is possible." Logic and reason is lost on people who won't take a moment to actually try.

6:07 PM · Feb 18, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

8 Likes



251



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @ecunningham0713

So they were coworkers and when she heard their stories it hurt her feelings. :( then the online stories started to roll in and it got worse :(

1:46 PM · Feb 18, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone



252



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @SSJToad @Void4Zero and 4 others

Do you work there? Lol you have no idea and do you think they don't know how to do an investigation? Lol people talk like they know something. Refute people who actually work there it's hilarious

8:33 AM · Feb 18, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

2 Likes



253



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @SeanSchemmel

I love you man! Thank you for taking a stand. Not just for Monica but for all people who were hurt. It speaks volumes. The words of the haters will be forgotten but your words, to and for survivors, will be remembered for the rest of their lives. ❤️❤️❤️

1:06 PM · Feb 18, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

44 Likes



254



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @suckrightnow and @SeanSchemmel

Sean is an amazing dude in real life. He is amazingly intelligent, hardworking, talented, and compassionate. That's why it's such a big deal to see him this angry. It should speak volumes to those still not sure what to believe.

1:10 PM · Feb 18, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

3 Likes

255

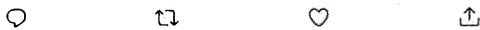


Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @TheDemonEyeX @DereckRPoirier and 4 others

She is a disgrace and I am not sure she was part of the investigation. All liars should be prosecuted and the hate. Needs to stop. The harassment and false claims all of it.

10:43 AM · Feb 19, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone



256



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @Gasglow @Rialisms and 6 others

Idiots. People keep asking the same idiotic question. The evidence is the testimony, corroborated by multiple funimation employees and other actors. The investigation happened, he was fired. Bam evidence but people can't understand that.

8:39 AM · Feb 19, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

8 Likes

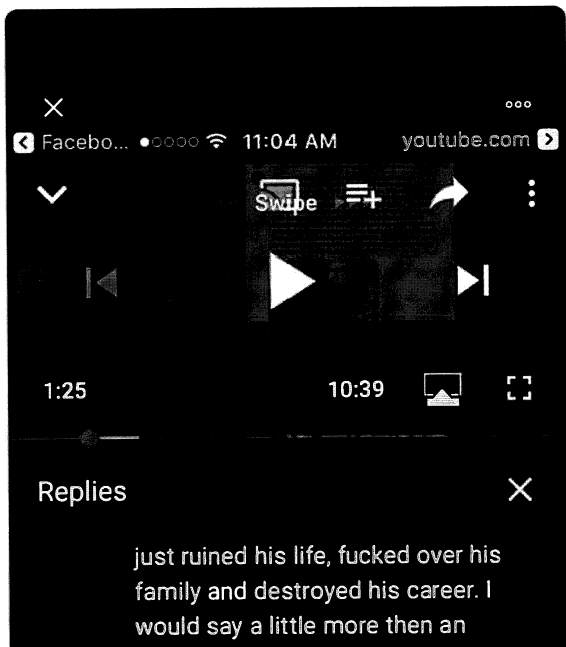


257



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Why don't victims come forward? Look at this!  
@FUNimation you better do something right now!



258



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @McBenefit @YouTube and @vicmignogna

Correct. The #kickvic is not a lie. He needed to be removed from from funimation and from cons. He created a hostile environment. I stand with real survivors. I am just admitting where I went wrong and saying I could have been more professional in my responses ;)

2:51 PM · Feb 19, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

17 Likes



259





**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @McBenefit @YouTube and @vicmignogna

I shared a photo that was fake. I don't support falsified claims and I told people I would apologize to him if I ever did. I have to be a man of my word. He did hurt Monica and a few of my friends but the false info that others are making on both sides will get someone hurt.

2:38 PM · Feb 19, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

11 Likes



260



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @Katerationopia @YouTube and @vicmignogna

The real have my support but I won't tolerate smear tactics against either side. As much as I don't like him it isn't fair. We have to bring peace and if I can try to build a bridge during these times I hope people will see that and calm down.

2:40 PM · Feb 19, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

1 Like



261



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @MarkGrissom24 and @Rialisms

It's hard for the fans but he is working on himself. He needs your support. I haven't been very nice to him and I realized I was letting my hate block healing. I called him to talk it out.

8:44 PM · Feb 19, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

12 Likes

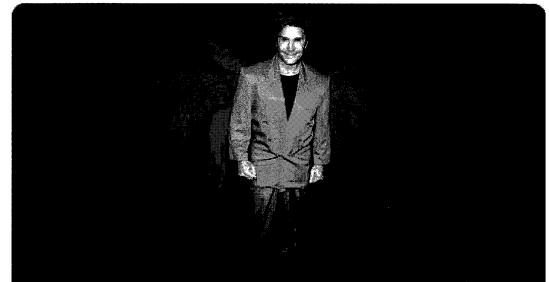


262



**Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 19

One of Anime's Biggest Voices Accused of Sexual Harassment  
[io9.gizmodo.com/one-of-anime-s...](http://io9.gizmodo.com/one-of-anime-s...) via @io9.



One of Anime's Biggest Voices Accused of Sexual Harassment

Last summer, voice actor Vic Mignogna went into a booth with a few others to record audio for a video game. At one point, Mignogna asked t...  
[io9.gizmodo.com](http://io9.gizmodo.com)

85 3 35

263



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @zamasumeatyabs and @Rialisms

We won't tolerate any one attacking you. We welcome court. The reason it sounds similar is that it's a pattern he knows he needs to break. That's why he is getting help and admitted he crossed the line.

9:03 PM · Feb 19, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

2 Likes



264



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @Brelloominati7 @Rialisms and 6 others

You have no idea what you are talking about. She is a girl he is a boy she gains nothing with him being fired lol. Obviously you are clueless

8:20 AM · Feb 19, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

2 Likes



265



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @krymzen\_n @Rialisms and 6 others

She told the truth. She hasn't lost fans unless they were fake to begin with. True fans would know she wouldn't lie or do something to hurt anyone.

8:44 AM · Feb 19, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

7 Likes

266



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @charleshaley89 @AlucardsBro and 2 others

Thank you. :) people are hurting and blaming and focusing their hurt on Monica without realizing she isn't the main reason he was terminated.

6:30 PM · Feb 19, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

4 Likes



267



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @jackson\_five13 @Rialisms and 6 others

Her's is fine :) notice she is still employed and going to cons. :)

8:32 AM · Feb 19, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

1 Like



268



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @MistressWaifu and @Rialisms

Stand by him. He needs supporters. You are right there have been liars. I bought one and even reposted their info. The real survivors would never stand for falsified evidence or harassment.

10:58 PM · Feb 19, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

2 Likes



269



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

I also want to say that I have acted childish. Monica was under attack. I responded to some with profanity. Vic needs help for what he did but I could have handled this better. No one wants division. Sorry I can't produce additional evidence but I am changing the way

2:19 PM · Feb 19, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

55 Likes



270

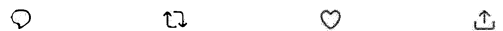


**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

I go about this. People don't need anymore hate. To the people I was rude to, I am sorry. To @vicmignogna I hope you get the help you are working on and I would like to talk to you man To man on the phone to address my issues and extend an olive branch. If you are down dm for #

2:22 PM · Feb 19, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

3 Retweets 63 Likes



271



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @SlaterDangerYTG @secretvisions and 3 others

But, the VA's who have come forward have known him for a long time. They have seen the patterns in his behavior, suffered their own assaults by him. The fans that were assaulted is horrible, too But people who have known him are aware of more than those who met him for 19 seconds

10:48 AM · Feb 9, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

6 Likes



272



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @BryanSi49140245 @Rialisms and 6 others

You really need to watch your words buddy. She did nothing wrong. That Fucking piece of shit did. People want more from her than she can give. We have been receiving harassing calls for weeks and you wonder why she won't stand for harassment I hope you never experience this.

8:31 AM · Feb 19, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

3 Likes



273



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @JamesHerdmanxD and @Rialisms

Logic would say the lady would be more competitions since she is a lady and can go for the same roles. lol. Vic isn't competition since he goes for the boy or adult men roles 🤔

10:39 AM · Feb 19, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

4 Likes



274



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @Filip39610220 @Rialisms and 6 others

It's her job lol not hard to figure out and yes she will have guards. She shouldn't have to not go to work because fans can't act mature and take their L like adults. The guy was terminated due to inappropriate conduct it's over.

8:42 AM · Feb 19, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

5 Likes



275



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @Yaebithezombie and @Rialisms

Good :) don't rush to judge just listen and be nice :) if it goes to court we will be there and additional truth will come out :) we just want peace.

9:25 PM · Feb 19, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone



276



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @Alielbaryeshua

Monica wasn't silent to that her and I both said bring it on. We would love to go to court :)

6:32 PM · Feb 20, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

1 Retweet 2 Likes



277



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @CatsHaveWings @Rialisms and @SeanSchemmel

You will know them by their fruit. For all those asking for evidence. Matthew 7:15-20 his works are bringing forth fruit and the evidence is in the terminations.

4:45 PM · Feb 20, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

8 Likes



278



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @thisguystweet and @Rialisms

Maybe it's because he is guilty 🤖 have you considered that? Has any of her coworkers turned on her? That would be a big no, they have supported her. Maybe just maybe the people who actually know him understand the situation better than the fans? Are you following me?

4:37 PM · Feb 20, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

8 Likes



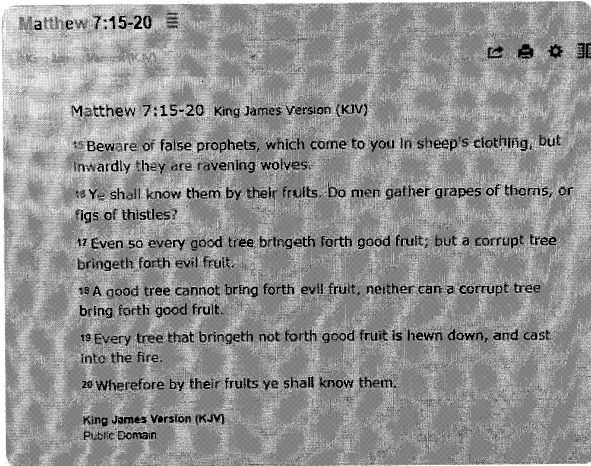
279



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @ThisIsSoDumb6 and @Rialisms

He isn't innocent he is getting fired for a reason. Think people!



5:52 PM · Feb 20, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

1 Like



280



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @NevnHiwEjuam

It's just funny how people take YouTube as evidence and the people can't pronounce names right, know where I work, or my marital status. lol but that's the evidence people point to that Vic is innocent lol!

6:40 PM · Feb 20, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

1 Like



281



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @Tubhero and @ChrisRMaglione

One instance of good, 1000 instances of good doesn't make up for at least 4 accounts of bad that I know personally. Countless others are lined up to tell their story.

8:05 AM · Feb 21, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

1 Like



282



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @LadyRigz @roseshana28 and 4 others

We are not avoiding court lol we welcome it. The great news all the skeletons he thought were hiding are surfacing. He knows it. That's why he is lawyering up :) he incited this when in his own words go after my detractors ;)

2:51 PM · Feb 21, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

1 Like



283



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @LadyRigz @roseshana28 and 4 others

They didn't have an affair lol he assaulted her. At the time of the assault she was single but working in being in a relationship with a very cool dude, Rawly.

1:52 PM · Feb 21, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

1 Like



284



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @IMKIRA18 @marchimark and 35 others

He assaulted Monica and by doing that violated the trust of his fiancée in 2007 lol so yeah he is a great guy and totally trust worthy lol.

3:18 PM · Feb 23, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

4 Likes



285



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @lostnumbers2 and @io9

I want to mend fences, yes, but that doesn't mean I think he doesn't deserve everything he is getting. Want to talk sleazy, how about asking for money from your fans to pay for legal help when you know darn well there is never going to be a court case. ;)

7:04 AM · Feb 21, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

2 Likes



286



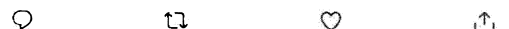
Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @ChrisRMaglione @Tubhero and @io9

Exactly and now people with more money than him will not let this stand. We don't need a gofundme;) but I will donate to his in the hopes he actually does take a true survivor to court. The people who lied go after them but a real survivor he will have another thing coming.

7:16 AM · Feb 21, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

1 Like



287



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @Tubhero @io9 and @Rialisms

It will be epic :) I can't wait for that moment to come. I feel bad for his fans, they asked for it, and when that day comes I expect a line of people to apologize to Monica and every other survivor

7:20 AM · Feb 21, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

5 Likes



288



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @ComixVillain @McBenefit and 29 others

Nope won't delete it but I am going to have them review this entire situation. I welcome a case in court I just don't need fans to fund it. ;)

2:45 PM · Feb 21, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

31 Likes



289



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @Basedant1 and @io9

Still expecting a video or pic to be the only form of proof. How about the video of Vic saying he messed up? Got lazy and failed to ask for consent? How about him apologizing for doing wrong? Why he is in counseling? If he was innocent why would HE say those things?

6:59 AM · Feb 21, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

1 Retweet 3 Likes



290



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @Tubhero @io9 and @Rialisms

No she isn't. You all will see and you have no idea the depth of this. The info in the article is just the tip of the iceberg. He is asking fans to pay for his legal help. Hilarious. I will donate to it to prove a point. He knows what he did admits it and now it's on.

7:08 AM · Feb 21, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

1 Like



291





**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @Tubhero and @io9

Lol! You still hanging your hat on that position? Bro, look at the prolific people who have come forward with their stories and interactions with him. Why do you think no actor has come forward to support him?

6:56 AM · Feb 21, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

1 Like



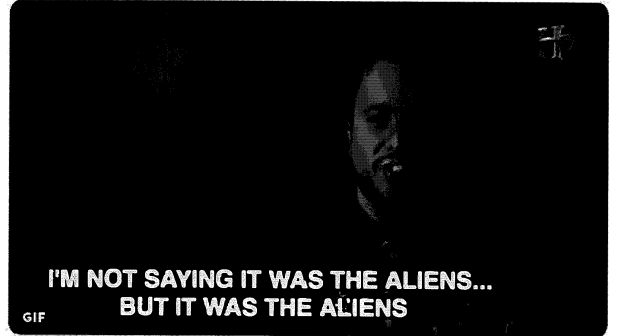
292



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @Spinosuchus and @io9

Lol. I love this! People who still think Vic is innocent.



7:00 AM · Feb 21, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

2 Likes



293



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @THELOCALGUY

I am not worried about him being lawyered up :) I was only speaking towards me sharing a post that was later found to be fake. I don't stand for falsified evidence. :) I welcome a case. It's just sad Vic has to use fans to pay for it.

2:40 PM · Feb 21, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

3 Likes



294



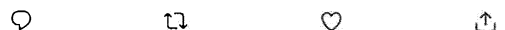
**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @YTPJ\_Henry @McBenefit and 29 others

Called out yes, threatened no. :) stand by my tweets tried calling him but he won't return my calls :)

2:44 PM · Feb 21, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

8 Likes



295



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @Tubhero @ChrisRMaglione and @io9

You have no idea what you are talking about. Trust the people who are close to this. Who actually know him.

7:09 AM · Feb 21, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

1 Like



296



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @Tubhero @ChrisRMaglione and @io9

Ask yourself this, what if he doesn't take one person to court? What will you think when I make a donation to his gofundme with the hopes we go to court to prove to the world who he is? If he takes no one to court he stole fans money. 100k in legal fees come on.

6:53 AM · Feb 21, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

3 Likes



297



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Following

Replying to @Deiyui

What about innocent until proven guilty? Is that only Vic? Monica is innocent of lying until proven guilty, right? why is it ok to harass her and demand proof from her but you haven't demanded proof from him that he didn't assault Monica or countless others? Where is his proof?

11:03 PM · 22 Feb 2019



298



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @Ivan\_G0559 @Aworldwithroses and 34 others

So this is evidence? Read this slowly to anyone who asks another person for pics or videos as the only form of proof needed to convict ;)

The screenshot shows a tweet from Ivan (@Ivan\_G0559) replying to @Aworldwithroses, @RonToye, and 34 others. The tweet text is: "Who's doubting? You actually provide evidence, unlike some people." It is dated 10:14 PM - 2/22/19. A reply from Joshua Sachs (@JoshuaSachs) is visible, dated Oct 17, 2014. The reply text is: "I think you are confusing two different concepts, the quantum of proof necessary to convict and the 'corpus delicti' rule. Can a person be convicted on testimony alone? Yes. The law in virtually every state is well settled that the testimony even of a single witness, if believed, is sufficient to support a conviction. End of story." A red box highlights the last sentence of the reply. A red arrow points to the tweet's interaction icons.

11:34 PM · Feb 22, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

1 Retweet 3 Likes



299



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @Ivan\_G0559 @Aworldwithroses and 34 others

Well based on the picture it clearly states testimony even by one person can be used to convict so, the people who came forward provided evidence, too, just not the kind some people like. 🤔

11:32 PM · Feb 22, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

2 Likes



300



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Follow

Replying to @nach0\_76

You should be offended he isn't risking his own money in the lawsuit. Don't you think it's weird he is using fans to pay for this? Also, you can still donate to his wedding fund oh the lady he is no longer with and cheated on multiple times. Track record 100%

11:08 PM · 22 Feb 2019

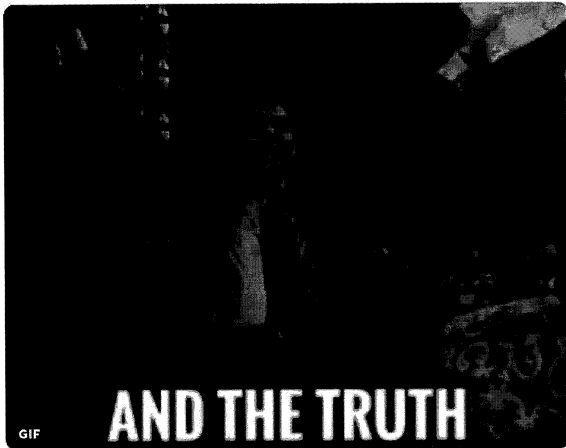
301



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @Dominique\_Skye @Andrew71085742 and 36 others

Once these trolls take two seconds to think it through and finally see that maybe just maybe Vic isn't innocent of all the 100's of accounts of assault. Or take a second to ask themselves why not one person is afraid of going to court with him.



3:40 PM · Feb 23, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

10 Likes

302



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @Deiyui

What about innocent until proven guilty? Is that only Vic? Monica is innocent of lying until proven guilty, right? why is it ok to harass her and demand proof from her but you haven't demanded proof from him that he didn't assault Monica or countless others? Where is his proof?

1:03 AM · Feb 23, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone



303



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @nightblur @marchimark and 37 others

Lol, again. That's not evidence. Did you read her letter? And he assaulted way more people than her. There are assaults the public isn't aware of and those were the actual ones that got him fired. That's why we can be so confident in our position. :)

4:17 PM · Feb 23, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

11 Likes



304



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @marchimark @Coffeegajjin and 33 others

#proof #evidence this evidence what can be used to help Vic win in court. Lol that and fans money. ;) sad that he cheats on his fiancé, assaults ladies, robs fans, and is still treated as someone with great morals.

1:33 AM · Feb 23, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

33 Likes



305



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @nightblur @marchimark and 37 others

Sammi is not a Funi employee. She might have contract acted there in a few bit parts but already condemned falsification of evidence or reporting falsely. :) soooooo continue with logic, if they investigated and then decided to not work with him anymore what would that mean???

4:01 PM · Feb 23, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

6 Likes



306



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @RoccoLostInHull

You don't understand the concept of not needing to go to court to get results? Once the major accusations started coming out against Cosby how many roles did he get? When was the last time he was in a movie? Court is what got him convicted not fired. The firing happened first

12:55 AM · Feb 23, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone



307



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @Coffeegajjin @Spacebird77 and 33 others

That's because you don't have the inside info they had to fire him 🤖 this isn't complicated, they are a major production company, do you think they make decisions like this if they were not 100% sure?

1:25 AM · Feb 23, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

2 Retweets 32 Likes



308



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @nightblur @marchimark and 38 others

It's actually firmly planted in truth. :) you all believe YouTube personalities who can't pronounce the names of the people they are talking about correctly, have zero inside knowledge, and this is the rock you stand on??? And a guy who has get money from fans to go to court.

4:11 PM · Feb 23, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

16 Likes



309



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @jackson\_five13 @OllieSigns and 36 others

Quick question, do you have a job? If yes, on Monday, contact HR with your exciting plans to hang mistletoe around your place or work, let them know you plan on surprising female coworkers with a kiss or 30. But let them know it's all good since you are acquainted with them. ;)

3:25 PM · Feb 23, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

4 Likes

310



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @Andrew71085742 @Dominique\_Skye and 37 others

It's not a brave face it's an excited face. Do you know who the burden of proof is on concerning a defamation case? He will have to prove he didn't assault Monica and countless others who are just excited to put the final nail in the coffin 🪦 of his career.

3:53 PM · Feb 23, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

2 Likes



311



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @Andrew71085742 @Dominique\_Skye and 36 others

I sound excited;) Unstable is holding a position of confidence when you don't have any private information and when you make your judgements off of YouTube videos or 10second interactions with a person you paid to see ;)

3:30 PM · Feb 23, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

1 Like



312



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @nightblur @marchimark and 37 others

If that was the case, lack of evidence, why is he fired? After conducting an investigation he was fired. Investigation brings forth evidence and then consequences. So if there was a decision to fire would that point towards innocence or guilt?

3:59 PM · Feb 23, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

6 Likes



313



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @TCryMeAriverT @Rialisms and 2 others

"If" what will happen to your mind when he doesn't even try or if he does and loses miserably?

3:20 PM · Feb 23, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

1 Like



314



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @nightblur @marchimark and 37 others

I didn't know that stuff until recently ;) but when I did I was angry to that point and made direct posts to him about it ;) called to confront him about it. But I try not to do things that would get me arrested ;)

4:07 PM · Feb 23, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

6 Likes



315



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @Muckchips

I did and the people who are saying those things about her are the reason she got an attorney. Words have weight and she knew the cost of posting about this. She knew she wasn't lying but the people trying to manipulate and make false claims on both sides need to be prosecuted

6:37 AM · Feb 13, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

2 Likes



316



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @nightblur @Dominique\_Skye and 38 others

That isn't evidence he didn't assault her lol. Did you read her letter? What is proof is his own words when he said he messed up, got lazy, etc he didn't ask for consent and that's not even all the additional things that the public doesn't have record of. :)

3:51 PM · Feb 23, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

18 Likes

317



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @nach0\_76

You should be offended he isn't risking his own money in the lawsuit. Don't you think it's weird he is using fans to pay for this? Also, you can still donate to his wedding fund oh the lady he is no longer with and cheated on multiple times. Track record 100%

1:08 AM · Feb 23, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

1 Retweet 37 Likes



318



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @Dominique\_Skye @shane\_holmberg and 35 others

How I feel every single time a person says proof or istandwithvic or innocent until proven guilty. After weeks of this being out people still think he is innocent and they are digging for anything to smear the people who came forward vs taking a second to think what if he isn't.



3:09 PM · Feb 23, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

319



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @Andrew71085742 @nightblur and 37 others

Do you know what SJW stands for? Also, did I ask you to believe? I suggest research and using logic. Believe what you want :) your belief doesn't change facts ;)

4:18 PM · Feb 23, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

3 Likes



320



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @BBunny\_Artistry @mayfirerose and @Rialisms

He was fired prior to the social media situation, they just had not made it public yet. After all the threats and outcry they made it public to show there was proof and an investigation but people keep forgetting that point :)

2:56 PM · Feb 28, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

1 Like



321



**Ron Toye** @RonToye · Feb 28

No he isn't. You trolls think him lawyering up was an offensive move. Sorry, it was defensive. He knows the skeletons he has hidden that are coming back to haunt him ;)

95 1 27

322



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @Gokured24 @Tubhero and 2 others

Not at all. I make more money than him and I am not a predator soooooo nothing to do with jealousy :)

2:58 PM · Feb 28, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

1 Like



323

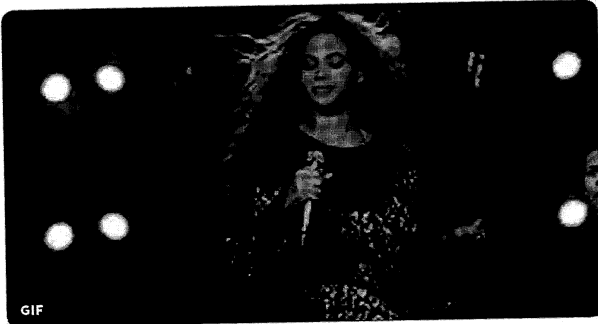




Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @supermar1oultra @vicmignogna and @Rialisms

It's more like lol. He knows the skeletons he has hidden.  
;) lawyering up was not an offensive move it was a defensive move and all you trolls are delusional thinking he is going to go after Funi, Monica, or any of the survivors :)



2:54 PM · Feb 28, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

18 Likes



324



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @HarambePrivate @Rialisms and @ignorethenoises  
People still think he is innocent. laughable!

3:01 PM · Feb 28, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

1 Like



325



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @abauman0 @Rialisms and 2 others

Lol what do you think they did lol. That's why he was fired but they also stood up to people calling their friends liars. :)

2:35 PM · Feb 28, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

13 Likes



326



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @CommisarWarder @KayGRadley and 9 others

No one is looking to settle with Vic. Just want to make sure you have a few facts :) we hold fast to our current position and would welcome a chance to go to court :)

8:27 PM · Mar 1, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

1 Retweet 5 Likes



327



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @danielcardona09 @TyBeard10 and 5 others

I never called them a coward. See, miss reading context. I let them know my contact info and that I am here when ready :) but others tried to play it as I knew they were closed that's why I called. I will be calling Monday, too. :)

9:30 AM · Mar 2, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

5 Likes



328



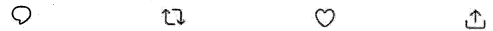
**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @NickRekieta

Me checking, doing really well :) not worried 1 bit :) also, just to let everyone know, he hasn't contacted me personally just via twitter and that is weak. I see the PR move that they are trying to do but I still feel bad that the money being used is fans not his.

1:49 PM · Mar 2, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

1 Like



329



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @Deanna\_Minion and @marchimark

They are ignorant people who think they are more apprised to a situation than people who are actually in the middle of it. They want clicks and are trying to capitalize on the suffering of survivors of sexual assault.

5:55 AM · Mar 4, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

330



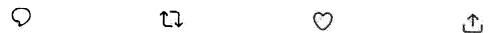
**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @ronelm2000 @zCduHRyeyjAeJPe and 3 others

She would be there and about 30 other ladies :)

9:10 AM · Mar 7, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

1 Like



331



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @anne\_author @ecchinosuke and 6 others

That's not correct. He also assaulted 3 of my very close friends in addition to Monica.

10:20 PM · Mar 7, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

2 Likes



332



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @LykD9 @shane\_holmberg and 48 others

What if you are wrong? What if he didn't realize what he was doing was wrong and the entire time we were right? Could we sue him? Especially after he called for his fans to go after his detractors? He did eventually call them off but they didn't stop. :)

10:09 AM · Mar 8, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

333



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @alien\_faceless @CrazyCatGamers and 8 others

Well, I have been consistent. I have said that I am not worried to go to court since the beginning and from the beginning I have said he needs help and not a crucifix. But the fans want court and maybe they will get it. :)

11:13 AM · Mar 8, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone



334



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @CrazyCatGamers @anne\_author and 7 others

I don't want him in my life but I do want all this to go away. I tried but people keep calling for court. I called him and never heard back. I have said it people mess up, he needs help, and to take time away to get better. His legal friend and lawyer are making it worse.

6:41 AM · Mar 8, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

1 Like



335



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @2Zippos and @NickRekieta

See that's where you are missing it. If i wasn't 100% sure I was right I would be worried but I am not. It's not a false sense of security it's just having all the facts.

10:38 AM · Mar 8, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone



336



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @ecchinosuke @anne\_author and 6 others

Did you read Monica's letter? Also, most of what I know personally, didn't deserve jail time. But it was enough to warrant separation from studios until he got help. Hostile work environment doesn't equal jail, every time. If he wants to try and sue cool let's go to court.

6:46 AM · Mar 8, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone



337



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @Natsu\_anime12 @lomadane3 and 11 others

There was more than 1 investigations.

10:54 AM · Mar 8, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone



338



**Ron Toye**  
@RonToye

Replying to @aura\_gami @shane\_holmberg and 48 others

That is a correct statement I can't speak for everyone but you can read Monica's letter and I have said it, we never wanted him to go to jail They wanted a safe work environment and a safe con experience for people while he got help. But if court needs to happen let's go.

5:22 PM · Mar 7, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

1 Retweet 7 Likes



339



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Replying to @MyCatNamelsShad and @NickRekieta

They don't list the facts. Did you hear his rant. The entire premise is we have to swear under oath. Great let's go. Like I have said, the precession of ladies who he has harmed, knowingly or not, are waiting :)

10:22 AM · Mar 8, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

2 Likes

340



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Unfollow

Replying to @braxtonhardison @AboutElizabethM and 6 others

Lame! How about the person you are trying to defend not be an idiot and ask for consent? Might have prevented all of this :) you see, people say we are not getting harassed yet we can't make a single post without morons jumping on being ignorant.

7:47 PM · 31 Mar 2019

2 Likes

2



2



341



Ron Toye  
@RonToye

Following

Replying to @EmmaRachel9 @R/alisms and 2 others

First hand account vs what a friend said happened. The point your trolls are trying to make is laughable. When a rumor isn't based on fact it doesn't have the effect you hope for ;)

10:02 AM · 4 Apr 2019

2 Likes



2



2



342

# Exhibit K

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

1

NO. 141-307474-19

VICTOR MIGNOGNA, ) IN THE DISTRICT COURT  
 )  
 Plaintiff, )  
 )  
 VS. ) TARRANT COUNTY, TEXAS  
 )  
 FUNIMATION PRODUCTIONS, )  
 LLC, JAMIE MARCHI, MONICA )  
 RIAL, and RONALD TOYE, )  
 Defendants. ) 141st JUDICIAL DISTRICT

-----  
 ORAL AND VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF  
 VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
 JUNE 26, 2019  
 -----

ORAL AND VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA,  
 produced as a witness at the instance of the DEFENDANTS,  
 and duly sworn, was taken in the above-styled and  
 numbered cause on June 26, 2019, from 10:05 a.m. to 5:39  
 p.m., before Claudia White, CSR in and for the State of  
 Texas, reported by machine shorthand, at the 141st  
 Judicial District Court, 100 North Calhoun Street, 1st  
 Floor, Fort Worth, Texas, pursuant to the Texas Rules of  
 Civil Procedure and the provisions stated on the record  
 or attached hereto.

Job No. 132281

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

3

APPEARANCES (continued)

FOR THE DEFENDANT FUNIMATION PRODUCTIONS:

Mr. John Volney, Esq.  
 LYNN PINKER COX & HURST, LLP  
 2100 Ross Avenue  
 Suite 2700  
 Dallas, Texas 75201  
 (214) 981-3839  
 jvolney@lynnllp.com

FOR THE DEFENDANT JAMIE MARCHI:

Mr. Sam Johnson, Esq.  
 JOHNSON SPARKS  
 7161 Bishop Road  
 Suite 220  
 Plano, Texas 75024  
 (972) 918-5274  
 sam@johnsonsparks.com

FOR THE VIDEOGRAPHER:

Mr. John Franks

ALSO PRESENT: (Appearing via Zoom)

Ms. Jamie Marchi  
 Mr. Ronald Toye  
 Ms. Monica Rial

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

2

A P P E A R A N C E S

FOR THE PLAINTIFF:

Mr. Ty Beard, Esq.  
 Ms. Carey-Elisa Christie, Esq.  
 BEARD HARRIS BULLOCK HUGHES, PC  
 100 Independence Place  
 Suite 101  
 Tyler, Texas 75703  
 (903) 509-4900  
 ty@beardandharris.com  
 carey@beardandharris.com

FOR THE DEFENDANTS RONALD TOYE and MONICA RIAL:

Mr. J. Sean Lemoine, Esq.  
 Mr. Ethan Minshull, Esq. (Appearing via Zoom)  
 WICK PHILLIPS  
 3131 McKinney Avenue  
 Suite 100  
 Dallas, Texas 75204  
 (214) 692-6200  
 sean.lemoine@wickphillips.com

-and-

Mr. Casey S. Erick, Esq.  
 COWLES & THOMPSON  
 901 Main Street  
 Suite 3900  
 Dallas, Texas 75202  
 (214) 672-2000  
 cerick@cowlesthompson.com

-and-

Ms. Andrea Perez, Esq. (Appearing via Zoom)  
 KESSLER COLLINS, P.C.  
 2100 Ross Avenue  
 Suite 750  
 Dallas, Texas 75201  
 (214) 379-0722  
 ap@kesslercollins.com

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

4

INDEX

	PAGE
Appearances.....	2
VICTOR MIGNOGNA	
EXAMINATION BY MR. LEMOINE.....	10
EXAMINATION BY MR. JOHNSON.....	235
EXAMINATION BY MR. VOLNEY.....	265
Signature and Changes.....	287
Reporter's Certificate.....	289
EXHIBITS	
Exhibit 1 Tweet from @actuallyamelia.....	138
Exhibit 2 Polygon Article.....	138
Exhibit 3 Printout from FB Page of Jessie Pridemore.....	138
Exhibit 4 Article from Anime News Network.....	138
Exhibit 5 Dao of Dragon Ball Blog.....	138
Exhibit 6 Screenshot of Rooster Teeth Twitter.....	138
Exhibit 7 Funimation Tweet.....	138
Exhibit 8 Gizmodo Article.....	138
Exhibit 9 Vic Mignogna Timeline.....	138
Exhibit 10 Kiwi Farms various threads.....	65
Exhibit 11 Screenshot of GoFundMe Page for Vic Mignogna.....	41
Exhibit 12 Email from C.Huber to M.Rial 3/6/19.....	80
Exhibit 13 Communication between Ms. Marchi and Mr. Huber.....	86
Exhibit 14 Vic Tweet 1/20/19.....	204
Exhibit 15 Email from V.Mignogna to M.Rial 2/8/19.....	206
Exhibit 16 Vic Tweet 2/13/19.....	214
Exhibit 17 Screenshot of a Tweet from Feb 20.....	47
Exhibit 18 Statement by Alyssa Fluty.....	231
Exhibit 19 Independent Contractor Agreement with Rooster Teeth-Vic Mignogna.....	106
Exhibit 20 Interrogatories of Monica Rial.....	209
Exhibit 21 Internet Post Tekkoshocoon Rumor Panel.....	200
Exhibit 22 Cease and Desist Letter to Ms. Marchi.....	245
Exhibit 23 Letter to J.Marchi from Attorney for Vic Mignogna.....	264
Exhibit 24 Email from Sony.....	113
Exhibit 25 PrettyUglyLittleLiars.net Article.....	113
Exhibit 26 Screenshot from Riseembool Rangers	

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

5

1 Exhibit 27 Screenshot of a tweet 2/8/19.....275

2

REQUESTED DOCUMENTS/INFORMATION

3

NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
4	NONE .....	

5

CERTIFIED QUESTIONS

NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE/LINE
8	NONE .....	

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23 \*XXXX identifies redacted names in the transcript per  
24 confidentiality stipulation

25

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

6

1 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're going on the

2 record in the videotaped deposition of Mr. Victor

3 Mignogna. Today's date is June 26th, 2019. The time is

4 10:05 a.m.

5 At this time, will counsel please state

6 their appearances for the record, and then the court

7 reporter will swear in the witness.

8 MR. BEARD: Ty Beard for the Plaintiff.

9 MR. ERICK: Casey Erick for Defendants

10 Monica Rial, Ron Toye.

11 MR. LEMOINE: Sean Lemoine for the

12 Defendants Monica Rial and Ron -- Ron Toye.

13 MR. VOLNEY: John Volney for Funimation.

14 MR. JOHNSON: Sam Johnson for Jamie Marchi.

15 MR. BEARD: Go ahead and announce.

16 MS. CHRISTIE: Carey Christie for Vic

17 Mignogna.

18 MR. LEMOINE: And then we have appearing by

19 Zoom, which is a teleconference, we have Ethan Minshull

20 from Wick Phillips and Andrea Perez from Kessler

21 Collins. And, also, Ms. Marchi and Mr. Toye, and I

22 think Ms. Rial, are joining by Zoom.

23 And do you want to do the --

24 MR. BEARD: Yeah. We're on the record?

25 MR. LEMOINE: Yeah.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

7

1 MR. BEARD: Okay. Counsel has agreed that

2 the only people that will be watching this live stream

3 are the parties and counsel, and that it will not be

4 recorded or otherwise distributed without agreement of

5 all the parties.

6 MR. ERICK: That's agreed.

7 MR. LEMOINE: That's correct.

8 MR. JOHNSON: That's agreed.

9 MR. LEMOINE: One other -- one other thing.

10 This lady sitting in the black with the gray sweater

11 hasn't introduced herself, has she?

12 MR. BEARD: No. She's Lisa Hansell, she's

13 our witness consultant.

14 MR. LEMOINE: Okay. She's a jury

15 consultant of some sort?

16 MR. BEARD: Witness, but, yeah, my -- my

17 office.

18 MR. LEMOINE: All right. One other

19 agreement, can we have an agreement that objection for

20 one of the Defendants is an objection for all, so we

21 don't jump all over each other?

22 MR. JOHNSON: Agreed.

23 MR. LEMOINE: All right. And I don't know

24 if everybody wants to do consecutive deposition

25 numbering so that it would be throughout the

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

8

1 depositions, since I suspect there will be a large

2 number of them, but, Mr. Beard, that's up to you.

3 MR. BEARD: In other words, one objection

4 that you guys -- that one person makes is deemed to

5 be --

6 MR. LEMOINE: Oh, I'm -- I'm sorry.

7 MR. BEARD: -- made for all?

8 MR. LEMOINE: That -- that's an agreement

9 for the Defendants, that way we don't have to keep

10 objecting.

11 MR. BEARD: I was wondering what I was

12 involved in.

13 MR. LEMOINE: The agreement, what I was

14 asking everybody at the table, because I can't dictate

15 this, is consecutive deposition numbering, meaning we

16 start today at 1, and if we go to 42, and then tomorrow

17 there's a new deposition, 1 through 42 stays set, you'll

18 have them, you can use the 1 through 42, and then any

19 new depositions would start at 43. That way, when you

20 go to trial and you're playing deposition testimony, the

21 42nd deposition exhibit is the same in every deposition.

22 Does that make sense?

23 MR. BEARD: No. But --

24 MR. JOHNSON: If I may jump in, he means

25 consecutive exhibit numbering.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000



DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

9

1 MR. BEARD: Oh, sure, yeah, that's fine.  
2 MR. LEMOINE: What am I saying?  
3 MR. JOHNSON: You're saying consecutive  
4 deposition --  
5 MS. CHRISTIE: Deposition.  
6 MR. JOHNSON: -- numbering.  
7 MR. BEARD: Yeah.  
8 MR. LEMOINE: I got it.  
9 MR. BEARD: Yeah, that's fine.  
10 MR. LEMOINE: Okay. Any -- anything else  
11 we need to discuss? Read and sign, I assume?  
12 MR. BEARD: No.  
13 MR. LEMOINE: Okay.  
14 THE REPORTER: You don't want to read and  
15 sign?  
16 MR. BEARD: Oh, I'm sorry. Help me out  
17 here.  
18 MR. LEMOINE: Do you want Mr. -- is it  
19 Mignogna?  
20 THE WITNESS: Mignogna, yes, sir.  
21 MR. LEMOINE: Very good. Mr. Mignogna to  
22 read his deposition and sign it when it's over?  
23 MR. BEARD: Oh, yeah.  
24 MR. LEMOINE: Okay.  
25 MR. BEARD: Absolutely. I'm sorry, I was

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

10

1 --  
2 MR. LEMOINE: Yeah, I thought that's --  
3 MR. BEARD: I was -- I was a thousand miles  
4 away.  
5 MR. LEMOINE: That's what I thought. All  
6 right. Are we otherwise ready?  
7 (Oath administered.)  
8 THE REPORTER: This will be taken under the  
9 Texas Rules of Civil Procedure?  
10 VICTOR MIGNOGNA,  
11 having been first duly sworn, testified as follows:  
12 DIRECT EXAMINATION  
13 BY MR. LEMOINE:  
14 Q. Would you state your name for the record.  
15 A. Victor Joseph Mignogna.  
16 Q. Mr. Mignogna, would you identify the woman with  
17 the black shawl and gray shirt. Who is she?  
18 A. Her name is Lisa Hansell.  
19 Q. And what does she do for a living?  
20 A. For a living?  
21 Q. Yeah. Do you know?  
22 A. She does several things, but among other  
23 things, she does makeup work and production work.  
24 Q. And when you say makeup work and production  
25 work, is that in some kind of --

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

11

1 A. For film and television.  
2 Q. Okay. Is she -- to your knowledge, has she  
3 ever been a witness consultant?  
4 A. I don't know anything about --  
5 Q. As you sit here today, is she -- do you -- have  
6 you hired her to be your witness consultant?  
7 A. I have not hired her.  
8 MR. LEMOINE: Okay. Then I'm going to ask  
9 that Ms. Hansell be excluded from the deposition.  
10 MR. BEARD: Counsel, I hired her. But  
11 that's fine, she can be excluded.  
12 MR. LEMOINE: Okay.  
13 (Ms. Hansell exits.)  
14 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Have you ever been deposed  
15 before, Mr. Mignogna?  
16 A. No, sir.  
17 Q. Have you ever had to give testimony in any  
18 capacity before?  
19 A. Yes, sir.  
20 Q. In what capacity?  
21 A. I was a police officer for a time, and in my  
22 job capacity, I -- I would have to testify against  
23 defendants that I arrested and give testimony.  
24 Q. And when were you a police officer?  
25 A. A long time ago. Roughly '86, '87, in

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

12

1 Maryland.  
2 Q. And how long were you a police -- and how long  
3 were you a police officer, a year?  
4 A. Roughly two years, on and off.  
5 Q. And when you -- when you say on and off, were  
6 you some kind of auxiliary police officer?  
7 A. Well, no, I -- well, I was a -- I was a  
8 seasonal officer, went through a -- the -- the necessary  
9 degree of training and sworn in, powers of arrest, etc.  
10 Q. Were you allowed to carry a pistol?  
11 A. Yes, sir. And -- I'm sorry.  
12 Q. Go ahead.  
13 A. And then at some point they realized that I had  
14 a background in film and television and they asked me to  
15 -- to start making PSAs and commercials for  
16 pedestrian-related, citizen-related videos to help  
17 educate the -- the -- the public. That's why I meant on  
18 and off. I -- I started doing the video stuff toward  
19 the end.  
20 Q. When did you stop being a police officer?  
21 A. It was just a couple of years, so, I guess, you  
22 know, roughly -- again, I -- I don't remember the years,  
23 specifically, but a couple of years.  
24 Q. And why did you cease being a police officer?  
25 A. It was never a career move, it was a -- it was

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

13

1 something that I thought would be interesting to do  
2 right out of college. I mean, it wasn't something I  
3 intended to do for a long period of time.

4 Q. Were you terminated or did you voluntarily  
5 quit?

6 A. No, I voluntarily quit.

7 Q. Apart from your attorneys, have you talked to  
8 anybody in preparation for this deposition?

9 A. No.

10 Q. What have you done to prepare for this  
11 deposition?

12 A. Just spoken with my attorneys and prepared.

13 Q. Did you review any documents to refresh your  
14 recollection about any events that you might be  
15 discussing today?

16 A. No, sir.

17 Q. Are there any medications that you're on that  
18 would prevent you from testifying truthfully?

19 A. No, sir.

20 Q. Is there anything that you can think of that  
21 would prevent you from testifying truthfully today?

22 A. No, sir.

23 Q. What's your full name?

24 A. Victor Joseph Mignogna.

25 Q. How old are you?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

14

1 A. Fifty-six.

2 Q. Do you ever go by any nicknames?

3 A. Vic.

4 Q. Is that it?

5 A. Yes.

6 Q. What about the Fuhrer, ever be -- ever go by  
7 the nickname the Fuhrer?

8 A. No.

9 Q. Have any --

10 MR. BEARD: Excuse me --

11 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Are you aware of --

12 MR. BEARD: -- Counsel, could you say that  
13 louder?

14 MR. LEMOINE: The Fuhrer.

15 MR. BEARD: The Fuhrer?

16 MR. LEMOINE: Yeah.

17 MR. BEARD: As in Adolph Hitler?

18 MR. LEMOINE: I don't know.

19 MR. BEARD: Is that how it's spelled?

20 MR. LEMOINE: Yes.

21 MR. BEARD: Okay. Sorry.

22 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Are you aware of there being  
23 any group of people out there in -- in -- in the world  
24 that refer to you as the Fuhrer?

25 A. Yes.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

15

1 Q. And who refers you -- as you to the Fuhrer?

2 A. Many years ago, members of my fan club, the  
3 Risembool Rangers, thought that it would just be fun,  
4 since it was kind of a nickname of the fan club, that  
5 they were kind of Risembool -- that they were Rangers,  
6 and somebody made it up as a joke. I had nothing to do  
7 with it. It was short-lived. I didn't make it up, I  
8 didn't condone it, it was just a -- something some fan  
9 made up.

10 Q. Do you know if your mother ever referred to you  
11 as the Fuhrer?

12 A. Not to my knowledge.

13 Q. And when you say short-lived, short-lived like  
14 how long, few days, few weeks?

15 A. I don't even know. I haven't heard that  
16 reference in a very long time until you just said it.

17 Q. I take it that when the -- the Risembool  
18 Rangers started referring to you as the Fuhrer, you --  
19 you understood the inappropriateness of something like  
20 that, correct?

21 A. I didn't really have any feeling about it.

22 Q. Well, can you associate for me any other human  
23 being that's been called the Fuhrer besides Adolph  
24 Hitler?

25 A. Not to my knowledge.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

16

1 Q. All right. And so you would agree with me that  
2 it would be inappropriate for you to have a nickname or  
3 condone a nickname like the Fuhrer?

4 A. I never condoned it.

5 Q. Okay. And you would agree with me that would  
6 be in -- inappropriate for people to call you that, but  
7 you don't support that kind of nonsense, do you?

8 A. I don't fully understand.

9 Q. Sure.

10 A. Can you rephrase?

11 Q. If somebody called me the Fuhrer, I would tell  
12 them to stop immediately, because it's anti-Semitic and  
13 refers to a time in our history where terrible things  
14 were done to Jewish people. Do you -- do you have that  
15 same feeling?

16 A. Of course I do.

17 Q. Okay. So you would agree with me that if there  
18 were people out there calling you the Fuhrer, one of the  
19 things you would do would be to intervene to stop that?

20 A. I knew that they were fans who meant nothing by  
21 it. They're young people. And I didn't address it one  
22 way or the other, and it died off.

23 MR. LEMOINE: All right. I'll object as  
24 nonresponsive.

25 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) My question was not what you

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

17

1 think the fans might believe, but if you agree, they  
2 would be --

3 A. I believe you asked me if they would -- if I  
4 told them to stop, and I said no. And my answer to that  
5 is, no, because they were fans and I knew they didn't  
6 mean anything by it. Their intentions were nothing more  
7 than playful, and so I didn't address it and it died  
8 off.

9 Q. Does the Risembool Rangers, do they have a  
10 definitions page somewhere?

11 A. I don't know.

12 Q. That's not something you have anything to do  
13 with?

14 A. No, sir.

15 Q. Is there any adult that monitors this --

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. -- Risembool Rangers page?

18 A. Sorry. Sorry. Not supposed to overlap. I  
19 apologize.

20 Yes.

21 Q. And who's that adult?

22 A. I don't -- I don't specifically know all their  
23 names, but we have moderators. We've always had  
24 moderators of legal age to make sure that any of the,  
25 like, forums and -- and places where the fans would

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

18

1 gather to chat, were safe places where -- where there  
2 wasn't any inappropriate discussions or challenges or  
3 bullying.

4 Q. Okay. And so do you know who any of these  
5 moderators are?

6 A. I know some -- they've changed over the years,  
7 because, again, they're volunteers, they're fans who  
8 just offered to help.

9 Q. And who screens them to make sure they're of  
10 legal age?

11 A. I'm sorry?

12 Q. Who screens them to make sure they're of legal  
13 age?

14 A. The other moderators who are of legal age.

15 Q. Who screens that moderator?

16 A. I'm sure at some point in time I -- I probably  
17 had spoken to someone who I knew was of legal age.

18 Q. As you sit here today, can you identify one  
19 person?

20 A. I'm sorry?

21 Q. As you sit here today, can you identify one  
22 person who is of legal age that is a moderator on the  
23 Risembool Rangers page?

24 A. Alyssa Fluty.

25 Q. And how old is she?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

19

1 A. I don't know her birthday.

2 Q. How do you know she's of age?

3 A. Because she's clearly of age.

4 Q. All right. How many hours does miss --

5 A. She's out of college, she has a job, she's  
6 clearly of age.

7 Q. How much time does she devote to the --

8 A. I have no idea, sir.

9 Q. -- moderator?

10 A. I'm sorry.

11 Q. Where do you currently live?

12 A. Grapevine, Texas.

13 Q. And how long have you lived in Grapevine?

14 A. Since late December of last year.

15 Q. And where did you live prior to that?

16 A. I went back and forth between Los Angeles and  
17 Houston.

18 Q. Are you married?

19 A. No, sir.

20 Q. Have you ever been married?

21 A. Yes, sir.

22 Q. How long were you married?

23 A. Six -- a little over six years.

24 Q. From when to when?

25 A. '95 to 2000, mid 2000.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

20

1 Q. Do you have any children?

2 A. No, sir.

3 Q. What's the highest level of formal education  
4 you've ever obtained?

5 A. I have a bachelor's degree in science.

6 Q. Where did you get that?

7 A. Arts and science. From Liberty University.

8 Q. In Virginia?

9 A. Yes, sir.

10 Q. When did you graduate?

11 A. '86.

12 Q. And after you left Liberty, that's when you  
13 became a police officer in Maryland?

14 And I know it's been a long time, so I'm  
15 not trying to --

16 A. I know. So sorry.

17 Q. I'm not trying to trap you on dates.

18 A. No, I -- I -- I know, I'm just trying to work  
19 it out. When I said on and off, if I may, I guess, if I  
20 --

21 Q. Sure. Go ahead.

22 A. -- may clarify.

23 As I mentioned, I was a seasonal officer.  
24 There are cities in Maryland that are vacation towns and  
25 they hire additional officers for -- for the -- for the

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

21

1 seasons. And my senior year in college, I was hired.  
2 And then I went back to college so I wasn't there any  
3 more. And then after college, I went back and did it  
4 for another year and a half or so. That's what I meant  
5 by on and off.  
6 Q. Okay. Did you teach at a school after you  
7 graduated Liberty University?  
8 A. Yes, sir.  
9 Q. What school did you teach at?  
10 A. Trinity Christian Academy.  
11 Q. Where's that located?  
12 A. Jacksonville, Florida.  
13 Q. What did you teach?  
14 A. I taught English and speech.  
15 Q. And how long did you teach there?  
16 A. A year.  
17 Q. And why did you leave?  
18 A. Because, again, it was not a career move. It  
19 was not my intention to be a teacher. It was an  
20 opportunity that was offered to me right after college.  
21 Q. Were you -- did you resign or were you  
22 terminated?  
23 A. I actually don't even recall.  
24 Q. Were there any allegations of inappropriate  
25 behavior between you --

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

22

1 A. Not to my knowledge.  
2 Q. Let me get my question out.  
3 A. Sorry.  
4 Q. Were there any allegations of inappropriate  
5 behavior between you and any students at this school in  
6 Jacksonville that led to your resignation or  
7 termination?  
8 A. Not to my knowledge.  
9 Q. And you would agree with me that if you were  
10 terminated for inappropriate behavior or allegations of  
11 inappropriate behavior with children, that's something  
12 you'd remember?  
13 A. Certainly. Of course it was 30 years ago.  
14 Q. Okay. But even 30 years ago, if you were  
15 accused of inappropriate behavior with children at your  
16 first job after graduating the Christian school of  
17 Liberty University --  
18 A. Uh-huh.  
19 Q. -- that's something that would stick with you,  
20 isn't it?  
21 A. Yes, sir.  
22 Q. When did you first become involved in movies or  
23 theater or TV production?  
24 A. Since I was very young.  
25 Q. All right. When --

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

23

1 A. Thirteen, twelve, thirteen.  
2 Q. When was your first paying job in the movie or  
3 --  
4 A. I have no --  
5 Q. -- TV production?  
6 A. I have no recollection.  
7 Q. How long would you say that you've been in the  
8 public spotlight?  
9 A. Being in the public spotlight is kind of  
10 subjective, you know, like what one person would  
11 consider celebrity or whatever, I don't --  
12 Q. Okay.  
13 A. I -- I -- I couldn't answer that.  
14 Q. That's fair. Let me -- let me -- let me do it  
15 this way. Do you consider yourself to be a celebrity?  
16 A. No.  
17 Q. Okay. Why not?  
18 A. Because I don't.  
19 Q. You've been in movies before?  
20 A. Yes.  
21 Q. You've been on TV shows?  
22 A. Yes, sir.  
23 Q. You have voice acted for, what, hundreds of  
24 Japanese anime films?  
25 A. Yes, sir.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

24

1 Q. You go to conventions where thousands of people  
2 show up?  
3 A. Yes, sir.  
4 Q. You've taken -- over the course of your, let's  
5 say last 20 years, you've probably taken pictures with  
6 over 10,000 people; is that fair?  
7 A. I don't know an exact number.  
8 Q. Well, I mean, is it more or less than 10,000?  
9 A. I couldn't answer. I couldn't tell you.  
10 Q. Well, how many people --  
11 A. I haven't kept count. Sorry.  
12 Q. Well, do you think it's more than 100?  
13 A. Sure.  
14 Q. All right. What's the last convention you went  
15 to?  
16 A. I was at an event last weekend in Dublin,  
17 Ireland.  
18 Q. How many people did you take pictures with  
19 there?  
20 A. I didn't count.  
21 Q. More than 100?  
22 A. Probably not.  
23 Q. Do you consider yourself to be a celebrity in  
24 the American voice actor community?  
25 A. I don't feel like it's for me to say whether

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

25

1 I'm a celebrity or not.

2 Q. Okay. Anybody a more popular voice actor in

3 the, I guess, American anime community than you?

4 A. I'm sorry, would you ask that again, please?

5 Q. Yeah. I mean -- all right. You're -- you're

6 -- I know you're involved in cartoons, or something like

7 that, so how would you describe what it is you do for a

8 living?

9 A. I provide English voices for Japanese anime

10 that is -- that is dubbed into English.

11 Q. Okay. And is there a -- is there a lingo that

12 we can use in this deposition for that?

13 A. Voice actor.

14 Q. American voice actor?

15 A. Voice actor.

16 Q. Okay. All right. Is there anybody that you

17 know of in the voice acting community that is more --

18 has more celebrity than you?

19 A. I've never really thought about it.

20 Q. So as you sit here today, you don't know if

21 there's anybody that has more, what we call celebrity,

22 than you?

23 A. No, I do not.

24 Q. I mean, is -- is your -- is your reputation as

25 a voice actor, is that important to you?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

26

1 A. Yes.

2 Q. Why?

3 A. My reputation, in general, is important to me.

4 MR. LEMOINE: Object as nonresponsive.

5 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Is your reputation as a voice

6 actor important to you?

7 A. Of course.

8 Q. Okay. Why?

9 A. Because it reflects on me as a person, it

10 reflects on me as a professional in a field.

11 Q. And -- and do you feel like you have a positive

12 reputation as a voice actor in your field?

13 A. I believe I do.

14 Q. And how long have you had that, what you would

15 call, positive reputation?

16 A. Well, I've been a voice actor for almost 20

17 years, so I can only assume that since I've been hired

18 repeatedly for, you know, over 20 years, that somebody

19 must think I'm relatively good at what I do.

20 Q. And over the last 20 years, have you attended

21 conventions or Japanese anime films?

22 A. Yes, sir.

23 Q. Is that a -- is that how -- part of how you

24 make a living?

25 A. Sorry?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

27

1 Q. Is that part of how you make a living?

2 A. Certainly.

3 Q. And I assume these conventions are open to the

4 public?

5 A. Yes, sir.

6 Q. And lots of people come and watch or meet you

7 at these conventions?

8 A. Yes, sir.

9 Q. What's the largest number of people that you

10 think you've ever spoken to at one of these conventions?

11 A. I have no idea.

12 Q. More than 20?

13 A. Sure.

14 Q. More than 100?

15 A. Probably.

16 Q. More than 500?

17 A. That's the point at which I wouldn't -- I

18 wouldn't be able to comment specifically.

19 Q. Are you usually in a room of the same size that

20 we're in right now?

21 A. The sizes of the rooms vary.

22 Q. Are they bigger or smaller than the room we're

23 in?

24 A. They vary.

25 Q. Well, on average, are they bigger or smaller

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

28

1 than this room?

2 A. They vary.

3 Q. Okay. What's the smallest?

4 A. I've been in rooms, large rooms, that had a

5 small amount of people, I've been in small rooms that

6 have had a larger number of people. I mean, they're --

7 they vary.

8 Q. Is your personal reputation important to you?

9 A. Yes, sir.

10 Q. Why is that? Why?

11 A. The same reason anyone's is important to them.

12 Q. Well, not anyone is suing my clients for

13 defamation. You are, sir. So why is your reputation

14 important to you?

15 A. Well, because it goes to credibility, it goes

16 to the opportunity to continue to work and be hired.

17 Q. Anything else?

18 A. Nothing comes to mind at the time.

19 Q. If you think of something, feel free to jump

20 back in. It's not a power --

21 A. Yes, sir.

22 Q. It's not a power test.

23 With regard to your credibility, how has

24 whatever you think Mr. Toye has said, how has that hurt

25 your credibility?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

29

1 A. Mr. Toye has made a large number of public  
2 assertions to which there is no evidence or proof.  
3 They're very negative, they're -- they're defamatory.  
4 Q. Okay.  
5 A. And -- sorry.  
6 Q. No, you get to answer until you're done.  
7 A. No, go ahead. I'm -- I apologize.  
8 Q. So Mr. Toye has made allegations that you would  
9 consider to be unbelievable?  
10 A. Yes, sir.  
11 Q. All right. And so if those aren't credible  
12 allegations, that really hasn't hurt your credibility,  
13 has it?  
14 A. There's a matter of public perception that I  
15 think we can all agree is -- is pretty prevalent and  
16 powerful these days.  
17 Q. I understand what public perception is. I'm  
18 trying to figure out whether or not somehow your  
19 credibility has been hurt by what Mr. Toye has said.  
20 A. Yes, I believe it has.  
21 Q. Okay. How?  
22 A. By altering the perception of people that make  
23 decisions about my work and career.  
24 Q. All right. And is Mr. Toye the only person  
25 that's had this negative impact on the perception of

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

30

1 people that hire in your line of work?  
2 A. No, I don't believe so.  
3 Q. Other than Ms. Rial and Ms. Marchi, anyone else  
4 that's done anything to hurt the -- your credibility in  
5 the voice acting industry?  
6 A. I'm sure.  
7 Q. Can you identify any of them, as you sit here  
8 right now?  
9 A. No, sir, not -- not by name. Many of them are  
10 screen names, you know, on a computer, you don't know  
11 who they are, you don't know where they live, you know,  
12 you -- you can't know, really.  
13 Q. You would agree with me that the allegations  
14 surrounding your alleged homophobia, anti-Semitism, and  
15 sexual harassment are being discussed publicly, correct?  
16 A. They are being discussed publicly, yes.  
17 Q. And because of that public discussion, that's  
18 hurting your credibility, isn't it?  
19 A. Yes, sir.  
20 Q. And it's not just Mr. Toye and Ms. Marchi and  
21 Ms. Rial that are discussing that; is that correct?  
22 A. Yes, sir.  
23 Q. Are you suing anybody else, as we sit here  
24 today?  
25 A. No, sir.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

31

1 Q. Have you sent retraction letters to anybody  
2 else?  
3 A. No, sir.  
4 Q. Would you agree with me that the damage to your  
5 personal reputation is also damaging to your fan base?  
6 A. Possibly.  
7 Q. Would you agree with me that if this litigation  
8 was resolved in one form or fashion, that that would be  
9 a benefit to your fan base?  
10 A. Would you rephrase that, please?  
11 Q. Yeah. If this litigation was resolved, that  
12 would -- that would help your fan base, wouldn't it?  
13 A. I don't know.  
14 Q. Well, for instance --  
15 A. I've never been involved in anything like this.  
16 I don't really know what the outcome would be or how it  
17 would affect anything.  
18 Q. Okay. How about this for an example: If the  
19 litigation was resolved today, your fan base could save  
20 their money and not donate to the GoFundMe campaign  
21 that's been set up for you. Would you agree with that?  
22 A. I have nothing to do with that.  
23 MR. LEMOINE: Objection, nonresponsive.  
24 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Would you agree with me that  
25 if this litigation got resolved, then your fan base

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

32

1 wouldn't have to donate to your GoFundMe campaign?  
2 A. They don't have to donate. No one is  
3 compelling them to donate.  
4 Q. And no one's asking them to donate?  
5 A. I'm sorry?  
6 Q. And no one's asking them to donate?  
7 A. Not that I know of. I have nothing to do with  
8 that.  
9 Q. Do you know how the money is spent?  
10 A. No, sir.  
11 Q. So who makes sure the money is actually spent  
12 for your benefit?  
13 A. I didn't set it up. I don't know anything  
14 about it.  
15 MR. LEMOINE: Objection, nonresponsive.  
16 A. I don't know.  
17 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) So you have a GoFundMe  
18 campaign out there in your name. Do you know how much  
19 money is in it?  
20 A. No, sir.  
21 Q. You have no clue?  
22 A. No, sir.  
23 Q. So somebody is raising money with your name and  
24 face on a GoFundMe page. Do you agree with that?  
25 A. That's what I've been told, yes.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

33

1 Q. And you have no idea -- do you know who runs  
2 that account?  
3 A. Do I know who funds the account?  
4 Q. Runs the account.  
5 A. Oh. I believe it was set up by a gentleman  
6 named Nick Rekieta.  
7 Q. How do you spell Rekieta?  
8 A. I don't know. R-E-K-E --  
9 MR. BEARD: I-E.  
10 A. -- E-I-T-A -- I-E -- I-E-T-A.  
11 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) All right. Do you know Mr.  
12 Rekieta?  
13 A. I'd never met him until, for the first time, a  
14 couple of weeks ago.  
15 Q. Where did you meet him at?  
16 A. I met him at an anime convention in Houston.  
17 Q. Is he your attorney?  
18 A. No, sir.  
19 Q. Has he ever represented you?  
20 A. No, sir.  
21 Q. Have you ever communicated with Mr. Rekieta by  
22 email, text, any type of application on your phone?  
23 A. Briefly.  
24 Q. About what?  
25 A. He wrote me back in, probably, February. I

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

34

1 didn't know who he was, it was unsolicited, and I did  
2 not reply. And then it was brought to my attention that  
3 there was a gentleman on the internet who was making  
4 videos and -- and being very supportive of -- of my  
5 situation. And when they told me his name, I went back  
6 into my email and looked up to see if that was the  
7 person that had contacted me, and it was. And so I sent  
8 him an email and thanked him for his support.  
9 Q. Is that the only exchange that you-all had or  
10 have you-all had continuous email, text message?  
11 A. Occasionally.  
12 Q. Did you talk about this litigation?  
13 A. Briefly.  
14 Q. Do you know what his cell number is?  
15 A. No, sir.  
16 Q. Is it stored in your phone somewhere?  
17 A. Yes, sir.  
18 Q. When's the last time you got a text message  
19 from Mr. Rekieta?  
20 A. I don't recall.  
21 Q. Have you done anything to delete any  
22 communications off your, either email or phone, or other  
23 electronic devices, from Mr. Rekieta?  
24 A. Well, I -- I have a routine of, once I finish a  
25 conversation with somebody, I delete it because I don't

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

35

1 want to have 600 text messages. So if you and I have a  
2 conversation about a particular thing, where are we  
3 going to lunch today, whatever, once that conversation  
4 is over, I delete it.  
5 Q. All right. Have you ever done a factory reset  
6 on your phone?  
7 A. No, sir.  
8 Q. Do you ever take your phone and put a lightning  
9 cord in it -- well, strike that.  
10 What kind of phone do you use?  
11 A. iPhone.  
12 Q. All right. Do you ever plug your iPhone into  
13 your laptop?  
14 A. I have, yes.  
15 Q. When's the last time you did that?  
16 A. I don't recall. It's been a while, actually.  
17 Q. Have you done anything to remove communications  
18 off your laptop?  
19 A. No.  
20 Q. All right. Do you have an iCloud account?  
21 A. No -- wait.  
22 Q. Just --  
23 A. I -- I -- I -- I may, yes, actually.  
24 Q. And do you know whether or not your phone backs  
25 up to your iCloud account?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

36

1 A. I don't know.  
2 Q. Do you have some type of administrator that  
3 would help you with that, that handles --  
4 A. No.  
5 Q. So Mr. Rekieta communicates with you in  
6 February of 2019, for the first time, and at some point  
7 you reach back out to him and you-all have a  
8 conversation.  
9 Who came up with the idea of the GoFundMe  
10 campaign?  
11 A. Mr. Rekieta.  
12 Q. And what was the purpose of the GoFundMe  
13 campaign?  
14 A. You'll have to ask Mr. Rekieta.  
15 Q. What did Mr. Rekieta tell you the purpose of  
16 the GoFundMe campaign was?  
17 A. He said that he believed that the people who  
18 supported my position wanted to help in any way they  
19 could. And he said he was going to provide them a way  
20 to do so, if they chose to.  
21 Q. And you told him that was okay with you?  
22 A. No. I did not give him permission. He had  
23 already done it.  
24 Q. Okay. Did you -- did he ask for permission  
25 after he did it?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

37

1 A. No, sir.  
2 Q. All right. You do realize that people have put  
3 hundreds -- over \$100,000 into that GoFundMe account?  
4 Did you know that?  
5 A. If -- if that's the number you're telling me,  
6 then I believe you. Voluntarily. I -- I believe. I  
7 don't think anyone's been compelled to do anything.  
8 Q. Did you ask Mr. Rekieta to set up this GoFundMe  
9 campaign?  
10 A. No, sir.  
11 Q. It was a complete shock to you when it  
12 occurred?  
13 A. Define complete shock.  
14 Q. Well --  
15 A. That sounds rather, you know --  
16 Q. Well, how about this: How many GoFundMe  
17 campaigns have been set up for your benefit, without  
18 your knowledge, in your lifetime?  
19 A. None that I'm aware of.  
20 Q. So this is the first?  
21 A. As far as I know.  
22 Q. And Mr. Rekieta wasn't a friend of yours when  
23 it was set up, was he?  
24 A. No, sir.  
25 Q. All right. So would you agree with me that

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

38

1 that was kind of shocking, that a random individual that  
2 you don't know sets up a GoFundMe campaign?  
3 A. It was unexpected.  
4 Q. Did you ever bless him doing that?  
5 A. No.  
6 Q. Are you okay with the -- the GoFundMe account?  
7 A. As a matter of fact, sir, I remember when he  
8 first told me that he had done it, I told him I -- I  
9 didn't -- I didn't really know how I felt about it,  
10 because I didn't want people -- you know, I didn't want  
11 people giving money to something. And that was the  
12 point at which he said what I just mentioned to you  
13 earlier, that he felt that there were a lot of people  
14 out there who felt that I was being treated unjustly and  
15 wanted to help.  
16 Q. So this GoFundMe campaign, you don't have any  
17 idea how the money is being spent?  
18 A. No, sir.  
19 Q. Don't know who -- where the money is going?  
20 A. No, sir.  
21 Q. What happens to the money when this -- if  
22 there's any money left over after this litigation is  
23 over?  
24 A. I -- I believe I was told at some point that if  
25 there was money, any money that was not spent, left

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

39

1 over, as you say, would go to a charity, a charitable  
2 cause.  
3 Q. And who picked the charitable cause?  
4 A. I don't remember.  
5 Q. Does it strike you as odd that there's someone  
6 out there raising money in your name and you can't tell  
7 me how that money is being spent?  
8 A. No, sir.  
9 Q. Do you feel no responsibility to make sure --  
10 A. No, sir.  
11 Sorry.  
12 MR. LEMOINE: Objection.  
13 A. I apologize.  
14 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Thank you. So you feel no  
15 responsibility to the --  
16 MR. BEARD: Objection, form.  
17 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) -- tens or thousands of  
18 people that are putting money into this GoFundMe  
19 campaign to make sure you know how the money is being  
20 spent?  
21 MR. BEARD: Objection, form.  
22 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Are you -- you struggling  
23 with that question?  
24 A. No, sir. I'm --  
25 Q. Are you going to answer it?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

40

1 A. I'm responding to my --  
2 MR. BEARD: You can answer the question,  
3 I'm sorry.  
4 A. -- attorney's objection.  
5 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Oh. Unless he tells you not  
6 to answer it, you have to answer it.  
7 A. Okay. Sorry. I didn't know how that worked.  
8 Q. Yeah.  
9 MR. BEARD: No, that's right.  
10 A. Please repeat the question.  
11 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Sure. You feel no  
12 responsibility whatsoever to make sure that the money  
13 being put into a GoFundMe campaign for your benefit, how  
14 it's spent?  
15 MR. BEARD: Same objection. Objection,  
16 form.  
17 You can answer the question.  
18 A. My understanding is that it's being spent for  
19 legal defense.  
20 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Okay.  
21 A. And I trust what I've been told.  
22 Q. All right. Where did you get the understanding  
23 that it's being spent for your legal defense?  
24 A. What's the name of the GoFundMe? Do you know  
25 what it is?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000



DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

41

1 (Exhibit 11 marked.)

2 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Sure. I'm going to show you

3 what's been premarked as Exhibit 11. I will represent

4 to you that Exhibit 11 is a screenshot of the GoFundMe

5 campaign called Vic Kicks Back, that started on February

6 19th, 2019. Are you with me so far?

7 A. Yes, sir.

8 Q. Have you ever seen the GoFundMe page?

9 A. No, sir.

10 Q. This is the first time you've ever seen it?

11 A. I haven't followed it.

12 MR. LEMOINE: Objection, nonresponsive.

13 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Is this the first time you've

14 ever seen the GoFundMe page?

15 A. I don't recall if I've -- if I've looked at it

16 before, but --

17 Q. So -- so why is it that you don't feel a desire

18 to make sure that money that's being collected in your

19 name is spent properly?

20 MR. BEARD: Objection, form.

21 A. Because I didn't start it.

22 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Okay. So --

23 A. I didn't request it.

24 Q. -- if Mr. Rekieta is some kind of con artist,

25 it's okay that he takes money from your fans because you

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

42

1 didn't start it?

2 MR. BEARD: Objection, form.

3 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Fair point?

4 A. I have no knowledge of Mr. Rekieta being a con

5 artist.

6 MR. LEMOINE: Objection, nonresponsive.

7 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) If Mr. Rekieta is a con

8 artist and he is just taking money and doing whatever

9 with it that is coming from your fans, not your problem?

10 MR. BEARD: Objection, form.

11 A. I have nothing to do with it.

12 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Okay. So not your problem,

13 right?

14 A. Correct.

15 Q. All right. Anybody else that you let use your

16 face and your name to collect money from your fans, that

17 you don't --

18 A. Not that I'm aware of. But I can assure you a

19 lot of people are using -- have used my face and my name

20 for their own purposes over the years and I don't have

21 anything to do with them.

22 MR. LEMOINE: Object as nonresponsive.

23 There's no question on the table.

24 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Exhibit 11, the photo, that

25 is a photo of you?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

43

1 A. Yes, sir.

2 Q. All right. Do you know if that's a copyrighted

3 photo?

4 A. No, sir.

5 Q. How old were you when that photo was taken?

6 Got to be 30, right?

7 A. Sorry?

8 Q. You gotta be about 30 when this was taken?

9 A. Oh, you're very kind. That was taken in

10 roughly 2008, 2009, I -- I -- I think, so I would have

11 been mid-40s.

12 Q. As you sit here today, other -- other than your

13 attorney, because I'm not allowed to get into those

14 communications, has anybody else told you how money that

15 is going into this GoFundMe campaign, how it's being

16 spent?

17 A. No, sir.

18 Q. You've never seen any documents that -- that

19 show how it's being distributed?

20 A. No, sir.

21 Q. As you sit here today, are you paying your

22 attorneys to represent you?

23 A. I have not, as of this moment, paid them.

24 Q. Okay. Do you have an engagement agreement with

25 them?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

44

1 A. Yes.

2 Q. All right. And does the engagement agreement

3 have where you pay an hourly rate, or is it a

4 contingency fee agreement?

5 A. I don't recall.

6 Q. But as we sit here today, since -- since you've

7 been involved with your current attorney, Mr. Beard,

8 you've not paid him any money?

9 A. No, sir.

10 MR. BEARD: Counsel?

11 MR. LEMOINE: Yeah.

12 MR. BEARD: Can I interrupt? Off the

13 record just a second.

14 MR. LEMOINE: Let's go off. Let's go off

15 the record.

16 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're going off the

17 record, the time is 10:43.

18 (Break taken from 10:43 a.m. to 10:43 a.m.)

19 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're back on the

20 record at 10:43.

21 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Real quick. If at any time

22 you want to take a break, this is not a -- this is not

23 the Bataan Death March.

24 A. Okay.

25 Q. So if you need to -- you need a break, as long

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

45

1 as you answer whatever question is on the table --

2 A. Yes, sir.

3 Q. -- we'll take a break.

4 A. Yes, sir.

5 Q. All right. So I want to clarify something

6 about your engagement with your attorney.

7 As we sit here today, you've not paid Mr.

8 Beard any money?

9 A. No, sir.

10 Q. Okay. You had an attorney prior to Mr. Beard?

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. Who was that, if you remember?

13 A. Tonya.

14 MR. BEARD: Tonya something.

15 A. Tonya --

16 MR. BEARD: Meier?

17 A. Yes, Tonya Meier or Meiers.

18 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Is she here in -- here in

19 Dallas-Fort Worth?

20 A. Yes, sir. Yes, sir.

21 Q. And how long did she represent you?

22 A. A few weeks.

23 Q. And you paid her some money?

24 A. Yes, sir.

25 Q. Are there any other attorneys that you have

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

46

1 paid in association with the --

2 A. No, sir.

3 Q. So do you know of any people, any of your fans

4 who have donated to this GoFundMe campaign?

5 A. No, sir.

6 Q. So when Mr. Rekieta came to you and said, I'm

7 going to go set up the GoFundMe campaign, did you-all

8 have a discussion of what the money would be used for?

9 A. He actually came to me and said, I've already

10 set one up and I wanted to tell you.

11 Q. Okay. And so it wasn't something you approved

12 ahead of time?

13 A. Correct.

14 Q. I mean, but -- but you're okay with it, right,

15 you're okay with there being a GoFundMe campaign out

16 there?

17 A. As I mentioned earlier, I -- I didn't have a

18 really good feeling about it at first, and I expressed

19 my concerns to Mr. Rekieta. And his response was, You

20 have a lot of people out there that feel like you're

21 being mistreated and they want to help, and it would

22 mean a lot to them to be able to help you, and -- so I

23 did not object.

24 Q. If anybody said that you approved Mr. Rekieta

25 of setting up the GoFundMe campaign, that would be

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

47

1 incorrect?

2 A. I did not object to it.

3 Q. But I'm -- I'm not asking whether or not you

4 objected. I understand that that's your position. I'm

5 wondering if you approved him doing that.

6 A. Well, I guess what I mean to say is if -- he

7 didn't ask me if it was okay if he did it. He just went

8 ahead and did it, and let me know that he was doing it.

9 Q. Okay.

10 A. That he had done it.

11 (Exhibit 17 marked.)

12 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) All right. I'm going to show

13 you what -- what has been marked -- premarked as

14 Exhibit 17. Do you recall issuing a tweet on

15 February 20th, 2019?

16 A. Not offhand, but --

17 Q. All right. I'm going to represent to you that

18 Exhibit 17 is me pulling a screenshot of a tweet from

19 you off of --

20 A. Uh-huh.

21 Q. -- your Twitter account for February 20, 2019.

22 Do you recognize this?

23 A. Yes, sir.

24 Q. Does it look like a tweet that you issued?

25 A. Yes, sir.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

48

1 Q. All right. I want to look on the left-hand

2 side, second column down. It says: A friend expressed

3 a desire to set up a GoFundMe for legal expenses. I

4 approved his kind offer and am so grateful, but I am not

5 managing it, nor will I personally receive any of it.

6 First question, the friend that expressed

7 that desire is Nick Rekieta?

8 A. Yes, sir.

9 Q. And you would agree with me that when he

10 expressed that desire, you approved it?

11 A. As I mentioned, he had already done it.

12 MR. LEMOINE: Objection, nonresponsive.

13 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Does --

14 A. He did not express a desire to do it, he

15 expressed that he had already done it.

16 Q. Okay. So when you tweeted this out to your

17 people, you didn't say -- or on -- to all of your

18 followers -- how many do you have?

19 A. Twitter followers?

20 Q. Twitter followers.

21 A. Roughly, 113,000.

22 Q. Okay. So when you -- when you made this tweet

23 on February 20th, 2019 to all these people, you didn't

24 say, Mr. Rekieta, or my friend, set this up without

25 asking me, but -- but I was okay with it?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

49

1 A. No, sir, I did not.

2 Q. In fact, what you said was you gave it -- what

3 it appears to be is you gave it your blessing, didn't

4 you?

5 MR. BEARD: Objection, form.

6 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) "I approved his kind offer

7 and am so grateful," that's -- that's Nick -- that's Vic

8 Mignogna blessing the GoFundMe?

9 A. Well, I -- I wanted to communicate that I was

10 aware of it, and --

11 Q. And grateful, right?

12 A. And grateful.

13 Q. Yeah.

14 A. Certainly.

15 Q. And grateful.

16 A. Certainly.

17 Q. Because you-all are going to take that money,

18 and you-all are going to sue some women into the dirt,

19 aren't you, Mr. Mignogna?

20 MR. BEARD: Objection, form.

21 A. I'm sorry, say that again.

22 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) You-all are going to take

23 that money and you're going to grind some women down

24 into the dirt with this lawsuit?

25 MR. BEARD: Objection, form.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

50

1 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) That's what you were going to

2 do?

3 A. No, sir.

4 Q. That's not what happened?

5 A. No, sir.

6 Q. I mean, where has the money been spent?

7 MR. BEARD: Objection, form.

8 A. You -- I don't know. As I mentioned in an

9 early -- to an earlier question.

10 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) You've sued Mrs. -- you've

11 sued Mrs. Rial?

12 A. Yes, sir.

13 Q. You've sued Ms. Marchi?

14 A. Yes, sir.

15 Q. Hadn't sued anybody else, right?

16 A. Mr. Toye.

17 Q. Mr. Toye.

18 A. Not yet, in answer to your question, anybody

19 else.

20 Q. Are there other people you plan on suing?

21 A. Possibly.

22 Q. Are there other people out there that have

23 damaged your reputation that I should know about?

24 A. Possibly.

25 Q. I mean, did they do more damage to your

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

51

1 reputation than my clients?

2 A. I don't think so.

3 Q. What was the money going to be used for?

4 MR. BEARD: Objection, form.

5 A. What was this money going to be used for?

6 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Yeah.

7 A. Well, I would encourage you to read it

8 yourself.

9 MR. LEMOINE: Object as nonresponsive.

10 A. I will read it --

11 MR. BEARD: The witness answered the

12 question.

13 A. I will read it for you, sir. Oh, no, here.

14 The fund is set up for Vic's legal

15 defenses.

16 And as you know, as well, anything that was

17 left over was told, very clearly, that it would be

18 donated to charity.

19 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Okay.

20 A. If this all ended tomorrow, the lion's share of

21 what -- of this money would go to charity, which, I'm --

22 I assume you would approve of.

23 MR. LEMOINE: So object as nonresponsive.

24 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) My first question is, so the

25 money in -- according to the GoFundMe page, is for your

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

52

1 defenses, correct?

2 A. That's my understanding.

3 Q. Are you being sued by anybody right now?

4 A. No, sir.

5 Q. So what is the money defending against?

6 A. That seems like a semantic to me. I think we

7 both know what it's for. It's -- it's --

8 Q. Oh, yes, we do.

9 A. It's for the lawsuit itself.

10 Q. That's right, it's for you to sue two women

11 that have accused you of sexual harassment --

12 MR. BEARD: Objection.

13 A. No, sir.

14 MR. BEARD: Objection, form.

15 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Oh, it's not -- the money's

16 not for you -- for -- not to be used to help you sue two

17 women that have accused you of sexual harassment?

18 A. The money is -- is to be used for me to seek

19 justice for defamation of my reputation.

20 Q. Are you aware of any other GoFundMe campaign in

21 the entire United States where a man accused of sexual

22 harassment gets money to go sue his accusers?

23 A. No, sir.

24 Q. I mean, you're a unicorn, aren't you?

25 MR. BEARD: I'm sorry, could you say that

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

53

1 again?

2 A. What do you mean?

3 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) I mean, you're literally the

4 only male in the entire United States accused of sexual

5 harassment who solicited money not to keep --

6 MR. BEARD: Objection, form.

7 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) -- himself out of jail, but

8 to go sue the harassers. Do you realize how unique you

9 are?

10 MR. BEARD: Objection, form.

11 A. Am I?

12 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Do you realize it?

13 A. No, sir, I don't.

14 Q. Okay. I mean, you're --

15 A. I didn't ask for any of this, sir.

16 MR. BEARD: Okay. Let's take a break.

17 He's answered the question.

18 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're going off the

19 record at 10:52.

20 (Break taken from 10:52 a.m. to 11:00 a.m.)

21 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're back on the

22 record for the beginning of disc number 2. The time is

23 11:00 a.m.

24 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Mr. Mignogna, I'd like you to

25 pull Exhibit 17 back out, and we'll talk about it a

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

55

1 rather vague, and that was when I wrote her. As I said,

2 we'd been friends, my understanding, for 20 years.

3 Q. Okay. The public apologies, what would those

4 be?

5 A. I -- I put out a tweet at some point that just

6 basically said, I am extremely sorry for any unintended

7 -- certainly unintended offense or, you know, anything

8 that has hurt or offended anyone. Certainly never my

9 intention. And I also apologized publicly at an event.

10 Q. And -- and what -- what did you think you were

11 apologizing for?

12 A. Inadvertently offending them.

13 Q. And when you say inadvertently offending,

14 you're talking about giving hugs or kisses, and things

15 like that, people that didn't want it?

16 A. Whatever it was that -- that people had a

17 problem with.

18 Q. Like, now, were you also referring to instances

19 -- the various instances in your hotel room where it was

20 just you and a woman?

21 A. No, sir.

22 Q. Was that a part of it? So the public and

23 private apologies didn't apply to that?

24 A. I'm sorry, say that again, please.

25 Q. You know, as we sit here today, that a number

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

54

1 little bit more. Left-hand side of the page, top

2 column, there's a discussion there about public and

3 private apologies.

4 What are the private apologies that you

5 made?

6 A. Shortly after Monica publicly stated that I had

7 done something that upset or offended her in some way.

8 I had been friends, at least I considered us friends for

9 a very long time, and so I wrote Monica an email,

10 basically saying I -- I am mortified if I've done

11 something somewhere in the past to upset or offend you,

12 but I -- would you please tell me what it is because I

13 -- I didn't know in -- what she was referring to in her

14 tweets.

15 Q. Is that the only person you privately

16 apologized to?

17 A. Yes, sir.

18 Q. Okay. And so if I understand this correctly,

19 Ms. Rial publicly made statements about you that

20 reflected negatively upon you?

21 A. Yes, sir.

22 Q. Did they describe why she felt negatively about

23 you?

24 A. The first several -- for the first bit of time,

25 I can't tell you exactly how much -- how much time were

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

56

1 of people have accused you of inappropriate behavior in

2 your hotel room at these various conventions. Do you

3 agree with that?

4 A. No, sir.

5 Q. You don't think that that's been -- you've been

6 accused publicly of inappropriate conduct in your hotel

7 room?

8 A. You said a number of people. I'm not aware of

9 a number of people accusing me of that.

10 Q. So you're quibbling over the word "a number of

11 people"?

12 A. Yes, sir, I am.

13 MR. BEARD: Objection, form.

14 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Okay. How many?

15 A. I don't know. Do you?

16 Q. Well, how do you know it's not a number?

17 MR. BEARD: Objection, form.

18 A. I didn't say it wasn't a number.

19 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) All right. Let me strike

20 that. Let me start this one over.

21 How many people do you know of that have

22 publicly accused you of inappropriate conduct in your

23 hotel room?

24 A. I don't know.

25 Q. More than one?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

57

1 A. Yes.

2 Q. More than five?

3 A. I don't believe so, but I don't -- I don't --

4 Q. Somewhere between one and five?

5 A. Possibly.

6 Q. And you don't know who those people are that

7 have accused you of this?

8 A. I certainly know some of them.

9 Q. And all false, right?

10 A. I'm sorry?

11 Q. And all false?

12 A. Anything that happened was consensual.

13 Q. Okay. Exhibit 17, left-hand side of the page,

14 second column, talks about if there's any surplus, that

15 will go to the Salvation Army Dallas Domestic Violence

16 and Abuse Shelters.

17 Whose idea was that?

18 A. I don't recall, actually.

19 Q. But it wasn't yours?

20 A. No, sir.

21 Q. Have you ever donated to the Salvation Army

22 Dallas Domestic Violence and Abuse Shelters?

23 A. No, sir.

24 Q. Have you ever donated to any domestic abuse

25 shelters?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

58

1 A. No, sir.

2 Q. Have you ever donated to the Me Too Movement?

3 A. No, sir.

4 Q. Ever donated to any organization designed to

5 stop sexual harassment?

6 A. No, sir.

7 Q. Have you ever been arrested?

8 A. No, sir.

9 Q. And this is your first lawsuit ever?

10 A. Yes, sir.

11 Q. In this lawsuit, there's --

12 A. Does a divorce count? I guess not, does it?

13 Q. Kind of, but -- but I won't hold you to that.

14 A. Okay.

15 Q. Did you do anything to look for documents to

16 produce in this lawsuit?

17 A. I'm sorry?

18 Q. Did you do anything to look for documents to

19 produce in this lawsuit?

20 A. Can you -- can you --

21 Q. Let me -- let me --

22 A. -- clarify?

23 Q. In -- in most lawsuits, there's a process where

24 documents are requested from inside. Your attorney has

25 requested documents from my clients, we've requested

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

59

1 them from you.

2 A. Uh-huh.

3 Q. Are you with me so far?

4 A. Yes, sir.

5 Q. All right. Have you done anything to pull any

6 documents together for this lawsuit?

7 A. I have provided everything to Mr. Beard that --

8 that was relevant, that --

9 Q. Okay. So let me -- let me break that down a

10 little bit. When you say provided to him, in what form

11 did you provide it? Did you give him your phone, give

12 him your computer?

13 A. I forwarded -- I -- I guess, I forwarded emails

14 or -- or --

15 MR. BEARD: Don't answer that. I'm going

16 to object to privileged -- to privilege.

17 MR. LEMOINE: Okay.

18 MR. BEARD: Don't answer.

19 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Did anyone assist you in

20 selecting information that you forwarded to your client

21 [sic]?

22 A. Not to my knowledge.

23 Q. Did anybody provide you documents to provide to

24 your attorneys?

25 A. Not to my -- no, sir.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

60

1 Q. Where did you look for information; file

2 folders, computer, phone? Where did you look?

3 A. Well, I -- I didn't have a great deal, because

4 this has not been -- I -- it wasn't any kind of an

5 issue. When it came up, the only information that I

6 really had were any emails or -- or documentation

7 online, mostly.

8 Q. Okay. So let me see if I can narrow this down.

9 A. Stuff that might have been sent to me

10 anonymously.

11 Q. Do you -- did you have any type of computer

12 expert look at your phone or laptop?

13 A. No, sir.

14 Q. Did you give your attorneys or anybody else

15 access to your phone or laptop?

16 A. No, sir.

17 MR. BEARD: That's fine.

18 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Were you given what are

19 called requests for production, it's an actual list of

20 requests for documents and it specifies what we're

21 looking for?

22 A. I believe my attorney was.

23 Q. Was that provided to you, do you know?

24 A. I believe he told me about it.

25 Q. Okay. I don't want to -- I can't get into

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

61

1 that. How did you --

2 MR. BEARD: Off the record real quick.

3 MR. LEMOINE: No, I don't want to go -- I

4 don't -- I don't like that. If you have a -- if you

5 have a question, we can --

6 MR. BEARD: Works for me just fine. I

7 don't think you propounded requests for production. I

8 think -- is that right?

9 MS. CHRISTIE: No.

10 MR. ERICK: Yeah, well, just in the context

11 of the deposition.

12 MR. BEARD: Subpoena duces tecum is all we

13 got.

14 MS. CHRISTIE: Just a subpoena duces tecum.

15 MR. LEMOINE: Oh, my apologies.

16 MR. BEARD: Accepted.

17 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) So any -- any documents that

18 have been provided to your attorney were provided by

19 you. Did you have assistance pulling documents and

20 providing them to the attorneys?

21 A. Not to my knowledge.

22 Q. There were a number of folders produced for --

23 to -- by your attorneys, one of them is called Fan Club

24 Discovery, and it's like a little icon folder.

25 A. Okay.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

62

1 Q. Did you put that together?

2 A. No, sir.

3 Q. Do you know how it would have gotten to your

4 attorneys?

5 A. No, sir.

6 Q. Do you know a woman named Lauren Kocich,

7 K-O-C-I-C-H?

8 A. Yes.

9 Q. And who is that?

10 A. She is one of the moderators of the Risebool

11 Rangers fan club.

12 Q. And how old is she?

13 A. If I had to guess -- I don't know. But if I

14 had to guess, probably mid-20s.

15 Q. Any idea why she would be producing documents

16 or why we even would be getting documents with her name

17 on it?

18 A. No.

19 Q. Are you familiar with a screen name or email

20 macwarrior\_m@msn.com?

21 A. No, sir.

22 Q. What about chebedragonessa47?

23 A. It's fun to say, isn't it?

24 Q. Do you know who that is?

25 A. No, sir.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

63

1 Q. amandalynnmartin@yahoo.com?

2 A. No, sir.

3 Q. What about Jenna Gentry?

4 A. No, sir.

5 Q. Do you know who Martin Palmer is?

6 A. No, sir.

7 Q. How about a Christian Echols, E-C-H-O-L-S?

8 A. No, sir.

9 Q. Do you have any text messages with this -- with

10 this Ms. Rial?

11 A. No, sir.

12 Q. None at all?

13 A. No, sir.

14 Q. And, certainly, if you don't have any text

15 messages, then no one could be reporting that you were

16 showing text messages from Mrs. Rial at conventions?

17 A. I'm sorry, say that again.

18 Q. Well, I'm -- oh, let me see if I do it this

19 way. I heard a rumor that you've been going to

20 conventions and showing people text messages supposedly

21 from Monica Rial; is that true?

22 A. Not to my knowledge.

23 Q. Okay. Are you familiar with a website called

24 Kiwi Farms?

25 A. I've heard of it.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

64

1 Q. And do you know what it is?

2 A. Not -- I think it's some kind of an information

3 gathering website. I've never been there.

4 Q. How did you -- when did you first learn of it?

5 A. Just during this -- during this incident, over

6 the course of this incident.

7 Q. And how did -- I mean, when you say incident,

8 you're talking about the -- kind of the online eruption

9 of --

10 A. Yes, sir.

11 Q. -- allegations against you?

12 A. Yes, sir.

13 Q. And who introduced you to Kiwi Farms, or how

14 did you learn about it?

15 A. I don't even remember.

16 Q. Do you know what goes on in -- at Kiwi Farms?

17 A. No, sir.

18 Q. So what is it you know about Kiwi Farms?

19 A. As I mentioned earlier, it -- it's some sort of

20 an information gathering website. That's about all I

21 know.

22 Q. Do you know what doxing is, D-O-X-I-N-G?

23 A. I've heard that word, yes.

24 Q. What's -- what does that -- what does it mean

25 to you?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

65

1 A. Well, my understanding of it is that -- that it  
2 is the public publication or releasing of private  
3 information about someone. I think that's -- that's my  
4 understanding of it.

5 Q. Do you know if Kiwi Farms has anything to do  
6 with doxing any witnesses in this lawsuit?

7 A. No, sir.

8 Q. That's certainly not something you would  
9 support, is it?

10 A. No, sir.

11 Q. You -- you don't want witnesses', that are  
12 going to testify in this case, public information shared  
13 on the internet, do you?

14 A. I don't think public information -- or I don't  
15 think that kind of information should be shared  
16 publicly, no.

17 Q. Are you aware of anyone trying to get Kiwi  
18 Farms to identify witnesses and disclose their  
19 information?

20 A. No, sir.

21 (Exhibit 10 marked.)

22 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Let me show you what we're  
23 going to mark as Exhibit 10. I'll represent to you that  
24 Ki -- that Exhibit 10 is a printout of Kiwi Farms and,  
25 in particular, threads in the bottom left-hand corner.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

66

1 And what I want to do is take a look at page 10 -- I'm  
2 sorry, page 2, at the beginning.

3 A. Okay.

4 Q. Page 2, there's a number of names, including  
5 Mr. Toye, Mrs. Rial.

6 MR. BEARD: Page 10?

7 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Pardon --

8 A. Page 2?

9 Q. Page 2.

10 MR. BEARD: Page 2. Okay.

11 A. Oh. They're -- are they printed on both sides?

12 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Printed on the backsides.

13 A. Oh, okay.

14 Q. And if you look in the bottom -- bottom corner,  
15 you see that Exhibit 10, page 2, it's called a Bates  
16 label, at the very bottom of the document?

17 A. Down -- down here?

18 Q. Yeah. That's how I'll -- I'll direct you to  
19 pages.

20 A. Okay.

21 Q. Okay. So first time you've ever seen this web  
22 page?

23 A. Absolutely.

24 Q. Know anybody that -- that has anything to do  
25 with Kiwi Farms?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

67

1 A. No.

2 Q. Any idea why these particular individuals might  
3 be on this page?

4 A. No.

5 Q. Do you know any individuals identified on page  
6 2?

7 A. Are you talking about these pictures?

8 Q. Yes.

9 A. Certainly, I know Jamie. I know who Daman  
10 Mills is, I know who Amanda Winn Lee is, I know who  
11 Monica Rial is, Ron Toye, Chris Sabat, Sean Schemmel,  
12 Adam Sheehan, Jamie McGonnigal. They're all members of  
13 the -- of the industry.

14 Q. And no idea why they might be on this page that  
15 says "Doxemon," at the top, "Gotta catch 'em all"?

16 A. You'd have to ask the people that produced  
17 this. I don't -- I didn't do it. I -- I've -- I've  
18 never seen this before.

19 Q. And you understand that there are people who  
20 have accused you of inappropriate acts that have not  
21 disclosed their names, you're aware of that?

22 A. Yes.

23 Q. And -- and would you agree with me that you --  
24 because they want to maintain their privacy, you would  
25 not want those names disclosed publicly?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

68

1 A. I believe that someone who makes accusations  
2 publicly, especially with the intention of -- of  
3 destroying someone's reputation or job, at least should  
4 be identified. I don't believe somebody should have the  
5 power to destroy someone and remain safely anonymous.

6 Q. Okay. So if women come forward and accuse you  
7 of -- and are willing to testify, you want that public  
8 -- their identities publicly disclosed, fair?

9 MR. BEARD: Objection, form.

10 A. I would expect as much public disclosure of  
11 them as they have of me.

12 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) What about women who have not  
13 publicly accused you of anything anonymously, should  
14 they -- their names be disclosed?

15 A. Say that again, please, I'm sorry.

16 Q. Sure. What if there are women out there who  
17 have never publicly accused you of doing anything  
18 inappropriate, but are willing to testify in this case,  
19 are -- should their identities be disclosed to the  
20 public?

21 A. No, I don't believe so.

22 Q. Are you aware of anyone involved in this  
23 lawsuit receiving death threats?

24 A. No, sir.

25 Q. Have you received any death threats?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

69

1 A. No, sir.  
2 Q. And you certainly don't want anyone receiving  
3 death threats?  
4 A. Absolutely not.  
5 Q. Okay. Do you think you're a pretty good judge  
6 of character of people?  
7 A. Apparently not. I thought I was.  
8 Q. And when did -- when did you start to doubt  
9 your ability to judge people's character?  
10 A. When people that I have known for many, many  
11 years, who have treated me publicly, privately to my  
12 face, in dozens of settings, as friends, and then spent  
13 the last five months trying to ruin my career and  
14 reputation.  
15 Q. Okay. So besides the Defendants in this case,  
16 is there anybody else that you would put in that bucket  
17 of trying to ruin your career?  
18 A. Oh, sure.  
19 Q. Who -- how about this: I'll go through some  
20 names.  
21 Do you know who Michele Specht is?  
22 A. Sure.  
23 Q. Your former fiancée, correct?  
24 A. Yes, sir.  
25 Q. Is she a truthful person?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

70

1 A. Yes, sir, to a degree.  
2 Q. Any reason why she would make up things about  
3 you that you can think of?  
4 A. You'd have to ask her that. I -- I'm not going  
5 to speak for her.  
6 Q. I'm not asking you to speak for her. I'm  
7 asking you --  
8 A. Do I -- you asked me if I thought she would do  
9 that, and I said you'll have to ask her.  
10 Q. What about Stan Dahlin, do you know who that  
11 is?  
12 A. Yes, sir.  
13 Q. Who is he?  
14 A. He ran a number of anime conventions.  
15 Q. Truthful person?  
16 A. As far as I know.  
17 Q. Got any ax to grind with you, that you're aware  
18 of?  
19 A. Not as far as I know.  
20 Q. All right. Do you know who Tammi Denbow is?  
21 A. No.  
22 Q. You never heard of Tammi Denbow?  
23 A. No.  
24 Q. D-E-N-B-O-W?  
25 A. No.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

71

1 Q. Okay. What about Chuck Huber, do you know who  
2 that is?  
3 A. Sure.  
4 Q. Who is that?  
5 A. He is a fellow voice actor.  
6 Q. Is he a friend of yours?  
7 A. I would consider him so.  
8 Q. Does he have some kind of talent agency  
9 company?  
10 A. I don't -- does he? I don't -- I don't know if  
11 he does.  
12 Q. Has he ever represented you in any capacity?  
13 A. No, sir. Represented me in what way?  
14 Q. In any way.  
15 A. Not that I'm aware of. No, not that I --  
16 nothing comes to mind.  
17 Q. Have you ever discussed this lawsuit with Mr.  
18 Huber?  
19 A. Sure. He's a friend. I consider him a friend.  
20 Q. Did you email and text about it?  
21 A. Possibly. Definitely, you know, phone  
22 conversation.  
23 Q. What did you-all talk about?  
24 A. When?  
25 Q. What.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

72

1 A. I'm sorry. Just about the -- the online storm,  
2 and then when Jamie and Monica started posting things  
3 publicly, we spoke about that.  
4 Q. And how long have you and Mr. Huber been  
5 friends?  
6 A. I -- I don't -- maybe -- I don't know, maybe 10  
7 or 12 years, I -- I don't --  
8 Q. Truthful guy?  
9 A. As far as I know.  
10 Q. How about Chris Slatosch, S-L-A-T-O-S --  
11 T-O-S-C-H?  
12 A. I don't really know him that well. He run --  
13 he ran a convention here in Dallas that I attended.  
14 Q. Is that Kameha Con?  
15 A. Yes, sir.  
16 Q. Did you email or text with Mr. Slatosch?  
17 A. Yes, sir.  
18 Q. What about?  
19 A. What about?  
20 Q. Yeah.  
21 A. He invited me to his event last fall. I was  
22 actually the first guest that he announced for his  
23 Kameha Con this year. And -- and then when -- when this  
24 eruption took place, shortly after it took place, Mr.  
25 Slatosch called me and told me that he had been getting

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000



DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

73

1 pressure from Monica and Chris Sabat to dump me as a  
2 guest. And they made threats and -- and -- and put  
3 pressure on him, and so he told me that he had no choice  
4 but to cancel my appearance. And then I did not speak  
5 with him for quite some time, like two or three months,  
6 at least.

7 Q. And did you end up going to Kameha Con?

8 A. I did. I spoke with him two or three months  
9 later, after that hiatus, as I mentioned, and -- and he  
10 told me that he didn't -- he didn't really see any  
11 reason -- he -- he -- he didn't feel good about  
12 canceling me, that he felt that there were people that  
13 wanted me there and that, you know, barring any -- you  
14 know, anything substantial, that he wanted to have me  
15 back. And so I was very excited about that.

16 And he -- he -- my understanding, Sean, is  
17 that he called or communicated with Monica and Chris  
18 Sabat that he was going to re-invite me, and --

19 Q. Did you get to go?

20 A. And -- and -- and then they expressed more  
21 pressure and -- toward him not to have me. He -- and he  
22 went back and forth, vacillated on it for, I don't know,  
23 a couple of weeks, and then -- we did have a contract as  
24 well.

25 Q. And what do you mean a contract?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

74

1 A. A contract that I was to attend that event.

2 Q. And you ended up going to the event?

3 A. Yes, sir, I did.

4 Q. Okay. Do you know a woman named Michelle  
5 McConnell Blankenship?

6 A. Not specifically by name.

7 Q. Okay. What about Lynn Hunt?

8 A. No, sir.

9 Q. Whitney Robinson Falba?

10 A. No, sir.

11 Q. Greg Ayres?

12 A. Sure. Greg's a voice actor, been a voice actor  
13 for years with me.

14 Q. Truthful, as far as you know?

15 A. (Witness nods.)

16 Q. No?

17 A. I -- I -- that's problematic.

18 Q. Okay. So -- so --

19 A. Greg has never really liked me much.

20 Q. Okay.

21 A. And I've -- and I've known that. He's spoken  
22 negatively about me to fans, and publicly, for many  
23 years.

24 Q. And what's he said publicly that was negative  
25 about you?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

75

1 A. Oh, you know, Greg is gay and he -- he thinks  
2 that I am somehow against homosexuals, or something like  
3 that. I'm conservative, Greg is not, and he's very  
4 vocal about -- he was, for many years, that he didn't  
5 like me much.

6 Q. Okay. What about Donald Schultz?

7 A. Don Schultz, don't know that name.

8 Q. Chris Sabat?

9 A. Sure.

10 Q. Who is he?

11 A. Chris is a voice actor, has been a voice actor  
12 as long as I've been voice acting.

13 Q. Truthful guy, as far as you know?

14 A. No, sir.

15 Q. Okay. So what -- do you and Mr. Sabat have  
16 some kind of issue?

17 A. Oh, no. See, that's the unfortunate part. Mr.  
18 Sabat has looked me in the face, as long as I've known  
19 him and been friend -- and acted like friends, pretended  
20 to be supportive, told me that he was, you know, with me  
21 and -- and for me, and then over the course of this  
22 storm, it has come to my attention from different  
23 people, that he has, as long as they have known him,  
24 spoken disparagingly about me, made accusations behind  
25 my back and not been a friend at all.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

76

1 So, as I mentioned, apparently I don't have  
2 the greatest luck when it comes to judging people's  
3 friendship.

4 Q. And who -- who told you that Mr. Sabat was  
5 speaking -- had been speaking negatively about you?

6 A. Several people.

7 Q. And who are they?

8 A. Chuck Huber, for one.

9 Q. Anybody else? If you -- if you -- if it comes  
10 to you, that's fine.

11 A. Yeah, I'm -- yeah, I'm sorry, I can't.

12 Q. How about Faisal Ahmed?

13 A. Faisal works with conventions.

14 Q. How long have you known him?

15 A. I know who he is because, you know, in your  
16 interactions going to a convention, you interact with  
17 somebody for a weekend who's running the show or who's  
18 in charge of the show in some way, but I don't really  
19 know him, he doesn't know me.

20 Q. Jim Gogal, do you know that name?

21 A. No, sir.

22 Q. All right. Adam Sheehan, do you know that  
23 name?

24 A. Yes. Adam used to work at Funimation.

25 Q. Truthful, as far as you know?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

77

1 A. I don't know him well enough to be able to make  
2 that judgment.  
3 Q. Okay. Emmett Plant, do you know that person?  
4 A. No, sir.  
5 Q. Neysha Perry?  
6 A. No, sir.  
7 Q. Dayna Price, do you know that name?  
8 A. No, sir.  
9 Q. Todd Haberkorn?  
10 A. Sure.  
11 Q. Who is he?  
12 A. Todd is a voice actor I've known for a while, a  
13 long time.  
14 Q. Do you consider him a friend?  
15 A. Yes.  
16 Q. Consider him truthful?  
17 A. He has his moments.  
18 Q. Any ax he has to grind with you, that you're  
19 aware of?  
20 A. Apart from -- honestly, apart from just the --  
21 the normal kind of rivalry, competitive rivalry, I -- I  
22 will even tell you I -- you know, I've -- I've made  
23 jokes and, you know, things at Mr. Haberkorn's expense  
24 that I have apologized to him for. We have a -- a long  
25 history of friendship and conflict, and friendship and

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

78

1 conflict, and friendship and conflict.  
2 Q. Kaylan Saucedo --  
3 A. No.  
4 Q. -- do you know that name?  
5 A. Well, I -- I -- I -- I -- I've heard the name. I --  
6 I mean, I've heard the name because I -- I know that  
7 she's been part of this Twitter online situation.  
8 Q. But she's not somebody you know?  
9 A. No, sir. I wouldn't -- I wouldn't know her if  
10 she walked up to me right now.  
11 Q. Janna Bruss?  
12 A. No.  
13 Q. Tara Sands?  
14 A. No.  
15 Q. Jessie Pridemore?  
16 A. Oh, wait. Janna Bruss is married to Jerry  
17 Jewel. Yes, I know who Janna is, but I have not  
18 interacted with her in years.  
19 Q. Do you know who Jessie Pridemore is?  
20 A. I've heard the name.  
21 Q. But you've -- have you ever met her?  
22 A. I'm -- I've met her. I'm sure I've met her.  
23 She attended a lot of conventions, and I'm sure I've met  
24 her over the course of time. I've met an awful lot of  
25 people.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

79

1 Q. How about Kara Edwards, do you know who that  
2 is?  
3 A. Sure. She is a voice actress.  
4 Q. All right. Is she truthful, as far as you  
5 know?  
6 A. Depends on what she says.  
7 Q. Well, as you sit here today, have you known any  
8 instances where Mrs. Edwards has lied?  
9 A. My understanding is that she has recounted  
10 interaction between us inaccurately, that I would take  
11 issue with.  
12 Q. Okay. Do you know what -- how do you know  
13 that? Did somebody tell you that?  
14 A. I -- I assumed that, because there was an  
15 article written that quoted an anonymous source, and I  
16 -- just from reading this -- the account, I deduced that  
17 it was Kara.  
18 Q. How about James Prager?  
19 A. No, sir.  
20 MR. BEARD: I want to be sure that's on the  
21 transcript.  
22 MR. LEMOINE: Let's go off -- let's go off  
23 the record.  
24 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're off the record at  
25 11:29.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

80

1 (Break taken from 11:29 a.m. to 12:54 p.m.)  
2 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we are back on the  
3 record for the beginning of disc number 3. The time is  
4 12:54.  
5 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Has Chuck Huber ever been  
6 authorized by you, or to your knowledge, to try and  
7 settle this lawsuit?  
8 A. Authorized?  
9 Q. Yes.  
10 A. Define authorized, if you would, please.  
11 Q. Did you tell Mr. Huber, Go settle this lawsuit  
12 for me?  
13 A. No.  
14 Q. Okay. Have you ever been diagnosed as a sex  
15 addict?  
16 A. No.  
17 Q. Have you ever received treatment for -- as a  
18 sex addict?  
19 A. No.  
20 Q. Is there any -- anyone ever told you that they  
21 thought you were a sex addict?  
22 A. Not to my knowledge.  
23 (Exhibit 12 marked.)  
24 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) I'm going to show you what  
25 I've premarked as Exhibit 12.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

81

1 A. Okay.

2 Q. I will represent to you that is an email that

3 was sent to Ms. Rial in March of 2013 by a person

4 identifying themselves as Chuck Huber.

5 First question, looking at the first page

6 of Exhibit 12. Do you recognize fireflyworks@gmail.com,

7 is that an email you're familiar with?

8 A. Yes, sir.

9 Q. And whose email is that?

10 A. Chuck Huber's.

11 Q. All right. If you would, using the Bates label

12 at the bottom, if you would turn to page 3 of

13 Exhibit 12.

14 A. Uh-huh.

15 Q. First full email in the middle of the page.

16 A. Yes, sir.

17 Q. Appears to be from Chuck Huber on March 6,

18 2019, and then it says from Vic Mignogna. My name is

19 Vic Mignogna and I'm a -- a sex addict.

20 Any idea why Mr. Huber would be emailing

21 something like that to Monica Rial?

22 A. You'd have to ask Mr. Huber.

23 Q. All right. Certainly nothing that you were

24 authorized --

25 A. No, sir.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

82

1 Q. -- that you authorized him to do?

2 A. He wrote this.

3 Q. Have you ever seen this document before?

4 A. Yeah.

5 Q. When?

6 A. I -- I don't remember. He was -- he considers

7 himself a friend of many of the parties involved, and

8 apparently he wanted to try to see if he could help, and

9 he crafted this. I didn't authorize any of it.

10 Q. And so did he email it to you or just tell you

11 about it?

12 A. I -- I don't remember.

13 Q. And do you have a policy of deleting emails the

14 same as you do regarding deleting texts?

15 A. Well, I get a lot of emails, sir.

16 MR. LEMOINE: Objection, nonresponsive.

17 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Do you have a policy of

18 deleting emails the same as you do of deleting texts?

19 A. Once I read them, they go into an old mail

20 folder, but I don't, like, permanently delete them, no.

21 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Okay. So if Mr. Huber sent

22 you this email, it would be in your -- in some folder --

23 A. Yes, sir, I suppose so.

24 Q. And just -- I know that this is your first

25 litigation so just -- so you know, there's a concept in

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

83

1 litigation called spoliation.

2 A. I'm sorry, what is it called?

3 Q. There's a concept called spoliation.

4 A. Spoliation?

5 Q. S-P-O-I-L-A-T-I-O-N [sic].

6 A. Okay.

7 Q. As in to spoil something.

8 A. Oh, okay.

9 Q. And -- and one of the things with regard to

10 spoliation is that when litigation starts, you shouldn't

11 delete relevant information. Do you follow me so far?

12 A. Sure.

13 Q. So, for instance, you shouldn't do anything to

14 delete emails off your computer --

15 A. Of course.

16 Q. -- or phone, things like that. You understand?

17 A. Yes, sir.

18 Q. All right. Thank you.

19 Okay. So very clear in your mind that Mr.

20 Huber was not authorized to send this email saying that

21 Vic Mignogna is a sex addict?

22 A. I didn't -- I did not consult with him or agree

23 to any of this. He wrote this.

24 Q. Okay. And when you -- when you saw it, did you

25 ask him the question of why are you telling -- saying

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

84

1 that I'm a sex addict?

2 A. No. It never really got that far, because he

3 contacted me and said that Monica and Ron rejected what

4 he wrote.

5 Q. Okay.

6 A. It -- it didn't go very far at all.

7 Q. All right. If you turn to page 1 of

8 Exhibit 12. I want to start from the top, the second

9 email on March 26, 2019, at 4:06 p.m. Are you with me?

10 A. 4:06.

11 MR. BEARD: Sorry, Counsel, which -- which

12 page?

13 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Page 1.

14 A. From Chuck at 4:06?

15 Q. Yes.

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. Are you with me?

18 A. Sure.

19 Q. All right. It says: Sean and Chris are not

20 going to show up in court for you. You will be on your

21 own.

22 Do you have any idea who he might be

23 referring to, the Sean and Chris?

24 A. The only Sean and Chris I know in this

25 situation are Sean Schemmel and Chris Sabat.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

85

1 Q. And who is Sean Schemmel?  
2 A. He's a voice actor.  
3 Q. And any idea why Mr. Huber would be referencing  
4 Sean Schemmel in this -- in this email?  
5 A. No, sir, you'll have to ask Mr. Huber.  
6 Q. And do you recall receiving this part of the  
7 email chain from -- where Mr. Huber forwarded it --  
8 A. No, I don't recall. I don't recall if he sent  
9 me this, because I don't recall seeing any -- any  
10 correspondence between he and Monica. He told me that  
11 he had sent something to her and -- and that they had  
12 reject -- refused to agree to it.  
13 Q. Okay. And did he ever have a discussion of  
14 what the terms were that -- that he sent?  
15 A. No. No, sir.  
16 Q. Did you ask him what the terms were?  
17 A. Not that I recall.  
18 Q. So just so I understand, how did -- how did  
19 this Chuck Huber involvement, how did it come to your  
20 knowledge?  
21 A. Well, as -- as you -- as you pointed out, we  
22 talked about earlier this morning, Chuck has been a  
23 friend, I've considered Chuck a friend for a long time,  
24 and Chuck considers himself a friend of -- of Monica's  
25 and Jamie's, as well, and I -- I assume he was troubled

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

87

1 this is communications between Mr. Huber and Ms. -- Ms.  
2 Marchi, or Marchi.  
3 A. I think she -- yeah, I think does she say  
4 Marchi, I think.  
5 Q. Marchi?  
6 A. Yes.  
7 Q. I want to start on -- at the very top --  
8 A. Uh-huh.  
9 Q. -- from Ms. Marchi. Do you recall ever  
10 receiving this particular email chain?  
11 A. I -- I don't recall that. Like I said, I  
12 recall Chuck telling me that they refused, so --  
13 Q. All right. So if you look at the second email  
14 on March 26th, 2019, at 3:55, from Mr. Huber. Are you  
15 with me?  
16 A. 3:55 p.m.?  
17 Q. Yes, sir.  
18 A. Yes, sir.  
19 Q. I've discussed it with --  
20 MR. BEARD: March 6th, right?  
21 THE WITNESS: The second one.  
22 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) It starts, I've discussed it  
23 with them, they have the statements and have given their  
24 input, I'm pushing as hard as I can on both ends to try  
25 and meet in the middle.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

86

1 about the events and wanted to see if he could step in  
2 and -- and help out.  
3 Q. But totally operating on his own as to what --  
4 A. Yes, absolutely.  
5 Q. All right. Have you and Mr. Huber ever been  
6 involved in any companies together?  
7 A. Companies, no, sir.  
8 Q. Do you own or control a company called  
9 September the Movie, LLC?  
10 A. No, sir.  
11 Q. Any idea what that company is?  
12 A. No, sir.  
13 MR. BEARD: September the Movie?  
14 MR. LEMOINE: Yep, LLC.  
15 A. I know that Chuck -- no, I'm not even -- I  
16 don't -- because I don't know. I'm sorry, I  
17 shouldn't --  
18 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Yeah.  
19 A. I shouldn't speculate, right? I don't know. I  
20 -- I certainly don't have anything to do with that. I  
21 don't know what it is.  
22 Q. Okay. I'm going to -- this has been premarked  
23 as Exhibit 13.  
24 (Exhibit 13 marked.)  
25 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Again, I'll represent to you

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

88

1 Do you have any idea who he would have  
2 given these statements to?  
3 A. I'm sorry, any idea who Chuck --  
4 Q. Yeah. Yeah, who he's referencing?  
5 A. I -- I assume he's referencing Monica and  
6 Jamie. I -- I assume.  
7 Q. Okay. So he's writing to Ms. Marchi and saying  
8 --  
9 A. Oh, then he must have been referencing Ron and  
10 Monica if he's writing to Jamie. I suppose he was  
11 probably referencing me, as well.  
12 Q. Okay. But certainly you disavow any knowledge  
13 of receiving any statements from Ms. --  
14 A. I said I don't recall.  
15 THE REPORTER: Would you -- would you wait  
16 until he's finished?  
17 THE WITNESS: I'm so sorry. I'm so sorry.  
18 THE REPORTER: Thank you.  
19 THE WITNESS: I apologize.  
20 THE REPORTER: It just helps, a clean  
21 record.  
22 THE WITNESS: Sorry.  
23 THE REPORTER: Thank you.  
24 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Okay. So --  
25 A. Sorry, Sean.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

89

1 Q. Yeah. You don't recall receiving any  
2 statements from Mr. Huber where you would admit to  
3 something like being a sex addict?  
4 A. No, sir.  
5 Q. And -- and as you sit here today, you don't  
6 believe you're a sex addict?  
7 A. No, sir.  
8 Q. Are you seeking any mental anguish damages in  
9 this lawsuit? Do you know?  
10 A. No, sir.  
11 Q. Okay. And so is that -- question was unclear.  
12 Are you -- are you seeking mental anguish  
13 damages?  
14 A. There is certainly a lot of mental anguish.  
15 Q. All right. Well, let me ask it this way.  
16 A. I'm just seeking to clear my name, sir.  
17 Q. Okay. And what would that look like? What  
18 does clear your name mean?  
19 A. To stop people from -- to -- to end the public  
20 attacks, and to somehow reach an agreement where these  
21 people do not contact events and production companies to  
22 try to keep me from working and making a living.  
23 Q. Okay. So are you seeking any treatment of any  
24 type from any health care professionals as a result of  
25 the defamation that you claim you've suffered?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

91

1 A. No. That started -- that started in mid, late  
2 January.  
3 Q. Okay. Have you been unable to work as a result  
4 of any mental issues that you're suffering because of  
5 this alleged defamation? Not that somebody is not  
6 letting you work, but you can't get up and go to work.  
7 Do you understand the distinction?  
8 A. If I'm honest, and of course I -- I'm supposed  
9 to be.  
10 Q. If you want to --  
11 A. I had -- for the first several months, I found  
12 it very difficult to -- you know, to really do much of  
13 anything. I had -- I had offers from people to do  
14 certain things, and I, you know, found it very difficult  
15 to -- to -- to get motivated.  
16 Q. Did you do those --  
17 A. I didn't sleep, I didn't eat, I was losing  
18 weight.  
19 Q. Did you do those things you had offers to do?  
20 Did you turn them down?  
21 A. I haven't done them. I asked them if I could  
22 have some time.  
23 Q. Okay. All right. As I understand it, you're  
24 -- you may be seeking a million dollars or more in this  
25 lawsuit?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

90

1 MR. BEARD: Objection, privileged.  
2 Objection, privileged.  
3 Do not answer.  
4 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Okay.  
5 MR. BEARD: You can answer the question,  
6 but any further delving into it, I'll object.  
7 You can say yes or no.  
8 MR. LEMOINE: I mean, maybe -- Mr. Beard,  
9 maybe you can just clear this up.  
10 Is he seeking mental -- are you-all seeking  
11 mental anguish damages?  
12 MR. BEARD: I think we've asked for broad  
13 damages. Yeah, that's probably a part of it.  
14 MR. LEMOINE: Okay. So --  
15 MR. BEARD: You know, I mean, I don't -- I  
16 don't have the pleadings in front of me, quite frankly.  
17 MR. LEMOINE: All right.  
18 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Are you taking any medication  
19 as a result of the defamation that you claim to have  
20 suffered?  
21 A. I am taking two medications. One is Losartan  
22 for high blood pressure and one is Zoloft for -- I guess  
23 it's an antidepressant.  
24 Q. And did you take that before these allegations  
25 came out?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

92

1 A. No, sir.  
2 Q. No?  
3 A. Not -- not that I'm aware of. I -- I haven't  
4 -- I have not discussed any numbers of any kind of  
5 monetary anything.  
6 Q. All right. Do you believe that you've been  
7 damaged as a result of the defamation of Mrs. --  
8 A. Yes.  
9 Q. Let me get the question out.  
10 A. I'm sorry. I'm so sorry. Sorry.  
11 Q. Do you believe that you have been damaged as a  
12 result of the defamatory statements that you allege were  
13 made by the defendants in this case?  
14 A. Yes.  
15 Q. Do you have a -- can you put a monetary value  
16 on that?  
17 A. No.  
18 Q. What would you need to know to put a monetary  
19 value on that?  
20 A. If I may, Sean, let me answer by saying this:  
21 I didn't -- I didn't want to do this. I sat by for five  
22 months and let these people destroy me online. I didn't  
23 even know what to do. I -- I -- I literally did not  
24 respond. I did not attack back. I didn't even defend.  
25 I just couldn't believe it was happening for five

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

93

1 months.

2 And when it got to the point where I had  
3 lost so much, I -- I realized that the -- my only  
4 recourse was legal recourse. I wasn't looking for  
5 money, I wasn't asking for anything but to be left alone  
6 and -- and to -- you know, to be allowed to -- to have  
7 my career and my work.

8 Q. All right.

9 MR. LEMOINE: I'm going to object as  
10 nonresponsive.

11 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Tell me how, in 2018, how did  
12 you make money? How did you generate a living? What  
13 were things that you did?

14 A. I -- I do voice acting. I write music for,  
15 like, ad agencies, commercials, private individuals. I  
16 do graphic design work. I act on camera and I do event  
17 appearances.

18 Q. Is one -- is one of those more lucrative than  
19 the other on a given -- in every year?

20 A. They're all over the place. They fluctuate.

21 Q. So it just depends?

22 A. Yes, sir.

23 Q. And then when you say you write music, does  
24 that mean you sing and -- and write, or just write  
25 music?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

94

1 A. No, sir. I play the piano and I sing, and I  
2 write and I produce.

3 If you guys live in -- in this area, you  
4 probably have heard a couple of my jingles on the radio,  
5 so --

6 Q. How many conventions, for these anime  
7 conventions, how many of those do you attend a year?

8 A. It varies. It fluctuates from year to year.

9 Q. So you're not consistent?

10 A. No, sir.

11 Q. And do you typically have a contract with these  
12 conventions, a written agreement?

13 A. Sometime -- sorry. Sorry. Sometimes.

14 Q. It just depends?

15 A. Yes, sir.

16 Q. And --

17 A. Some of them -- if I may, some of them are run  
18 by people that I've known for a while, and they're just  
19 like, hey, do you want to come to my show? Okay.

20 Q. Is that something you schedule out months,  
21 years in advance?

22 A. It -- again, it varies. Sometimes months in  
23 advance, sometimes a year in advance, sometimes weeks in  
24 advance, if I'm free.

25 Q. Do you get paid by the convention to show up?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

95

1 A. Occasionally.

2 Q. How else do you make money when you attend the  
3 conventions?

4 A. Well, when the convention appearances started,  
5 and Monica knows this as well as I do, a lot of the  
6 events didn't pay anything. It was literally just kind  
7 of helping build the industry, you know, promoting  
8 projects we were working on. There wasn't any -- there  
9 really wasn't any payment at all.

10 And, again, it fluctuates. Some  
11 conventions will -- will give you a flat amount to  
12 appear and you'll spend all weekend signing autographs.  
13 Some events will just provide air fare and hotel and you  
14 might -- you might make some money selling a headshot or  
15 signing a picture, or --

16 Q. Do most conventions that you go to, you sell  
17 some type of merchandise?

18 A. Yes.

19 Q. Isn't that pretty standard at every convention?

20 A. Yes, for -- for every voice actor.

21 Q. And how do you keep track of the amount of  
22 money that you get paid at conventions?

23 A. I don't. My -- I have an accountant who takes  
24 care of that.

25 Q. And does the accountant go to the conventions

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

96

1 with you?

2 A. No, sir.

3 Q. So is there someone there that collects the  
4 money?

5 A. Yes. The convention usually provides someone,  
6 a handler or a liaison of sorts.

7 Q. And are most of these transactions in cash?

8 A. They vary.

9 Q. Does the handler bring some type of device to  
10 track, to swipe credit cards?

11 A. Yes. There's a -- there's a Square card.

12 Q. And at the end of the --

13 A. A Square reader.

14 Q. At the end of the convention, are you provided  
15 a check or direct deposit or cash?

16 A. Everything you just said. It varies.

17 Q. And then you provide that to your accountant?

18 A. Yes, sir.

19 Q. Do you know what your gross income was in 2018?

20 A. Not offhand. I'd have to check with him.

21 Q. But your accountant would know?

22 A. Yes, sir.

23 Q. And I guess if I asked you that question for  
24 2017 to 2014, it would be the same?

25 A. Yes, sir.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

97

1 Q. And does your accountant also do your taxes?  
2 A. Yes, sir.  
3 Q. Has there been a drop off in the amount of  
4 money that you have made in 2019, after these  
5 allegations started coming out against you?  
6 A. Yes, sir.  
7 Q. How much?  
8 A. I don't know. There -- there -- it's --  
9 there's not a specific amount, because you don't know.  
10 There are so many variables. You just -- you can't  
11 know. But, obviously, if you don't go to an event,  
12 you're not going to do anything. So any time -- you  
13 know, going would obviously be different than not going.  
14 Q. You said earlier that you sat by for five  
15 months before you did anything with regard to these  
16 allegations.  
17 You would agree with me the GoFundMe  
18 campaign started at the end of February 2019, correct?  
19 A. I believe that's what your -- the exhibit you  
20 gave me said. I -- I don't remember when it started.  
21 Q. And -- and then you put a tweet out on  
22 February 20th where you talk about hiring a law firm,  
23 correct?  
24 A. I -- I don't remember the date, but I -- I put  
25 out a tweet if -- I put out very few tweets, and one --

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

98

1 the one that I remember was I -- I felt like I -- I have  
2 no recourse left, but --  
3 Q. Okay. If you pull Exhibit 17 back out in front  
4 of you.  
5 A. Okay.  
6 Q. Do you recall -- do you recall Exhibit 17 is  
7 your February 20th tweet where you discuss GoFundMe  
8 being set up? Do you remember that?  
9 A. Yes, sir. Yes, sir.  
10 Q. All right. And you'd agree with me that what  
11 you're telling the people that follow you on Twitter is  
12 that you've retained a law firm -- firm to defend your  
13 reputation as of February 20th; is that right?  
14 A. Yeah, see, by the way, that's a different law  
15 firm than -- than Mr. Beard, I believe. It wasn't -- I  
16 can't keep track of the dates. There was the Tonya  
17 woman that I mentioned earlier.  
18 MR. BEARD: If I could interject, Counsel.  
19 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry.  
20 MR. LEMOINE: Sure.  
21 THE WITNESS: I --  
22 MR. BEARD: Yeah, you hired us, like, I  
23 think on the 20th, but Tonya was not officially  
24 discharged until --  
25 THE WITNESS: Oh, okay.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

99

1 MR. BEARD: -- a couple of weeks later.  
2 THE WITNESS: Okay.  
3 MR. BEARD: It was kind of a blur.  
4 MR. LEMOINE: Okay.  
5 MR. BEARD: So -- but you had retained  
6 counsel.  
7 THE WITNESS: Okay.  
8 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Okay. Just so I'm clear, by  
9 February 20th, you had retained Mr. Beard?  
10 A. Yes, sir.  
11 Q. And did you know Mr. Beard prior to this --  
12 these events that --  
13 A. No, sir.  
14 Q. -- led to this lawsuit?  
15 And who introduced you to him?  
16 A. Mr. Rekieta.  
17 Q. Do you know their -- how their -- where their  
18 relationship started?  
19 A. No, I don't.  
20 Q. Did -- and Mr. Rekieta never told you how he  
21 knew Mr. Beard?  
22 A. No. Mr. Rekieta told me that he knew I was in  
23 Texas and that he knew an -- an attorney in Texas if I  
24 wanted to speak with him.  
25 Q. And so after you hired Mr. Beard, is it -- is it

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

100

1 it your testimony that you basically sat silently for  
2 the next couple of months until you finally decided to  
3 sue somebody?  
4 A. Pretty much.  
5 Q. Can you think of instances in the last five,  
6 six years where someone has impugned your reputation in  
7 the voice acting community and you just walked away from  
8 it and did nothing?  
9 A. Certainly.  
10 Q. Does that happen often?  
11 A. There are always disgruntled fans and people  
12 that are looking for attention in some way. I have  
13 largely ignored it because attention is exactly what  
14 they want, so I tend to ignore it. And it's never --  
15 never been an issue. And -- and this time, this all  
16 started, ironically, at the moment that the Dragon Ball  
17 Broly movie that I was the main character in was  
18 released, to the day. The day that it was released,  
19 this was launched against me. And I didn't do anything  
20 about it for a while, quite a while, thinking, well,  
21 it's just the same old people trying to get some  
22 attention. And then it just didn't -- it just didn't  
23 abate, and so --  
24 Q. And -- and what happened in -- when the Dragon  
25 Ball movie was released in January of 2019?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

101

1 A. What do you mean what happened? May I ask what  
2 you mean?  
3 Q. You said the same day it was released, this  
4 started. What -- what happened?  
5 A. The social media attacks began and, like I  
6 said, this has happened in the past, you know, so --  
7 Q. All right. Prior -- prior to 2019, have you  
8 ever been banned from a convention?  
9 A. Not to my knowledge.  
10 Q. And prior to 2019, have you ever been asked not  
11 to come back to a convention?  
12 A. Not to my knowledge.  
13 Q. Prior to 2019, have you ever not gotten an  
14 invitation to a convention that you attended a year  
15 before?  
16 A. Well, that's not unusual at all. Because once  
17 the convention has you as a guest, they don't typically  
18 bring the same people back every year because of the  
19 number of people in the industry. In fact, I'm  
20 actually -- I'm actually an exception because I -- I --  
21 I -- I do -- I -- I do get invited back often to the  
22 same events, so I -- if somebody doesn't invite me back,  
23 there's nothing really unusual about that.  
24 MR. LEMOINE: All right. Object as  
25 nonresponsive.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

103

1 Q. All right. What about Tekkoshococon?  
2 A. I was at Tekkoshococon last year.  
3 Q. 2018?  
4 A. Yes, sir.  
5 Q. And did you get invited back for 2019?  
6 A. No. As I said, typically with 70 or 80 voice  
7 actors and industry people, writers, directors, artists,  
8 they don't typically invite the same people back every  
9 year.  
10 MR. LEMOINE: Object as nonresponsive after  
11 no.  
12 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) What about the RTX, Rooster  
13 Teeth Convention?  
14 A. I attended that event two years -- two years  
15 ago, and was not there last year, and was supposed to be  
16 back there this year, but there -- the -- it was  
17 rescinded, the invitation was rescinded.  
18 Q. All right. What about Louisiana anime  
19 MechaCon, have you ever been uninvited?  
20 A. Not to my knowledge.  
21 Q. When's the last time you went to that con?  
22 A. I -- I don't know, sir. I don't remember.  
23 Q. Do you know a woman named Kat Thompson?  
24 A. Not -- no, don't believe so. Not by name.  
25 Q. Okay. Are you familiar with a company called

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

102

1 A. Okay.  
2 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Has anyone ever told you that  
3 you are not welcome back at a particular convention?  
4 A. No, sir.  
5 Q. What about Metrocon, have you ever been not  
6 invited back to Metrocon Tampa?  
7 A. I was at Metrocon two years ago, sir.  
8 Q. But you didn't -- so that would have been in  
9 2017?  
10 A. I -- I -- I think it was 2017.  
11 Q. Didn't go back in 2018?  
12 A. No, sir.  
13 Q. Didn't get invited back in 2019?  
14 A. No, sir.  
15 Q. And do you know why?  
16 A. No, sir.  
17 Q. Okay. What about Anime Central, have you ever  
18 --  
19 A. I was at Anime Central, I believe, two years  
20 ago, maybe three years ago.  
21 Q. 2016 or 2017?  
22 A. Yes, I've -- I've been there.  
23 Q. And haven't been -- been back since that last  
24 time?  
25 A. No, sir.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

104

1 Sentai Filmworks? It's S-E-N-T-A-I.  
2 A. I believe Sentai is the new company that was  
3 formed in Houston. It's an anime dubbing company.  
4 Q. What was the name of the company before then?  
5 A. I believe it was ADV Films.  
6 Q. Okay. And were you ever fired from either  
7 Sentai or AD Film -- ADV Films?  
8 A. No, sir. I moved.  
9 Q. Okay. So you weren't -- you weren't fired by  
10 them?  
11 A. No, sir.  
12 Q. Okay.  
13 A. I moved -- I was living in Houston and I moved  
14 to L.A., or started working more in L.A. I even came  
15 back on a couple of occasions and worked at Sentai.  
16 Q. What about Gear Box, have you ever been  
17 terminated by Gear Box?  
18 A. I don't think I have ever worked for Gear Box.  
19 Q. Are you familiar with a company called Rooster  
20 Teeth Productions, LLC?  
21 A. Yes, sir.  
22 Q. Just call it Rooster Teeth for short.  
23 A. Yes, sir.  
24 Q. What does Rooster Teeth do?  
25 A. They dub -- they -- they produce, I believe,

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000



DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

105

1 original animated content.  
2 Q. And have you worked for Rooster Teeth in the  
3 past?  
4 A. Yes, sir.  
5 Q. From when to when?  
6 A. Oh, goodness. They cast me in a production  
7 probably four -- I don't even know, four, five years  
8 ago. And I recorded my lines remotely and sent them my  
9 lines, and played a character in a -- recurring  
10 character in a show of theirs until I was terminated  
11 earlier this year.  
12 Q. And -- and was your relationship with Rooster  
13 Teeth, was -- were you an employee or independent  
14 contractor?  
15 A. Just -- just an independent contractor, I  
16 believe.  
17 Q. And -- and you know the distinction between an  
18 employee and an independent contractor?  
19 A. I -- I -- I assume -- I'm so sorry. I assume,  
20 like an employee, like, gets a regular paycheck, and  
21 they take out taxes and, you know, that kind of thing,  
22 and -- and independent contractor is just hired per  
23 project.  
24 Is that close?  
25 Q. I would say that's close.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

106

1 A. Okay.  
2 Q. And -- and do you know the difference between a  
3 W-2 and a 1099?  
4 A. Yes. Well, one of them is what an employee  
5 gets and one of them is -- I guess, is that right?  
6 Q. That's right.  
7 A. Okay.  
8 Q. Okay. So do you know if you -- you would -- as  
9 far as you knew, you were an independent contractor for  
10 Rooster Teeth?  
11 A. As far as I know. I have been hired to do so  
12 many recording projects for 20 years that I don't even  
13 really think about the distinction much.  
14 (Exhibit 19 marked.)  
15 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Let me show you what we're  
16 going to -- we're getting premarked as Exhibit 19. If  
17 you'd look on page 7 of Exhibit 19. Is that your  
18 signature?  
19 A. Yes, sir.  
20 Q. And you recognize this as an independent  
21 contractor agreement --  
22 A. Yes, sir.  
23 Q. -- that you had with Rooster Teeth?  
24 A. Yes, sir.  
25 Q. And you signed it sometime in December of 2018?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

107

1 A. Yeah. They sent it to me at the very end of  
2 last year.  
3 Q. All right. And after December 2018, did you do  
4 any work under this independent contractor agreement for  
5 Rooster Teeth?  
6 A. I -- I don't remember. I don't think so. I  
7 mean, I -- like I say, I play this recurring character,  
8 and as they would need more lines from me, they would  
9 send me the lines and I would record them and send them  
10 back. I really didn't -- didn't keep track of the  
11 dates, but I don't think so.  
12 Q. And are you typically paid, like, a day rate or  
13 an hourly rate?  
14 A. Yes.  
15 Q. Which one?  
16 A. Oh, sorry. Hourly rate.  
17 Q. It's an hourly rate?  
18 A. Yes, sir.  
19 Q. Okay. And you keep your time and send it in,  
20 and they'd send you a check?  
21 A. Yes, sir.  
22 Q. And do you get any type of back-end percentage  
23 of --  
24 A. No, sir.  
25 Q. So not from Rooster Teeth?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

108

1 A. I wish. No, sir.  
2 Q. Now, at any point in time, were you made aware  
3 that Rooster Teeth was doing any type of investigation  
4 into you?  
5 A. No, sir.  
6 Q. You said at some point you were terminated by  
7 Rooster Teeth; is that correct?  
8 A. Yes, sir.  
9 Q. How did -- how was that communicated to you?  
10 A. By email.  
11 Q. Okay. And what was the -- who sent you the  
12 email?  
13 A. Well, there were several people on the email.  
14 They were mostly, you know, I -- I assumed people at  
15 Rooster Teeth. And they said -- it was really  
16 interesting -- that I had been corresponding with a  
17 friend, who is one of their producers, named Koen, who I  
18 believe might have even signed this. Yes, Koen Wooten.  
19 He and I had been corresponding at the very  
20 beginning of this social media, for several weeks at the  
21 beginning, and expressed how unfortunate and how crazy  
22 it was, and -- and that he certainly didn't believe any  
23 of the -- the garbage that was online. And then out of  
24 the blue, without any real advance anything, I got an  
25 email one day from Rooster Teeth, and it was from, I

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

109

1 guess, Gray Haddock was one of the people on the email,  
2 I expect Koen was on it, there were probably four or  
3 five. And it was sent to me and it basically said,  
4 Effective immediately, we will no longer be requiring  
5 your services.

6 **Q. Was there any explanation?**

7 A. You know what, yeah. It said, Pursuant to  
8 section something or other, or, paragraph something or  
9 other. And I wrote them back and said, I'm really sorry  
10 to hear this. Can you please send me the portion of the  
11 contract that you're -- that you're citing? Like,  
12 what -- in other words, what, why, what did I do?

13 And I never got a response. Well, I didn't  
14 get an intended response. I got a response from  
15 someone -- one of the people on the thread, on the  
16 Rooster Teeth email, who clearly didn't mean to send it  
17 to me, and it said, quote, I'm sure we're all in  
18 agreement, but no one is to reply to Vic.

19 I don't think they meant to send that to  
20 me. But I never heard back from anybody and I never  
21 attempted to contact anybody.

22 **Q. Okay. So as far as you know, or sitting here  
23 today, you don't really know why Rooster Teeth  
24 terminated you?**

25 A. No, sir.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

110

1 **Q. No one has ever talked to you about it?**

2 A. No, sir.

3 **Q. And no one has ever said that it was because of  
4 anything that any of the Defendants did?**

5 A. No, sir.

6 **Q. Do -- and do you know if you produced these  
7 communications that Rooster Teeth sent you, to your  
8 attorneys?**

9 A. Yes, sir.

10 **Q. And do you know if your attorneys ever reached  
11 out and talked to Rooster Teeth about why you were  
12 terminated?**

13 A. Yes, I believe he did. I believe he attempted  
14 to contact their legal counsel.

15 **Q. And do you know if they responded?**

16 A. They did respond, but I don't remember the  
17 details of it.

18 **Q. Okay.**

19 A. If I remember correctly, they -- they -- there  
20 wasn't really much of anything, any kind of a response.

21 **Q. Did -- Mrs. Marchi or Mrs. Rial or Mr. Toye  
22 work for Rooster Teeth, to your knowledge?**

23 A. Ms. Rial does.

24 **Q. Okay. And do you know if she's an employee or  
25 an independent contractor?**

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

111

1 A. I don't know. She is a voice actress and she  
2 was cast in a new project they're working on.

3 **Q. Are you familiar with a -- obviously you are,  
4 but you're familiar with the company Funimation  
5 Productions --**

6 A. Oh, yes.

7 **Q. -- LLC, correct?**

8 A. Yes.

9 **Q. And that's the Defendant that you've sued in  
10 this case?**

11 A. Yes, sir.

12 **Q. And what do they do?**

13 A. They -- they dub Japanese anime into English.

14 **Q. Similar to what Rooster Teeth does?**

15 A. Yes, sir. Well, no, actually, Rooster Teeth  
16 does original programming. They make up their own  
17 stories and they animate them themselves, and the vast  
18 majority -- if I'm not mistaken, the vast majority of  
19 Funimation's properties are Japanese animation that have  
20 already been produced, and --

21 **Q. And were you an employee or an independent  
22 contractor with Funimation?**

23 A. I assume -- I assume, again, I was an  
24 independent contractor. There was a period, a year, in  
25 2017, that I was hired to direct a series for

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

112

1 Funimation, and I -- I lived in a hotel in -- in Irving  
2 for 12 weeks and -- and directed a series for them.  
3 I -- I -- I assume I was -- that was probably an  
4 employee -- like a -- an employment thing. It was  
5 different than the contracted voice actor thing.

6 **Q. Did you get a salary or were you paid by hourly  
7 work?**

8 A. Well, it was -- it was -- it was hourly, but it  
9 -- but there was like -- it was like, you know, taxes  
10 taken out, kind of thing. You know, it was like a --

11 **Q. Does -- Mrs. Rial, has she worked -- ever  
12 worked for Funimation?**

13 A. Oh, yes.

14 **Q. And do you know if she was an employee or an  
15 independent contractor?**

16 A. I don't know. I know that she has directed, as  
17 well, and I know she's done a great deal of voice  
18 acting, but I don't know her -- her employment status  
19 with them.

20 **Q. And what about Mrs. Marchi, do you know if she  
21 --**

22 A. The same. I don't know.

23 **Q. And what about Mr. Toye, did he work for  
24 Funimation?**

25 A. I don't know.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

113

1 Q. Anybody ever told you Mr. Toye worked for  
2 Funimation?  
3 A. I can't recall that anyone has.  
4 Q. Were you ever interviewed at any point in time  
5 by Funimation with regard to allegations of improper  
6 conduct by you?  
7 A. I was contacted in mid-January, very shortly  
8 after this -- the online social media stuff started, I  
9 was contacted by someone at Funimation. Basically, it  
10 was about a 20-second phone call where they basically  
11 said, Someone from Sony would like to chat with you, can  
12 you be available tomorrow at this time.  
13 And so I said yes. And someone from Sony  
14 contacted me and said that they had received some --  
15 some incidents that they wanted to ask me about. And  
16 that was the first I had heard of it.  
17 Q. Okay. And that's the only time that -- that  
18 you've ever dealt with any investigation --  
19 A. Yes, sir.  
20 Q. -- while at Sony?  
21 A. Yes, sir.  
22 Q. Does the name Tammi Denbow ring a bell to you?  
23 A. Not off the top of my head, no, sir.  
24 (Exhibit 24 marked.)  
25 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Let me show you what we've

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

114

1 premarked as Exhibit 24.  
2 Have you ever seen Exhibit 24 before?  
3 A. Yes, sir.  
4 Q. And what is Exhibit 24?  
5 A. It was apparently an email that Sony sent to  
6 me, and I replied.  
7 Q. And starting at the top, page 1 of Exhibit 24,  
8 vcthwop, that's your email?  
9 A. Yes, sir.  
10 Q. And I assume the wop is a cute reference, in  
11 fact, of your Italian heritage?  
12 A. Yes, sir.  
13 Q. And then it says: Forwarding confidential  
14 discussion to Lisa --  
15 A. She's laughing at my name. No, I'm just  
16 kidding.  
17 Q. -- to -- to Lisa Hansell. That's the lady that  
18 was here earlier in the deposition?  
19 A. I'm sorry. Yes.  
20 Q. If you look at the top of Exhibit 24, are you  
21 with me, on page 1, very top?  
22 A. Oh, yes.  
23 Q. This is you forwarding this communication to  
24 Ms. Hansell?  
25 A. Uh-huh.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

115

1 Q. Why would you be forwarding a confidential  
2 communication between you and someone at phony -- Sony  
3 to Ms. Hansell?  
4 A. Well, I don't consider it confidential between  
5 me and my friends. I mean, this is my life, this is my  
6 situation, and Lisa was a friend and I shared it with  
7 her.  
8 Q. Okay. Did you share it with anybody else?  
9 A. No, sir.  
10 Q. Did you and Ms. Hansell discuss the situation?  
11 A. Not to my recollection, no.  
12 Q. So you just forwarded it to her, and then there  
13 were no discussions after the fact?  
14 A. Not to my recollection, no.  
15 Q. And is Ms. Hansell an employee or independent  
16 contractor for you, or --  
17 A. No.  
18 Q. Just a friend?  
19 A. Yes.  
20 Q. And how long have you-all been friends?  
21 A. Oh, maybe six, six or seven years.  
22 Q. All right. If you would turn to page 4 of  
23 Exhibit 24. Are you with me?  
24 A. Uh-huh.  
25 Q. All right.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

116

1 A. Yes, sir.  
2 Q. The bottom of the page, Ms. Tanny -- Tammi  
3 Denbow, does that refresh your recollection --  
4 A. Yeah.  
5 Q. -- of who she is?  
6 A. Yeah, that's the woman you asked me about, yes.  
7 Apparently, that's the name of the woman at Sony.  
8 Q. Okay. So prior to January 25, 2019, you had  
9 never met Ms. Denbow and didn't know who she was?  
10 A. Not to my -- no, not to my recollection.  
11 Q. All right. And January 25, 2019 is the first  
12 time that you even knew that there was any kind of issue  
13 --  
14 A. Yes, sir.  
15 Q. -- with your work?  
16 All right. So did you have a conversation  
17 with Ms. Denbow?  
18 A. Yes. Yes, sir.  
19 Q. Okay. What -- what do you recall of that  
20 conversation?  
21 A. She asked me about three incidents that had  
22 come to their attention. The first one was a kiss with  
23 a coworker at Funimation a few years earlier. One was  
24 an interaction with Monica at a convention with a jelly  
25 bean. And the third one was an incident that was

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

117

1 reported to them of two twin ladies who I had met  
2 several times at conventions and had invited to my room.  
3 Q. Okay. So before I start asking you questions  
4 --  
5 MR. BEARD: Counsel, can we take a  
6 30-second break?  
7 MR. LEMOINE: Off the record.  
8 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the  
9 record at 1:34.  
10 (Break taken from 1:34 p.m. to 1:39 p.m.)  
11 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're back on the  
12 record, the time is 1:39.  
13 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) All right. So as I -- as I  
14 recall your testimony, the three separate incidences  
15 that Ms. Denbow wanted to discuss with you --  
16 A. Yes.  
17 Q. -- of those three, one of them is -- is Mrs.  
18 Rial, correct?  
19 A. Yes.  
20 Q. The other two instances, are those women who  
21 have publicly accused you of anything, meaning it's out  
22 on -- they've given statements to magazines or otherwise  
23 disclosed their names?  
24 A. Not to my knowledge.  
25 Q. All right. You know who these -- you know

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

118

1 their -- their identities, correct?  
2 A. Yes.  
3 Q. If I ask you, you can tell me their names,  
4 can't you?  
5 A. Yes.  
6 MR. LEMOINE: Mr. Beard, I would like an  
7 agreement that with regard to questions surrounding not  
8 Mrs. Rial, but these other two incidents, that we agree  
9 to keep that confidential until we get a ruling from the  
10 court.  
11 MR. BEARD: That's -- yeah, I think that  
12 will be okay. That's -- just to be clear, that's the --  
13 MR. LEMOINE: Don't say the names.  
14 MR. BEARD: Right. I was about to do that.  
15 MS. CHRISTIE: That's the other two  
16 incidents.  
17 MR. BEARD: Oh, besides the jelly bean?  
18 MR. LEMOINE: Let me see if I can  
19 articulate the -- the -- the request.  
20 MR. BEARD: That's fine.  
21 MR. LEMOINE: What -- what we would like to  
22 do is -- is currently hold -- put the portion of the  
23 deposition under seal with regard to the two non Monica  
24 Rial incidents.  
25 MR. BEARD: The names.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

119

1 MR. LEMOINE: The names.  
2 MR. BEARD: Nothing more?  
3 MR. LEMOINE: Yes, the --  
4 MR. BEARD: Agreed.  
5 MR. LEMOINE: -- and the names.  
6 MR. BEARD: Agreed.  
7 MR. ERICK: Yeah, that was -- I mean, it --  
8 it will include, you know, their residence and things  
9 like that, but we're not going to get into that.  
10 MR. BEARD: Names, addresses.  
11 MR. LEMOINE: Identifying information.  
12 MR. ERICK: Right.  
13 MR. LEMOINE: Okay. So --  
14 MR. BEARD: Agreed.  
15 MR. LEMOINE: -- starting from this point,  
16 the deposition will be under seal until I stop asking  
17 questions about these two incidents.  
18 MR. BEARD: The deposition or just the  
19 names?  
20 MR. ERICK: I mean, just the names. I  
21 mean, just the names of the contact information. The  
22 allegations I think are --  
23 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) All right. So the first  
24 incident with the woman that you had a kiss with, what's  
25 her name?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

120

1 A. I'm allowed to say -- is it okay if I say?  
2 Q. You say it and we're going to -- we'll -- it  
3 will be removed from the transcript --  
4 A. Okay.  
5 Q. -- until the court rules whether or not it's  
6 allowed.  
7 MR. BEARD: Yeah, you're going to have  
8 to --  
9 A. Okay. XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX.  
10 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) And who was Ms. XXXXXXXXXXXX?  
11 A. She was an employee at Funimation.  
12 Q. And do you know what her title was?  
13 A. I believe she was a translator or a checker.  
14 She would proofread and proof check subtitles.  
15 Q. And when was this kiss that occurred?  
16 A. At least three, two, three years ago.  
17 Q. So 2019, so it's either 2016 or 2017?  
18 A. It wasn't '17. So '15 or '16, I guess.  
19 Q. And you were an independent contractor at  
20 Funimation at the time?  
21 A. Yes, sir.  
22 Q. And the kiss occurred at the Funimation  
23 offices?  
24 A. Yes, sir.  
25 Q. And it was only one -- one kiss?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

121

1 A. Yes, sir.  
2 Q. Who kissed who? Or, how about this: Who  
3 initiated the kiss?  
4 A. I did. I asked her if I could kiss her, and  
5 she said --  
6 Q. And what did she say?  
7 A. Yes -- no, actually, she said, close the door.  
8 And I went over and -- and closed the door.  
9 I'd visited her every time I was at the  
10 studio. We -- you know, we had been kind of flirting  
11 with each other and corresponding for quite some time  
12 before that.  
13 Q. And in 2015, you were engaged to Mrs. Specht;  
14 is that correct?  
15 A. Yes, sir.  
16 Q. How long had you-all been engaged at that  
17 point?  
18 A. We got engaged in -- bear with me. Let me do a  
19 little math. Roughly, seven years ago, so let's --  
20 2012, 2013.  
21 Q. Did you and Mrs. Specht have an exclusive  
22 relationship?  
23 A. Yes.  
24 Q. Did you disclose to Ms. Specht at any time that  
25 you kissed Ms. XXXXXXXXX?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

123

1 Q. And -- but it never -- never went anywhere  
2 after that?  
3 A. No, sir.  
4 Q. Did you text or email Ms. XXXXXXXXX after that  
5 incident?  
6 A. I expect that we exchanged -- we exchanged a  
7 few texts, yes, as a matter of fact.  
8 Q. But she never pursued you after that kiss?  
9 A. Well, not in any -- not in any sexual way.  
10 Whenever I was in town recording, I would let her know,  
11 and we talked about getting together sometime or having  
12 lunch or something, but nothing heavy.  
13 Q. Right. And when Ms. Denbow -- did Ms. Denbow  
14 explain to you what the allegations were, or did she  
15 just give you a name and say, what's the relationship?  
16 A. Actually, she didn't give me any names, and I  
17 asked her, Am I allowed to know who you're talking  
18 about. And she -- she told -- that was the point at  
19 which she told me their names.  
20 Q. Okay. And -- but before she gave you the  
21 names, did she describe the alleged incident that the  
22 people had relayed to her?  
23 A. Yes.  
24 Q. Okay. So with regard to Mrs. XXXXXXXXX, what  
25 was -- what is your recollection how Ms. Denbow

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

122

1 A. No.  
2 Q. After you kissed, did it proceed from there?  
3 A. Did what proceed?  
4 Q. Your relationship, if you had one.  
5 A. With Ms. XXXXXXXXX?  
6 Q. Yes.  
7 A. No.  
8 Q. Why not?  
9 A. I don't think either one of us were looking for  
10 any kind of a, you know, ongoing long-term thing.  
11 Q. And was there any other relationship beside --  
12 physical relationship besides that one kiss?  
13 A. With Ms. XXXXXXXXX?  
14 Q. Yes.  
15 A. No, sir.  
16 Q. No? No sex or --  
17 A. No, sir.  
18 Q. -- sexual-related activities?  
19 Anybody else at Funimation, that was  
20 employed at Funimation, that you've kissed at any point  
21 in time?  
22 A. No, sir.  
23 Q. So as far as you were concerned, Ms. XXXXXXXXX,  
24 it was a consensual kiss?  
25 A. Yes, sir.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

124

1 explained that interaction?  
2 A. She said, do you recall going into someone's  
3 office at Funimation and forcibly kissing them?  
4 Q. And you knew at that point in time that the  
5 only person that could make -- even remotely try and  
6 make that allegation was Ms. XXXXXXXXX?  
7 A. Well, I -- Ms. XXXXXXXXX was the only one that  
8 I had gone into an office and kissed.  
9 Q. Okay. If you're engaged to Ms. Specht, why  
10 kiss Ms. XXXXXXXXX?  
11 A. Because I made some mistakes.  
12 Q. So is that not -- not the first mistake you  
13 made in terms of your exclusive relationship with Ms.  
14 Specht?  
15 A. No.  
16 Q. How many mistakes do you -- would you say you  
17 made with Ms. Specht during the course of your  
18 engagement?  
19 A. I don't know.  
20 Q. More than one?  
21 A. Yes, sir.  
22 Q. More than five?  
23 A. Yes, sir.  
24 Q. More than 50?  
25 A. I doubt it.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

125

1 Q. More than 25?  
2 A. I don't know.  
3 Q. Okay. So with regard to the twin ladies, do  
4 you know their names?  
5 A. Yes.  
6 Q. And who are they?  
7 A. XXXX and XXXXX XXXX.  
8 Q. And how do you know them?  
9 A. They had come to at least three or four  
10 conventions that I was a guest at. They would always  
11 come to my autograph table and to my Q and A sessions  
12 and sit in the front row and come and say hello, and --  
13 Q. All right. And what was -- how did Ms. Denbow  
14 explain that particular allegation?  
15 A. She said, Do you recall inviting two girls,  
16 twins, two women, to your room at a convention. And I  
17 said yes. And she said, Do you recall forcibly kissing  
18 one of them, which I did not.  
19 Q. All right. So -- and what did you tell -- what  
20 was your recollection that you relayed to Ms. Denbow?  
21 A. My recollection was that I had seen these --  
22 these two ladies at multiple conventions, and I was  
23 under the very clear impression that they were  
24 interested or attracted to me. And they were very kind,  
25 attractive, friendly young ladies.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

126

1 And so after the fourth or fifth time that  
2 I saw them at an event, one night or one day I asked, I  
3 don't remember when, I asked them if they would -- if  
4 they wanted to come to my room. I invited them to my  
5 room. They came, voluntarily. I let them in. One of  
6 them sat on the bed, the other one sat in a chair in the  
7 room, and I sat in another chair in the room.  
8 We made some small talk, and then they  
9 asked me why I invited them to my room. And I said,  
10 Well, I was under the impression that there was a lot of  
11 mutual attraction going on here and I thought maybe you  
12 might be interested in -- in some -- you know, in some  
13 kind of a sexual interaction. They told me they were  
14 not, I said okay, and they left.  
15 Q. Do you remember what time frame this would be,  
16 what year?  
17 A. No. It was several years ago.  
18 Q. It was while you were engaged to Ms. Specht,  
19 though?  
20 A. Yes, sir.  
21 Q. And your intent in inviting them to your room  
22 was to have sex with them?  
23 A. If they were consensual.  
24 Q. And did you want the -- the two sisters to have  
25 sex with each other --

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

127

1 A. No.  
2 Q. -- or just you? Because that would be creepy,  
3 right?  
4 A. If they were consensual, just me.  
5 Q. And while you were engaged to Mrs. Specht, had  
6 you ever had that happen before, where you had  
7 consensual sex with more than one woman --  
8 A. No.  
9 Q. -- at the same time?  
10 A. No, sir.  
11 Q. What about after your engagement with Ms.  
12 Specht broke off?  
13 A. No, sir.  
14 Q. And while you were engaged with Ms. Specht, did  
15 you have consensual sex with any women at any  
16 conventions?  
17 A. Yes, sir.  
18 Q. How many?  
19 A. I don't remember.  
20 Q. More than 20?  
21 A. No.  
22 Q. Did you ever have -- while you were engaged  
23 with Ms. Specht, did you ever have sexual relations with  
24 any -- with a woman more than once?  
25 A. Yes.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

128

1 Q. And who was that?  
2 A. I --  
3 Q. We can put it -- you can make that  
4 confidential, as well. We won't disclose it.  
5 A. I -- I --  
6 Q. You don't want to disclose it?  
7 A. Well, it's not that.  
8 Q. You don't remember?  
9 A. I mean, do you want -- do you really want me to  
10 just name people or someone? Is it -- I mean, I'll --  
11 give me a second and I'll think about it. I mean --  
12 MR. BEARD: Let's have an agreement that  
13 these names will be kept confidential.  
14 MR. LEMOINE: That's right.  
15 MR. BEARD: Okay. Agreed.  
16 A. Chelsea Beard, ironically. No relation.  
17 I -- I can't seem to recall --  
18 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) How old was Mrs. Beard?  
19 A. Twenty-seven.  
20 Q. And how long ago was it that you-all were  
21 having a -- did you-all have a relationship as opposed  
22 to just sex one time?  
23 A. Say that again, please, I'm sorry.  
24 Q. Did you-all have a relationship or did you just  
25 have sex one time?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

129

1 A. No. We -- we developed a relationship.  
2 Q. And that relationship continued parallel to you  
3 being engaged with Ms. Specht?  
4 A. Yes, sir.  
5 Q. And you didn't disclose the existence of that  
6 relationship to Ms. Specht while it was --  
7 A. No, sir.  
8 Q. -- going on?  
9 How old were the XXXX twins when you  
10 invited them up for the liaison?  
11 A. Twenty, twenty-one.  
12 Q. How old would you have been?  
13 A. That would have been 40 -- I would have been, I  
14 don't know, 50, 51, I don't know.  
15 Q. Any other women -- well, let me back up.  
16 As far as you're concerned, the interaction  
17 with the twins is completely consensual?  
18 A. Yes. There was very little interaction.  
19 Q. All right. So you didn't -- there was -- was  
20 there -- there was no kissing, there was no nothing?  
21 A. No.  
22 Q. It was just a discussion, and then they left?  
23 A. That's correct.  
24 Q. And were you disappointed?  
25 A. I suppose.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

130

1 Q. Was it fairly common for you to invite women to  
2 your room while you were at conventions?  
3 A. Actually, very uncommon.  
4 Q. So the -- the -- the XXXX -- the twins was kind  
5 of a -- that was a one-off kind of a deal?  
6 A. Yes. And, again, the fact that I had seen them  
7 at four or five events over the years leading up to  
8 this. It wasn't like, you know, I went walking down the  
9 hallway and I point, you, I want you, you know. It --  
10 they were people that -- that I had seen and spoken to  
11 and interacted with multiple times leading up to this  
12 event, which is why I developed the impression that they  
13 were interested in me.  
14 Q. Did you ask them to strip for you in your room?  
15 A. No.  
16 Q. And did Ms. Denbow communicate to you that the  
17 twins thought that the interaction was not consensual?  
18 A. Yes. She told me that -- yes. As I mentioned,  
19 she said, do you recall this, and forcibly kissing them,  
20 and, no, that is not the way it happened.  
21 Q. Have you ever stated to anyone that you, in the  
22 last 10 years, that you hired prostitutes or escorts?  
23 A. I have.  
24 Q. And who would you have said that to?  
25 A. Oh, I don't remember who I said it to. I -- I

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

131

1 thought you were asking me if I ever have.  
2 Q. Well, that would have been a follow-up  
3 question.  
4 A. Sorry.  
5 Q. So the follow-up question is, have you ever  
6 hired prostitutes or escorts?  
7 A. I did once, yes.  
8 Q. And when was that?  
9 A. Probably eight or nine years ago.  
10 Q. Would that have been while you were engaged to  
11 Ms. Specht?  
12 A. That would have been before.  
13 Q. So never during your engagement with her did  
14 you hire --  
15 A. No, sir.  
16 Q. -- any prostitutes?  
17 The behavior that we've gone -- been going  
18 over, is that -- is that consistent with your Christian  
19 faith?  
20 A. No. I have made a lot of mistakes.  
21 Q. Have you ever made any mistakes with girls  
22 under 17 years old?  
23 A. No, sir.  
24 Q. Have you ever invited any girls up to your room  
25 that were under 17?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

132

1 A. No, sir.  
2 Q. Have you ever invited any girls up to your room  
3 that looked like they might be under 17?  
4 A. No, sir.  
5 Q. Okay. So for purposes of the record, how we  
6 were handling it, I'm going to shift now to the Monica  
7 Rial allegation. So we discussed the first two  
8 allegations, the incidents, the -- what did Ms. Denbow  
9 tell you was the issue with regard to Mrs. Rial?  
10 A. She said, Do you recall being at an event with  
11 Monica, at a convention event, and eating a jelly bean  
12 that she had signed, and saying, now -- now I can --  
13 well, Monica said, Why would you eat that, you know,  
14 you're going to get ink poisoning. And I, off the cuff,  
15 made a joke that, Well, now I can say I -- now I can say  
16 I ate Monica Rial.  
17 Q. And that was the only thing that Ms. Denbow  
18 communicated to you?  
19 A. Yes, sir.  
20 Q. And did you think that was kind of silly?  
21 A. Yes, sir.  
22 Q. And did you tell Mrs. Denbow that you didn't  
23 mean anything by the jelly bean comment?  
24 A. It was a -- yes. It was clearly a joke, and it  
25 happened in public in front of plenty of people. It

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

133

1 was -- it was, dare I say, kind of like a show. You  
2 know, I mean, they're fans and they're all laughing and  
3 thought it was funny.

4 Q. And you understand that Mrs. Rial has accused  
5 you of a far more serious incident than --

6 A. I understand now.

7 Q. But that was not relayed to you by Ms. Denbow?

8 A. No, sir.

9 Q. Did you have any more conversations with --  
10 with Ms. Denbow after that initial conversation on  
11 January 25th?

12 A. I'm sorry, would you repeat the question,  
13 please?

14 Q. Yeah. Did you have any more conversations with  
15 Ms. Denbow after January 25th?

16 A. I -- I don't remember if it was her, but at the  
17 end of that conversation, the first one, she said that  
18 they would be in touch with me. And I don't remember  
19 how much time went by, I don't think it was more than a  
20 couple of days, and they called me and basic -- and  
21 there was -- there was more than one person on the line,  
22 and they said, We've reviewed the situation, and you're  
23 being terminated from Funimation immediately.

24 Q. And did that come as a shock to you?

25 A. Yes, very much so.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

134

1 Q. Did they say anything about why, other than the  
2 situation?

3 A. No. I -- I was -- I was a bit dumbfounded.

4 Q. And so there was no, We believe them and we  
5 don't believe you, nothing like that?

6 A. No.

7 Q. Now, did you -- was it anything other than you  
8 were terminated and that's it? When that phone call  
9 ended, did you ask them why?

10 A. Bear with me, Sean.

11 Q. Sure.

12 A. It was -- it was rather a blow.

13 Q. Sure.

14 A. And I think I -- I think I said I've worked for  
15 you for 20 years. I -- I can't believe, based on what  
16 you asked me about, that this is an appropriate action  
17 and that -- and I don't -- I don't remember them saying  
18 much of anything in response. And they're like, all  
19 right, bye. I mean, you know, I was a bit dumbfounded.  
20 You know, you feel like you've been hit by a truck.

21 Q. Now, did you talk to anybody at Funimation  
22 after this termination, talk to anybody about it?

23 A. Let me think. No.

24 Q. And so as far as you know, the -- the basis for  
25 the termination was the three incidences that they

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

135

1 raised?

2 A. That's all I was told about.

3 Q. Now, you would agree with me that Ms. Denbow  
4 did tell you not to reach out to any of the individuals  
5 and to talk to them, correct?

6 A. Yes.

7 Q. And -- and did you reach out to any of them  
8 after -- after the fact?

9 A. Yes. I was terminated, why -- why in the  
10 world -- why wouldn't I? Especially a woman that I'd  
11 been -- thought I was friends with for 20 years. And,  
12 in fact, all I reached out to do was to apologize and  
13 ask her what it was that -- that -- that I -- that I  
14 did.

15 MR. LEMOINE: I object as nonresponsive  
16 after yes.

17 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Did you reach out to the --  
18 to the -- the twins?

19 A. Nope.

20 Q. Did you reach out to Ms. XXXXXXXXX?

21 A. No.

22 MR. LEMOINE: Let's make sure we strike --  
23 we take care of that.

24 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Okay. And you sent an email  
25 to Mrs. Rial, correct?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

136

1 A. Yes.

2 Q. Did she ever respond?

3 A. No.

4 Q. Did you text or try and call her?

5 A. No.

6 Q. When was the first time you would say that you  
7 understood that Mrs. Rial was raising the issue of some  
8 kind of, what she considered to be assault in your -- in  
9 your hotel room, in your hotel room? When did you  
10 first --

11 A. You mean the assertion --

12 Q. Right.

13 A. -- from 11 years ago?

14 Q. Yes.

15 A. The first time I -- well, if -- I mean, I'm  
16 sure you have all reviewed the -- the tweets and stuff.

17 The first week or -- or two, Monica made  
18 several very vague references online. I have a story.  
19 It happened to me. And people would ask, and she -- she  
20 wasn't really very specific for a week or -- or two. I  
21 can't remember. And it was during that period that I  
22 emailed her and said, I -- I've considered you a dear  
23 friend for 20 years, I'm so sorry if I ever did anything  
24 to offend you. Please tell me what it was. I didn't  
25 hear back from her. And then a short time after that

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000



DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

137

1 was when she actually published, publicly, her account.  
2 Q. And what is your understanding of what her --  
3 her recollection of that event in your hotel room was?  
4 A. I'm sorry?  
5 Q. No, I don't want to do that. I'll do that  
6 later.  
7 Now, did you talk to this termination with  
8 Ms. Hansell after it occurred?  
9 A. Sure.  
10 Q. And did she have any advice for you?  
11 A. Not that I recall.  
12 Q. Do you know if Ms. Hansell has any relationship  
13 with the -- the Kiwi Farms --  
14 A. No.  
15 Q. -- that we looked at in Exhibit 10?  
16 A. No, not to my knowledge at all.  
17 Q. And do you know if Ms. Hansell has a YouTube  
18 channel?  
19 A. No.  
20 Q. You don't know?  
21 A. I don't think she does, but I don't know for  
22 sure.  
23 Q. And, certainly, if she did, you wouldn't know  
24 about her commenting about this litigation --  
25 A. No, absolutely not.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

138

1 Q. -- on that YouTube channel?  
2 We've talked about Rooster Teeth, we've  
3 talked about Funimation. Have you ever been  
4 investigated for your behavior at any other company or  
5 business that you ever worked for?  
6 A. Not to my knowledge.  
7 (Exhibit 1 through 9 marked.)  
8 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) All right. I'm going to hand  
9 you a binder that I've pretabbed with Exhibits 1 through  
10 9.  
11 A. Okay.  
12 Q. Right now Exhibits 1 through 8 are in there.  
13 I'll give you 9 when we get -- when we get through it.  
14 A. Okay.  
15 Q. And I'm giving your attorney Exhibits 1 through  
16 8, as well.  
17 You talked earlier in the deposition about  
18 kind of this firestorm that kicked off about the same  
19 time that Dragon Ball came out. Do you remember that?  
20 A. Yes, sir.  
21 Q. Turn to Exhibit 1. I'll represent to you that  
22 Exhibit 1 is a tweet that I pulled off of the internet  
23 from a person that uses the Twitter handle  
24 @actuallyamelia. Do you recognize this tweet?  
25 A. I'm sorry, say that again, please. I was

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

139

1 reading it, I'm sorry.  
2 Q. All I'm saying, I'm going to represent to you I  
3 pulled this off of the internet and it's a tweet, I  
4 understand, that may have kicked off this firestorm  
5 about you. Are you with me so far?  
6 A. Okay.  
7 Q. Looking at Exhibit 1, is this the tweet, or do  
8 you know?  
9 A. I don't know.  
10 Q. Do you recall looking at the tweet back in  
11 January of 2019? Did you know it came --  
12 A. The only tweet that I remember was one that  
13 said, Sorry to bring this up on the day the Broly movie  
14 is -- is being premiered, but I think it's time that  
15 Funimation stop casting Vic Mignogna for his sex -- for  
16 his misconduct, I think was the word they used.  
17 And shortly after that, they started the  
18 hashtag and, like I said, it just kind of picked up  
19 steam.  
20 Q. All right. And was the tweet on somebody's  
21 Twitter that you were following, or is that something --  
22 A. No. No, sir.  
23 Q. -- somebody told you?  
24 A. Just somebody. There are lots of people out  
25 there.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

140

1 Q. All right. And so after that, did -- did you  
2 agree that it kind of became -- it went viral?  
3 A. I suppose, yeah.  
4 Q. Do you know why it went viral?  
5 A. (Witness nods.)  
6 Q. I mean, is there something about anything that  
7 you've done over the past 20 years in the voice acting  
8 community that would lend credence to people thinking  
9 that maybe you were a sexual assaulter?  
10 A. No. There are an awful lot of fans out there  
11 who are really desperate for attention, and they often  
12 like to talk about people to get it.  
13 Q. And so your theory is that they make up stories  
14 about you sexually assaulting them to get attention?  
15 A. Absolutely.  
16 Q. Wouldn't it be better to say 'I had sex with  
17 Vic' to get attention, as opposed to say 'Vic assaulted  
18 me'?  
19 A. Oh, I'm sure, give it time, or if you haven't  
20 seen it, I'm sure somebody out there would say that.  
21 Q. But -- and that may or may not be true, right,  
22 you've -- you have had sex with --  
23 A. Consensually, yes.  
24 Q. In fact, you've had sex with so many people  
25 consensually, you're not sure what the number is. And

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

141

1 when I say people, I'm talking about people at these  
2 conventions, right?  
3 A. No.  
4 Q. Do you know the number?  
5 A. No. But it's not all at conventions, is my  
6 point. I don't do that very much at conventions.  
7 Q. Where do you reserve that behavior for?  
8 A. Where I choose.  
9 Q. If you look at the bottom of Exhibit 1, I  
10 believe this is the first reply ever to this Amelia  
11 tweet, and she says, I've heard hundreds of story about  
12 what creepy is, and I'm always floored he gets -- still  
13 gets invites.  
14 Would you agree with me that that is  
15 defamatory?  
16 A. Sure.  
17 Q. All right. And you -- whatever definition you  
18 have of defamation, you would say that's defamatory?  
19 A. Sure.  
20 Q. Do you have any evidence, any proof, any  
21 indication that any of the defendants had anything to do  
22 with someone putting a tweet out about you on January of  
23 -- January 16th, 2019?  
24 A. I do not, no.  
25 Q. And do you blame them for this tweet going out?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

142

1 A. I have no --  
2 MR. BEARD: Objection, form.  
3 A. I have no reason to.  
4 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Okay. And you would agree  
5 with me that this -- the tweet going out harmed your  
6 reputation?  
7 A. Not necessarily. Not at first, it was a  
8 cumulative thing.  
9 Q. Kind of a death by a thousand cuts? Have you  
10 ever heard that phrase?  
11 A. I have. Yeah, that's probably a good example.  
12 Q. All right. Turn to Exhibit 2. Are you  
13 familiar with an online magazine called Polygon?  
14 A. I wasn't until -- until this came out.  
15 Q. All right. And are you familiar with the  
16 Polygon article written on January 25th, 2019, titled  
17 Dragon Ball Super: Broly Voice Actor Responds to Sexual  
18 Harassment and Home -- Homophobia Claims?  
19 A. Uh-huh.  
20 Q. You've read it before?  
21 A. I -- I -- I probably did, yes.  
22 Q. And when you read it, did you -- you didn't  
23 think there was a whole bunch of things in here that are  
24 false?  
25 A. Yes.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

143

1 Q. And when you read it, you thought there was a  
2 whole bunch of things in here that are defamatory?  
3 A. Yes.  
4 Q. All right. Have you sued Petrana Radulovic?  
5 A. Not yet.  
6 Q. Do you recall if -- I'm going to say Mrs., but  
7 I could be wrong, Radulovic, did she reach out to you to  
8 speak on this particular article --  
9 A. I don't recall.  
10 Q. -- do you remember?  
11 All right. Would you agree with me --  
12 well, did anybody email this -- a link to this article  
13 to you and say, Did this happen, or how did you find --  
14 A. Well, I -- again, your friends tell you things  
15 that are going on, and friends of mine told me that this  
16 had been released.  
17 Q. All right. Would you agree with me that this  
18 article being released on the internet hurt your  
19 reputation?  
20 A. Sure.  
21 Q. Do you blame any of the Defendants for the  
22 release of this article?  
23 A. I can't answer that. I mean, I -- I don't  
24 know. At this point in time, I don't know whether any  
25 of them had anything to do with this article or not.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

144

1 Q. Okay. If you would turn to page 3 --  
2 A. Yes, sir.  
3 Q. -- on Exhibit 2. You flipped over to  
4 Exhibit 3.  
5 A. Oh, did I go too far? Oh, I'm sorry, I went to  
6 Exhibit 3 instead of page 3.  
7 Q. Right. So page -- page 2. Oh, I'm sorry, it  
8 should be page 3.  
9 A. Okay.  
10 Q. It's Exhibit 2, page 3. Are you with me?  
11 A. Yes, sir.  
12 Q. All right. The last sentence on -- on page 3  
13 reads, Mignogna said he will stop his physical  
14 interaction with fans as a result.  
15 Is that a -- is that a statement that you  
16 made?  
17 A. Yes. No, actually -- actually, no. The  
18 statement that I made was I intend to alter my  
19 interactions with fans moving forward.  
20 Q. Okay. And have you done that?  
21 A. Yes, I have.  
22 Q. And do you still hug and kiss your fans?  
23 A. No.  
24 Q. Do you hug them at all?  
25 A. They hug me, occasionally, and I -- it's funny,

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

145

1 because as this has been happening in the events that  
2 I've attended since then, it -- I have never hugged  
3 anyone or asked them to hug me, but if a fan, who is  
4 clearly an adult, says, can I give you a hug, I will  
5 look at my handler, who is right here, arm's length  
6 away, witnessing everything, and say, Did you hear that  
7 she requested a hug? And I will usually do kind of a  
8 one little, one hand thing.

9 Q. And -- and do you restrict that to adults?

10 A. Yes.

11 Q. Meaning you don't hug children anymore?

12 A. No.

13 Q. And you don't kiss on children anymore?

14 A. No.

15 Q. Do you agree with me that's kind of creepy,  
16 right?

17 A. No.

18 Q. Not creepy?

19 A. Not when they ask you.

20 Q. I mean, is there an age limit in which a child  
21 can ask you to kiss and hug on them and you say that's  
22 creepy?

23 A. You see, when you say kiss, it sounds like  
24 something sexual, but somebody who is kissing a child on  
25 the forehead or the cheek as a -- as a symbol of

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

146

1 kindness or appreciation, is not meant in any sexual  
2 way.

3 Q. Besides yourself, do you know any 50-year-old  
4 men that kiss children on the cheek or forehead that  
5 aren't their children?

6 A. I'm sure there are many.

7 Q. I'm just asking if you know one.

8 A. No. I never thought to need to keep a record  
9 of that. I don't.

10 Q. All right. Turn to page 4. Second full  
11 paragraph, last sentence. It starts, Organizers at  
12 conventions. Are you with me?

13 A. I'm sorry. Yes, sir, go ahead.

14 Q. Organizers at conventions, meanwhile, she heard  
15 stories of unprofessional behavior such as oversetting  
16 his panel time and yelling at staffers.

17 Any truth to that?

18 A. Occasionally.

19 Q. And when you say occasionally, that happened  
20 every convention, every other convention?

21 A. No. Occasionally, not every time.

22 Q. It's not -- not a pattern of --

23 A. Absolutely not.

24 Q. Okay.

25 A. I don't think I would be invited to 40 events,

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

147

1 30 or 40, or however many events that I've been invited  
2 to over the years, if -- if I -- if that was a regular  
3 pattern. There are exceptions to that when you -- when  
4 you interact with people or you discuss expectations  
5 leading up to an event, and the expectations are not met  
6 and it causes problems, it can be frustrating. I have  
7 also apologized to conventions and organizers for  
8 getting frustrated.

9 Q. What is Discord?

10 A. I don't know.

11 Q. You never heard of Discord?

12 A. I -- I think it's an online thing.

13 Q. Is it not -- is it like some kind of app or  
14 something?

15 A. I don't know.

16 Q. All right. Look at the third paragraph on page  
17 4.

18 A. Uh-huh. Wait. Page -- okay. Go ahead.

19 Q. The second sentence in the third paragraph  
20 says, Leaked screenshots revealed that Mignogna took to  
21 Discord for his private fan -- fan club, the Risebool  
22 Rangers, last Saturday to encourage his fans to counter  
23 the accusations. The #standwithvic rose in response.

24 So my first question is, do you recall  
25 getting on some kind of online chat with your private

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

148

1 fan club?

2 A. I did a group -- I did a group chat, yes.

3 Q. And that was prior to releasing your tweet, a  
4 tweet about the allegations? Are you following me?

5 A. Which tweet?

6 Q. Fair point. So -- and see if I got the  
7 timeline right, you tell me. My understanding is there  
8 was a tweet on January 16th, 2019 when Dragon Ball:  
9 Broly was released?

10 A. Yes, sir.

11 Q. That's the tweet that kind of erupted about  
12 you, correct?

13 A. I assume so.

14 Q. All right. You issued a tweet on January 20th,  
15 2019, basically apologizing for offending anybody, and  
16 defending yourself?

17 A. Yes, sir.

18 Q. Does that sound right?

19 A. Well, apologizing.

20 Q. Okay.

21 A. I don't remember defending myself for anything.  
22 I apologized for any unintended offense.

23 Q. Right. And then -- but prior to issuing that  
24 tweet, you went -- went online somehow with your online  
25 fan club to talk to them about what was going on?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

149

1 A. Uh-huh.  
2 Q. And -- and one of the things that you were  
3 trying to do was rally the troops to defend you online.  
4 Do you agree with that?  
5 A. No, sir.  
6 Q. Well, why not, what's wrong with that? Why  
7 shouldn't you get on the --  
8 A. No, what I did was -- if I may be clear, what I  
9 did was I encouraged them to speak of their positive  
10 experiences. Because there were people online throwing  
11 a bunch of negative experiences around, and I felt  
12 pretty confident there were a lot more positive -- a lot  
13 more positive experiences than there were negative ones,  
14 and I encouraged people that had positive experiences to  
15 speak up and be heard.  
16 Q. Right. You went and rallied your troops?  
17 A. I encouraged --  
18 MR. BEARD: Objection, form.  
19 A. -- them to speak positively. I don't have  
20 troops any more than the people against me rally people  
21 against me.  
22 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) How many -- how many people  
23 are in your fan club that you spoke --  
24 A. I -- I don't know the exact number. I -- I --  
25 I don't know the exact number, actually.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

150

1 Q. Would you agree with me that after you had this  
2 chat, private chat with your fan club, that the  
3 #istandwithvic arose?  
4 A. I have no idea when that started or who started  
5 it.  
6 Q. I'm going to show you what I've premarked as  
7 Exhibit 26.  
8 (Exhibit 26 marked.)  
9 A. I actually was troubled when that hashtag was  
10 started because I just wanted it to die down, and I felt  
11 like that was just going to exacerbate it, but that  
12 wasn't really anything I had any control over.  
13 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Okay. I'll make a  
14 representation to you about Exhibit 26, that this is  
15 pulled off of the Riseembool Rangers fan club page.  
16 A. Uh-huh.  
17 Q. Are you familiar with it? And what the first  
18 screen is, I've done some blowups --  
19 A. Okay.  
20 Q. -- so we can see some of the language that you  
21 used.  
22 A. Uh-huh.  
23 Q. And then pages 2 and 3 are the actual  
24 screenshots just so somebody could check my homework.  
25 Are you with me so far?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

151

1 A. Okay.  
2 Q. All right. So February 19, 2019, before you  
3 issue a public tweet, you are tweeting -- you're  
4 communicating in your fan club group, right?  
5 A. Yes, sir.  
6 Q. And that group consists of people that like  
7 anime?  
8 A. Sure.  
9 Q. And a lot of women, young women in that group?  
10 A. All different ages and genders.  
11 Q. Okay. And one of the things that you wanted to  
12 make sure that they did was to do just whatever they  
13 could do to counter any negative communications out  
14 there about you, right?  
15 A. Just to speak -- speak their own positive  
16 experiences.  
17 Q. And not just speak their own positive  
18 experiences, you wanted them to do whatever they could  
19 do?  
20 A. No, sir.  
21 Q. Go online, start a petition?  
22 A. No, sir.  
23 Q. Dox people?  
24 A. No, sir.  
25 Q. None of that? You didn't want that?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

152

1 A. No, sir.  
2 Q. Why do this?  
3 A. Why do what?  
4 Q. Why -- why go online and have your fan base try  
5 and rally the troops?  
6 MR. BEARD: Objection, form.  
7 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) How about this, I'll just use  
8 your language: Why go online and say do whatever you  
9 can do to counter all these lies and negativity? Why --  
10 why did you do that?  
11 A. Because my reputation and work was under  
12 attack.  
13 Q. Okay. Now, after January 19, 2019, the attacks  
14 on you were what, or what did you understand them to be?  
15 What -- what did you understand the attacks on your  
16 reputation and your work, what did you think they were  
17 -- they were?  
18 A. I'm -- I'm sorry, I don't understand.  
19 Q. I haven't done a good job.  
20 A. What did I -- I don't --  
21 Q. Was it that you were homophobic, that you were  
22 racist, that you were a predator? What was it that you  
23 were trying to get your fan base to counter?  
24 A. The negativity, in general.  
25 Q. All right. Any of your fans text or email or

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

153

1 back-channel you in some way telling you what they were  
2 doing to counter these lies and negativity?  
3 A. I don't recall that any of that happened.  
4 Q. Have you ever used this tactic in the past  
5 where you encourage your fan base to go and counter  
6 people that were speaking negatively about you?  
7 A. Not that I recall.  
8 Q. Okay. So this is kind of a first-time event,  
9 right?  
10 A. This -- yeah, this is a unique event.  
11 Q. We're --  
12 MR. LEMOINE: Let's go off the record.  
13 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're going off the  
14 record at 2:21.  
15 (Break taken from 2:21 p.m. to 2:34 p.m.)  
16 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we are back on the  
17 record for the beginning of disc number 4. The time is  
18 2:34.  
19 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Mr. Mignogna, if you would  
20 turn to Exhibit 3 in the binder.  
21 A. Yes, sir.  
22 Q. I'll represent to you that it's a printout from  
23 the Facebook page of a woman named Jessie Pridemore.  
24 A. Uh-huh.  
25 Q. Are you familiar with Ms. Pridemore?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

155

1 Q. Never heard it before?  
2 A. No, sir.  
3 Q. Okay. And so if Ms. Pridemore says that you  
4 slid your hands up in her hair and tugged her head back  
5 and said something to you [sic], you don't remember  
6 anything like that?  
7 A. No.  
8 Q. And don't know who Ms. Pridemore is?  
9 A. No. I mean, I -- again, I know the name. And  
10 I think when you asked me about her before, I think I --  
11 I said that I -- I -- I understand that she does -- she  
12 shows up at a lot of events, but I don't know her  
13 personally.  
14 Q. Do you have a penchant for pulling the hair of  
15 female guests at conventions?  
16 A. No.  
17 Q. You don't put your hand up -- slide your hand  
18 up there and pull their hair, pull their neck back?  
19 A. No.  
20 Q. No idea where people might get that idea?  
21 A. Well, there's a difference between doing  
22 something on a regular basis, and no idea where somebody  
23 would get that.  
24 Q. Have you ever done that, have you ever, at a  
25 convention, in front of people, reached your hand up

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

154

1 A. I've heard her name.  
2 Q. Are you aware that Ms. Pridemore made some  
3 allegations?  
4 A. Yes.  
5 Q. What is your understanding of what those  
6 allegations were?  
7 A. I think she claims that I propositioned her at  
8 an event in -- I don't even know, eight, nine years ago.  
9 Q. All right. Did you ever tell anyone that Mrs.  
10 Pridemore was a con slut?  
11 A. No.  
12 Q. Do you know what a con --  
13 A. I don't know her.  
14 Q. Do you know what a con slut is?  
15 A. Well, I can only assume, you know, based on the  
16 word itself.  
17 Q. You've -- you've heard the word before,  
18 correct?  
19 A. Well, I -- I know what -- I understand what the  
20 term slut means, and con, assumably, would be somebody  
21 at a con, convention.  
22 Q. Right. But have you ever heard that word  
23 before, or are you just breaking it down because this is  
24 the first time you've heard it?  
25 A. No, I have not, actually.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

156

1 behind a woman's hair and pulled her hair -- her neck,  
2 head back?  
3 A. No.  
4 Q. Okay.  
5 A. Not that I recall.  
6 Q. If you would turn to Exhibit 4. Are you  
7 familiar with a magazine called -- or an online group  
8 called the Anime News Network?  
9 A. Yes, sir.  
10 Q. Is that a fairly influential publication in the  
11 anime world?  
12 A. I -- I don't know.  
13 Q. Have you been mentioned in it before in a  
14 positive manner?  
15 A. I don't even know, actually.  
16 Q. Have you ever --  
17 A. I've not really followed it.  
18 Q. Have you ever read it before?  
19 A. No, sir.  
20 Q. All right. Were you aware that on May 30 -- or  
21 January 30th, 2019, there was an article printed in the  
22 Anime News Network online titled, Far From Perfect:  
23 Fans Recount Unwanted Attention from Voice Actor Vic  
24 Mignogna?  
25 A. Yes, sir.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

157

1 Q. Did you read it when it came out?  
2 A. I don't know if I did in its entirety, no.  
3 Q. Do you know the author, Lynzee Loveridge?  
4 A. No.  
5 Q. Are there things contained in Exhibit 4 that  
6 you consider to be defamatory?  
7 A. Yes.  
8 Q. You would agree with me that the statements  
9 made in the Anime News Network article about you have  
10 damaged your reputation?  
11 A. Yes.  
12 Q. Do you see anything that any of the Defendants  
13 in this lawsuit have done with the publication of this  
14 article?  
15 A. I don't know. They could have. I don't have  
16 any knowledge either way.  
17 Q. If you would look on page 1 of Exhibit 4, third  
18 full paragraph.  
19 A. Uh-huh.  
20 Q. About the middle of the page it says, The  
21 thread quickly spread with over 4,000 retweets at the  
22 time of this writing and over 400 comments, many  
23 relaying their own negative experiences, including  
24 unwanted and unsolicited physical interaction from the  
25 Full Alchemist voice actor. Did I read that correctly?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

158

1 A. Yes, sir.  
2 Q. And you are the Full Alchemist voice actor?  
3 A. I suppose so.  
4 Q. And you agree with me this article is written  
5 about you?  
6 A. Yes, sir.  
7 Q. Okay. Do you disagree with that, that -- or,  
8 sorry, strike that.  
9 Do you agree with me that that particular  
10 thread accusing you of things on January 16th spread  
11 like wildfire?  
12 A. I assume so.  
13 Q. Do you attribute anything that any of the  
14 Defendants did, to it spreading like wildfire?  
15 A. I can't answer that. Possibly. I don't know.  
16 Q. Would you agree with me that kissing  
17 14-year-old girls on the face, whether it's consensual  
18 or not, is really not appropriate for a 40- or  
19 50-year-old man?  
20 MR. BEARD: Objection, form.  
21 A. I would say a lot depends on context.  
22 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Okay. When is it -- what is  
23 the context in which a 40- or 50-year-old man kissing a  
24 14-year-old girl is appropriate?  
25 A. Well, if it is requested, if the -- if the --

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

159

1 in the past, this is the way I felt about it. I  
2 apologized for this, by the way. I apologized for not  
3 really considering, you know, that while there may be  
4 500 people who appreciate that kind of kindness, there  
5 may be a few that don't.  
6 When they -- when they're visibly emotional  
7 or upset, and you're wanting to be comforting and kind  
8 to them, all of these things happened in full public  
9 view of many people standing around, shooting videos,  
10 taking pictures. It wasn't sexual in any way, it wasn't  
11 private or sadistic or weird in any way. It was -- it  
12 was literally meant as an act of kindness.  
13 Q. Right. So if you would turn to page 3 of  
14 Exhibit 4. Page 3, look at the bottom.  
15 A. Two. This must be three.  
16 Q. Three.  
17 A. Uh-huh.  
18 Q. So top photo, that's a picture of you --  
19 A. Uh-huh.  
20 Q. -- kissing a --  
21 A. Uh-huh.  
22 Q. -- woman, perhaps girl, in 2014. That would  
23 have been fairly regular for you to kiss women on the  
24 side of the face like that?  
25 A. No, actually, it wasn't regular at all.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

160

1 Q. That was irregular?  
2 A. Yes.  
3 Q. Do you even -- you don't remember this photo,  
4 do you?  
5 A. No.  
6 Q. Okay. So how do you know it's irregular?  
7 A. Because I know how often I do it, and it  
8 doesn't happen very often.  
9 Q. And when you say very often, you're talking  
10 about it happens less than 50 times at convention?  
11 A. I don't count, sir, I'm sorry.  
12 Q. So then how do you know it's not often if you  
13 don't count?  
14 A. Because if it happened often, I would know that  
15 it was pretty often.  
16 Q. You would agree with me that it was happening  
17 often enough that people were commenting on it and --  
18 online for years, weren't they?  
19 A. Yes.  
20 Q. Okay.  
21 A. I agree that people were commenting on it,  
22 certainly.  
23 Q. And even though people commented on it in a  
24 negative light, you continued to do it, right?  
25 A. Yes.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

161

1 Q. Do you ever give your phone number out to girls  
2 under the age of 15 and 16?  
3 A. No, sir, not that I recall at all.  
4 Q. Be no reason to do that, right?  
5 A. No, sir.  
6 Q. Do you ever give out your email to girls under  
7 -- under the ages of 15 and 16?  
8 A. My email is very public, sir. I receive lots  
9 of emails from fans.  
10 Q. Do you correspond privately with women under  
11 the age of 16?  
12 A. Define correspond.  
13 Q. Email, talk to them.  
14 A. Fan letters?  
15 Q. Yeah. Sure.  
16 A. Sure, I'll write back and say, thanks so much,  
17 I'm so glad you're enjoying my work, I'll look forward  
18 to meeting you some day at a convention.  
19 Q. Is that pretty much a standard response?  
20 A. Yes, sir, very standard.  
21 Q. And then this -- this chat, is there some kind  
22 of private chat room where you can chat with your fans?  
23 A. Sorry?  
24 Q. Is there some kind of private chat room that  
25 you use to chat with your Risembool Rangers?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

162

1 A. Well, the Rangers fan club has a chat room.  
2 There's nothing private about it, anybody can join it.  
3 And I -- I don't go in there more than once or twice a  
4 year, actually, just to say hello and -- you know, I  
5 mean, when people form a fan club for you, you want to  
6 let them know you appreciate that and say hello  
7 occasionally.  
8 Q. Who -- who runs the Risembool Rangers? Is  
9 there somebody that runs the website, keeps it up?  
10 A. Well, there -- there is -- there is a woman who  
11 runs the website, and there is -- there are several, as  
12 I mentioned earlier, moderators, who just kind of, you  
13 know, moderate chat rooms and kind of administrate  
14 things. It's pretty loose.  
15 Q. Does your mom have any role in dealing with  
16 this Risembool Rangers website?  
17 A. To some degree. I -- I don't know exactly to  
18 what degree.  
19 Q. Does she have a nickname that's associated with  
20 that?  
21 A. I believe she likes to be called the Matriarch.  
22 Q. Would you agree with the proposition that at  
23 least 40 percent of the people in Risembool Rangers are  
24 under age?  
25 A. No, sir.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

163

1 Q. And why do you disagree with that?  
2 A. Because I have no idea.  
3 Q. So it could be more?  
4 A. Or less.  
5 Q. Or less. Is there any kind of age entry that a  
6 person has to put when they get into -- when they become  
7 a Risembool Ranger?  
8 A. No, sir. It's a fan club. People who are fans  
9 of something join voluntarily.  
10 Q. If you would turn to page 6 of Exhibit 4.  
11 A. Uh-huh.  
12 Q. Second full paragraph, where it starts with  
13 Mignogna.  
14 A. Yes, sir.  
15 Q. I want to skip down, one, two, three -- five  
16 sentences. It says, While researching this article, I  
17 kept learning of more conventions that supposedly  
18 blacklisted Mignogna from ever returning, yet any  
19 attempts to reach out to a long-time staffer at each  
20 event were met with silence.  
21 Do you know anything -- can you confirm or  
22 deny that you've ever been blacklisted from a  
23 convention?  
24 A. No, sir.  
25 Q. Now, would you agree with me that you were

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

164

1 given the opportunity to comment for this particular  
2 article written by Anime News Network?  
3 A. Yes, sir.  
4 Q. And you declined?  
5 A. Yes, sir.  
6 Q. And why did you decline?  
7 A. Because it occurred -- because it seemed to me  
8 very clear that they were not interested in -- you know,  
9 in -- in just relaying truthful information. It seemed  
10 like they were more interested in -- in getting clicks  
11 and -- and promoting rumor.  
12 Q. Did you talk to anybody about what the article  
13 was going to be about? Did they tell you or send an  
14 email?  
15 A. A reasonable person could assume what the  
16 article was going to be about, considering that they  
17 wrote it in the midst of this social media upheaval.  
18 Q. Okay.  
19 A. And I was right, it was about exactly what I  
20 thought it would be about.  
21 Q. And -- and you would agree with me this -- this  
22 particular article was -- was very damaging to your  
23 reputation?  
24 A. It was damaging.  
25 Q. I mean, and after this article came out, you

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

165

1 started losing invitations to conventions, didn't you?  
2 A. Not -- not -- a few, but -- but not, you  
3 know --  
4 Q. Well, you --  
5 A. A few, but not -- not -- not a lot.  
6 Q. What would a lot be?  
7 A. Well, what I -- what I mean to say is that my  
8 recollection is that I started losing more events after  
9 Funimation and Rooster Teeth terminated me, and after  
10 Jamie and Monica came out and -- and started posting  
11 publicly.  
12 Q. Well, how many -- how many conventions did you  
13 lose, if you know?  
14 A. I -- I don't remember. I don't remember  
15 offhand.  
16 Q. Were Jamie and Monica -- this article is  
17 written on January 30th, 2019. Were Jamie and Monica,  
18 were they posting prior to this time, or do you know?  
19 A. I don't know.  
20 Q. Okay. If you turn to Exhibit 5. Are you  
21 familiar with an online blog called The Dao of Dragon  
22 Ball?  
23 A. No, sir.  
24 Q. You don't know if that's popular with Dragon  
25 Ball fans or not?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

166

1 A. It may be. I don't know.  
2 Q. Now, were you aware that The Dao of Dragon Ball  
3 wrote an article about you?  
4 A. I'm sorry?  
5 Q. Were you aware that The Dao of Dragon Ball  
6 wrote an article about you?  
7 A. I -- I don't. This period was very, you know  
8 --  
9 Q. Okay. So --  
10 A. I -- I don't know, specifically.  
11 Q. All right. As you sit here today, have you  
12 ever read this Exhibit 5?  
13 A. Not that I recall.  
14 Q. So you don't know what it says --  
15 A. No, sir.  
16 Q. -- about you one way or the other?  
17 A. No, sir.  
18 Q. And so you can't comment on whether or not you  
19 blame any of the Defendants for any of the information  
20 in it?  
21 A. No, sir.  
22 Q. You don't even know whether or not the -- the  
23 article was defamatory?  
24 A. I don't. I don't, but I -- I would lay odds  
25 that it is.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

167

1 Shall we read it and find out?  
2 Q. I'll represent to you that this article was --  
3 was posted online on February 1, 2019. When you print  
4 it out, for whatever reason, it didn't print out the  
5 date.  
6 A. Okay.  
7 Q. Are you with me? All right. So I want to turn  
8 to page 3 of Exhibit 5.  
9 A. Okay.  
10 Q. All right. First full paragraph, second  
11 sentence reads, However, numerous allegations of sexual  
12 assault have shadowed Mignogna's career and continue up  
13 to today. During the research for this article, over  
14 100 independent allegations surfaced dating back to  
15 2013.  
16 Do you agree with that statement?  
17 A. No, sir.  
18 Q. You don't think there's been numerous  
19 allegations of assault that have shadowed --  
20 A. It didn't say numerous, it says over 100. I  
21 don't agree with that. I've not seen a list of 100  
22 names.  
23 Q. Does it make a difference to you if it's 100  
24 names or 10?  
25 A. Makes a difference to them. That's why they

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

168

1 said 100; it sounds much more impressive.  
2 MR. LEMOINE: Objection, nonresponsive.  
3 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Does it make a difference to  
4 you if you're accused of 10 -- 10 ti -- 10 allegations  
5 of sexual assault or just 100, or 100? Does it make a  
6 difference?  
7 A. Yes, it does.  
8 Q. And why does it make a difference?  
9 A. Because in a world of four billion people,  
10 there are going to be people that don't like you, for  
11 whatever reason, or have a problem with you, and the  
12 more people there are, the more troubling it is.  
13 Q. Are you aware of any other voice actors that  
14 have -- have had numerous allegations of -- of improper  
15 behavior against them?  
16 A. Yes.  
17 Q. Like who?  
18 A. I'm not going to name them.  
19 Q. Fair enough. So you're not the only one?  
20 A. No, sir.  
21 Q. I assume you're familiar -- familiar with the  
22 Me Too Movement?  
23 A. Yes, sir.  
24 Q. I take it you -- you also believe that sexual  
25 assault victims ought to be heard?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000



DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

169

1 A. Yes.  
2 Q. And certainly don't want to silence them in any  
3 way, right?  
4 A. No, sir.  
5 Q. Would you agree that most of your fans tend to  
6 be female?  
7 A. No, sir.  
8 Q. If you would turn to page 8. Second -- or  
9 first full paragraph, starts with another --  
10 A. Yes, sir.  
11 Q. -- or another. If you skip down four  
12 sentences, it reads, This issue is exacerbated by his  
13 age, as any 56-year-old who spends so much time  
14 interacting with young girls on a website without  
15 parental supervision and who then embraces and kisses  
16 these children at conventions is going to raise  
17 eyebrows, even if innocuous.  
18 Do you agree with that statement?  
19 A. No, sir. This is completely inflammatory.  
20 Q. You don't think that it's odd that a  
21 56-year-old man embraces and kisses children at  
22 conventions --  
23 A. No, sir.  
24 Q. -- is going to raise eyebrows?  
25 A. Sorry?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

170

1 Q. What's inflammatory about the statement?  
2 A. If I may.  
3 Q. Sure.  
4 A. "So much time." How much is that? Who's to  
5 determine how much so much time is. "On a website  
6 without parental supervisor." The person who wrote this  
7 does not know any of that factually. This is meant to  
8 inflame.  
9 Hold on. Let me please finish. "Embraces  
10 and kisses children." Yeah, like every other voice  
11 actor does in public for photo ops at conventions. It's  
12 not seedy and dirty and pervy. And the vast majority of  
13 the people, many of them that I have met over the years,  
14 have no problem whatsoever with it. There is a small  
15 contingent that does, and I apologized to those people  
16 in the tweet where I said, I -- I accept that I need to  
17 be more mindful that not everybody is open to that kind  
18 of interaction.  
19 Q. And do you blame the Defendants for people who  
20 have had that type of interaction --  
21 A. No.  
22 Q. -- or that reaction to this?  
23 A. No.  
24 Q. But you'd agree with me that that type of  
25 reaction and the fact that it's being talked about has

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

171

1 damaged your reputation?  
2 A. Please rephrase.  
3 Q. Yeah. The fact that people have reacted  
4 negatively, whether it's true or not, that you kissing  
5 young girls, that has damaged your reputation, as we sit  
6 here today?  
7 A. To a degree.  
8 Q. All right. Look at page 9. Under the word  
9 allegations, are you familiar with a site called Vic  
10 Mignogna Horror Stories?  
11 A. No, sir.  
12 Q. First time you've ever heard of it, today?  
13 A. Yes, sir.  
14 Q. Didn't know that it ran for six years?  
15 A. No, sir.  
16 Q. Are you familiar with a Twitter #kickvic?  
17 A. I certainly know of it, yes.  
18 Q. Do you know when it started?  
19 A. If memory serves, it started very shortly after  
20 January 16th, when the -- when the first tweets were put  
21 up, were posted.  
22 Q. And do you blame any of the Defendants for that  
23 Twitter handle starting?  
24 A. I don't know their involvement.  
25 Q. Would you agree with me that Twitter handle has

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

172

1 gotten some level of notoriety in -- in your -- your  
2 community?  
3 A. Sure.  
4 Q. And would you agree with me that's also hurt  
5 your reputation?  
6 A. Sure.  
7 Q. Do you know who -- who created the  
8 #istandwithvic Twitter?  
9 A. No, I don't, actually.  
10 Q. Turn to page 17. Top paragraph reads, Even  
11 without definitive proof following the recent  
12 allegations in January, several conventions announced  
13 that Vic Mignogna would no longer attend their  
14 convention. For example, on January 28th, 2019, Planet  
15 Comicon in Kansas City announced that Vic had canceled  
16 his scheduled appearance.  
17 Is that true?  
18 A. Is what -- which part of it?  
19 Q. Good question.  
20 A. No, that's fine.  
21 Q. My apologies. Did Planet Comicon cancel your  
22 -- announce that you were -- wait a minute.  
23 Did you cancel your appearance to Planet  
24 Comicon?  
25 A. No, sir.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

173

1 Q. Did Planet Comicon cancel your appearance?  
2 A. Yes, sir.  
3 Q. Did they tell you why?  
4 A. No, sir.  
5 Q. Have you ever spoken to any --  
6 A. Well, I assume because of -- of what was going  
7 on, but I don't know.  
8 Q. But nobody that runs Planet Comicon has told  
9 you why you weren't invited?  
10 A. No, sir.  
11 Q. If you look at the bottom of page 17, last --  
12 last full paragraph, Likewise, the Rangerstop & Pop  
13 Atlanta convention announced on January 18th that Vic  
14 would attend a convention, that the fans sent them the  
15 allegations and requested #kickvic. The staff replied  
16 they had not heard these allegations before and  
17 investigates them. Then on January 28th, the staff  
18 cancels.  
19 Is it true that Rangerstop & Pop Atlanta  
20 canceled your attendance?  
21 A. Yes, sir. That was a -- this was a first-year  
22 convention, by the way. This was run by a friend of  
23 mine, Nakia Burrise, who -- well, she was one of the  
24 organizers of it. And -- and she had invited me, and  
25 then she called me to say that they were just kind of

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

175

1 canceled.  
2 Is that true?  
3 A. Yes, sir.  
4 Q. And did you talk to anybody at the Emerald City  
5 Comicon?  
6 A. I did not speak with them. I spoke with one of  
7 my friends, my -- an agent of mine who was working with  
8 Emerald City.  
9 Q. And who was that?  
10 A. His name is Gary Hassen.  
11 Q. And what did Mr. Hassen tell you?  
12 A. Gary -- Gary told me that -- Emerald City is  
13 owned by a larger company that puts on several events.  
14 I believe the company is called Inform -- no, ReedPOP.  
15 There are two big companies that buy a lot of  
16 conventions. There's ReedPOP and there's Informa. And  
17 Emerald City, I believe, is owned by ReedPOP. And for  
18 the same reasons, they -- they told my -- my -- my --  
19 they told Gary that -- that they had received anonymous,  
20 you know, negative accusations and -- and that they were  
21 canceling me.  
22 Q. And did -- did Mr. Hassen relay to you that  
23 anything the Defendants did caused ReedPOP to cancel the  
24 -- that convention?  
25 A. Not this specific convention, no, sir.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

174

1 really surprised by all these anonymous messages they  
2 were getting, and they really were afraid, you know,  
3 being a first-year event. And so, yes, they -- yes.  
4 MR. LEMOINE: And do any of you --  
5 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Do you know how to spell that  
6 -- that lady's name?  
7 A. I'm so sorry?  
8 Q. Do you know how to spell her name?  
9 A. Oh. Nakia, N-A-K-I-A, Burrise, B-U-R-R-I-S-E,  
10 I think. She was the yellow ranger in one of the  
11 incarnations of Power Rangers.  
12 Q. And when you talked to Ms. Burrise, did she say  
13 that anything that any of the Defendants said or did was  
14 -- was why they were canceling that?  
15 A. Not specifically, no.  
16 Q. Did she imply that, it was something that one  
17 of the Defendants --  
18 A. Not specifically, no. She didn't say any  
19 names.  
20 Q. Okay. So looking on paragraph -- or on page 18  
21 -- or, I'm sorry, Exhibit 5, page 18. Are you with me?  
22 A. Yes, sir.  
23 Q. Second full paragraph. This was followed on  
24 January 30th by Emerald City Comicon announcing Vic  
25 Mignogna's appearance at Emerald City Comicon has been

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

176

1 Q. Are you familiar with the concept of a broken  
2 staircase?  
3 A. I'm sorry?  
4 Q. Have you ever heard of a broken staircase?  
5 A. No, sir.  
6 Q. Did you know that you were mentioned on a  
7 website called Broken Staircase?  
8 A. No, sir. What -- what is it?  
9 Q. Turn to page 23 of Exhibit 5. If you look  
10 under Broken Staircase. Apparently, you're the third  
11 entry on the list for sexual misconduct with minors,  
12 physical boundary violations, verbal and physical sexual  
13 harassment, homophobia and anti-Semitism.  
14 I take it you didn't know that?  
15 A. No, I've heard that there was a list, and it's  
16 preposterous.  
17 Q. And, obviously, you disagree with that?  
18 A. Absolutely.  
19 Q. But you would agree with me that being on that  
20 kind of list is damaging to your reputation?  
21 A. Sure.  
22 Q. Do you attribute anything to what the  
23 Defendants have done for you being on that list?  
24 A. I don't know. I don't know what any -- I don't  
25 know what any actions that -- that I'm unaware of might

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

177

1 be.  
2 Q. Do you recall the date that you were terminated  
3 by Funimation?  
4 A. Well, can I consult one of your exhibits?  
5 Q. Sure.  
6 A. Whichever -- okay. So the conversation with  
7 Tammi --  
8 Q. January 25.  
9 A. So I would guess it was on or about January 27,  
10 28, I think, roughly.  
11 Q. And that's when they called you and said --  
12 A. Yes, sir.  
13 Q. Okay.  
14 A. Yes, sir.  
15 Q. Are you familiar with Kara Edwards?  
16 A. Yes, sir.  
17 Q. And she is a voice actor in Dragon Ball Super?  
18 A. Yes, sir.  
19 Q. I forget. Adam Sheehan used to work at  
20 Funimation?  
21 A. Yes, sir.  
22 Q. Have you ever had any negative run-ins with Mr.  
23 Sheehan?  
24 A. No, sir.  
25 Q. Would it surprise you to learn that Mr. Sheehan

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

178

1 considered sexual assault allegations against you to be  
2 an open secret in the voice acting industry?  
3 A. Yes, it would surprise me. All of my  
4 interactions with Mr. Sheehan were always very positive  
5 and friendly.  
6 As we established early on in this  
7 deposition, I apparently am not very good at -- at  
8 assessing friends.  
9 Q. If you turn to Exhibit 6. I will represent to  
10 you that it's a screenshot from Rooster Teeth's Twitter  
11 account.  
12 MR. BEARD: Exhibit 6?  
13 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Are you familiar -- are you  
14 familiar with this tweet?  
15 MR. BEARD: Hold on, Counsel.  
16 A. I --  
17 MR. BEARD: Exhibit 6?  
18 THE WITNESS: It's this one.  
19 MR. BEARD: All right. Got it. Well, you  
20 got the colored ones. We only got the black and whites.  
21 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) I'll represent to you that  
22 this was sent out on February 5th, 19 -- I think you  
23 were told you were terminated by Rooster Teeth on  
24 February 4th of 2019. Does that sound right?  
25 A. I believe you. I didn't see this, but I was

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

179

1 told about it.  
2 Q. Okay.  
3 A. I was in a pretty difficult state at this  
4 point.  
5 Q. Anything on Exhibit 6 that you consider to be  
6 defamatory about you, obviously?  
7 A. Sorry, I'm not the super fast reader.  
8 Q. It's all right.  
9 A. No, sir.  
10 Q. Would you agree with me that even if it's not  
11 defamatory, it -- being terminated by Rooster Teeth in a  
12 public way, hurt your reputation?  
13 A. Sure.  
14 Q. Would you associate that termination with you  
15 losing invitations to any cons?  
16 A. Possibly.  
17 Q. Anybody ever tell you that, that because  
18 Rooster Teeth terminated you, we're not going to invite  
19 you to this con?  
20 A. There were certainly conventions that told me  
21 that because I was terminated by Funimation and Rooster  
22 Teeth, so in the same sentence they included Rooster  
23 Teeth.  
24 Q. As you sit here today, do you think that  
25 Rooster Teeth has defamed you in any way?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

180

1 A. Not verbally, not publicly.  
2 Q. Do you think privately they've defamed you in  
3 some way, that you're aware of?  
4 A. Possibly. I -- I'm not aware of anything  
5 specific. But as you asked me earlier in the day, you  
6 know, terminating me without even so much as a  
7 conversation or any kind of an understanding of -- of --  
8 of it was -- was pretty difficult.  
9 Q. If you turn to Exhibit 7. Are you familiar  
10 with the Funimation tweet terminating you?  
11 A. Yes, sir.  
12 Q. Have you seen it before?  
13 A. Yes, sir.  
14 Q. And is this a true and correct copy of that  
15 termination?  
16 A. Well, this is one of them.  
17 Q. There was more than one?  
18 A. Yes, sir.  
19 THE WITNESS: Am I correct?  
20 A. I'm sorry. May I consult my counsel? Is that  
21 okay? I'm just --  
22 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) I'll represent to you -- I'm  
23 not trying to trick you.  
24 A. Sorry.  
25 Q. I'll represent to you that I took this from

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

181

1 Funimation's page and cut it -- did a screenshot of it,  
2 and those are the --  
3 MR. BEARD: I think if you look here --  
4 THE WITNESS: Oh, there it -- I'm so sorry,  
5 it's below. That's the second tweet. The -- I was just  
6 looking at the first one. So underneath it is another  
7 one, and then a third one, right?  
8 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Right. Okay. So -- so let  
9 me break it down into components.  
10 The first thing is, do you consider the top  
11 part of Exhibit 7 the big tweet, on February 11th, 2019,  
12 that says, everyone, we want to give you an update on  
13 the Vic Mignogna situation. Following an investigation,  
14 Funimation's recast Vic Mignogna in Morose Mononokeyan  
15 Season 2. Funimation will not be gauge -- engaging  
16 Mignogna in future productions.  
17 Do you consider that to be defamatory?  
18 A. No, sir, that's not the big tweet. The big  
19 tweets are the follows.  
20 Q. The -- the two smaller ones?  
21 A. Right.  
22 Q. And when I say big tweet, I'm just saying it's  
23 physically bigger.  
24 A. Yeah, I was going to say -- okay.  
25 Q. Right.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

183

1 there anything that you think is untrue about those  
2 statements?  
3 A. Well, as I -- as I said, it's a matter of  
4 implication.  
5 Q. Okay. But on its face, there's nothing that --  
6 that you would point and say, that statement that Sony  
7 doesn't condone harassment of any kind is -- is not --  
8 it's untrue?  
9 A. I'm sorry, please say that again.  
10 Q. Right. As you sit here today, do you think  
11 Funimation or Sony condones harassment?  
12 A. Of course not.  
13 Q. If you turn to Exhibit 8. Are you familiar  
14 with a magazine called --  
15 A. Oh, that's awesome, what a great picture.  
16 Q. Are you familiar with a --  
17 A. No, sir.  
18 Q. All right. Let me get my question out.  
19 A. Oh, I thought you just asked, and were  
20 repeating it, I apologize.  
21 Q. Are you familiar with a magazine -- online  
22 magazine called Gizmodo?  
23 A. No, sir.  
24 Q. Have you ever seen or read the article from  
25 Gizmodo, written on February 19th, 2019, titled one of

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

182

1 A. Big as in important.  
2 Q. Right. So --  
3 A. Sorry.  
4 Q. Right. So it's the two tweets below what we  
5 call the second and third tweets, that you would  
6 consider to be defamatory, correct?  
7 A. Yes, sir.  
8 Q. And the reason you consider them to be  
9 infamatory is -- defamatory is what?  
10 A. Because they clearly imply that -- that I am  
11 guilty of harassment, threatening behavior. There's  
12 no -- there's no proof or evidence of -- evidence of  
13 that. And if I'm -- if I -- if I'm not mistaken,  
14 Funimation, on the phone, told me that they were not  
15 going to be releasing any public statement. When they  
16 terminated me -- I should say Sony. In the  
17 conversation, they called me and terminated me, they  
18 said they would not be releasing any public statement.  
19 And shortly after, I can't remember, a week, two weeks  
20 after, maybe a week, they started -- they released these  
21 tweets publicly.  
22 Q. Were there any other tweets other than these  
23 tweets?  
24 A. Not that I'm aware of.  
25 Q. Looking at the second and third tweets, is

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

184

1 biggest -- One of Anime's Biggest Voices Accused of  
2 Sexual Harassment?  
3 A. No, sir.  
4 Q. Never seen it before today?  
5 A. No, sir. I was told it was -- it existed. I  
6 have not read it myself.  
7 Q. So you haven't -- you -- I could go through  
8 this, but you can't comment one way or another in terms  
9 of as we -- strike that.  
10 Right now, do you know whether or not this  
11 article is defamatory about you or not?  
12 A. I could lay really good odds.  
13 Q. Okay. Do you know if -- turn to page 2.  
14 Do you know Beth Elderkin?  
15 A. No. I mean, I know the name, but I don't know  
16 her personally.  
17 Q. Did Ms. Elderkin reach out to you to comment on  
18 this particular article?  
19 A. Yes, she did.  
20 Q. And did you comment?  
21 A. I did.  
22 Q. And did she -- how did that -- was it online --  
23 strike that.  
24 Did you email each other, or was it a phone  
25 conversation?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

185

1 A. She emailed me, and I replied.  
2 Q. And so did she -- in the email, did she list  
3 out the allegations against you --  
4 A. Yes.  
5 Q. -- and actual responses?  
6 A. Yes. And I replied to them, and she picked and  
7 chose my replies to put into the article, and omitted  
8 portions of what I -- of my replies.  
9 Q. Did -- do you still have the copy of that  
10 email?  
11 A. I -- I'm sure I -- again, it's -- it's -- I'm  
12 sure it's in an -- an old email folder.  
13 Q. Do you know if you gave it -- provided it to  
14 your attorneys at some point?  
15 THE WITNESS: Did I -- had I even retained  
16 you at that point?  
17 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) It's February 19th.  
18 MR. BEARD: If we have it, we'll --we'll  
19 produce it. I think I might.  
20 A. Are you asking, sir -- are you asking about my  
21 reply or are you asking about her email to me requesting  
22 a comment?  
23 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) So I didn't know that -- how  
24 you communicated with her.  
25 A. She wrote me unsolicited, said I'm writing an

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

186

1 article for io9 and I'd like to ask if you would comment  
2 on these issues. And I commented on them, bullet point  
3 --  
4 Q. Right.  
5 A. -- and sent it back to her.  
6 Q. And was it a pretty lengthy email that she sent  
7 to you?  
8 A. Yes, sir.  
9 Q. Okay. And so you went through each of them and  
10 --  
11 A. Yes, sir.  
12 MR. BEARD: Counsel, if I might, the -- I  
13 think all that has -- has been released out on Twitter,  
14 both the emails she sent to Vic and Vic's response.  
15 MR. LEMOINE: Okay.  
16 MR. BEARD: I think, yeah.  
17 MR. LEMOINE: And I'm not -- I'm not  
18 implying that you didn't produce it, I just didn't --  
19 hadn't seen them.  
20 MR. BEARD: Yeah. No, I'm just trying to  
21 -- I'm trying to rack my brain to know if I did. It was  
22 -- if it was, it was real early when this stuff was  
23 going on. I don't think so.  
24 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Regardless, you -- it was --  
25 there was no oral conversation with Ms. Elderkin?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

187

1 A. No, sir.  
2 Q. Okay. So -- so we could go look and we'd get  
3 the email and see exactly how you responded to whatever  
4 she wrote.  
5 All right. If you turn to page 6. Top  
6 paragraph reads, When reached by io9 to comment,  
7 Mignogna said that he had never forced himself on  
8 anyone, claiming that any and all encounters I have ever  
9 had have been 100 percent consensual. He gave specific  
10 responses to the accusations present in this article,  
11 denying some and providing his own version of events on  
12 others. Did I read that correctly?  
13 A. Yes, sir.  
14 Q. And you haven't read the articles, you don't --  
15 MR. BEARD: Counsel, sorry, I got -- I got  
16 lost. Where -- where is that?  
17 MR. LEMOINE: Page -- page 6.  
18 MR. BEARD: Page 6. Okay.  
19 MR. LEMOINE: Very top.  
20 MR. BEARD: Yeah, okay, sorry, got it.  
21 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) But you haven't gone through  
22 this article to figure out whether or not she accurately  
23 portrayed your commentary, your -- your responses?  
24 A. I was told that -- who -- by people who knew  
25 what I had responded to her and then read the article,

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

188

1 that -- that they -- that she did not print my complete  
2 responses.  
3 Q. Right. Did anyone help you craft your  
4 responses?  
5 A. Yes.  
6 Q. Was it an attorney?  
7 A. No.  
8 Q. Who was it?  
9 A. It was a man-and-wife couple named Jessica and  
10 Cliff, Jessica and Cliff -- I don't know their last  
11 names. They're PR, you know, kind of -- just kind of  
12 help people, and somebody -- actually, it was -- I don't  
13 even -- I -- I think Todd Haberkorn --  
14 MR. BEARD: I'll get you that -- those  
15 names.  
16 A. -- referred them to me.  
17 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Let me ask a few follow-up  
18 questions and see if I jog your memory a little bit.  
19 Have you ever used Jessica and Cliff's  
20 services before?  
21 A. No.  
22 Q. Todd Haberkorn is the person who introduced  
23 you?  
24 A. Yes. Well, I -- may I -- may I --  
25 Q. Sure.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

189

1 A. -- revise that? What I mean is I understood  
2 that they had helped him craft a statement. I was --  
3 didn't know what to do or how to respond to everything  
4 that was happening and -- and I -- so I reached out to  
5 them to see if they could help me, as well. Todd did  
6 not call me and say, This is their name and number.  
7 Q. Now, did you know Jessica and Cliff outside of  
8 that?  
9 A. No, sir.  
10 Q. That's the first time you had ever met them?  
11 A. Yes, sir.  
12 Q. And so that would have been sometime in 2019?  
13 A. Yes, sir.  
14 Q. And do you know, were they -- are they local to  
15 Dallas?  
16 A. No, sir, I believe they're in Florida.  
17 MR. BEARD: Florida.  
18 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) And did you pay them?  
19 A. Yes, sir.  
20 Q. And did you meet them in person to discuss the  
21 issues?  
22 A. No, sir.  
23 Q. Talk to them on -- talk to them on the phone?  
24 A. Yes, sir.  
25 Q. And would you have emailed with them?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

190

1 A. I probably did.  
2 Q. Were there multiple drafts of your response  
3 that you-all went over?  
4 A. Yes, probably.  
5 Q. And do you know -- and would you have emailed  
6 those back and forth?  
7 A. Between them and me?  
8 Q. Yes.  
9 A. Yes, sir.  
10 Q. And do you know, were those -- did you save  
11 those drafts on your computer somewhere?  
12 A. No, no more than you save a rough draft of  
13 something, you save the final draft, you know, and you  
14 work on something and --  
15 Q. But you would have edited the draft, sent it to  
16 them; they would have edited and sent it back?  
17 A. Actually, no. More than -- more times than not  
18 they would write something, and then I would -- they  
19 would send it to me, and then I would make adjustments  
20 to it that I felt were appropriate.  
21 And if I may say, there were things that  
22 they actually suggested that I never posted, I never --  
23 like I never ever released. Like we talked about  
24 something, and then I just didn't feel good about  
25 releasing it at all.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

191

1 Q. Meaning there was personal information that you  
2 didn't want to discuss?  
3 A. No, no, no. No, meaning that they wrote up  
4 something that I didn't want to release, that I -- I  
5 didn't want to -- I didn't want to get out. Not  
6 personal information, just didn't want to exacerbate the  
7 situation, you know.  
8 Q. If you look at exhibit -- stay on -- still on  
9 Exhibit 8, page 7.  
10 A. Yes, sir.  
11 Q. There's a reference to a woman named Rachel?  
12 A. Yes, sir.  
13 Q. Do you recall -- do you know who that Rachel  
14 is?  
15 A. No, sir.  
16 Q. All right. If you look at the -- on page 7,  
17 the second full paragraph, it says, Mignogna  
18 acknowledges events that happened, including that he had  
19 rubbed the back of Rachel's thighs, but said the  
20 encounter was consensual.  
21 You sure you don't remember who that is?  
22 Because, obviously, her name is not Rachel.  
23 A. If I -- may I have a minute to read this?  
24 Q. Sure.  
25 A. Where is the -- where does Rachel start here?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

192

1 Q. Page 6, last paragraph.  
2 A. Yes, I believe that's Kara Edwards, and I think  
3 that I replied in my reply to -- you know, in -- in the  
4 email that I sent to -- to Beth Elderkin, I -- I  
5 believe. I believe. But in my reply, I -- I stated  
6 very clearly that many of the details of this were  
7 untrue.  
8 Q. All right. If you would turn to Exhibit 8,  
9 page 9.  
10 A. It's so funny to me.  
11 Q. What -- what -- what's funny?  
12 A. I'm reading this. So she has this horrific  
13 experience, and then a second situation, she agreed to  
14 come by my room briefly. Now, why would she do that?  
15 I'm sorry. I -- I -- I didn't even -- like  
16 I said, this is -- some of this is still kind of fresh.  
17 Q. If you look at the bottom of page 7.  
18 A. Yes, sir.  
19 Q. Last paragraph. It says, Rachel says she did  
20 not report the incident to hotel management or to police  
21 because she feared Mignogna would attempt to negatively  
22 impact her career. He's very well-known in the  
23 industry, very, very powerful in our industry, she said.  
24 Would you agree with the statement that  
25 you're very, very powerful?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

193

1 A. No, sir.  
2 Q. And why do you disagree with that?  
3 A. Because it's not true. Voice actors are a dime  
4 a dozen, and --  
5 Q. So you're --  
6 A. I have no power or influence. I audition for  
7 roles for 20 years just like everyone else. I get some,  
8 I -- I don't get many others.  
9 Q. Turn to Exhibit 8, page 9. Third full  
10 paragraph.  
11 A. Yes, sir.  
12 Q. This is in 2014, a professional cosplayer,  
13 Diana. That's not her real name.  
14 Do you know who it is?  
15 A. I'm fairly certain it was someone at an event  
16 in Hawaii. I'm fairly certain it was at an event, but  
17 I'm not -- I'm not sure, again. But I believe it was at  
18 an event.  
19 Q. And when the -- when Ms. Elderkin was provided  
20 the information, did she use the actual names?  
21 A. No, she did not.  
22 Q. She used -- okay. So pseudonyms of some sort?  
23 A. Yes, sir. And, of course, when I replied, I --  
24 I used the names of the people I believed these -- they  
25 were. Of course, she didn't publish that, but --

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

194

1 Q. Are you aware of anyone being harassed online  
2 that has come out against you in this -- during this  
3 controversy?  
4 A. No. Not personally, no. I do know that people  
5 that have defended have been viciously harassed. I do  
6 know that.  
7 Q. All right. If you turn to page 15.  
8 A. Sorry?  
9 Q. Page 15.  
10 A. Fifteen?  
11 Q. Yep.  
12 A. Yes, sir.  
13 Q. Top paragraph, four sentences down, it starts,  
14 but an email shared with io9 also showed Mignogna --  
15 MR. BEARD: Wait one second.  
16 A. Hold on, I'm sorry. I couldn't quite make out  
17 what you --  
18 MR. BEARD: Okay. I don't see 15 now.  
19 MR. LEMOINE: Exhibit 8.  
20 MR. BEARD: Oh, Exhibit 8, page 15. My  
21 bad. All right.  
22 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Are you with me?  
23 A. Yes, sir.  
24 Q. All right.  
25 MR. BEARD: Oh, yeah, sorry. Yeah, sorry.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

195

1 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) First full paragraph, fourth  
2 sentence down, says, But an email shared with io9 also  
3 showed Mignogna three days later privately telling a fan  
4 how a certain voice actor turned to be hateful toward  
5 me. Mignogna mentioned that person by name.  
6 Do you know who that is?  
7 A. No. Three days later from what? I'm -- I'm  
8 trying to get a context here.  
9 Q. Looks like it would be February 11th, based on  
10 context.  
11 A. Harassment included -- oh, this is -- okay. So  
12 the context here is people being harassed, correct?  
13 Q. Yes.  
14 A. Or -- or somehow being messed with because --  
15 right?  
16 Q. Yes.  
17 A. No, I -- I -- I don't know -- showed Mignogna  
18 three days later privately telling a fan how a certain  
19 voice actor had turned to be hateful toward me.  
20 Well, I -- I -- that's -- I don't remember  
21 that, but I don't -- that certainly has happened. But I  
22 have never encouraged anyone to -- to do any -- anything  
23 hateful or negative, attacking, certainly not death  
24 threats.  
25 Q. And anybody associated with you, do you know if

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

196

1 they've encouraged that type of behavior?  
2 A. No, sir. I've heard -- I've heard people tell  
3 that they've received death threats, and I've also heard  
4 that every time they're -- they're put on the spot to  
5 produce said death threats, they never do. I don't know  
6 if that's true or not so I -- I -- I've heard the buzz,  
7 but I don't really have any personal knowledge.  
8 Q. Right. If you turn to page 17. That block  
9 quote appears to me to be a quote from Ms. Specht, your  
10 former fiancée?  
11 A. Yes, sir.  
12 Q. First paragraph, last sentence. It says, I've  
13 had to face the reality that the loving, monogamous  
14 relationship I believed in and was devoted to never  
15 existed.  
16 Do you agree with Ms. Specht's hindsight  
17 review of your relationship?  
18 A. No. It certainly did exist at some point, but  
19 I -- I failed Michele miserably, and I deeply regret  
20 that.  
21 MR. BEARD: While you're looking,  
22 two-minute break?  
23 MR. LEMOINE: Sure.  
24 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're going off the  
25 record at 3:27.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

197

1 (Break taken from 3:27 p.m. to 3:37 p.m.)  
2 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're back on the  
3 record for the beginning of disc number 5. The time is  
4 3:37.  
5 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Mr. Mignogna, I'm going to  
6 show you what I've premarked as Exhibit 9. And you can  
7 put that in the binder or keep it in front of you, it's  
8 up to you.  
9 A. My name has an additional G in it, but --  
10 Q. Oh, I'm sorry.  
11 A. -- people have missed it for a long, long time,  
12 so it doesn't matter at all.  
13 Q. My -- my apologies.  
14 A. No, no worries. I just wanted to let you know.  
15 Q. So I put together the timeline just to kind of  
16 show start to finish -- or not start to finish, but  
17 start -- you would agree with me that this firestorm  
18 kind of kicks off on January 16, 2019, right?  
19 A. Yes, sir.  
20 Q. And then by January 19, 2019 is when the  
21 GoFundMe announcement occurs?  
22 A. I'm sorry?  
23 Q. I'm sorry, February 19th --  
24 A. Oh.  
25 Q. -- is when the GoFundMe occurs?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

198

1 A. If you say so. I don't remember dates, like,  
2 specifically, but, yes.  
3 Q. Okay. And then along the way, you are losing  
4 convention invites, would you agree with that?  
5 A. Yes, sir.  
6 Q. Was there any other business besides  
7 invitations to cons that you lost, that you can point  
8 to?  
9 A. Well, I mean, the -- there were at least seven  
10 or eight recurring roles at Funimation that I had been  
11 playing for many, many years, I lost those, and any  
12 future recording sessions of those shows. I lost the  
13 recurring character that I was playing for Rooster  
14 Teeth. And I'm sure there are, you know, other  
15 repercussions, you know, ripples that I might even never  
16 know about.  
17 Q. And the Rooster Teeth termination, we don't  
18 know why that occurred, we just know it occurred,  
19 correct?  
20 A. Yes, sir.  
21 Q. And then the Funimation termination, we don't  
22 know why that occurred either?  
23 A. Well, we can only assume, based on the -- the  
24 three stories that -- the three incidents that Tammi --  
25 Tammi?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

199

1 Q. Yes, Tammi Denbow.  
2 A. Yes, sir. That Tammi asked about.  
3 Q. Are you familiar with --  
4 MR. BEARD: Excuse me, Counsel.  
5 MR. LEMOINE: Sure.  
6 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Are you -- are you --  
7 A. Yes, sir. Go ahead.  
8 Q. Are you familiar with something called rumor  
9 panels?  
10 A. No. In what context, sir?  
11 Q. In the context of panel discussions at cons  
12 that are, I guess, called rumor panels.  
13 A. No, sir. I did a panel many, many years ago at  
14 a convention about rumors about me, because I wanted to  
15 dispel them. They were baseless and without substance,  
16 and I -- and I knew that people had questions and I  
17 wanted to address them.  
18 Q. Is that the only rumor panel that you've ever  
19 done?  
20 A. Yes, sir.  
21 Q. Do you know what con that was at?  
22 A. No, not offhand. It was a long time ago.  
23 Q. And -- and what was the purpose of the -- the  
24 rumor panel?  
25 A. As I said, I -- I knew that there were rumors

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

200

1 and gossip online, and I knew that fans had questions  
2 about it, and I wanted to dispel the rumors.  
3 Q. All right. I'll show you what we're going to  
4 mark as Exhibit 21.  
5 (Exhibit 21 marked.)  
6 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) I'll represent to you  
7 Exhibit 21 is a post on the internet I pulled off, or  
8 somebody pulled off, with a date of 4/20/2010,  
9 references a Tekkoshococon rumor panel.  
10 A. Which is in Pittsburgh. Tekkoshococon is in  
11 Pittsburgh.  
12 Q. All right. Does that one refresh your  
13 recollection, that that's what the rumor panel that you  
14 did was at the Tekkoshococon in Pittsburgh?  
15 A. Yes, sir. I suppose, yes. I only did one, and  
16 I didn't remember the panel -- the convention, and this  
17 says Tekkoshococon, in which I know is a Pittsburgh  
18 convention, so I can -- I'm going to assume that's --  
19 that's the one.  
20 Q. All right. Are you aware of any other voice  
21 actors that have done rumor panels?  
22 A. I don't know. There are hundreds of voice  
23 actors do hundreds of panels at hundreds of conventions.  
24 I don't know what their schedules are. I don't know  
25 what they do.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000



DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

201

1 Q. Okay. So you've never heard of anybody doing a  
2 rumor panel besides you?

3 A. I've never asked. I mean, I -- I've never  
4 inquired. I don't know.

5 Q. And so the rumor panel is designed for you to  
6 talk about rumors and address them; is that right?

7 A. Yes, sir.

8 Q. Okay.

9 A. Well, actually, if I may say so, it wasn't  
10 designed to be that type of panel. It was a normal Q  
11 and A session, and I ended up -- I think maybe somebody  
12 even might have asked a question about something and I  
13 answered it, and it kind of continued in a vein of,  
14 you've heard this, or, you've heard this, and it became  
15 that, but it wasn't, like, advertised that way.

16 Q. Do you recall that this rumor panel in  
17 Tekkoshocoon addressed any issue of you being homophobic?

18 A. Yes, sir. It's outrageous.

19 Q. And that was -- and is that a rumor that has  
20 kind of dogged you even after that rumor panel?

21 A. Yes, sir.

22 Q. And does -- that you're homophobic, does that  
23 hurt your professional reputation?

24 A. Well, it certainly doesn't help it.

25 Q. And if you turn to page 2 --

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

202

1 A. And for the record, I am not remotely  
2 homophobic.

3 Q. Okay. Turn to page 2 of Exhibit 21. Third  
4 sentence down on the top paragraph, if you slide over,  
5 it reads, Vic also reveals that he encouraged Britt and  
6 her friends to attack cosfu and 4chan about these  
7 stories and that he set up a PayPal account which  
8 demanded video proof of Vic being drunk in exchange for  
9 \$100. Does that ring a bell?

10 A. Yes, sir. I didn't occur -- I'm going to  
11 clarify, though. You see, this is somebody's words, not  
12 mine. I didn't encourage someone to attack anybody.

13 I will tell you what happened, if -- if I  
14 may, Sean.

15 Q. Sure.

16 A. There were all these rumors, I saw Vic falling  
17 down drunk, I'm stumbling around a convention. Well,  
18 there are dozens of cameras rolling at all times. I've  
19 never been stumbling drunk in my life, ever, on the  
20 planet Earth. And these rumors made up by fans just  
21 looking to get attention were more and more frustrating.  
22 And so I told one of my friends, why don't we set up a  
23 PayPal and anyone who can provide video evidence of me  
24 stumbling around drunk at a convention, I'll give them a  
25 hundred bucks.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

203

1 Q. Okay.

2 A. Suffice to say, nobody ever claimed it, because  
3 it never happened.

4 Q. And during this rumor panel, did you encourage  
5 people to go on sites and tell everybody that they were  
6 wrong about you?

7 A. I encouraged people that were my friends and  
8 supporters to be supportive.

9 Q. And have you had -- between the Tekkoshocoon  
10 panel and the January 19th discussion you had with the  
11 Risembool Rangers, have you ever done that in between,  
12 in the last nine years?

13 A. Not that I recall. Actually, I kind of got  
14 used to it after a while. You know, the first time it  
15 happened, I tried to -- I tried to address it, and then  
16 I just kind of came to terms with the fact that there  
17 are people out there who are going to say what they want  
18 to say from the anonymity and -- and -- you know, and  
19 safety of their laptops at home and I can't do anything  
20 about it, so I just stopped addressing it.

21 Q. And what are the -- what would you say are the  
22 rumors that have kind of persisted?

23 A. Well, this is one of the biggest ones, that I'm  
24 homophobic, although there's not one ounce of evidence,  
25 no -- I -- I would challenge anyone to provide any

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

204

1 public comment or attitude or anything that ever proves  
2 that I have been rude or cruel or hateful or mean or  
3 made -- ever made a homophobic remark.

4 I have several friends that are gay. There  
5 are many friends of mine that worked on my Star Trek  
6 production who are gay. I attended a transsexual  
7 friend's wedding.

8 Q. Let me show you what we're going to mark as  
9 Exhibit 14.

(Exhibit 14 marked.)

11 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Do you recognize Exhibit 14  
12 as the tweet you sent out on January 20th, 2019?

13 A. Yes, sir. This was the first -- the first  
14 response that I made four days after the -- I mean,  
15 based on the date, four days after the -- the social  
16 media thing began.

17 Q. And -- and this is the tweet that you put out  
18 after -- the day after you had the discussion on the  
19 Risembool Rangers website encouraging people to go out  
20 and talk about you in a positive light?

21 A. I -- I -- I don't remember the dates. Again,  
22 this was -- I was in quite a distressed place at this  
23 point, and I don't remember when. I wasn't going to  
24 respond. As I said just a minute ago, I had kind of  
25 gotten to the point where, you know what, don't -- don't

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

205

1 encourage it, don't respond. And so for the first  
2 several days, I didn't respond, and -- and then this was  
3 the first public response.

4 Q. Now, you've kind of apologized in that letter  
5 to people you've made feel uncomfortable.

6 Was there anybody in particular that you  
7 were thinking or was that just more of a generic?

8 A. No, it was generic. It -- it was the idea of  
9 somebody that I might have hugged for a photo that  
10 didn't say anything at the time, but, of course they  
11 went home and posted about how they didn't approve --  
12 appreciate it or something, and I apologized to those  
13 people for not being sensitive to that.

14 Q. Now, were there allegations floating around  
15 after January 16, 2019 that you were a pedophile?

16 A. Well, people have been throwing that word  
17 around for, you know --

18 Q. For -- for what?

19 A. Well, just for a while.

20 Q. About you?

21 A. Yes.

22 Q. For how long?

23 A. I don't know.

24 Q. I mean, when's the first time you can recall --

25 A. I don't recall. Like I said, there are people

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

206

1 out there that see me hugging someone for a photo in  
2 front of 300 other people and 25 video cameras, it's  
3 purely for the photo, and they -- and they decide  
4 somehow that I'm a pedophile. There is no evidence of  
5 that. There's no proof of it. There are no charges.  
6 There are no convictions. It's just salacious.

7 Q. Have any of the Defendants, to your knowledge,  
8 ever accused you of being a pedophile?

9 A. Not to my knowledge.

(Exhibit 15 marked.)

11 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Let me show you what I've  
12 marked as Exhibit 15.

13 A. Uh-huh.

14 Q. The second email, Exhibit 15, that is the  
15 apology that you wrote, or the -- not the apology, but  
16 the letter you wrote to Monica Rial on February 8th,  
17 2019?

18 A. Yes, sir.

19 Q. And you -- did you have any -- anybody help you  
20 draft this?

21 A. I bounced it off a couple of friends of mine  
22 before I sent it.

23 Q. Who did you bounce it off of?

24 A. My friend Jeff Johnson.

25 Q. Anybody else?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

207

1 A. Not that I can think of.

2 Q. And at the time you wrote this, you had -- it's  
3 your testimony that you had no idea that Mrs. Rial had  
4 accused you of inviting her to your room -- or to your  
5 room and forcing yourself on her?

6 A. I never forced myself on her.

7 Q. Did you do anything? Did you kiss, make out  
8 with, or have any type of sexual interaction with Ms.  
9 Rial at any point in time?

10 A. If -- if -- if I understand correctly, this --  
11 this is from 11 years ago and I -- I don't -- I don't  
12 have any specific recollection. But what I can tell you  
13 is that I have had hundreds of interactions with Monica  
14 over the years since, and no indication whatsoever that  
15 I ever did anything that upset or offended her.

16 Q. Has she ever been in your hotel room in the  
17 last eight years?

18 A. Sir, we've done dozens of conventions together,  
19 we have been friends and I -- I don't know any specific  
20 times, but I wouldn't be surprised if -- if that were  
21 the case.

22 MR. LEMOINE: I'm going to object as  
23 nonresponsive.

24 A. I wouldn't be surprised if she were, because  
25 we've done many, many, many events together.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

208

1 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) As you sit here today, since  
2 -- in the last eight years, can you identify any time  
3 that you recall Mrs. Rial being alone with you in your  
4 hotel room?

5 A. Is she married now, Mrs. Rial?

6 MR. LEMOINE: Object as nonresponsive.

7 A. I'm just saying, I believe it's Ms. Rial.

8 No, I don't recall any specific events,  
9 specific times.

10 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) And -- and you don't actually  
11 have a specific recollection of her ever being in your  
12 room?

13 A. Not specifically, no.

14 Q. So the point in time in which you wrote this  
15 email on February 8, 2019, you were really struggling to  
16 figure out why she was upset with you?

17 A. Yes, sir.

18 Q. And she hadn't gone public with that in any  
19 way?

20 A. Oh, she had alluded to it publicly, but she had  
21 not given any specifics, which is why I said I really  
22 want to know what -- what it was that -- you know. I  
23 embarrass -- I am embarrassed to say that I honestly  
24 don't know. I hope you will share it with me so that I  
25 may sincerely apologize.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

209

1                   Apparently, she wasn't interested in any  
2 apology, because the beginning of this she writes  
3 another member -- another actress at Funimation and  
4 says, This is what he always does, it's disgusting.  
5                   I guess she wasn't interested in any kind  
6 of sincere interaction.  
7                   MR. LEMOINE: Object as nonresponsive.  
8 Move to strike. There's no question on the table.  
9                   (Exhibit 20 marked.)  
10                  Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) I'll show you what I've  
11 premarked as Exhibit 20. I'll represent to you that  
12 what Exhibit 20 is, it's a -- what's called written  
13 discovery, and it's an interrogatory where each side  
14 gets to ask the other side certain questions. And these  
15 are questions that your attorneys asked --  
16                  A. Okay.  
17                  Q. -- of Ms. Rial. And what I want to do is go  
18 through one of her -- some of her answers and get your  
19 comments. So I want to start on page 5 of Exhibit 20.  
20                  A. Yes, sir.  
21                  Q. Interrogatory number four. Are you with me?  
22                  A. Yes, sir.  
23                  Q. Okay. Interrogatory number four has a request  
24 about, at some point in time which you grabbed or kissed  
25 Mrs. Rial in a hotel room in the mid 2000s.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

210

1                   As we sit here right now before reading the  
2 response, do you have any recollection of any type of  
3 interaction in your hotel room with Ms. Rial where you  
4 kissed her?  
5                  A. No, sir.  
6                  Q. Okay. All right. So if you look at the first  
7 bullet point, it says, Plaintiff grabbed and kissed  
8 Defendant without Defendant's consent on Sunday,  
9 November 4, 2017, while --  
10                  A. 2007.  
11                  Q. I'm sorry, 2007 -- while Plaintiff and  
12 Defendant were both attending Izumicon, Oklahoma City,  
13 Oklahoma.  
14                  Any recollection of that?  
15                  A. No, sir. That was 12 years ago.  
16                  Q. If you turn to page 6. The first bullet point  
17 at the top of page 6 says, Plaintiff played videos  
18 promised, while Defendant stood to watch video. The  
19 Plaintiff soon grabbed the Defendant by the upper arms  
20 and began aggressively kissing Defendant. Defendant  
21 attempted to resist, but Plaintiff physically restrained  
22 Defendant, pushed Defendant back towards -- backward  
23 toward the bed. Plaintiff climbed on top of Defendant  
24 and held her down as he continued to aggressively kiss  
25 Defendant.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

211

1                   Did that happen?  
2                  A. No, sir.  
3                  Q. And you're sure that didn't happen?  
4                  A. Yes, sir.  
5                  Q. Second bullet point on page 6, Plaintiff  
6 continued in this fashion for several minutes,  
7 despite Defendant's --  
8                  A. Several minutes.  
9                  MR. LEMOINE: Object, nonresponsive.  
10                  A. What was Ms. Rial doing at this time?  
11                  Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Let me get the question out.  
12                  A. Sorry, I apologize. I apologize. This is the  
13 first I read this. I'm sorry. I apologize.  
14                  Q. Let me start over at the bullet point.  
15 Plaintiff continued in this fashion for several minutes,  
16 despite Defendant's fear and shock, until Ms. Dahlin  
17 knock -- Mr. Dahlin knocked on the Plaintiff's hotel  
18 door. Plaintiff left Defendant on the bed and hurriedly  
19 answered the door. Mr. Dahlin inquired whether the  
20 Defendant was okay, clearly noticing the stress.  
21 Defendant, however, was too shocked and afraid to admit  
22 what had occurred.  
23                  You dispute that, right?  
24                  A. I don't recall that at all.  
25                  Q. Okay. The third bullet point. Following

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

212

1 dinner, Plaintiff forced Defendant to speak with  
2 Plaintiff's long-time fiancée on the telephone and  
3 Plaintiff spoke with his fiancée as if nothing happened.  
4                  Do you recall that?  
5                  A. No, sir.  
6                  Q. And your fiancée at the time would have been  
7 Ms. Specht?  
8                  A. Michele Specht.  
9                  Q. Now, prior to today, have you seen that  
10 description from Ms. Rial in -- in any --  
11                  A. I'm sorry, say that again, sir.  
12                  Q. Prior to today, have you seen or heard that  
13 description from Ms. Rial online or anywhere?  
14                  A. I -- I know of the story that she posted online  
15 back when she originally posted it. But I -- I -- there  
16 are more details here than there were in her original  
17 story. Like, I don't believe -- on the online story,  
18 she didn't say anything about when or where, she didn't  
19 say anything about Stan Dahlin, she didn't say anything  
20 about putting her on the phone. By the way, I -- well,  
21 I -- I just don't even understand a lot of it, so --  
22                  Q. Have you ever grabbed Mrs. Rial's hair -- Ms.  
23 Rial's hair and pulled it back and whispered in her ears  
24 before?  
25                  A. Whispered what?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

213

1 Q. I don't know.  
2 A. Neither do I.  
3 Q. I'm not asking for what you whispered, I'm  
4 asking if you --  
5 A. Well, you asked if I did. I don't recall  
6 whispering anything.  
7 Q. And do you recall grabbing her by the back of  
8 her hair and pulling her hair?  
9 A. I -- well, I -- I -- I recall doing that, not  
10 in a violent or hurtful way, but in a playful way.  
11 Ms. Rial used to be a hairdresser. She's  
12 always kind of changing her hairstyles over the years  
13 and coloring cool colors and -- and I -- and I always  
14 used to comment on how much I loved her hair or her new  
15 hairstyle.  
16 It's really disingenuous to use the term  
17 pulling hair, too, because it sounds -- it just has a  
18 connotation of being somehow violent, and it -- it was  
19 never that.  
20 Q. But you did put your hands on her and pull her  
21 hair?  
22 A. Yes, sir.  
23 Q. And you've done that more than once?  
24 A. No. I -- I did not pull her hair. And, again,  
25 we were friends, it was all in casual interaction, and I

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

215

1 hallways and even worked with me in productions and been  
2 nothing but friendly and kind and jovial, and I never  
3 had any idea that there was any animosity.  
4 Q. Anybody you can specifically identify?  
5 A. Well, I'm sure you can find them by who -- who  
6 posted, who liked the tweets.  
7 Q. But nobody, as we sit here today, off the top  
8 of your head?  
9 A. Well, I'm certain I was referring to Monica,  
10 probably Jamie, and I know that Chris Sabat, Sean  
11 Schemmel, and a few other voice actors liked and  
12 commented on -- on some of this, and I was quite  
13 dumbfounded when I -- when I found out. I'm like, oh,  
14 my goodness, like, I worked -- I cast this guy in my  
15 show and he was all friendly and -- you know, and jovial  
16 and best buddies, and now he's online joining in on  
17 this. It was surprising, to say the least.  
18 Q. It was just a total shock to you because people  
19 were coming out that had known you for all these years,  
20 and --  
21 A. Yes, sir.  
22 Q. And you just don't know why they would do that?  
23 A. Yes, sir.  
24 Q. Did you seek the help of a counselor at any  
25 time on --

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

214

1 was never -- if she had ever told me don't -- please  
2 don't do that again, I wouldn't have ever done it again.  
3 Q. And is that something you've done with other  
4 women in the past, where you pull their hair just  
5 playfully as part of just who you are?  
6 MR. BEARD: Objection, form.  
7 A. I would -- I would definitely say it has  
8 probably happened before in -- in playful interaction  
9 with people, but not very often.  
10 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Let me show you what we're  
11 going to mark as Exhibit 16.  
12 (Exhibit 16 marked.)  
13 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Is Exhibit 16 a true and  
14 correct copy of a tweet that you sent out on  
15 February 13th, 2019?  
16 A. Yes, sir.  
17 Q. If you look at the third paragraph, it talks  
18 about your colleagues and that there was animosity that  
19 you didn't know existed.  
20 Who are you referencing there? Who are  
21 your colleagues?  
22 A. I am -- I am referencing any of the voice  
23 actors who not only posted, but those who liked or  
24 supported the people that did, people that, for the last  
25 15 years of my work at Funimation, have seen me in the

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

216

1 MR. BEARD: Objection, privileged.  
2 Don't answer.  
3 MR. LEMOINE: Why is it privileged? I'm  
4 not asking about what a counselor talked about.  
5 MR. BEARD: That's true. That's -- fair  
6 enough. Fair enough.  
7 You can answer yes or no, that's true.  
8 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Have you sought the help of a  
9 counselor prior to February 13th, but with regard to  
10 this whole issue?  
11 A. I don't remember the dates, specifically, but I  
12 was in a great deal of distress and needed to talk to  
13 somebody and I -- I started spending -- I started seeing  
14 a counselor.  
15 Q. So February 13th, kind of the last paragraph,  
16 you talk about you don't want to be hateful to anybody  
17 else.  
18 Why did you -- why did you make that  
19 statement? Were you aware of something that was going  
20 on?  
21 A. Well, because I -- I knew that there was a lot  
22 of -- what's the word?  
23 Q. Vitriol?  
24 A. Friction. You know what I mean? There was a  
25 lot of -- of growing friction. It was just building.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

217

1 And I -- I didn't -- I didn't want any of that. I  
2 didn't ask -- I did not ask for any of this. I didn't  
3 start any of it. I was living my life, and suddenly out  
4 of no where this stuff starts. I merely responded to  
5 it.

6 **Q. And have you posted that type of statement**  
7 **anywhere else since then?**

8 A. I have said that statement several times in  
9 events that I've attended since this, publicly, and  
10 there -- I'm -- I'm quite certain there are many videos  
11 online of me encouraging people to be kind and positive  
12 and -- and, you know, be known for -- for being a  
13 purveyor of good as opposed to negativity.

14 **Q. What is it that Jamie Marchi has done to defame**  
15 **you?**

16 A. Wow. Well, apart from mischaracterizing a very  
17 casual, brief interaction in public and the lobby at  
18 Funimation, she publicly posted that and then went on to  
19 say that she wanted my head on a stake and wanted my  
20 balls in a sling and has -- has posted many, many  
21 extremely vitriolic comments.

22 **Q. And how is that defamatory?**

23 A. Because she's a voice actress in my industry,  
24 and people will tend to give her more credence because  
25 they think, oh, well, she knows him. She -- you know,

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

218

1 she must -- her -- her -- her words must carry more  
2 weight than some -- some fan, you know, some  
3 miscellaneous fan out there.

4 **Q. So what was it exactly that she**  
5 **mischaracterized or took out of context?**

6 A. She mischaracterize -- my memory of -- of the  
7 event with Jamie was that I had come in to record one  
8 day at Funimation, and I was in the lobby and she was  
9 there, and she had just changed her hair somehow. She  
10 had -- she was wearing it differently or she had cut it  
11 somehow. Probably as far away as I am from Casey, and  
12 she said, Hey, Hon. And I'm like, oh, my gosh, I love  
13 your hair. And she's like, I know, I just got it -- and  
14 I walked around the -- the -- the counter, and I was  
15 kind of standing there kind of flipping it and like, oh,  
16 my gosh, it's really beautiful, I love it. And I -- and  
17 I put my hand up in the bottom of it and I'm like, oh,  
18 this is great.

19 It was not painful, it was not hurtful, it  
20 was not sexual, and it happened at least four or five  
21 years ago, maybe longer.

22 And if I may say, I saw Jamie in the lobby  
23 at Funimation in January of this year, literally a week  
24 to 10 days before this social media thing started, and  
25 she's like, Hey, Hon, and went over and hugged her and

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

219

1 said hello.

2 She and I have had, as far as I've known, a  
3 very casual, friendly relationship for many, many years,  
4 and I was astounded by her account online.

5 **Q. And the account online is that you pulled her**  
6 **hair?**

7 A. And that I pulled her hair and that I -- that I  
8 whispered something sexual in her ear, which absolutely  
9 is not true. I do not, have not, ever had any sexual  
10 interest in Jamie.

11 **Q. Ms. Marchi certainly wouldn't be the first**  
12 **woman whose hair you've pulled?**

13 A. No. We've established that. But I would take  
14 issue with the word pulling hair. That sounds like  
15 something you do in a fight with somebody, and that is  
16 not the intent ever. Nor do I believe they took it that  
17 way at the time.

18 **Q. Are there any conventions that you can point**  
19 **to, as you sit here today, that you had an actual**  
20 **contract with that were terminated as a result of this**  
21 **firestorm?**

22 A. Yes.

23 **Q. All right. Which ones are they?**

24 A. Phoenix Comicon. I'm fairly certain I had a  
25 contract with a couple of Informa shows. And my

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

220

1 understanding is that Informa told my agent that -- that  
2 one of their sponsors put pressure on them to cancel me.  
3 I do not know for a fact, but one of their sponsors, a  
4 big sponsor, is Funimation. So, you know, it would seem  
5 possible to me that Funimation put pressure on Informa  
6 to drop me from the shows that I was scheduled for.  
7 That would be Megacon, Fan Expo Toronto, Dallas Comicon.  
8 I think those are the -- the three that come to mind.

9 **Q. All right. But you don't have -- no one has**  
10 **ever told you that it was something that Funimation did**  
11 **that caused you to lose those?**

12 A. No one used the word Funimation, no.

13 **Q. All right. Did those --**

14 A. I might look into it a little further, though.

15 **Q. All right. Did any of those -- in this**  
16 **conversation, did anyone tell you that it was anything**  
17 **that the three individual Defendants said or did that**  
18 **caused you to lose those -- those cons?**

19 A. Kameha Con did.

20 **Q. But we've established you got to go to Kameha**  
21 **Con, right?**

22 A. Only after a great deal of back and forth. I  
23 was originally canceled, even though I had a contract,  
24 because of -- of -- of pressure put on by them and  
25 threats.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

221

1 I have also been told, again, I don't know  
2 specifics, not yet anyway, that there are other events  
3 that the Defendants have contacted and encouraged not to  
4 have me, or said they weren't going to come and they  
5 were going to try to get their other voice actor friends  
6 not to come if I was there.

7 Q. And who told you that?

8 A. I don't recall at the time. I don't recall  
9 right now.

10 Q. Do you know what cons that they allegedly --  
11 the individual --

12 A. Not as -- not as I sit here today, sir.

13 Q. Do you have any written evidence, emails, text  
14 messages, anything?

15 A. Not yet.

16 Q. When did you first start doing voice work for  
17 anime films?

18 A. If memory serves, maybe 2000. Maybe 2000,  
19 2001. I started in Houston with ADV Films and then  
20 sometime a few years after that, which is, by the way,  
21 where Monica began, that's how I knew her, and then a  
22 few years after that, I met people from Funimation who  
23 encouraged me to -- asked me if I wanted to play a role  
24 in certain things they were doing, and that's how I  
25 ended up starting to work at Funimation.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

222

1 Q. When would you say your reputation in the voice  
2 acting community was at its peak?

3 A. I can't answer that. I don't know. I'm not --  
4 it's not for me to say when it's at a peak. I don't  
5 know.

6 Q. Well, you don't kind of intuitively know when  
7 you're getting invited to more cons and getting asked to  
8 do more shows?

9 A. There's an ebb and flow to it all.

10 Q. When did you first start doing the Broly voice  
11 for Dragon Ball Z?

12 A. About 15 years ago.

13 Q. Is that the most famous character that you've  
14 done?

15 A. No, sir.

16 Q. What's the most famous character?

17 A. Probably Edward Elric from Fullmetal Alchemist.

18 Q. When was the last Fullmetal Alchemist?

19 A. Full -- I'm sorry. Sorry. Fullmetal ended,  
20 wow, roughly 10 years ago.

21 Q. And you've also done the voice characters on  
22 video games; is that correct?

23 A. Yes, sir.

24 Q. What video games?

25 A. Oh, wow. Soul Calibur, Persona, Sonic, Final

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

223

1 Fantasy, a large number. I kind of just don't even keep  
2 track anymore.

3 Q. When you go to these cons, do you usually do  
4 panels by yourself or are you with people?

5 A. Both.

6 Q. Is it unusual for you to do a panel by  
7 yourself?

8 A. No. But it's also not unusual to do them with  
9 others.

10 Q. And what about most recently when you were in  
11 Ireland, did you do panels by yourself or with others?

12 A. I paneled -- I did panels by myself. Often,  
13 I'll do a -- often, I'll do a panel on a particular  
14 show, and if there are other voice actors there that  
15 were part of that show, you know, we'll do a Fullmetal  
16 panel with me or Kaitlyn and -- and Aaron. Or if there  
17 are multiple people that are at the convention who were  
18 in that show, or if it's a Dragon Ball panel, you know,  
19 we would do a panel if there are multiple voice actors  
20 there from Dragon Ball.

21 Q. How many cons have you done in 2019?

22 A. Nine, thus far.

23 Q. Do you typically average between 30 and 40 a  
24 year?

25 A. No, I -- I think I average closer to 20 or 30.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

224

1 I had a pretty large number lined up for this year. I  
2 can only assume because of -- of the Broly movie. He's  
3 a pretty popular Dragon Ball character, and I've played  
4 him in all the anime and video games, Dragon Ball video  
5 games for 15 years. So it was kind of exciting when  
6 they came out with a new movie that he was the main  
7 character of. And it's apparently done very, very well.

8 Q. Would you agree with me that if you read the  
9 articles that were being written about you that are  
10 reflected in Exhibits 1 through 8, and you were at  
11 convention, on or around convention, that that would  
12 give you pause to invite you to conventions?

13 A. Some yes, some no. I've spoken to convention  
14 organizers who come down on both sides of it.

15 Q. So there's some conventions out there that  
16 aren't concerned at all about the allegations against  
17 you?

18 A. There's some.

19 Q. All right. And then there's others that are?

20 A. Certainly. And if I may say, I hope this is  
21 okay, but if I -- I mean --

22 MR. BEARD: Go ahead.

23 A. A convention organizer may be on the fence,  
24 based on rumor and social media, but if a voice actress  
25 in the industry or a voice actor in the industry calls

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

225

1 up and -- and puts pressure or -- or a -- an animation  
2 company like Funimation or Rooster Teeth calls up and  
3 puts pressure on a convention, you know, they can  
4 certainly sway the conventions having me.  
5 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) All right. As you sit here  
6 today, you don't know of any instances where Funimation  
7 or Rooster Teeth put pressure on a convention not to  
8 hire you or allow you to come, do you?  
9 A. Not yet.  
10 Q. All right. And other than Kameha Con, are you  
11 aware of any other conventions that any of the  
12 individual Defendants reached out to that chose not to  
13 let you come, or cancelled the contract with you?  
14 A. You know, Sean, I'm thinking now there was one,  
15 and I can't remember the name. Can I have a second?  
16 Q. Sure.  
17 A. No, I don't yet have any specific information  
18 to that effect.  
19 Q. Are you familiar with a website called  
20 prettyuglyliar.net?  
21 A. I've heard of it.  
22 Q. Have you ever gone on and looked at it?  
23 A. No, sir.  
24 Q. Why not? Well, take it -- let me strike that.  
25 What have you heard about it?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

226

1 A. I'm sorry?  
2 Q. What have you heard about it?  
3 A. I have heard that it's just a repository for  
4 garbage.  
5 Q. About who?  
6 A. Anybody. You. I mean, anybody. No one.  
7 Anybody. Anything salacious, anything people desperate  
8 to know about other people might want to read.  
9 Q. Right. I'm going to show you what we're going  
10 to mark as Exhibit 25.  
11 (Exhibit 25 marked.)  
12 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) I'll represent to you that  
13 Exhibit 25 represents a Google Docs repository that's  
14 associated with prettyuglylittleliar.net. This  
15 particular Google Doc was pulled on April 25th, 2019,  
16 and it goes through a series of allegations at lengths,  
17 associated with people who have made statements about  
18 you over the years. But you've never read it, correct?  
19 Never been through pretty little -- Ugly Little Liars to  
20 see what was being said about you?  
21 A. No, sir.  
22 Q. When's the first time you can recall  
23 allegations of sexual harassment being raised against  
24 you in your career as a voice actor?  
25 A. Can I ask you to define sexual harassment?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

227

1 Q. Unwanted touching.  
2 A. So that -- so any -- any unwanted contact is  
3 harassment?  
4 Q. Sexual harassment, yeah.  
5 A. Sexual harassment?  
6 Q. Sure.  
7 A. I -- I don't agree with your definition  
8 personally.  
9 Q. Well, then give me your definition of sexual  
10 harassment.  
11 A. Forcing somebody to engage in sexual-related  
12 behavior against their will.  
13 Q. So you have to use some type of physical force  
14 to harass them under your definition, right?  
15 A. Or verbal.  
16 Q. And when's the first time that you were ever --  
17 has there been any allegations made against you for  
18 verbal or physical sexual harassment?  
19 A. Well, for the longest time, my only  
20 recollection of the rumors and stories online were that  
21 I would hug fans that -- you know, that didn't want to  
22 be hugged or, you know -- or I would get -- I would be  
23 too close to -- to a fan that didn't appreciate it. And  
24 of course they didn't say anything at the time, but they  
25 -- they mentioned it later. Those were the first

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

228

1 instances I ever heard of.  
2 Q. And when was that, like, roughly?  
3 A. I -- I don't remember.  
4 Q. Would you agree with me that this issue of you  
5 kissing young girls and that being kind of creepy has  
6 been around for a while?  
7 A. No, sir.  
8 Q. Something that just started?  
9 A. No, I wouldn't agree that it was kind of  
10 creepy, that part of your sentence.  
11 Q. All right. How about we do it this way: Would  
12 you agree with me that people online have commented that  
13 it's creepy that you kiss young girls?  
14 A. Sure.  
15 Q. And that's been around for a while?  
16 A. Yes, sir.  
17 Q. And that's certainly impacted your personal  
18 reputation, hasn't it?  
19 A. Not much. I mean, I -- I was doing pretty well  
20 in the industry, as you pointed out yourself at the  
21 beginning of the deposition. I have done hundreds of  
22 characters. I've -- I'm just saying I have been a voice  
23 actor at Funimation and been hired repeatedly for 15  
24 years, and --  
25 Q. And it all started on April 16th, 2019, when

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

229

1 that tweet went out?  
2 A. April?  
3 Q. I'm sorry, January 2016.  
4 A. No. No. Like I said, my belief is that --  
5 that that date was chosen to piggyback on the popularity  
6 of the Broly movie. There has been a recurring theme  
7 here. Over the years, any time I am announced as part  
8 of a new, big new show or playing a role, there are  
9 always a handful of people that want to jump on that  
10 publicity and -- and get some attention for themselves.  
11 Q. And -- and by get attention to themselves, you  
12 mean people post anonymously that you -- you harass  
13 people or do inappropriate things?  
14 A. Yes.  
15 Q. And so they want to get attention for  
16 themselves --  
17 A. Yes.  
18 Q. -- through an anonymous avatar, I guess?  
19 A. Yes. For the same reason they don't want to be  
20 listed right now, because they want the attention, they  
21 want people to click on, ooh, I like your post, and, oh,  
22 look how many people liked my post, but they don't --  
23 you know, they certainly don't want the accountability.  
24 And whenever any supporters have been pressed for any  
25 evidence or substance, well, a friend told me that they

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

230

1 heard from a friend, who saw a friend who said that they  
2 heard at a convention four years ago, etc., etc.  
3 Q. And so the people that have come out and  
4 actively accused you of things, you've sued?  
5 A. I'm sorry?  
6 Q. The people that have come out with evidence and  
7 said, this is my testimony and this is what happened,  
8 you've sued them?  
9 A. What evidence would that be?  
10 MR. LEMOINE: Objection, nonresponsive.  
11 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) Isn't it true that you --  
12 well, let me back up.  
13 Your complaint is that people don't offer  
14 evidence, right? They just say things anonymously,  
15 fair?  
16 A. Some people.  
17 Q. All right. And some people actually come out,  
18 use their name and make statements about things that  
19 you've done that they think were inappropriate, right?  
20 A. Yes.  
21 Q. And you've sued at least two of them, two women  
22 that allege that you did inappropriate things to them,  
23 correct?  
24 A. Yes.  
25 Q. All right. You haven't sued any of the

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

231

1 magazines or online articles that wrote articles using  
2 all of these anonymous names?  
3 A. Not yet.  
4 Q. You're planning on doing that?  
5 A. Possibly.  
6 Q. You would agree with me that if you don't sue  
7 those magazines, your reputation is still going to be  
8 damaged because you'll never --  
9 A. Oh, I would say my reputation has been  
10 irreparably damaged.  
11 Q. And because of those articles, correct?  
12 A. No, sir, because of everything. All of it.  
13 It's a cumulative thing. Didn't you use -- like the  
14 term you used, death by a thousand cuts, you know.  
15 (Exhibit 18 marked.)  
16 Q. (BY MR. LEMOINE) I'm going to show you what  
17 we're going to mark as Exhibit 18.  
18 Who is -- Alyssa Fluty does work --  
19 A. I mentioned her earlier, and she -- she is one  
20 of the moderators for the fan club, for the RiseMbool  
21 Rangers.  
22 Q. Do you know who drafted this statement?  
23 A. No. I've never seen it. I -- I mean, it says  
24 at the top, Hello, my name is Alyssa Fluty, so I can  
25 only assume that Alyssa drafted it.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

232

1 Q. But you didn't have any role in drafting?  
2 A. No, sir.  
3 Q. First time you've seen it is when I handed it  
4 to you today?  
5 A. Yes, sir.  
6 Q. Do you know if there are any other character  
7 statements for you?  
8 A. I have been told that there has been a website  
9 accumulating people's positive accounts of interactions  
10 and how I've helped them through difficult times with  
11 encouraging words and support. You might be very  
12 surprised. There are a lot of them. People that have  
13 written me over the years.  
14 Q. Are there any -- is there a repository of  
15 statements from women that have been alone with you in  
16 your room expressing positive support for that  
17 interaction?  
18 A. I'm not aware of them.  
19 Q. Did you ever text with Chris Slatosch at Kameha  
20 Con?  
21 A. We talked about this, didn't we? I -- I -- I  
22 think I told you that I did not text with him at all  
23 until after he contacted me three months after canceling  
24 me and we -- and decided to re-invite me, and then  
25 received pressure from Monica, Chris Sabat, others, I'm

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000



DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

233

1 sure, and started going back and forth. I -- I involved  
2 my attorney because we had a contract, and I'm sure  
3 there were a few interactions by text.

4 Q. Is there a Houston couple, I don't know their  
5 full names, that you're good friends with? Does that  
6 ring a bell?

7 A. I'm afraid you'll have to be more specific. I  
8 -- I lived in Houston 20 years. I have a lot of friends  
9 in Houston.

10 Q. All right. How about -- how about this: Is  
11 there a Houston couple that helps hire prostitutes, and  
12 helps you pick them out and send them to you? Does that  
13 ring a bell?

14 A. There was -- there -- there is a friend of mine  
15 who told me of a site, which is how I found about the  
16 one time that I told you that I tried it.

17 Q. All right. Have you ever -- has any friends or  
18 anybody assisted you, in terms of actually hiring --

19 A. No, sir.

20 Q. -- a prostitute and sending her to your room?

21 A. No, sir.

22 Q. What was Star Trek Continues?

23 A. It was a fan-made web series about -- that --  
24 that picked up where the original Star Trek ended, and  
25 finished the original five-year mission of the

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

235

1 interested in having me do something, but nothing has  
2 been done yet, so I don't know when it would be shot, so  
3 I certainly don't know when it would be coming out.

4 Q. What about any anime films that are in the can  
5 that will be released this year? Rohan for JoJo?

6 A. Yeah, I was going to say there are a couple of  
7 -- of -- I believe that's already all been released.  
8 But there are a couple of recurring characters that I --  
9 that I played, that I don't think they have been  
10 released yet, but they've already been recorded.

11 MR. LEMOINE: All right. Let's take a  
12 little break. I'll talk to everybody. I think I'm  
13 ready to pass the witness.

14 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're going off the  
15 record at 4:29.

16 (Break taken from 4:29 p.m. to 4:37 p.m.)

17 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're back on the  
18 record for the beginning of disc number 6. The time is  
19 4:38.

20 CROSS-EXAMINATION

21 BY MR. JOHNSON:

22 Q. Okay. Mr. Mignogna, my name is Sam Johnson.  
23 We met this morning. But have you and I ever met or  
24 spoken before that interaction this morning --

25 A. No, sir, not that I know of.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

234

1 Enterprise from the original series in the '60s.

2 Q. And how many series did -- how many episodes  
3 were there?

4 A. We made 11.

5 Q. And is that something you did like a GoFundMe  
6 or some type of kick starter for it?

7 A. As a matter of fact, I funded the first episode  
8 myself, and then after we made an episode, that  
9 basically is a proof of concept -- well, myself and --  
10 and -- and another gentleman funded the first episode.  
11 And then once we had the first episode and we put it  
12 online, people really enjoyed it. We began Crowdfunding  
13 to make further episodes.

14 Q. And you made -- ultimately made 11 total?

15 A. Yes, sir.

16 Q. And were you paid by any studio for that?

17 A. I'm sorry?

18 Q. Were you paid by any studio for that?

19 A. No, absolutely not. In fact, we were not  
20 allowed -- to this day, we've not sold or -- or made any  
21 profit from Star Trek Continues because it's a licensed  
22 property. We made it as a -- as a fan series just to  
23 celebrate Star Trek.

24 Q. Do you have any films coming out this year?

25 A. I have been contacted by a couple of people

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

236

1 Q. -- that you can recall?

2 Okay. And just so you know, I represent  
3 Jamie Marchi in this matter, who's also a Defendant in  
4 this case.

5 So I know you've answered a lot of  
6 questions today, and I'm going to fill in some gaps that  
7 I have in my list, but a lot of -- a lot of what I had  
8 has already been addressed, so I'm going to do my best  
9 not to duplicate that.

10 Same rules apply. Please allow me to  
11 finish my question before you answer. If you need a  
12 break, just let me know.

13 A. Yes, sir.

14 Q. All right. Thank you. I wanted to -- to take  
15 a few steps back and talk a little bit more about --  
16 about your work and about what you do. So I know we  
17 talked a little bit about how many productions you've  
18 been in, how long ago you started.

19 From what I can tell, not all of your work  
20 is in anime; is that correct?

21 A. The vast majority of it is, but not all of it,  
22 certainly.

23 Q. Okay. Are there -- other than the Star Trek  
24 Continued -- is it continued?

25 A. Continues.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

237

1 Q. Continues.  
2 A. That was just a passion project.  
3 Q. Okay. Are there -- are there any other live  
4 action productions that you've been in?  
5 A. A handful over the years.  
6 Q. Okay.  
7 A. I've done some Christian films and I've done  
8 some short films, and --  
9 Q. Are there sub genres of anime that you appear  
10 in or your voice appears in more than others? I don't  
11 know the answer. I don't know if that's a thing. Just  
12 wanted to ask.  
13 A. I would say, no, sir.  
14 Q. Okay.  
15 A. I -- again, when you're talking about 300-plus  
16 project -- series, you're talking about every  
17 conceivable style and genre.  
18 Q. Uh-huh.  
19 A. Scary, funny, shows for boys, fighting, MECA  
20 shows, romance shows, scary. I mean, it -- it covers  
21 the gamut.  
22 Q. Okay.  
23 A. And often, I don't even know what I'm going to  
24 do until I get in there. I don't even know a lot about  
25 what I'm doing until I get in there and they go, you're

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

239

1 regularly use?  
2 A. No, sir. And the only reason I've ever used  
3 them is because fans encouraged me to do them as a way  
4 to interact with the fans.  
5 Q. Right. And your Twitter account, if I'm -- if  
6 I remember correctly, is verified; is that right?  
7 A. That -- I -- I think so. That means that they  
8 -- they basically verify that you're you?  
9 Q. That's right.  
10 A. I think it's true. There's a dot or something;  
11 is that right?  
12 Q. Yeah, there's a blue circle with a little white  
13 checkmark inside --  
14 A. Okay.  
15 Q. -- next to your -- your name.  
16 A. I believe you.  
17 Q. Did you -- do you remember what you did to get  
18 that account verified?  
19 A. No, I don't.  
20 Q. Okay. Do you know if you did anything?  
21 A. I don't remember doing anything. In fact, when  
22 somebody said something about being verified, I'm like  
23 -- I literally said, how does that work, like how -- how  
24 do you do that?  
25 Q. Do you use a publicity firm that might have

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

238

1 this guy.  
2 Q. Okay. So you don't normally get the script --  
3 A. No --  
4 Q. -- very far in advance?  
5 A. -- never in -- no, you don't get it ever in  
6 advance.  
7 Q. Okay. I know you've got some social media  
8 presence. I wanted to walk through and see exactly  
9 which platforms you have an account on.  
10 A. Okay.  
11 Q. I know you have a Twitter account; is that  
12 correct?  
13 A. Yes, sir.  
14 Q. Do you have a Facebook account?  
15 A. Yes, sir.  
16 Q. On Facebook -- strike that.  
17 Do you have an Instagram account?  
18 A. No, sir. I -- I -- I -- I downloaded the app  
19 because of all the cool things you can do, like put  
20 funny faces and hats and weird things, you know, but I  
21 don't ever use it. I've -- I don't think I've ever  
22 posted on Instagram once.  
23 Q. How about Snapchat?  
24 A. No, sir.  
25 Q. Any other social media platforms that you

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

240

1 done that for you?  
2 A. No.  
3 Q. Do you use a publicity firm at all?  
4 A. No.  
5 Q. So you do all of your -- your publicity, your  
6 social media posting, your statements, all that's --  
7 A. Yes, sir.  
8 Q. Let me finish, please.  
9 A. Sorry. Sorry.  
10 Q. All those things, you generate those yourself?  
11 A. Yes, sir. Or I have. I have. Over the years,  
12 I have. This incident has been the first time that I  
13 have ever sought the services of someone to -- to help.  
14 Q. Okay. So with regard to the -- the statements  
15 and occurrences that are discussed in this lawsuit, you  
16 have been receiving some publicity help?  
17 A. Well, the -- the couple that I mentioned --  
18 Q. Okay.  
19 A. -- in particular.  
20 Q. All right.  
21 A. Attorney interaction, of course.  
22 Q. Uh-huh. Any PR firms?  
23 A. No, sir.  
24 Q. Okay.  
25 A. The -- the couple in Florida considers

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

241

1 themselves kind of a PR couple firm, but I don't know if  
2 they actually have a name. You know what I mean? I  
3 don't know if they're an official thing --

4 Q. Right.

5 A. -- but --

6 Q. I think I understand.

7 And you are the voice -- is it Broly or  
8 Broly?

9 A. Everybody says something different. I've  
10 always thought it was Broly.

11 Q. Okay.

12 A. But some people say Broly, so --

13 Q. And I understand that film, Dragon Ball: Broly,  
14 was the third highest grossing anime film in the United  
15 States. Does that sound right to you? Were you pretty  
16 pleased with that success level?

17 A. Yeah. It was -- sorry.

18 Q. Uh-huh.

19 A. It was a privilege. I was really proud to be a  
20 part of it. I mean, I played this character for 15  
21 years and he would be in video games and stuff. And  
22 when I would do events, fans would always say, oh, I  
23 love Broly, he's my favorite character in Dragon Ball.  
24 When are they ever going to do anything more with him?  
25 And I would always say, I don't know, wouldn't that be

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

242

1 fun? And then when this movie was announced, you know,  
2 I was -- I was real excited about it.

3 Q. Uh-huh. That's a big deal, you know, third  
4 highest grossing. And I assume that brings with it a  
5 pretty significant fan base?

6 A. I already had -- I think they already existed.

7 Q. Okay.

8 A. I -- I -- I think. I don't -- again, I don't  
9 do any analytics or count this or that.

10 Q. Uh-huh.

11 A. But I -- I -- I think my overall body of work  
12 over the years has -- you know, has been pretty well  
13 received.

14 Q. Okay. Yeah, your IMdb page says that you've  
15 been in over 356 productions. Does that sound --

16 A. See, I -- I don't even know. I -- I mean, I  
17 said over 300, and I didn't even know.

18 Q. Right.

19 A. I -- I don't keep track. After a while, you  
20 just do them.

21 Q. Do you ever have that situation where people --  
22 you know, if you're at the airport or Starbucks or  
23 whatever, do fans recognize you out --

24 A. No.

25 Q. -- in public?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

243

1 A. No, and I think that's one of the interesting  
2 things about voice acting.

3 Q. Uh-huh.

4 A. You know, you just -- you're not recognized.

5 Q. How about when you're at the conventions?

6 A. Well, I mean, there, yes, because people come  
7 there specifically to celebrate anime.

8 Q. Okay.

9 A. And because of the internet, you know, you can  
10 look up, you know, people's faces and stuff and find out  
11 who somebody is who played this character or that.

12 Q. What is Risembool?

13 A. Risembool was the town that my character and  
14 his brother came from in Fullmetal Alchemist.

15 Q. Okay.

16 A. So it was literally just a --

17 Q. Your fans?

18 A. It was -- yeah, the -- two -- two women started  
19 the Risembool Rangers. I -- I didn't start a fan club,  
20 I didn't ask anybody to start a fan club. A couple of  
21 fans contacted me and said, We want to start a fan club  
22 for you. I'm like, really? Okay. How fun, right? And  
23 they came up with the name based on the anime.

24 Q. Okay. So it was based off of your prior work?

25 A. Yes, one of the characters that I played.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

244

1 Q. I do want to switch and talk about Jamie  
2 Marchi, my client, at this point.

3 How long have you known Jamie?

4 A. As long as she's been working at Funimation. I  
5 -- I -- I honestly can't tell you an amount of years.

6 Q. Uh-huh.

7 A. It's one of those things you don't really think  
8 about because you don't think you need to ever really  
9 know, but it's been as long as she's -- if I had to  
10 guess, maybe 10 or 12 years, maybe.

11 Q. And so did you meet her working at Funimation?

12 A. Yes, sir.

13 Q. And were you-all working on a production  
14 together, or --

15 A. We worked on several productions.

16 Q. Is that how you first met?

17 A. Actually, it's an interesting dynamic, because  
18 voice actors typically record alone, which means you and  
19 I, and him, and him, and her, could all be in a show  
20 together and never even meet each other because we would  
21 come in separately and record our lines. But you might  
22 cross paths in the hallway or you might see each other  
23 in the lobby.

24 And many times, you also would do a  
25 convention and other voice actors would be there. I've

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

245

1 actually met voice actors for the first time, who I'd  
2 been in 8 or 10 shows with, and I'd never met them, but  
3 I met them at a convention because we were both invited  
4 there. And that's honestly how, more times than not,  
5 you actually talk to them more and, you know, get to  
6 know them a little more there.

7 Q. So did you ever -- I know you said you've done  
8 some live action productions. Was Jamie in any of those  
9 with you, that you can recall?

10 A. Not that I can recall, no.

11 Q. Okay. But you-all did interact at conventions?

12 A. Sure.

13 Q. Okay. I do want to go ahead --

14 MR. JOHNSON: What exhibit number are we  
15 on?

16 THE REPORTER: 22. Or, you guys, did you  
17 already mark something?

18 MR. BEARD: No, we didn't mark anything.

19 THE REPORTER: Okay.

20 (Exhibit 22 marked.)

21 Q. (BY MR. JOHNSON) All right. I'm going to hand  
22 you what I've marked as Exhibit 22. And I'll represent  
23 to you that this is a cease and desist letter that was  
24 sent by your attorney to Ms. Marchi. Have you seen this  
25 letter before?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

247

1 through with you the statements that your -- your cease  
2 and desist letter addressed --

3 A. Okay.

4 Q. -- by Ms. Marchi. And the first one I want to  
5 look at is -- is February 6th, 2019, at 9:05 p.m. And  
6 there are some quotes in the letter, but if you'll turn  
7 back to the --

8 A. Wow.

9 Q. -- fifth page, there's an image of the actual  
10 tweet. And I just -- I want to give you a minute to  
11 look at it.

12 A. Okay.

13 Q. All right. Is your name mentioned anywhere in  
14 this tweet?

15 A. No, sir.

16 Q. Okay. What -- what in here is there to let you  
17 know that it references you?

18 A. Well, who is she responding to? Do we have the  
19 previous tweet? Clearly, she's responding to someone,  
20 right?

21 MR. JOHNSON: Object, nonresponsive.

22 Q. (BY MR. JOHNSON) I'm just asking, based on  
23 what you can see on -- on the page, is there anything  
24 that would let -- let someone know that it's actually  
25 referencing you?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

246

1 A. No, sir. I was informed that it was sent, but  
2 I have not seen it personally.

3 Q. Okay. I just want to walk through this letter.  
4 If you'll look with me, and in the first full paragraph,  
5 it says that the demand was relating to posts and tweets  
6 using the personal social media account, including  
7 @rontoye. Since this is sent to Ms. Marchi, I'm  
8 assuming that's a typo. Do you have any reason to  
9 disagree with that?

10 A. Can I read that real quick?

11 Q. Please.

12 MR. BEARD: It's a typo.

13 A. I don't know. I don't know what that is  
14 relating to.

15 Q. (BY MR. JOHNSON) Okay.

16 A. Can I consult my -- is it a typo? I don't  
17 know.

18 Q. I just wanted to make sure there wasn't  
19 something I --

20 MR. BEARD: It's a typo.

21 Q. (BY MR. JOHNSON) -- that I wasn't aware of.

22 A. No, I don't --

23 Q. Yeah. Lawyers are humans, too.

24 A. It's the first time I'm seeing it, too.

25 Q. We have typos, so it happens. I want to walk

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

248

1 A. On this page alone?

2 Q. Correct.

3 A. No, I don't see any -- I do not see my name  
4 here.

5 Q. Okay. What -- what are the statements of fact  
6 -- if we assume that this is about you, what are the  
7 factual statements that are made about you in this  
8 tweet? Something that could independently be verified  
9 by someone, if you read through it?

10 A. Well, this tweet alone?

11 Q. Uh-huh.

12 A. Nothing.

13 Q. Okay.

14 A. But there -- she tweeted before this, when she  
15 initially tweeted her account of something.

16 MR. JOHNSON: Object, nonresponsive.

17 Q. (BY MR. JOHNSON) We'll -- we'll get to her  
18 other tweets.

19 A. Okay.

20 Q. I'm only asking about this one, so --

21 A. No, there -- there -- there's nothing in -- in  
22 here except a lot of anger, that I can see.

23 MR. JOHNSON: Object, nonresponsive.

24 A. I'm sorry, what was your question?

25 Q. (BY MR. JOHNSON) The question is just what in

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

249

1 this particular tweet on February 6th is a statement of  
2 fact about you?  
3 A. Nothing.  
4 Q. Okay. And then in -- in your letter -- sorry  
5 to make you flip back and forth.  
6 A. Sure. No worries.  
7 Q. But in the paragraph that goes from the first  
8 page to the second page, that your lawyer wrote, it says  
9 that this tweet implies that you committed some type of  
10 criminal offense.  
11 Do you see anything in this particular  
12 tweet that gives that impression that -- that a criminal  
13 offense was committed?  
14 A. No, sir. But it's -- you have to take the  
15 context of the entire thing.  
16 MR. JOHNSON: Object, nonresponsive after  
17 no, sir.  
18 A. I -- I -- I said, no, sir. I'm sorry, that was  
19 -- yeah, that was my response, sorry.  
20 Q. (BY MR. JOHNSON) You're fine. That's my job  
21 to clean it up.  
22 A. Okay.  
23 Q. All right. That's all my questions about  
24 that -- that tweet. I'm going to skip ahead from the  
25 order that they're addressed in in the letter to the

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

250

1 next one chronologically, which was on February 7th,  
2 2019. And that is on the last -- I'm sorry, page 11.  
3 A. Okay.  
4 Q. Do you see that tweet, it's -- it says What  
5 Would Jesus Do?  
6 A. Page 11? Oh, goodness.  
7 Q. Yeah, the 11.  
8 A. I looked down here and I saw one, slash, one  
9 and thought it was 11.  
10 Q. No problem.  
11 A. So sorry.  
12 Q. Uh-huh.  
13 A. Eight. Am I -- am I blind? Seven -- page 8 is  
14 the last page I have here.  
15 Q. It's the one before that, sorry.  
16 A. Okay.  
17 Q. Give yourself a moment to read that.  
18 A. Okay.  
19 Q. And my questions might sound familiar to you.  
20 The first one is, is your name stated in this tweet?  
21 A. No, sir.  
22 Q. Is there any direct reference to you, that you  
23 can see?  
24 A. No, sir.  
25 Q. If we assume that this tweet was about you,

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

251

1 what is the statement of fact about you in here?  
2 A. No statement of fact about me in this tweet.  
3 Q. Thank you. I want to go to the last page in  
4 this, and there's no date here. But there's another --  
5 it's a little harder to tell, I can't tell. I think  
6 it's a tweet, also. But there's one that's attributed  
7 to Ms. Marchi. Do you see that on this page, as well?  
8 A. Here?  
9 Q. The third one down.  
10 A. Yes.  
11 Q. Yes. Give yourself a moment to read that.  
12 A. Okay.  
13 Q. All right. What is the statement of fact about  
14 you in this particular tweet, as you read it?  
15 A. The only thing that I can see is where she  
16 says, Fighting back does not in any way, shape or form  
17 make me as bad as Vic. I would say that tends to create  
18 a statement of fact that I'm a bad person.  
19 Q. Is that the only statement of fact that you see  
20 in there?  
21 A. Yes, sir.  
22 Q. Do you see anything in that tweet that implies,  
23 as you read it, that you are a bad person, akin to a  
24 criminal, or that there's any reference to criminal  
25 activity in this tweet?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

252

1 A. Not in this tweet, no.  
2 Q. Thank you. All right. And then the last one  
3 is -- that I want to talk about is, is the one, it's on  
4 February 8th, and it's -- it's -- I think might be the  
5 one you had in mind a few moments ago, the -- the one  
6 that I'm going to refer to as Ms. Marchi's statement.  
7 A. Okay.  
8 Q. So if I use that term, this is what I'm  
9 referring to.  
10 A. Yes, sir.  
11 MR. BEARD: Counsel, we're going to be here  
12 tomorrow. The jury didn't come to a decision so we're  
13 in here tomorrow morning.  
14 MR. JOHNSON: Okay. Thanks.  
15 Q. (BY MR. JOHNSON) So -- and -- and I'm -- I'm  
16 wanting -- have you seen this tweet before? It's --  
17 it's pretty lengthy. Do you recall having read it  
18 before today?  
19 A. I'm pretty sure I read it. Somebody said --  
20 somebody called me, a friend, and said, Jamie Marchi  
21 just tweeted. And I'm like, Jamie, what about? And  
22 I -- and then I -- I read it, or somebody, like,  
23 Screen capped it and sent it to me.  
24 Q. Okay. I actually want to walk back to -- to  
25 the second page of -- of this exhibit, the -- the actual

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

253

1 letter your attorney wrote for you. If you'll go to the  
2 second page, there are a few statements that they point  
3 out that I just want to work through with you.

4 A. Okay.

5 Q. They -- they point out the statement that --  
6 that's made, that you, quote, Gave almost all the women  
7 at my job the creeps, unquote. Do you see that in  
8 there?

9 A. I do.

10 Q. Okay. And then there's the statement that --  
11 at -- at the time of the incident, Ms. Marchi's writing  
12 about, that you whispered something sexual in nature to  
13 her?

14 A. Correct.

15 Q. All right. Do you have any evidence, that  
16 you're aware of, that Ms. Marchi did not actually  
17 believe these statements to be true at the time she  
18 wrote them?

19 A. At the time she wrote them or at the time they  
20 happened?

21 Q. At the time she wrote them.

22 A. I can't answer for her. I don't know what's in  
23 her mind. I -- I can't say whether she believes it's  
24 true or whether she was joining in to pile on. I don't  
25 know.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

254

1 Q. Are you -- and I know you're not an attorney,  
2 sir, but are you aware of anything in the Texas Penal  
3 Code that is defined as being simple assault?

4 A. No, sir.

5 Q. You're not aware of any crime or statute that's  
6 referred to that?

7 A. I mean, I've heard the term. I don't know  
8 the -- the definition or the details of it.

9 Q. Okay. So sitting here today, you don't know if  
10 that's actually a crime under Texas law?

11 A. Well, I don't know what it is so -- and I don't  
12 -- no, I don't know if it's a crime.

13 Q. I don't either. That's why I was asking. Do  
14 you know, are there any crimes in the Texas Penal Code  
15 that legally classify a convicted defendant as a  
16 predator? Are you aware of any of that?

17 A. I don't know.

18 Q. Would you agree with the statement that the way  
19 one person perceives a situation is not always going to  
20 be the same way everybody perceives that same situation?

21 A. Of course.

22 Q. So is it possible that Ms. Marchi perceived  
23 pain when you pulled her hair in the lobby that day, and  
24 that you were unaware of that?

25 And the reason I ask is you testified

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

255

1 earlier --

2 A. I have -- I -- I had no indication that -- I  
3 had no indication when it happened or in the years that  
4 followed that we've been friends and interacted that  
5 I -- that there was anything offensive or painful about  
6 it. In my mind, my recollection, it was very casual,  
7 playful interaction as happens all the time in the  
8 hallways of Funimation.

9 Q. But you would agree that she certainly could  
10 have perceived it differently than you?

11 A. Sure.

12 Q. Is it your testimony today that you did not say  
13 something sexual into Ms. Marchi's ear at that moment  
14 that you're grabbing her hair?

15 A. Yes. Sorry.

16 Q. You're good.

17 A. Yes, it is, absolutely.

18 Q. Do you recall if you said anything into her  
19 ear?

20 A. I don't recall that I said anything. If I did,  
21 it was literally something about, ooh, I love your hair,  
22 or, love it, it's awesome. You know, it was that kind  
23 of a thing.

24 Q. Okay. Other than the statements that we've  
25 discussed today, are there any other statements by Ms.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

256

1 Marchi about you that are statements of fact that you  
2 allege to be defamatory in nature, that -- that you're  
3 aware of?

4 A. At present that I'm aware of, no.

5 MR. BEARD: What is the number of this  
6 exhibit?

7 MR. JOHNSON: This was Exhibit 22.

8 Q. (BY MR. JOHNSON) I know you've talked today  
9 about Defendants having reached out to conventions and  
10 encouraging them to end their relationship with you or  
11 cancel a contract.

12 Sitting here today, are you aware of any  
13 conventions that Jamie reached out to for that purpose?

14 A. I'm going to answer and you're going to say  
15 nonresponsive.

16 MR. JOHNSON: Objection, nonresponsive.

17 A. See there, we just saved ourselves six or seven  
18 seconds. I have been told by several convention  
19 organizers who had booked me to be at their show that  
20 they were not inclined to cancel me until voice actors  
21 started coming out. Because they -- they weren't going  
22 to give a lot of credence to just a bunch of people on  
23 the internet, you know.

24 Q. (BY MR. JOHNSON) Uh-huh.

25 A. But -- but when the voice actors came out, and

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

257

1 we all know who the voice actors were that came out, so,  
2 I mean, it's kind of an assumption, they didn't call me  
3 and say, Jamie Lynn Marchi and Monica Rial, you know  
4 what I mean, contacted us, but they did tell me that it  
5 was the public comments by the voice actors that led  
6 them to ultimately cancel me.  
7 Q. So it was the public comments, not -- not  
8 necessarily a direct contact by a particular voice actor  
9 to the convention?  
10 A. I don't know.  
11 Q. Okay.  
12 A. I don't know if there was any direct contact or  
13 not.  
14 Q. So sitting here today, you don't know of any  
15 conventions that Jamie directly reached out to, correct?  
16 A. Not yet, no. Not at present.  
17 Q. And then I think it was Ms. -- Ms. Denbow at  
18 Funimation that you were communicating with while they  
19 were conducting their investigation; is that correct?  
20 A. Tammi Denbow, I think she's with Sony, not with  
21 Funimation.  
22 Q. Okay. Thank you for -- for clarifying that.  
23 A. I'm pretty sure; is that right?  
24 Q. And I believe you testified earlier that she  
25 mentioned some of the people who had outcried --

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

259

1 Q. -- there?  
2 A. That was the first one.  
3 Q. And then January 29th, I think was roughly when  
4 Funimation terminated your contract with them?  
5 A. 20 -- again, I think, what did we say, 27, 28,  
6 26, 27?  
7 Q. Late January?  
8 A. Yes, sir.  
9 Q. Okay. January 30th, Anime NYC and Anime  
10 Milwaukee canceled your appearances there; is that  
11 right?  
12 A. I don't -- I'm sorry.  
13 Q. That's okay.  
14 A. I don't remember the dates.  
15 Q. Late January, does that sound about right? I'm  
16 not trying to trick you, I'm just --  
17 A. I know you're not, and I'm not trying to be  
18 evasive.  
19 Q. Right.  
20 A. I was a mess. I don't remember.  
21 Q. Okay.  
22 A. I don't remember dates of these things. I knew  
23 they were happening and it was kind of a --  
24 Q. Uh-huh.  
25 A. You know, it was a -- a cumulating thing.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

258

1 A. Yes, sir.  
2 Q. -- to Sony or to Funimation?  
3 Did she ever mention Jamie during that  
4 process?  
5 A. No, sir.  
6 Q. Looking at your original petition filed in this  
7 lawsuit, just tracking that timeline, did you read the  
8 original petition in this case --  
9 A. This one?  
10 Q. -- what your -- what your lawyer filed to  
11 initial -- initiate the lawsuit?  
12 A. No, sir.  
13 Q. Okay. I'm just going to --  
14 A. It probably would have looked very -- like,  
15 what is this, Latin? I mean, you know, I just kind of  
16 trust him to do what he does.  
17 Q. I hear you. Well, I want to walk through a  
18 timeline with you --  
19 A. Okay.  
20 Q. -- and I want to see if this sounds about  
21 correct, as far as your terminations from certain  
22 conventions earlier this year.  
23 On January 18th of this year, the Phoenix  
24 Fan Fusion Convention canceled your appearance --  
25 A. Yes, sir.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

260

1 Q. I guess my question is, if the first public  
2 statement by Jamie on Twitter, which -- which you allege  
3 to be defamatory, obviously, Ms. Marchi and I would not  
4 agree with that, but if the first one is dated  
5 February 6th, I'm trying to figure out how that could  
6 have impacted these conventions' decisions prior to the  
7 date of her tweets that -- that the cease and desist  
8 letter referenced.  
9 A. It didn't impact the conventions prior to her  
10 -- to her -- her state -- her public statement,  
11 obviously. But there were, certainly, events that  
12 canceled me after, and there are presumably events and  
13 production companies who might have been -- have had me,  
14 and when they saw these things, they decided not to.  
15 MR. JOHNSON: Object, nonresponsive after  
16 the word obviously.  
17 Q. (BY MR. JOHNSON) Did you ever have any  
18 conversations with Chuck Huber about Jamie's online  
19 posts or tweets?  
20 A. Yes.  
21 Q. What were those conversations?  
22 A. He contacted me shortly after she had posted.  
23 And he said that -- he's like, I -- Jamie was my writing  
24 partner and I've always had a great relationship with  
25 her and I -- you know, I don't know why she would say

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

261

1 this.  
2 And my response was basically, Dude, you  
3 know, I don't -- I don't know where this came from. I  
4 was completely floored when -- when she posted that.  
5 And like I said, I've had many interactions with her  
6 over the years since this alleged incident and they have  
7 all been positive and friendly. So I -- I -- I told  
8 Chuck that, and he told me that -- you know, that he --  
9 he was concerned because he had written with Jamie, and  
10 she was a writing partner of his, and they were good  
11 friends.  
12 Q. Okay. Did you ever text with him about Jamie?  
13 A. I don't recall that I did.  
14 Q. Email?  
15 A. Not that I recall.  
16 Q. What -- what current model -- what's your phone  
17 that you use?  
18 A. iPhone.  
19 Q. An iPhone. Do you know what model it is?  
20 A. It's the X, the 10.  
21 Q. Okay.  
22 A. Yes, sir.  
23 Q. How long have you had that phone?  
24 A. A couple of months, I think.  
25 Q. Okay. So since what, March, April?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

262

1 A. Maybe. Maybe. Maybe.  
2 Q. Okay. What was your prior phone that you had?  
3 A. iPhone 9.  
4 Q. Okay.  
5 A. I've had every version of them.  
6 Q. Did you keep the iPhone 9 when you upgraded to  
7 the 10?  
8 A. I sold it or I was -- I intended to sell it.  
9 Q. Okay. Did your text messages, to the extent  
10 any hadn't been deleted as part of your -- what you  
11 testified about earlier, were those transferred to your  
12 new iPhone, your text message conversations?  
13 A. I -- I assume so. You know how you do the --  
14 you do the backup --  
15 Q. Uh-huh.  
16 A. -- and then when you buy the new phone, you --  
17 the first thing you tell it to do is restore from  
18 backup.  
19 Q. Right.  
20 A. But as I mentioned earlier with -- with the  
21 other gentleman, I -- I don't like to scroll through 55  
22 text message conversations. Once a conversation is  
23 over, I'll get rid of it so it's easier to find the ones  
24 that are current and ongoing.  
25 Q. You mentioned earlier that you have an

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

263

1 accountant that helps you with your financial --  
2 A. Yes, sir.  
3 Q. -- reporting. What is the accountant's name?  
4 A. Frank Pacella.  
5 Q. Could you spell Pacella, please.  
6 A. Sure. P-A-C-E-L-L-A.  
7 Q. Where is Frank?  
8 A. He lives in New York.  
9 Q. Okay. Do you happen to know his email address  
10 or his phone number offhand?  
11 A. Not offhand. Can --  
12 MR. BEARD: I can provide all that.  
13 MR. JOHNSON: Thank you.  
14 Q. (BY MR. JOHNSON) Were you scheduled to appear  
15 at Tekkoshococon in 2010?  
16 A. Wow. That was a lot of events ago and almost  
17 10 years. I -- I -- I don't -- well, yeah, wasn't that  
18 the -- I believe that the rumors panel that he  
19 referenced --  
20 Q. Uh-huh.  
21 A. -- mentioned Tekkoshococon 2010, so I -- I assume  
22 I was there.  
23 Q. Okay.  
24 A. I mean --  
25 Q. Do you recall being uninvited from Tekkoshococon

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

264

1 --  
2 A. No, sir.  
3 Q. -- at any time?  
4 A. No, sir. I wasn't there for -- I -- I was not  
5 there for several years, and then -- and then about  
6 three years ago, they invited me to do an event in  
7 Pittsburgh. It was run by the same people that ran  
8 Tekkoshococon. So they invited me to that event, and I  
9 did it, and then they said we need to get you back to  
10 Tekkoshococon. And about, like the following year or two  
11 years after, based on availability, I went back to  
12 Tekkoshococon.  
13 Q. So there was nothing with your nonappearance at  
14 Tekkoshococon that arose from allegations that you were  
15 stalking someone --  
16 A. No.  
17 Q. -- that you can recall?  
18 A. No.  
19 (Exhibit 23 marked.)  
20 Q. (BY MR. JOHNSON) I do want to give you one  
21 more exhibit. And I'm going to mark this as Exhibit 23.  
22 And I'll represent to you that that one's --  
23 A. Oh, I'm sorry.  
24 Q. Sorry.  
25 THE WITNESS: Oh, okay.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000



DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

265

1 Q. (BY MR. JOHNSON) She's going to attack us if  
2 we don't keep the right exhibits --

3 A. Okay.

4 Q. -- down here when the deposition is over.

5 A. Stay over there.

6 Q. I'll represent to you that this is a letter  
7 that your attorney sent to Ms. Marchi in March of 2009,  
8 I'm sorry, 2019, informing her that she needed to  
9 preserve all electronically-stored information, data,  
10 all that kind of stuff.

11 Do you agree that if -- if you, whether  
12 directly or through an attorney were instructing the  
13 other parties to this lawsuit to preserve all electronic  
14 information that might relate to this case, that you  
15 should be doing that also, at least as of that date?

16 A. I suppose.

17 Q. Okay.

18 MR. JOHNSON: I'll pass the witness.

19 CROSS-EXAMINATION

20 BY MR. VOLNEY:

21 Q. Hi, Mr. Mignogna, my name is John Volney. I  
22 represent Funimation. The first time we met was this  
23 morning before this event started, correct?

24 A. Yes, sir.

25 Q. So I just have a few follow-up questions. I

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

266

1 want to start out with the timeline. On January 16th  
2 was the date that the latest Broly movie was released?

3 A. Yes, sir, in theaters.

4 Q. In theaters. And that was the same date that  
5 these social media posts started to happen that were  
6 accusing you of inappropriate behavior?

7 A. Yes, sir.

8 Q. Did you, at that time, communicate to anyone at  
9 Funimation about those social media posts that were  
10 coming out about you?

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. Who did you communicate with?

13 A. Justin Cook.

14 Q. What did you tell Mr. Cook?

15 A. I was in recording and -- for that Mononokean  
16 show that I -- that they tweeted that I was replaced in.  
17 And I had spoken with him. He was telling me -- he was  
18 showing me the -- the demographics and -- or not the  
19 demographics, what do you call it, the analytics, you  
20 know what I mean, of how well the movie was doing, and I  
21 was in his office, and I -- I mentioned the -- the --  
22 the -- the -- the Twitter stuff that had just started at  
23 that point. And he said -- he -- he was very much in  
24 agreement, he was like, it's a bunch of garbage. I  
25 know, it's -- it's just, what a bunch of garbage. And

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

267

1 we both agreed that it was, you know, just unfortunate  
2 fan garbage.

3 Q. This was not the first time that this sort of  
4 what you called fan garbage had come out coincident with  
5 the release of a movie where you provided a voice --  
6 voice?

7 A. Or an anime series. Not a movie, but anime  
8 series.

9 Q. Anime. So this had happened before?

10 A. Yes, sir.

11 Q. And so did you have any other conversations  
12 with Funimation at that time?

13 A. Not that I recall, no, sir.

14 Q. What does Justin Cook do for Funimation?

15 A. He's -- you know, he kind of oversees all of  
16 the directors, I -- I believe. I'm -- I'm kind of  
17 embarrassed to say that I don't know what his actual  
18 title is. I want to say head of production, but I -- I  
19 don't think -- I don't know if that's it for sure. He's  
20 been there many -- he and I have been friends, I  
21 believed, for a very long time.

22 Q. When was the next time you had any contact from  
23 anyone at Funimation about the -- the social media  
24 uproar that was going on?

25 A. When the human resources woman called me and

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

268

1 said that -- that someone from Sony wanted to have a  
2 conversation with me.

3 Q. And was the next contact after that human  
4 resources call the communication you got from Tammi  
5 Denbow at Sony?

6 A. Yes, sir.

7 Q. And then -- did you then participate in an  
8 interview with Ms. Denbow?

9 A. We had a phone conversation where she raised  
10 the three incidents.

11 Q. How long did that phone conversation last?

12 A. Maybe half an hour, 40 minutes. I -- I don't  
13 recall, specifically.

14 Q. Was anyone on the phone besides you and Ms.  
15 Denbow?

16 A. No, sir.

17 Q. Did you take any notes?

18 A. No, sir.

19 Q. How did that phone conversation end?

20 A. With her saying that they would -- that she  
21 would take the information she gathered from me and  
22 review -- and review it with other people, I don't know  
23 who, and get back to me with their decision on it.

24 Q. Did you consider yourself honest and truthful  
25 in your communications with Ms. Denbow?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

269

1 A. Absolutely.

2 Q. Did you, in that conversation, explain to Ms.  
3 -- to Ms. Denbow that you sometimes had hugs and kisses  
4 with fans at anime conventions?

5 A. Probably.

6 Q. Tell me, how is it that you get signed up to be  
7 a participant at -- at an anime convention.

8 A. The convention organizers will contact people  
9 in the industry and invite them to come for the purpose  
10 of, you know, attracting fans to come and meet the guy  
11 who wrote this show, or the woman who directed that  
12 show, or the guy who played this character in this show,  
13 or this artist, or --

14 Q. Who handles it for Vic? Do you, Mr. Mignogna,  
15 take the phone calls and get the text messages yourself  
16 or do you have somebody who handles this for you, like  
17 an agent?

18 A. The vast majority of them are me, and it's  
19 because I've been doing it since they started. Even  
20 Monica and -- can tell you that when we started in this  
21 industry 20 years ago, there were only a handful of --  
22 very few con -- anime -- anime-specific conventions.

23 And they were much smaller, they were in  
24 hotels and, you know, very small venues. And the  
25 conventions would contact us and just basically say,

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

270

1 we'll give you a hotel room and we'll buy you a plane  
2 ticket, that's about all we got for you. And -- and so  
3 we would go and sign autographs and do Q and A sessions  
4 with the fans and talk about Dragon Ball, or whatever  
5 show the fans were interested in.

6 And over the years, the conventions  
7 continued to grow, they kept popping up and -- but I had  
8 a relationship with a large number of the convention  
9 organizers personally.

10 Q. So they would just contact you directly?

11 A. Yes, sir.

12 Q. And would they do it via email, via telephone  
13 call, via text message?

14 A. Every way.

15 Q. And so I understand from your earlier  
16 testimony, for some of those conventions you actually  
17 had a written contract, fair?

18 A. Not back then.

19 Q. I'm talking about in January 2019 --

20 A. Yes, sir.

21 Q. -- until today.

22 A. Yes, sir.

23 Q. Fair?

24 A. Yes, sir.

25 Q. You had a contract with many of them?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

271

1 A. Yes, sir.

2 Q. And then some of them you didn't have a  
3 contract, it was more of just a verbal agreement?

4 A. Yes, sir.

5 Q. When a convention canceled you, beginning -- I  
6 think you say the first one canceled you in -- on  
7 January 18th of 2019, and that was the Phoenix Fan  
8 Fusion event, how did that get communicated to you?

9 A. The organizer, Matt Solberg, called me.

10 Q. For any of the conventions that you claim were  
11 canceled as a result of the -- the tweeting by any of  
12 the parties here, or social media uproar, have you kept  
13 records of the -- the communication, like the -- the  
14 text message or the email?

15 A. I feel like I have to -- to a degree. There  
16 have been some of these conventions, a number of them  
17 this year, the ones that we're speaking of right now,  
18 that the men -- the men -- the gentleman that I  
19 mentioned earlier, Gary Hassen, had represented me to  
20 those events. And they contacted him, told him that  
21 they were canceling my appearance, and he called me and  
22 said, Megacon has canceled you or Emerald City has  
23 canceled you.

24 Q. For example, when you say in your petition that  
25 Anime NYC and Anime Milwaukee canceled your appearance

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

272

1 on January 30th, 2019, are you referring to a text  
2 message, an email or a phone call?

3 A. Anime NYC emailed me.

4 And what were the other ones you mentioned,  
5 sir?

6 Q. Anime Milwaukee.

7 A. Anime Milwaukee? I honestly don't remember  
8 whether they called me or sent me an email.

9 Q. Do you know whether you were signed up or  
10 slated to appear at Anime Milwaukee as of January 30th,  
11 2019?

12 A. I can -- I can -- I can check my schedule. If  
13 I was canceled, I can only assume that I was scheduled  
14 to go.

15 Q. And in terms of the person who would have the  
16 records of being scheduled and being canceled by a  
17 particular convention, that would be you?

18 A. Yes -- well, for Anime Milwaukee, yes, sir.

19 Q. Which ones did this gentleman, Gary Hassen,  
20 handle for you?

21 A. Gary Hassen only handled the pop culture  
22 events, like a multi-genre event. I -- I -- he -- I --  
23 I never wanted him to involve himself with the  
24 anime-specific conventions, mostly because it's a  
25 different -- it's a completely different dynamic, and I

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

273

1 had an ongoing long relationship with a lot of the  
2 organizers myself, and --  
3 Q. Fair. I take it within a -- you've testified  
4 that within a few days of your conversation on the  
5 telephone with Ms. Denbow, you had a further  
6 conversation with the folks at Funimation, where they  
7 communicated to you that they were terminating your  
8 relationship, fair?  
9 A. No, sir. I did not speak with Funimation. A  
10 couple of days after my initial conversation with Ms.  
11 Denbow, she called me back, and there was someone else  
12 on the line, a gentleman. I -- I don't remember his  
13 name. And they were the ones on the phone that informed  
14 me that my employment with Funimation was terminated.  
15 Q. Was Karen Micah on the phone?  
16 A. Maybe. Possibly.  
17 Q. Was Zack Hall from Sony on the phone?  
18 A. I don't remember the names.  
19 Q. What do you recall about what they told you?  
20 A. They told me, quote, We have finished reviewing  
21 the -- the situation and concluded that your  
22 termination -- your employment with Funimation is  
23 terminated, effective immediately.  
24 Q. Now, you said employment. At the time, you had  
25 an independent contractor agreement with Funimation; is

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

274

1 that right?  
2 A. Yes, sir.  
3 Q. You weren't like a W-2 employee where they  
4 provided you benefits; you got paid by the hour --  
5 A. Yes, sir.  
6 Q. -- for your voice acting, fair?  
7 A. Yes, sir. Sorry.  
8 Q. And then did Funimation make any public  
9 statement at the time that it terminated you?  
10 A. No, sir. In fact, as I mentioned earlier, they  
11 told me on the phone that they had no intention of  
12 making any public statement, and I didn't either.  
13 Q. Did you, thereafter, make any public statements  
14 about the social media uproar situation that was going  
15 on?  
16 A. Relating to what specifically?  
17 Q. Relating to Funimation's termination of the  
18 relationship.  
19 A. No, sir.  
20 Q. Did you --  
21 A. I was rather ashamed. I was embarrassed.  
22 Q. Got it. You have a personal Twitter account, I  
23 take it?  
24 A. Yes, sir.  
25 Q. And you, from time to time, have issued tweets

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

275

1 that relate to the social media uproar that we've been  
2 talking about today; is that fair?  
3 A. Yes, sir.  
4 Q. Mr. Lemoine asked you some questions about this  
5 subject matter. I don't really want to go into it in  
6 detail. But my understanding from looking at these  
7 posts and some of the tweets is that there was quite a  
8 bit of turmoil and strife between the #kickvic  
9 supporters and the #standwithvic supporters; is that  
10 fair?  
11 A. Yes, sir.  
12 Q. Were you concerned about that at any time?  
13 A. Yes, I was.  
14 MR. VOLNEY: So what's the next exhibit  
15 number?  
16 MR. BEARD: 24 [sic].  
17 MR. VOLNEY: 24. Can I have a sticker?  
18 (Exhibit 27 marked.)  
19 Q. (BY MR. VOLNEY) Right here it's going to show  
20 you Exhibit 24. Is this a tweet that you published on  
21 February 8th, 2019?  
22 A. I assume so, yes.  
23 Q. In your tweet you say that it has come to your  
24 attention that there have been threats made toward  
25 others by fans in support of me. Do you see that?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

276

1 A. Yes, sir.  
2 Q. What are you referring to there?  
3 A. I had heard just through the normal, you know,  
4 gossip and interaction that -- that people were making  
5 threatening statements.  
6 (Sneeze.)  
7 THE WITNESS: Bless you.  
8 MR. JOHNSON: Bless you.  
9 A. I had not seen any of those statements. I -- I  
10 don't even -- honestly, don't even know if such  
11 statements ever existed. I never saw any. But all you  
12 need to do is tell me, hey, your fans have threatened to  
13 do this, and I -- and I tweeted, hey, don't do that.  
14 Q. (BY MR. VOLNEY) Part of the point of this  
15 February 8th tweet is to let the folks -- any folks who  
16 might be engaged in threatening or intimidating  
17 behavior, that they shouldn't do that, fair?  
18 A. Let me be clear, perfectly clear. I would  
19 never condone that.  
20 Q. And that's, in fact, what you say in the tweet?  
21 A. Yes, sir.  
22 Q. And do you know if this particular tweet had  
23 any effect on that sort of online fighting that was  
24 going on?  
25 A. I don't know. I hope so.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

277

1 MR. BEARD: Counsel, this should be 27, not  
2 24.

3 (Discussion off the record.)

4 Q. (BY MR. VOLNEY) Now, we spent a lot of time  
5 today talking about Monica Rial and Jamie Marchi.

6 What is it that you allege that Funimation  
7 did to harm you or to defame you?

8 A. After -- well, first of all, I don't believe  
9 they really had any legitimate reason to do what they  
10 did. After the conversation ended with Ms. Denbow, I  
11 honestly believed that when they called me back they  
12 were going to say you're on some kind of probation for a  
13 year, you know what I mean, and if we have any other  
14 complaints, then -- you know what I mean? That's really  
15 what I thought would happen.

16 So when -- when they terminated me, you  
17 know, I was -- I -- surprised, to say the least. And  
18 the last thing she said was, like I mentioned earlier,  
19 we're not going to be making any public statements. And  
20 then a week later, roughly, a week or 10 days later,  
21 Funimation, someone at Funimation, from Funimation's  
22 account, tweeted that I was being replaced, and they  
23 continued to tweet that they don't condone sexual  
24 harassment, which, you know, any reasonable person would  
25 infer that that's what they were terminating me for.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

278

1 And -- and that did an enormous amount of damage.

2 Q. Let me ask you, let's look at Exhibit 7. It  
3 should be in that notebook in front of you. Is that the  
4 February 11 Funimation tweet, Exhibit 7?

5 A. Yes, sir. Yes, sir.

6 Q. Does Funimation, anywhere in that Twitter  
7 thread, use the word sexual?

8 A. No, sir.

9 Q. Do you know whether Funimation condones any  
10 kind of harassment or threatening behavior being  
11 directed at anyone?

12 A. I don't know. I would -- I don't know.

13 Q. I think you testified earlier that with respect  
14 to the -- the first tweet on this page, Exhibit 7,  
15 there's nothing untrue about that particular statement,  
16 fair?

17 A. Yes, that was just a statement of fact, that I  
18 had been recast in that show.

19 Q. And then looking at the subsequent tweets, you  
20 would agree with me that there's nothing untrue about  
21 the following statement, part of our core mission is to  
22 celebrate the diversity of the anime community and to  
23 share our love for this genre and its positive impact on  
24 all, fair? Nothing untrue about that?

25 A. Nothing what about it?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

279

1 Q. There's nothing untrue about that.

2 A. I can't speak to what Funimation's core mission  
3 is. I mean, only Funimation can do that.

4 Q. Okay. Fair. Do you -- do you share that core  
5 mission yourself?

6 A. Absolutely.

7 Q. And with respect to the second sentence of the  
8 next tweet, which I think is clarified at the bottom,  
9 Funimation makes the statement, we do not condone any  
10 kind of harassment or threatening behavior being  
11 directed at anyone. Do you see that?

12 A. Yes, sir.

13 Q. They don't mention Vic Mignogna in that  
14 sentence at all, do they?

15 A. No, sir.

16 Q. And what your argument is, that you must infer  
17 that they're referring to your conduct, fair?

18 A. Yes, sir.

19 Q. Now, is this the only public statement that  
20 Funimation has made about the Vic Mignogna situation,  
21 that you're aware of?

22 A. As far as I know, yes.

23 Q. Certainly, from February 11th, 2019 to today,  
24 there have not been any other tweets by Funimation --

25 A. No, sir.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

280

1 Q. -- that you're aware of, fair?

2 A. No, sir.

3 Q. I just have a few follow-up questions here and  
4 I think we can wrap this up. If a particular convention  
5 terminated you before February 11th, 2019, you would  
6 have to agree that that -- that particular convention  
7 did not terminate you because of Funimation's tweet,  
8 fair?

9 A. Not necessarily.

10 Q. Why do you say that?

11 A. Well, if someone from Funimation privately  
12 contacted a convention and said, we're not going to  
13 sponsor your show if you have this guy, and then the  
14 convention contacts me and says, we're not having you;  
15 now, I don't know that that happened, but I don't know  
16 that it didn't, so not necessarily.

17 Q. Well, assuming that didn't happen and the only  
18 public statement by Funimation about its termination of  
19 you is this February 11th tweet, then Funimation's  
20 communication could not have caused a termination of a  
21 convention that -- that occurred to you before  
22 February 11th, fair?

23 A. No, I'm not going to assume that that didn't  
24 happen.

25 Q. Do you have any personal knowledge of any such

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

281

1 event occurring?  
2 A. Not yet, but I -- I have been -- as I mentioned  
3 earlier, I -- I have heard rumblings from the convention  
4 community and organizers and my -- and Gary Hassen that  
5 a sponsor, a large sponsor, who was fostering  
6 relationship with one of the large convention organizers  
7 put enormous pressure on the conventions not to have me.  
8 Q. Is --  
9 MR. BEARD: John?  
10 MR. VOLNEY: Yes.  
11 MR. BEARD: I don't think he understood the  
12 question. If I could jump in.  
13 He's asking did the tweet itself, just the  
14 tweet, cause any damage before it was sent out?  
15 MR. VOLNEY: Right.  
16 THE WITNESS: No, I thought -- no --  
17 Q. (BY MR. VOLNEY) Yeah, okay, so let me back up  
18 because it was a long question. It was a long question.  
19 A. I thought you asked me if Funimation couldn't  
20 have had any involvement before the tweet, and my answer  
21 is, sure they could, privately, in closed back channels.  
22 Q. Right. But in terms of what you know, you  
23 don't know any specific conduct by Funimation that  
24 occurred privately in back channels to somehow stymie  
25 you from getting a convention job or keeping a

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

282

1 convention job, fair?  
2 A. We -- I'm so sorry, John, please say it again.  
3 Q. It sounds to me like you've heard rumors or  
4 you've made assumptions that Funimation may have done  
5 something privately as a sponsor of a convention to get  
6 you canceled, fair?  
7 A. Yes, sir.  
8 Q. Other than rumors, do you have any other  
9 evidence of that sort of behavior by Funimation?  
10 A. Not at present.  
11 Q. Who at Funimation would even do that?  
12 A. I would encourage you to look at some of the  
13 statements made by Monica Rial and Jamie Marchi and Ron  
14 Toye, talking about Funimation this and Funimation that,  
15 and Funimation knows this, and everybody at Funimation  
16 that, and, I mean, they have -- they have, you know --  
17 what's the word I'm looking for, brandished the  
18 Funimation name and, you know --  
19 Q. Is --  
20 A. And -- and I'm quite certain -- I'm -- I'm  
21 sorry.  
22 Q. Go ahead.  
23 A. I -- I -- I can only -- again, I can only  
24 assume, I think a reasonable person would assume that  
25 there were entities at Funimation that did not like me

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

283

1 for whatever reason and wanted me gone. Did not want me  
2 to play the character Broly that I had been playing for  
3 15 years. And I -- I -- so to ask me the question, your  
4 question was, who at Funimation would do that --  
5 Q. Well, when you say --  
6 A. -- I think it's been established there are  
7 people at Funimation that don't like me much and wanted  
8 me gone.  
9 Q. Well, when you say that there are people at  
10 Funimation who don't like you much and wanted you gone,  
11 who are you referring to specifically?  
12 A. Chris Sabat.  
13 Q. Is he a Funimation --  
14 A. Oh, I would --  
15 Q. -- employee?  
16 A. I would say he has a great deal of weight at  
17 Funimation, a great deal of weight. And, I mean -- yes,  
18 he is, probably. Funimation outsources production to  
19 his studio. Chris Sabat has been involved with  
20 Funimation since Funimation was in the Frost Bank  
21 building in -- you know, on 820, when I started working  
22 there. So Chris Sabat, for one.  
23 Q. Who else?  
24 A. I would say other voice actors and directors.  
25 Q. Can you name names?

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

284

1 A. Do I have to? I mean, I'm not --  
2 Q. Yeah, I mean --  
3 A. -- a name namer. I'm not that kind of a  
4 person.  
5 Q. This is kind of a bridge-burning exercise we're  
6 going through so let's burn the bridges.  
7 A. Yeah, the bridge is kind of burned, isn't it?  
8 Q. Yeah. I have to say this is my chance to ask  
9 you questions.  
10 Who besides Chris Sabat at Funimation?  
11 A. I would wager that voice actors like Monica  
12 Rial, Jamie Marchi, Michael -- J. Michael Tatum, by  
13 their own admission on the -- on the Twitter storm,  
14 other voice actors that have been employed by Funimation  
15 for many, many years, Mike McFarland, Colleen  
16 Clinkenbeard, Daman Mills, Sean Schemmel.  
17 See, what -- what Funimation may not get is  
18 that these voice actors have been employed by them for  
19 many years, and when they speak, the public at large  
20 sees Funimation.  
21 Q. Got it. Is Ron Toye a voice actor?  
22 A. No, sir.  
23 Q. What is he? What does he do for a living?  
24 A. I don't know.  
25 Q. Does he -- does he have any business type of

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

285

1 relationship with Funimation?  
 2 A. I don't know. I don't even really know him.  
 3 Q. So do you ever go to Funimation -- when you  
 4 were working for Funimation, I take it you would  
 5 occasionally go to their studios?  
 6 A. Yes, sir.  
 7 Q. Did you ever see Ron there?  
 8 A. Not to my recollection, unless I passed him in  
 9 the course of, you know, in the hallway. He's Monica's  
 10 boyfriend. That's -- that's his connection here, as far  
 11 as I know.  
 12 Q. Okay. So in terms of what you know about Ron's  
 13 connection to Funimation, it is that Ron is Monica  
 14 Rial's boyfriend?  
 15 A. That's my only knowledge of Ron Toye.  
 16 Q. And, to your knowledge, Monica is a voice actor  
 17 who occasionally works on an hourly basis for  
 18 Funimation, fair?  
 19 A. No, sir. She works a lot, for many years, and  
 20 has directed at Funimation. I -- I would bet --  
 21 Q. Similar to your relationship with Funimation  
 22 that you talked about earlier?  
 23 A. Sure. Yes.  
 24 MR. VOLNEY: Okay. Those are all the  
 25 questions I have. Thank you.

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

286

1 THE WITNESS: Thank you, John.  
 2 MR. LEMOINE: Nothing further.  
 3 MR. JOHNSON: We'll reserve.  
 4 MR. BEARD: Pass the witness.  
 5 You're done.  
 6 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we're going off the  
 7 record at 5:39 p.m.  
 8  
 9 (Deposition concluded at 5:39 p.m.)  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

287

1 CHANGES AND SIGNATURE  
 2 WITNESS NAME: VICTOR MIGNOGNA DATE: JUNE 26, 2019  
 3 PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON  
 4 \_\_\_\_\_  
 5 \_\_\_\_\_  
 6 \_\_\_\_\_  
 7 \_\_\_\_\_  
 8 \_\_\_\_\_  
 9 \_\_\_\_\_  
 10 \_\_\_\_\_  
 11 \_\_\_\_\_  
 12 \_\_\_\_\_  
 13 \_\_\_\_\_  
 14 \_\_\_\_\_  
 15 \_\_\_\_\_  
 16 \_\_\_\_\_  
 17 \_\_\_\_\_  
 18 \_\_\_\_\_  
 19 \_\_\_\_\_  
 20 \_\_\_\_\_  
 21 \_\_\_\_\_  
 22 \_\_\_\_\_  
 23 \_\_\_\_\_  
 24 \_\_\_\_\_  
 25 \_\_\_\_\_

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

288

1 I, VICTOR MIGNOGNA, have read the foregoing  
 2 deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is  
 3 true and correct, except as noted above.  
 4  
 5 \_\_\_\_\_  
 6 VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
 7 THE STATE OF \_\_\_\_\_ )  
 8 COUNTY OF \_\_\_\_\_ )  
 9  
 10 Before me, \_\_\_\_\_, on this day  
 11 personally appeared VICTOR MIGNOGNA, known to me (or  
 12 proved to me under oath or through  
 13 \_\_\_\_\_) (description of identity  
 14 card or other document) to be the person whose name is  
 15 subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged  
 16 to me that they executed the same for the purposes and  
 17 consideration therein expressed.  
 18 Given under my hand and seal of office this  
 19 \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.  
 20  
 21  
 22 \_\_\_\_\_  
 23 NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR  
 24 THE STATE OF \_\_\_\_\_  
 25 COMMISSION EXPIRES: \_\_\_\_\_

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

289

1 NO. 141-307474-19  
2 VICTOR MIGNOGNA, ) IN THE DISTRICT COURT  
3 Plaintiff, )  
4 VS. ) TARRANT COUNTY, TEXAS  
5 FUNIMATION PRODUCTIONS, )  
6 LLC, JAMIE MARCHI, MONICA )  
7 RIAL, and RONALD TOYE, )  
8 Defendants. ) 141st JUDICIAL DISTRICT

REPORTER'S CERTIFICATION  
DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
JUNE 26, 2019

9 I, Claudia White, Certified Shorthand Reporter in  
10 and for the State of Texas, hereby certify to the  
11 following:

12 That the witness, VICTOR MIGNOGNA, was duly sworn  
13 by the officer and that the transcript of the oral  
14 deposition is a true record of the testimony given by  
15 the witness;

16 That the deposition transcript was submitted on  
17 \_\_\_\_\_ to the witness or to the attorney for  
18 the witness for examination, signature and return to CSI  
19 Global Deposition Services by \_\_\_\_\_;

20 That the amount of time used by each party at the  
21 deposition is as follows:

22 Mr. Ty Beard, Esq. - 00 HOURS:00 MINUTE(S)  
23 Mr. J. Sean Lemoine, Esq. - 03 HOURS:40 MINUTE(S)  
24 Mr. Sam Johnson, Esq. - 00 HOURS:30 MINUTE(S)  
25 Mr. John Volney, Esq. - 00 HOURS:30 MINUTE(S)  
That pursuant to information given to the

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

290

1 Deposition officer at the time said testimony was taken,  
2 the following includes counsel for all parties of  
3 record:

4 Mr. Ty Beard, Esq., Attorney for Plaintiff  
5 Mr. J. Sean Lemoine, Esq., Attorney for Defendant  
6 Monica Rial and Ronald Toye  
7 Mr. Sam Johnson, Esq., Attorney for Defendant  
8 Jamie Marchi  
9 Mr. John Volney, Esq., Attorney for Defendant  
10 Funimation

11 I further certify that I am neither counsel for,  
12 related to, nor employed by any of the parties or  
13 attorneys in the action in which this proceeding was  
14 taken, and further that I am not financially or  
15 otherwise interested in the outcome of the action.

16 Further certification requirements pursuant to Rule  
17 203 of TRCP will be certified to after they have  
18 occurred.

19 Certified to by me this 1st day of July, 2019.

*Claudia White*

20 Claudia White, Texas CSR #8242  
21 Expiration Date: 5/31/21  
22 Firm Registration No. 526  
23 CSI Global Deposition Services  
24 4950 N. O'Connor Road, Suite 152  
25 Irving, Texas 75062  
(877) 784-0004 fax (972) 650-0225  
production@courtroomsciences.com

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

291

FURTHER CERTIFICATION UNDER RULE 203 TRCP

1 The original deposition was/was not returned to the  
2 deposition officer on \_\_\_\_\_;

3 If returned, the attached Changes and Signature  
4 page contains any changes and the reasons therefor;

5 If returned, the original deposition was delivered  
6 to Mr. Sean Lemoine, Custodial Attorney;

7 That \$\_\_\_\_\_ is the deposition officer's  
8 charges to the Defendants for preparing the original  
9 deposition transcript and any copies of exhibits;

10 That the deposition was delivered in accordance  
11 with Rule 203.3, and that a copy of this certificate was  
12 served on all parties shown herein on and filed with the  
13 Clerk.

14 Certified to by me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
15 \_\_\_\_\_, 2019.

*Claudia White*

16 Claudia White  
17 Texas CSR #8242  
18 Expiration Date: 5/31/21  
19 Firm Registration No. 526  
20 CSI Global Deposition Services  
21 4950 N. O'Connor Road, Suite 152  
22 Irving, Texas 75062  
23 (877) 784-0004 fax (972) 650-0225  
24 production@courtroomsciences.com  
25

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

292

<b>A</b>	246:6	<b>acknowle...</b>	221:5	89:3,6
a.m.1:17 6:4	248:15	191:18	224:25	<b>additional</b>
44:18,18	274:22	<b>act</b> 93:16	226:24	20:25
53:20,20	277:22	159:12	228:23	197:9
53:23 80:1	<b>accounta...</b>	<b>acted</b> 23:23	257:8	<b>address</b>
<b>Aaron</b> 223:16	229:23	75:19	284:21	16:21 17:7
<b>abate</b> 100:23	<b>accountant</b>	<b>acting</b> 25:17	285:16	199:17
<b>ability</b> 69:9	95:23,25	30:5 75:12	<b>actors</b> 103:7	201:6
<b>able</b> 27:18	96:17,21	93:14	168:13	203:15
46:22 77:1	97:1 263:1	100:7	193:3	263:9
<b>above-st...</b>	<b>accounta...</b>	112:18	200:21,23	<b>addressed</b>
1:16	263:3	140:7	214:23	201:17
<b>absolutely</b>	<b>accounts</b>	178:2	215:11	236:8
9:25 66:23	232:9	222:2	223:14,19	247:2
69:4 86:4	<b>accumula...</b>	243:2	244:18,25	249:25
137:25	232:9	274:6	245:1	<b>addresses</b>
140:15	<b>accurately</b>	<b>action</b>	256:20,25	119:10
146:23	187:22	134:16	257:1,5	<b>addressing</b>
176:18	<b>accusations</b>	237:4	283:24	203:20
219:8	68:1 75:24	245:8	284:11,14	<b>adjustments</b>
234:19	147:23	290:10,12	284:18	190:19
255:17	175:20	<b>actions</b>	<b>actress</b> 79:3	<b>administ...</b>
269:1	187:10	176:25	111:1	10:7
279:6	<b>accuse</b> 68:6	<b>actively</b>	209:3	<b>administ...</b>
<b>abuse</b> 57:16	<b>accused</b>	230:4	217:23	162:13
57:22,24	22:15	<b>activities</b>	224:24	<b>administ...</b>
<b>Academy</b>	52:11,17	122:18	<b>acts</b> 67:20	36:2
21:10	52:21 53:4	<b>activity</b>	<b>actual</b> 60:19	<b>admission</b>
<b>accept</b>	56:1,6,22	251:25	150:23	284:13
170:16	57:7 67:20	<b>actor</b> 24:24	185:5	<b>admit</b> 89:2
<b>Accepted</b>	68:13,17	25:2,13,14	193:20	211:21
61:16	117:21	25:15,25	219:19	<b>Adolph</b> 14:17
<b>access</b> 60:15	133:4	26:6,12,16	247:9	15:23
<b>account</b> 33:2	168:4	71:5 74:12	252:25	<b>adult</b> 17:15
33:3,4	184:1	74:12	267:17	17:21
35:20,25	206:8	75:11,11	<b>actually...</b>	145:4
37:3 38:6	207:4	77:12 85:2	4:8 138:24	<b>adults</b> 145:9
47:21	230:4	95:20	<b>ad</b> 93:15	<b>ADV</b> 104:5,7
79:16	<b>accusers</b>	112:5	104:7	221:19
137:1	52:22	142:17	<b>Adam</b> 67:12	<b>advance</b>
178:11	<b>accusing</b>	156:23	76:22,24	94:21,23
202:7	56:9	157:25	177:19	94:23,24
219:4,5	158:10	158:2	<b>addict</b> 80:15	108:24
238:9,11	266:6	170:11	80:18,21	238:4,6
238:14,17	<b>acknowle...</b>	177:17	81:19	<b>advertised</b>
239:5,18	288:15	195:4,19	83:21 84:1	201:15

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

293

advice 137:10	218:21 222:12,20	224:8 227:7	akin 251:23 Alchemist 157:25	allegedly 221:10
affect 31:17	230:2	228:4,9,12	158:2	allow 225:8
affix 288:1	236:18	231:6	222:17,18	allowed 12:10
afraid 174:2	252:5	254:18	243:14	allegation 43:13 93:6
211:21	263:16	255:9	124:6	120:1,6
233:7	264:6	260:4	125:14	123:17
age 17:24	269:21	265:11	132:7	234:20
18:10,13	agree 16:1,5	278:20	allegations 208:20	alluded 208:20
18:14,17	16:17 17:1	280:6	21:24 22:4	alter 144:18
18:22 19:2	22:9 29:15	agree 7:1,6	22:10 29:8	altering 29:22
19:3,6	30:13 31:4	7:8,22	29:12	Alyssa 4:19
145:20	31:7,21,24	119:4,6,14	30:13	18:24
161:2,11	32:24	128:15	64:11	231:18,24
162:24	37:25 48:9	192:13	90:24 97:5	231:25
163:5	56:3 67:23	267:1	113:5	Amanda 67:10
169:13	83:22	agreement 4:19 7:4	119:22	63:1
agencies 93:15	97:17	7:19,19	123:14	Amelia 141:10
agency 71:8	98:10	8:8,13	132:8	American 24:24 25:3
agent 175:7	118:8	43:24 44:2	148:4	25:14
220:1	135:3	44:4 89:20	154:3,6	amount 28:5
269:17	140:2	94:12	167:11,14	95:11,21
ages 151:10	141:14	106:21	167:19	97:3,9
161:7	142:4	107:4	168:4,14	244:5
aggressi... 210:20,24	143:11,17	109:18	171:9	278:1
ago 11:25	145:15	118:7	172:12	289:21
15:2 22:13	149:4	128:12	173:15,16	analytics 242:9
22:14	150:1	266:24	178:1	266:19
33:14	157:8	271:3	185:3	and-2:14,19
102:7,20	158:4,9,16	273:25	205:14	Andrea 2:20
103:15	160:16,21	ahead 6:15	224:16	6:20
105:8	162:22	12:12	226:16,23	Angeles 19:16
120:16	163:25	20:21 29:7	227:17	anger 248:2
121:19	164:21	46:12 47:8	227:17	anguish 89:8
126:17	167:16,21	146:13	242:9	89:12,14
128:20	169:5,18	147:18	266:19	90:11
131:9	170:24	199:7	266:19	animate 221:10
136:13	171:25	224:22	272:10,18	
154:8	172:4	245:13	278:22	
199:13,22	176:19	249:24	282:9	
204:24	179:10	282:22	289:21	
207:11	192:24	Ahmed 76:12	292:9	
210:15	196:16	air 95:13	292:9	
	197:17	airport	30:14 91:5	
	198:4	242:22	261:6	

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

295

228:25	269:13	136:8	168:21	109:21
229:2	artists	167:12,19	173:6	110:13
261:25	103:7	168:5,25	198:23	210:21
area 94:3	Arts 20:7	178:1	200:18	attempts
argument	ashamed	254:3	224:2	163:19
279:16	274:21	assaulted	231:25	attend 74:1
arm's 145:5	asked 12:14	140:17	242:4	94:7 95:2
arms 210:19	17:3 70:8	assaulter	248:6	172:13
Army 57:15	90:12	140:9	250:25	173:14
57:21	91:21	assaulting	262:13	attendance 173:20
arose 150:3	96:23	140:14	263:21	attended 26:20
264:14	101:10	assertion	272:13	72:13
arrest 12:9	116:6,21	136:11	275:22	78:23
arrested	121:4	assertions	280:23	101:14
11:23 58:7	123:17	29:2	282:24,24	103:14
article 4:9	126:2,3,9	assessing	178:8	145:2
4:10,12,24	134:16	178:8	79:14	59:24
79:15	145:3	assist 59:19	108:14	60:14
142:16	155:10	assistance	204:6	61:20,23
143:8,12	180:5	61:19	246:8	62:4 110:8
143:18,22	183:19	assisted	280:17	110:10
143:25	199:2	233:18	assumption	185:14
156:21	201:3,12	associate	257:2	209:15
157:9,14	209:15	15:22	assumptions	290:10
158:4	213:5	179:14	100:12,13	attracted 125:24
163:16	221:23	associated	100:22	67:21
164:2,12	222:7	162:19	116:22	68:22
164:16,22	275:4	195:25	219:4	269:10
164:25	281:19	226:14,17	ate 132:16	attraction 126:11
165:16	asking 8:14	association	Atlanta	126:11
166:3,6,23	32:4,6	46:1	173:13,19	attractive 125:25
167:2,13	47:3 48:25	assumably	229:10,11	154:2
183:24	70:6,7	154:20	229:15,20	156:20
184:11,18	93:5 117:3	assume 9:11	275:24	158:13
185:7	119:16	26:17 27:3	attitude	168:13
186:1	131:1	51:22	204:1	162:22
187:10,22	146:7	85:25 88:5	attorney	182:24
187:25	185:20,20	88:6	4:23 33:17	194:1
articles	185:21	105:19,19	43:13 44:7	200:20
187:14	213:3,4	111:23,23	45:6,10	216:19
224:9	216:4	112:3	58:24	225:11
231:1,1,11	247:22	114:10	60:22	82:9
articulate	248:20	148:13	61:18	232:18
118:19	254:13	154:15	99:23	246:21
artist 41:24	281:13	158:12	138:15	253:16
42:5,8	assault	164:15	188:6	254:2,5,16

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

294

111:17	72:22	answers	anyway 221:2	237:9
animated	172:12,15	209:18	ap@kessl...	263:14
105:1	173:13	anti-Sem...	2:23	272:10
animation	229:7	16:12	apart 13:7	appearance 73:4
111:19	242:1	anti-Sem...	77:20,20	172:16,23
225:1	announced	30:14	217:16	173:1
anime 4:10	197:21	197:21	apologies	174:25
23:24 25:3	announcing	203:18	54:3,4	258:24
25:9 26:21	174:24	anybody 13:8	55:3,23	271:21,25
33:16	anonymity	30:23 31:1	17:19 29:7	appearances 3:1 4:2
70:14 94:6	203:18	42:15	173:19	6:6 93:17
102:17,19	anonymous	174:1	39:13	95:4
103:18	68:5 79:15	175:19	88:19	259:10
104:3	174:1	229:18	135:12	appeared 288:11
111:13	231:2	231:2	183:20	2:10,20
151:7	anonymously	60:10	208:25	3:14 6:18
156:22	68:13	66:24	211:12,12	appears 49:3
157:9	229:12	69:16 76:9	211:13	81:17
164:2	224:4	113:1	apologized	196:9
221:17	235:4	115:8	54:16 55:9	237:10
224:4	236:20	122:19	77:24	application 33:22
235:4	237:9	132:19	147:7	apply 55:23
243:7,23	241:14	143:12	148:22	236:10
259:9,9	243:7,23	40:2,6,6	148:15	205:4,12
267:7,7,9	259:9,9	40:17 45:1	162:2	159:4
269:4,7,22	271:25,25	50:18	162:2	162:6
271:25,25	267:7,7,9	59:15,18	164:12	205:12
272:3,6,7	272:10,18	90:3,5	175:4	159:4
278:22	278:22	92:20	179:17	162:6
282:9	282:9	143:23	195:25	205:12
289:21	289:21	158:15	201:1	227:23
analytics	242:9	216:2,7	202:12	206:15,15
242:9	266:19	222:3	205:6	209:2
266:19	and-2:14,19	236:11	206:19,25	app 147:13
266:19	Andrea 2:20	237:11	215:4	238:18
266:19	6:20	253:22	216:16	158:18,24
266:19	Angeles	272:24	256:14	190:20
266:19	19:16	281:20	283:18	82:8 114:5
266:19	anger 248:2	214:18	243:20	116:7
266:19	anguish 89:8	215:3	51:11	176:10
266:19	89:12,14	53:17	145:11,13	178:7
266:19	90:11	201:13	223:2	209:1
266:19	animate	172:22	211:19	224:7
266:19		236:5	236:5	224:7
266:19				appear 95:12

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

296

233:2	autograph	279:21	197:2	224:3,4
240:21	125:11	280:1	210:22	241:13,23
245:24	autographs	183:15	212:15,23	270:4
253:1	95:12	255:22	213:7	balls 217:20
254:1	270:3	awful 78:24	220:22	Bank 283:20
265:7,12	auxiliary	140:10	230:12	banned 101:8
289:18	12:6	ax 70:17	233:1	barring 73:13
290:4,4,5	available	264:11	235:17	base 31:5,9
290:6	113:12	Ayres 74:11	236:15	base 12:19
291:7	attorney's	40:4	247:7	31:25
40:4	229:18	13:7,12	249:5	251:6
attorneys	13:7,12	43:22	251:6	152:4,23
43:22	Avenue 2:11	45:25	174:9	153:5
45:25	2:21 3:4	59:24	268:23	242:5
60:14	average	61:20,23	268:23	based 134:15
61:20,23	back 19:16	62:4 110:8	270:18	154:15
62:4 110:8	223:23,25	110:10	273:11	195:9
110:10	aware 14:11	185:14	277:11	198:23
185:14	14:22	209:15	281:17,21	204:15
209:15	37:19	290:10	281:24	224:24
290:10	42:18	attracted	282:24	243:23,24
attracted	49:10	65:17	283:18	247:22
125:24	53:21,25	67:21	153:1	264:11
68:22	52:20 56:8	68:22	107:22	baseless 199:15
269:10	65:17	70:17	background	basic 133:20
attraction	75:25 80:2	71:15	12:14	basically 54:10 55:6
126:11	92:24 98:3	77:19 92:3	101:11,18	100:1
attractive	101:11,18	108:2	101:21,22	109:3
125:25	102:3,6,11	108:2	66:12	113:9,10
154:2	102:13,23	154:2	66:12	148:15
156:20	103:5,8,16	166:2,5	66:12	234:9
166:2,5	104:15	168:13	66:12	239:8
168:13	107:10	176:22	66:12	261:2
180:3,4	109:9,20	182:24	66:12	269:25
182:24	117:11	182:24	66:12	basis 134:24
194:1	129:15	194:1	66:12	155:22
200:20	136:25	200:20	66:12	138:19
216:19	139:10	216:19	66:12	142:17



DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA

June 26, 2019

297

134:10	118:20,25	210:20	105:16	140:16
Beard2:4,5	119:2,4,6	221:21	108:18,22	big175:15
6:8,8,15	119:10,14	234:12	110:13,13	181:11,18
7:12,16	119:18	<b>beginning</b>	120:13	181:18,22
8:2,3,7,11	120:7	53:22 66:2	134:4,5,15	182:1
8:23 9:1,7	128:12,15	80:3	141:10	220:4
9:9,12,16	128:16,18	108:20,21	162:21	229:8
9:23,25	142:2	153:17	168:24	242:3
10:3 11:10	149:18	197:3	175:14,17	bigger27:22
14:10,12	152:6	209:2	178:25	27:25
14:15,17	158:20	228:21	189:16	181:23
14:19,21	178:12,15	235:18	192:2,5,5	biggest
33:9 39:16	178:17,19	271:5	193:17	184:1,1
39:21 40:2	181:3	<b>behavior</b>	208:7	203:23
40:9,15	185:18	21:25 22:5	212:17	billion
41:20 42:2	186:12,16	22:10,11	219:16	168:9
42:10 44:7	186:20	22:15 56:1	235:7	binder138:9
44:10,12	187:15,18	131:17	239:16	153:20
45:8,10,14	187:20	138:4	253:17	197:7
45:16 49:5	188:14	141:7	257:24	birthday
49:20,25	189:17	146:15	263:18	19:1
50:7 51:4	194:15,18	168:15	267:16	Bishop3:9
51:11	194:20,25	182:11	277:8	bit54:1,24
52:12,14	196:21	196:1	<b>believed</b>	59:10
52:25 53:6	199:4	227:12	36:17	134:3,19
53:10,16	214:6	266:6	193:24	188:18
56:13,17	216:1,5	276:17	196:14	236:15,17
59:7,15,18	224:22	278:10	267:21	275:8
60:17 61:2	245:18	279:10	277:11	black7:10
61:6,12,16	246:12,20	282:9	<b>believes</b>	10:17
66:6,10	252:11	<b>belief</b> 229:4	253:23	178:20
68:9 79:20	256:5	<b>believe</b> 17:1	<b>bell</b> 113:22	blacklisted
84:11	263:12	17:3 26:13	202:9	163:18,22
86:13	275:16	29:20 30:2	233:6,13	blame141:25
87:20 90:1	277:1	33:5 37:6	<b>benefit</b> 31:9	143:21
90:5,8,12	281:9,11	37:6 38:24	32:12	166:19
90:15	286:4	57:3 60:22	37:17	170:19
98:15,18	289:23	60:24 68:1	40:13	171:22
98:22 99:1	290:4	68:4,21	<b>benefits</b>	Blankenship
99:3,5,9	<b>beautiful</b>	89:6 92:6	274:4	74:5
99:11,21	218:16	92:11,25	<b>best</b> 215:16	bless38:4
99:25	<b>bed</b> 126:6	97:19	236:8	276:7,8
117:5	210:23	98:15	<b>bet</b> 285:20	<b>blissing</b>
118:6,11	211:18	102:19	<b>Beth</b> 184:14	49:3,8
118:14,17	<b>began</b> 101:5	103:24	192:4	<b>blind</b> 250:13
	204:16	104:2,5,25	<b>better</b>	block196:8

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA

June 26, 2019

298

blog4:11	197:1	<b>building</b>	266:19	<b>campaign</b>
163:21	235:12,16	216:25	268:4	31:20 32:1
<b>blood</b> 90:22	236:12	283:21	270:13	32:18
<b>blow</b> 134:12	<b>breaking</b>	<b>bullet</b> 186:2	272:2	36:10,13
<b>blowups</b>	154:23	210:7,16	<b>called</b> 15:23	36:16 37:9
150:18	<b>bridge</b> 284:7	211:5,14	16:11 41:5	38:2,16
<b>blue</b> 108:24	<b>bridge-b...</b>	211:25	60:19	39:19
239:12	284:5	<b>BULLOCK</b> 2:5	61:23	40:13 41:5
<b>blur</b> 99:3	<b>bridges</b>	<b>bullying</b>	63:23	43:15 46:4
<b>body</b> 242:11	284:6	18:3	66:15	46:7,15,25
<b>booked</b>	<b>brief</b> 217:17	<b>bunch</b> 142:23	72:25	52:20
256:19	<b>briefly</b>	143:2	73:17 83:1	97:18
<b>bottom</b> 65:25	33:23	149:11	83:2,3	<b>campaigns</b>
66:14,14	34:13	256:22	86:8	37:17
66:16	192:14	266:24,25	103:25	<b>cancel</b> 73:4
81:12	<b>bring</b> 96:9	<b>burn</b> 284:6	104:19	172:21,23
116:2	101:18	<b>burned</b> 284:7	133:20	173:1
141:9	139:13	<b>Burrise</b>	142:13	175:23
159:14	<b>brings</b> 242:4	173:23	156:7,8	220:2
173:11	<b>Britt</b> 202:5	174:9,12	162:21	256:11,20
192:17	<b>broad</b> 90:12	<b>business</b>	165:21	257:6
218:17	<b>broke</b> 127:12	138:5	171:9	<b>canceled</b>
279:8	<b>broken</b> 176:1	198:6	173:25	172:15
<b>bounce</b>	176:4,7,10	284:25	175:14	173:20
206:23	<b>Brolly</b> 100:17	<b>buy</b> 175:15	176:7	175:1
<b>bounced</b>	139:13	262:16	177:11	220:23
206:21	142:17	270:1	182:17	258:24
<b>boundary</b>	148:9	<b>buzz</b> 196:6	183:14,22	259:10
176:12	222:10	<b>bye</b> 134:19	199:8,12	260:12
<b>Box</b> 104:16	224:2		209:12	271:5,6,11
104:17,18	229:6	<b>C</b>	225:19	271:22,23
<b>boyfriend</b>	241:7,8,10	C2:1	252:20	271:25
285:10,14	241:12,13	<b>C.Huber</b> 4:15	267:4,25	272:13,16
<b>boys</b> 237:19	241:23	<b>Calhoun</b> 1:20	271:9,21	282:6
<b>brain</b> 186:21	266:2	<b>Calibur</b>	272:8	<b>canceled</b>
<b>brandished</b>	283:2	222:25	273:11	73:12
<b>break</b> 44:18	282:17	<b>brother</b>	277:11	174:14
44:22,25	243:14	25:21	175:21	175:21
45:3 53:16	<b>brought</b> 34:2	26:15	16:18	232:23
53:20 59:9	<b>Bruss</b> 78:11	104:22	<b>calls</b> 224:25	271:21
80:1 117:6	78:16	113:10	225:2	<b>canceled</b>
117:10	<b>bucket</b> 69:16	134:8	269:15	225:13
153:15	<b>bucks</b> 202:25	136:4	<b>camera</b> 93:16	173:18
181:9	<b>buddies</b>	182:5	<b>cameras</b>	<b>capacity</b>
196:22	215:16	189:6	202:18	11:18,20
	<b>build</b> 95:7	257:2	206:2	

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA

June 26, 2019

299

11:22	255:6	86:20	<b>changed</b> 18:6	162:1,13
71:12	<b>catch</b> 67:15	88:12	218:9	<b>chebedra...</b>
<b>card</b> 96:11	<b>cause</b> 1:17	89:14	<b>changes</b> 4:6	62:22
288:14	39:2,3	100:9	287:1	<b>check</b> 96:15
<b>cards</b> 96:10	281:14	108:22	291:4,5	96:20
<b>care</b> 89:24	<b>caused</b>	137:23	<b>changing</b>	107:20
95:24	175:23	160:22	213:12	120:14
135:23	220:11,18	169:2	<b>channel</b>	150:24
<b>career</b> 12:25	280:20	171:17	137:18	272:12
21:18	<b>causes</b> 147:6	179:20	138:1	<b>checker</b>
29:23	<b>cease</b> 4:22	195:21,23	<b>channels</b>	120:13
69:13,17	12:24	196:18	281:21,24	<b>checkmark</b>
93:7	245:23	201:24	<b>character</b>	239:13
167:12	247:1	219:11	69:6,9	<b>cheek</b> 145:25
192:22	260:7	224:20	100:17	146:4
226:24	<b>celebrate</b>	225:4	105:9,10	<b>Chelsea</b>
<b>Carey</b> 6:16	234:23	228:17	107:7	128:16
<b>Carey-Elisa</b>	243:7	229:23	198:13	<b>child</b> 145:20
2:4	278:22	235:3	222:13,16	145:24
<b>carey@be...</b>	<b>celebrity</b>	236:22	224:3,7	<b>children</b>
2:8	23:11,15	255:9	232:6	20:1 22:11
<b>carry</b> 12:10	24:23 25:1	260:11	241:20,23	22:15
218:1	25:18,21	279:23	243:11,13	145:11,13
<b>cartoons</b>	<b>cell</b> 34:14	<b>certificate</b>	269:12	146:4,5
25:6	<b>Central</b>	4:7 291:12	283:2	169:16,21
<b>case</b> 65:12	102:17,19	<b>certific...</b>	<b>characters</b>	170:10
68:18	<b>cerick@...</b>	289:8	222:21	<b>choice</b> 73:3
69:15	2:18	290:13	228:22	<b>choose</b> 141:8
92:13	<b>certain</b>	291:1	235:8	<b>chase</b> 36:20
111:10	91:14	<b>certified</b>	243:25	185:7
207:21	193:15,16	5:6 289:10	<b>charge</b> 76:18	225:12
236:4	195:4,18	290:14,16	<b>charges</b>	<b>chosen</b> 229:5
258:8	209:14	291:15	206:5	<b>Chris</b> 67:11
265:14	215:9	<b>certify</b>	291:9	72:10 73:1
<b>Casey</b> 2:15	217:10	289:11	<b>charitable</b>	73:17 75:8
6:9 218:11	219:24	290:8	39:1,3	75:11
<b>cash</b> 96:7,15	221:24	<b>chain</b> 85:7	<b>charity</b> 39:1	84:19,23
<b>cast</b> 105:6	258:21	87:10	51:18,21	84:24,25
111:2	282:20	<b>chair</b> 126:6	113:11	215:10
215:14	<b>certainly</b>	126:7	147:25	232:19,25
<b>casting</b>	22:13 27:2	<b>challenge</b>	148:2	283:12,19
139:15	49:14,16	203:25	150:2,2	283:22
<b>casual</b>	55:7,8	<b>challenges</b>	18:2	284:10
213:25	57:8 63:14	<b>chance</b> 284:8	161:21,22	<b>Christian</b>
217:17	65:8 67:9	<b>CHANGE</b> 287:3	161:22,24	21:10
219:3	69:2 81:23		161:25	22:16 63:7

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA

June 26, 2019

300

131:18	<b>clarify</b>	210:23	<b>coloring</b>	234:24
237:7	20:22 45:5	<b>Clinkenb...</b>	213:13	235:3
<b>Christie</b> 2:4	62:22	284:16	<b>colors</b>	256:21
6:16,16	202:11	<b>close</b> 105:24	213:13	266:10
9:5 61:9	<b>clarifying</b>	105:25	<b>column</b> 48:2	27:18
61:14	257:22	121:7	54:2 57:14	132:23
118:15	<b>classify</b>	227:23	<b>come</b> 27:6	164:1
<b>chronolo...</b>	254:15	<b>closed</b> 121:8	68:6 75:22	166:18
250:1	<b>Claudia</b> 1:18	281:21	85:19	184:8,17
<b>Chuck</b> 71:1	289:10	<b>closer</b>	94:19	101:11
76:8 80:5	290:19	223:25	116:22	185:22
81:4,10,17	291:19	<b>club</b> 15:2,4	125:9,11	186:1
84:14	<b>clean</b> 88:20	61:23	125:12	187:6
85:19,22	249:21	147:21	126:4	204:1
85:23,24	<b>clear</b> 83:19	148:1,25	133:24	213:14
86:15	89:16,18	90:9 99:8	192:14	<b>commentary</b>
87:12 88:3	118:12	150:2,15	194:2	187:23
260:18	125:23	151:4	218:7	<b>commented</b>
261:8	149:8	162:1,5	220:8	160:23
<b>circle</b>	164:8	163:8	221:4,6	186:2
239:12	276:18,18	231:20	224:14	215:12
<b>cities</b> 20:24	<b>clearly</b> 19:3	243:19,20	225:8,13	228:12
<b>citing</b>	109:11	243:21	230:3,6,17	<b>commenting</b>
<b>citizen...</b>	109:16	<b>clue</b> 32:2		

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

301

108:9	225:2	234:9	213:18	164:16
132:18	<b>compelled</b>	<b>concerned</b>	<b>cons</b> 179:15	<b>considers</b>
185:24	37:7	122:23	198:7	82:6 85:24
271:8	<b>compelling</b>	129:16	199:11	240:25
273:7	32:3	224:16	220:18	<b>consistent</b>
<b>communic...</b>	<b>competitive</b>	261:9	221:10	94:9
36:5	77:21	275:12	222:7	131:18
<b>communic...</b>	<b>complaint</b>	<b>concerns</b>	223:3,21	<b>consists</b>
151:4	230:13	46:19	223:3,21	151:6
257:18	<b>complaints</b>	<b>concluded</b>	7:24 8:15	<b>consult</b>
<b>communic...</b>	277:14	273:21	8:25 9:3	83:22
4:15	<b>complete</b>	286:9	<b>consensual</b>	177:4
114:23	37:11,13	<b>condone</b> 15:8	57:12	180:20
115:2	188:1	16:3 183:7	122:24	246:16
268:4	<b>completely</b>	276:19	126:23	<b>consultant</b>
271:13	129:17	277:23	127:4, 7,15	7:13,15
280:20	169:19	279:9	129:17	11:3,6
<b>communic...</b>	261:4	<b>condoned</b>	130:17	<b>contact</b>
34:22	272:25	16:4	158:17	89:21
35:17	<b>components</b>	<b>condones</b>	187:9	109:21
43:14 87:1	181:9	183:11	191:20	110:14
110:7	<b>computer</b>	278:9	<b>consensu...</b>	119:21
151:13	30:10	<b>conduct</b> 56:6	140:23,25	227:2
268:25	59:12 60:2	56:22	<b>consent</b>	257:8,12
<b>community</b>	60:11	113:6	210:8	267:22
24:24 25:3	83:14	279:17	<b>conserva...</b>	268:3
25:17	190:11	281:23	75:3	269:8,25
100:7	<b>con</b> 41:24	<b>conducting</b>	<b>consider</b>	270:10
140:8	42:4,7	257:19	23:11,15	<b>contacted</b>
172:2	72:14,23	<b>confident</b>	24:23 29:9	34:7 84:3
222:2	73:7	149:12	71:7,19	113:7,9,14
278:22	103:21	<b>confiden...</b>	77:14,16	221:3
281:4	154:10,12	114:13	115:4	232:23
<b>companies</b>	154:14,20	115:1,4	157:6	234:25
86:6,7	154:21	118:9	179:5	243:21
89:21	179:19	128:4,13	181:10,17	257:4
175:15	199:21	<b>confiden...</b>	182:6,8	260:22
260:13	220:19,21	5:23	268:24	271:20
<b>company</b> 71:9	225:10	<b>confirm</b>	<b>consider...</b>	280:12
86:8,11	232:20	163:21	288:17	<b>contacts</b>
103:25	269:22	<b>conflict</b>	<b>considered</b>	280:14
104:2,3,4	<b>conceivable</b>	77:25 78:1	54:8 85:23	<b>contained</b>
104:19	237:17	78:1	136:8,22	157:5
111:4	<b>concept</b>	<b>connection</b>	178:1	<b>contains</b>
138:4	82:25 83:3	285:10,13	<b>considering</b>	291:5
175:13,14	176:1	<b>connotation</b>	159:3	<b>content</b>

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

302

105:1	<b>contractor</b>	224:11,11	224:12,15	<b>cool</b> 213:13
<b>contract</b>	4:19	224:13,23	225:4,11	238:19
61:10	105:14,15	225:3,7	243:5	243:5
158:21,23	105:18,22	230:2	245:11	<b>copies</b>
195:8,10	106:9,21	244:25	256:9,13	291:10
195:12	107:4	245:3	257:15	<b>copy</b> 180:14
199:10,11	110:25	256:18	258:22	185:9
218:5	111:22,24	257:9	260:9	214:14
249:15	112:15	258:24	269:4,22	291:12
<b>contingency</b>	115:16	269:7,8	269:25	<b>copyrighted</b>
44:4	120:19	270:8	270:6,16	43:2
<b>contingent</b>	273:25	271:5	271:10,16	<b>core</b> 278:21
170:15	<b>control</b> 86:8	272:17	272:24	279:2,4
<b>continue</b>	150:12	280:4,6,12	281:7	<b>corner</b> 65:25
28:16	<b>controversy</b>	280:14,21	<b>conventi...</b>	66:14
167:12	194:3	281:3,6,25	260:6	<b>correct</b> 7:7
<b>continued</b>	<b>convention</b>	282:1,5	<b>conversa...</b>	15:20
3:1 129:2	24:14	<b>conventions</b>	34:25 35:2	30:15,21
160:24	33:16	24:1 26:21	35:3 36:8	42:14
201:13	72:13	27:3,7,10	71:22	46:13 52:1
210:24	76:16	56:2 63:16	116:16,20	69:23
211:6,15	94:25 95:4	63:20	133:10,17	97:18,23
236:24,24	95:19 96:5	70:14	177:6	108:7
270:7	96:14	76:13	180:7	111:7
277:23	101:8,11	78:23 94:6	182:17	117:18
<b>Continues</b>	101:14,17	94:7,12	184:25	118:1
233:22	102:3	95:3,11,16	186:25	121:14
234:21	103:13	95:22,25	220:16	129:23
236:25	116:24	117:2	262:22	135:5,25
237:1	125:16	125:10,22	268:2,9,11	148:12
<b>continuous</b>	132:11	127:16	268:19	154:18
34:10	146:20,20	130:2	269:2	180:14,19
<b>contract</b>	154:21	141:2,5,6	273:4,6,10	182:6
73:23,25	155:25	146:12,14	277:10	195:12
74:1 94:11	160:10	147:7	<b>conversa...</b>	198:19
109:11	161:18	155:15	133:9,14	214:14
219:20,25	163:23	163:17	260:18,21	222:22
220:23	172:14	165:1,12	262:12,22	226:18
225:13	173:13,14	169:16,22	267:11	230:23
233:2	173:22	170:11	<b>convicted</b>	231:11
256:11	175:24,25	172:12	254:15	236:20
259:4	198:4	175:16	<b>convictions</b>	238:12
199:14	199:14	179:20	206:6	248:2
271:3	200:16,18	200:23	<b>Cook</b> 266:13	253:14
<b>contracted</b>	202:17,24	207:18	266:14	257:15,19
112:5	223:17	219:18	267:14	258:21

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

303

288:2	152:9,23	<b>coworker</b>	291:21	278:1
<b>correctly</b>	153:2,5	116:23	<b>CSR</b> 1:18	281:14
54:18	218:14	<b>COX</b> 3:4	290:19	<b>damaged</b>
110:19	<b>COUNTY</b> 1:4	<b>craft</b> 188:3	291:19	50:23 92:7
157:25	288:8	189:2	<b>cuff</b> 132:14	92:11
187:12	289:4	<b>crafted</b> 82:9	<b>culture</b>	157:10
207:10	<b>couple</b> 12:21	<b>crazy</b> 108:21	272:21	171:1,5
239:6	12:23	<b>create</b>	<b>cumulating</b>	231:8,10
<b>correspond</b>	33:14	251:17	259:25	<b>damages</b> 89:8
161:10,12	73:23 94:4	<b>created</b>	<b>cumulative</b>	89:13
<b>correspo...</b>	99:1 100:2	172:7	142:8	90:11,13
85:10	104:15	<b>credence</b>	231:13	<b>damaging</b>
<b>correspo...</b>	133:20	140:8	<b>current</b> 44:7	31:5
108:16,19	188:9	217:24	261:16	164:22,24
121:11	206:21	256:22	262:24	176:20
<b>cosfu</b> 202:6	219:25	<b>credibility</b>	<b>currently</b>	<b>Daman</b> 67:9
<b>cosplayer</b>	233:4,11	28:15,23	19:11	284:16
193:12	234:25	28:25	118:22	<b>Dao</b> 4:11
<b>counsel</b> 6:5	235:6,8	29:12,19	<b>Custodial</b>	165:21
7:1,3	240:17,25	30:4,18	291:7	166:2,5
11:10	241:1	<b>credible</b>	<b>cut</b> 181:1	<b>dare</b> 133:1
14:12	243:20	29:11	218:10	<b>data</b> 265:9
44:10	261:24	<b>credit</b> 96:10	<b>cute</b> 114:10	<b>date</b> 6:3
84:11	273:10	<b>creeps</b> 253:7	<b>cuts</b> 142:9	97:24
98:18 99:6	<b>course</b> 16:16	<b>creepy</b> 127:2	231:14	167:5
110:14	22:13 24:4	141:12		177:2
117:5	26:7 64:6	145:15,18	<b>D</b>	200:8
178:15	75:21	145:22	<b>D-E-N-B-O-W</b>	204:15
180:20	78:24	228:5,10	70:24	229:5
186:12	83:15 91:8	228:13	<b>D-O-X-I-N-G</b>	251:4
187:15	124:17	<b>crime</b> 254:5	64:22	260:7
199:4	183:12	254:10,12	<b>Dahlin</b> 70:10	265:15
252:11	193:23,25	<b>crimes</b>	211:16,17	266:2,4
277:1	205:10	254:14	211:19	287:2
290:2,8	227:24	<b>criminal</b>	212:19	290:19
<b>counselor</b>	240:21	249:10,12	<b>Dallas</b> 2:12	291:20
215:24	254:21	251:24,24	2:17,22	<b>dated</b> 260:4
216:4,9,14	285:9	<b>cross</b> 244:22	3:5 57:15	<b>dates</b> 20:17
<b>court</b> 1:2,20	6:6 84:20	<b>CROSS-EX...</b>	57:22	98:16
24:20	118:10	235:20	72:13	107:11
58:12	120:5	265:19	189:15	198:1
160:11,13	289:2	<b>Crowdfun...</b>	220:7	204:21
242:9	<b>covers</b>	234:12	<b>Dallas-Fort</b>	216:11
<b>counter</b>	237:20	<b>crue</b> 1204:2	45:19	259:14,22
147:22	<b>COWLES</b> 2:16	<b>CSI</b> 289:19	<b>damage</b> 31:4	<b>dating</b>
151:13		290:20	50:25	167:14

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

304

<b>day</b> 100:18	107:3	180:2	<b>defended</b>	<b>demograp...</b>
100:18	<b>decide</b> 206:3	<b>defend</b> 92:24	194:5	266:18,19
101:3	<b>decided</b>	98:12	<b>defending</b>	<b>Denbow</b> 70:20
107:12	100:2	149:3	52:5	70:22
108:25	232:24	<b>defendant</b>	148:16,21	113:22
126:2	260:14	3:2,7	<b>defense</b>	116:3,9,17
139:13	<b>decision</b>	111:9	40:19,23	117:15
161:18	252:12	210:8,12	<b>defenses</b>	123:13,13
180:5	268:23	210:18,19	51:15 52:1	123:25
204:18	<b>decisions</b>	210:20,20	<b>define</b> 37:13	125:13,20
218:8	29:23	210:22,22	80:10	130:16
234:20	260:6	210:23,25	161:12	132:8,17
254:23	<b>decline</b>	211:18,20	226:25	132:22
288:10,19	164:6	211:21	<b>defined</b>	133:7,10
290:16	<b>declined</b>	212:1	254:3	133:15
291:15	164:4	236:3	<b>definitely</b>	135:3
<b>Dayna</b> 77:7	<b>deduced</b>	254:15	71:21	199:1
<b>days</b> 15:14	79:16	290:4,5,6	214:7	257:17,20
29:16	<b>deemed</b> 8:4	<b>Defendant's</b>	<b>definition</b>	268:5,8,15
133:20	<b>deeply</b>	210:8	141:17	268:25
195:3,7,18	196:19	211:7,16	227:7,9,14	269:3
204:14,15	<b>defamation</b>	<b>defendants</b>	254:8	273:5,11
205:2	28:13	1:7,15 2:9	<b>definitions</b>	277:10
218:24	52:19	6:9,12	17:10	<b>deny</b> 163:22
273:4,10	89:25	7:20 8:9	<b>definitive</b>	<b>denying</b>
277:20	90:19 91:5	11:23	172:11	187:11
<b>deal</b> 60:3	92:7	69:15	<b>degree</b> 12:9	<b>depends</b> 79:6
112:17	141:18	92:13	20:5 70:1	93:

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

305

119:16,18	192:6	96:15	117:23	<b>dispel</b>
138:17	212:16	111:25	<b>disclosure</b>	199:15
178:7	254:8	250:22	68:10	200:2
228:21	<b>determine</b>	257:8,12	<b>Discord</b>	<b>dispute</b>
265:4	170:5	<b>directed</b>	147:9,11	211:23
286:9	<b>developed</b>	112:2,16	147:21	<b>distinction</b>
288:1	129:1	269:11	<b>discovery</b>	91:7
289:9,15	130:12	278:11	61:24	105:17
289:17,20	<b>device</b> 96:9	279:11	209:13	106:13
289:22	<b>devices</b>	285:20	<b>discuss</b> 9:11	<b>distress</b>
290:1,20	34:23	<b>directly</b>	98:7	216:12
291:2,3,6	<b>devote</b> 19:7	257:15	115:10	<b>distressed</b>
291:8,10	<b>devoted</b>	265:12	117:15	204:22
291:11,21	196:14	270:10	147:4	<b>distributed</b>
<b>depositions</b>	<b>diagnosed</b>	<b>directors</b>	189:20	7:4 43:19
8:1,19	80:14	103:7	191:2	<b>District</b> 1:2
<b>describe</b>	Diana 193:13	267:16	<b>discussed</b>	1:7,20
25:7 54:22	<b>dictate</b> 8:14	283:24	30:15,16	289:2,7
123:21	<b>die</b> 150:10	<b>dirt</b> 49:18	71:17	<b>diversity</b>
<b>description</b>	<b>died</b> 16:22	49:24	87:19,22	278:22
5:3 212:10	17:7	<b>dirty</b> 170:12	92:4 132:7	<b>divorce</b>
212:13	<b>difference</b>	<b>disagree</b>	240:15	58:12
288:13	106:2	158:7	255:25	<b>Doc</b> 226:15
<b>design</b> 93:16	155:21	163:1	<b>discussing</b>	<b>Docs</b> 226:13
<b>designed</b>	167:23,25	176:17	13:15	<b>document</b>
58:4 201:5	168:3,6,8	193:2	30:21	66:16 82:3
201:10	<b>different</b>	246:9	<b>discussion</b>	288:14
<b>desire</b> 41:17	75:22	<b>disappoi...</b>	30:17 46:8	<b>document...</b>
48:3,7,10	97:13	129:24	54:2 85:13	60:6
48:14	98:14	<b>disavow</b>	114:14	<b>documents</b>
<b>desist</b> 4:22	112:5	88:12	129:22	13:13
245:23	151:10	<b>disc</b> 53:22	203:10	43:18
247:2	241:9	80:3	204:18	58:15,18
260:7	272:25,25	153:17	277:3	58:24,25
<b>desperate</b>	<b>differently</b>	197:3	<b>discussions</b>	59:6,23
140:11	218:10	235:18	18:2	60:20
226:7	255:10	<b>discharged</b>	115:13	61:17,19
<b>despite</b>	<b>difficult</b>	98:24	199:11	62:15,16
211:7,16	91:12,14	<b>disclose</b>	<b>disgruntled</b>	<b>DOCUMENT...</b>
<b>destroy</b> 68:5	179:3	65:18	100:11	5:2
92:22	180:8	121:24	<b>disgusting</b>	<b>dogged</b>
<b>destroying</b>	232:10	128:4,6	209:4	201:20
68:3	<b>dime</b> 193:3	129:5	<b>disingen...</b>	<b>doing</b> 12:18
<b>detail</b> 275:6	<b>dinner</b> 212:1	<b>disclosed</b>	213:16	38:4 42:8
<b>details</b>	<b>direct</b> 10:12	67:21,25	<b>disparag...</b>	47:5,8
110:17	66:18	68:8,14,19	75:24	68:17

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

306

108:3	190:13,15	272:25	132:11	<b>em</b> 67:15
153:2	206:20	<b>drafted</b>	<b>ebb</b> 222:9	<b>email</b> 4:15
155:21	<b>drafted</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>Echolo</b> 63:7	4:17,24
201:1	231:22,25	<b>E-2:1,1</b>	<b>edited</b>	33:22 34:6
211:10	<b>drafting</b>	<b>E-C-H-O-L-S</b>	190:15,16	34:8,10,22
213:9	232:1	63:7	<b>educate</b>	54:9 62:19
221:16,24	<b>drafts</b> 190:2	<b>E-T-T-A</b>	12:17	71:20
222:10	190:11	33:10	<b>education</b>	72:16 81:2
228:19	<b>Dragon</b> 4:11	<b>ear</b> 219:8	20:3	81:7,9,15
231:4	100:16,24	255:13,19	<b>Edward</b>	82:10,22
237:25	138:19	<b>earlier</b>	222:17	83:20 84:9
239:21	142:17	38:13	<b>Edwards</b> 79:1	85:4,7
265:15	148:8	46:17 50:9	79:8	87:10,13
266:20	64:19	85:22	177:15	108:10,12
269:19	166:2,5	97:14	192:2	108:13,25
<b>dollars</b>	177:17	98:17	<b>effect</b>	109:1,16
91:24	222:11	105:11	252:18	114:5,8
<b>domestic</b>	223:18,20	114:18	276:23	123:4
57:15,22	224:3,4	116:23	<b>effective</b>	135:24
57:24	241:13,23	138:17	109:4	143:12
<b>Don</b> 75:7	270:4	162:12	273:23	152:25
<b>Donald</b> 75:6	<b>drop</b> 97:3	180:5	<b>eight</b> 131:9	161:6,8,13
<b>donate</b> 31:20	220:6	231:19	164:14	164:16
32:1,2,3,4	<b>drunk</b> 202:8	202:17,19	198:10	184:24
32:6	202:24	202:24	255:1	185:2,10
<b>donated</b> 46:4	257:24	258:22	208:2	185:12,21
51:18	<b>dub</b> 104:25	262:11,20	250:13	186:6
57:21,24	111:13	262:25	<b>either</b> 34:22	187:3
58:2,4	<b>dubbed</b> 25:10	270:15	104:6	192:4
<b>door</b> 121:7,8	<b>dubbing</b>	271:19	120:17	194:14
211:18,19	104:3	274:10	122:9	195:2
<b>dot</b> 239:10	<b>Dublin</b> 24:16	277:18	157:16	206:14
<b>duobt</b> 69:8	<b>duces</b> 61:12	278:13	198:22	208:15
124:25	61:14	281:3	254:13	261:14
<b>downloaded</b>	<b>Dude</b> 261:2	285:22	274:12	263:9
238:18	<b>duly</b> 1:16	285:22	<b>Elderkin</b>	270:12
<b>Dox</b> 151:23	10:11	178:6	184:14,17	271:14
<b>Doxemon</b>	289:13	186:2	186:25	272:2,8
67:15	<b>dumbfounded</b>	187:22	192:4	<b>emailed</b>
<b>doxing</b> 64:22	134:3,19	<b>ears</b> 212:23	193:19	136:22
65:6	215:13	<b>Earth</b> 202:20	<b>electronic</b>	185:1
<b>dozen</b> 193:4	<b>dump</b> 73:1	262:23	34:23	189:25
<b>dozens</b> 69:12	<b>duplicate</b>	<b>eat</b> 91:17	265:13	190:5
202:18	236:9	132:13	<b>electron...</b>	272:3
207:18	<b>dynamic</b>	<b>eating</b>	265:9	<b>emailing</b>
<b>draft</b> 190:12	244:17		<b>Elric</b> 222:17	81:20

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

307

<b>emails</b> 59:13	187:8	124:18	135:10	145:1
60:6 82:13	<b>encourage</b>	127:11	<b>Esq</b> 2:4,4,10	146:25
82:15,18	51:7	131:13	2:10,15,20	147:1
83:14	147:22	<b>engaging</b>	3:3,8	155:12
161:9	153:5	181:15	289:23,23	165:8
186:14	202:12	<b>English</b>	289:24,24	175:13
221:13	203:4	21:14 25:9	290:4,4,5	187:11
<b>embarrass</b>	205:1	25:10	290:6	191:18
208:23	282:12	111:13	<b>established</b>	207:25
<b>embarrassed</b>	<b>encouraged</b>	<b>enjoyed</b>	178:6	208:8
208:23	149:9,14	234:12	219:13	217:9
267:17	149:17	<b>enjoying</b>	220:20	221:2
274:21	195:22	161:17	283:6	241:22
<b>embraces</b>	196:1	<b>enormous</b>	<b>Ethan</b> 2:10	260:11,12
169:15,21	202:5	278:1	6:19	263:16
170:9	203:7	<b>Enterprise</b>	259:18	271:20
<b>Emerald</b>	221:3,23	234:1	<b>event</b> 24:16	272:22
174:24,25	239:3	<b>entire</b> 52:21	55:9 72:21	<b>everybody</b>
175:4,8,12	<b>encouraging</b>	53:4	74:1,2	7:24 8:14
175:17	204:19	249:15	93:16	170:17
271:22	217:11	<b>entirety</b>	97:11	203:5
<b>Emmett</b> 77:3	232:11	157:2	103:14	235:12
<b>emotional</b>	256:10	<b>entities</b>	126:2	241:9
159:6	<b>ended</b> 51:20	282:25	130:12	254:20
<b>employed</b>	74:2 134:9	<b>entry</b> 163:5	132:10,11	282:15
122:20	201:11	176:11	137:3	<b>evidence</b>
284:14,18	221:25	<b>episode</b>	147:5	29:2
290:9	222:19	234:7,8,10	153:8,10	141:20
<b>employee</b>	233:24	234:11	154:8	182:12,12
105:13,18	277:10	<b>episodes</b>	163:20	202:23
105:20	<b>ends</b> 87:24	234:2,13	174:3	203:24
106:4	<b>engage</b>	<b>Erick</b> 2:15	193:15,16	206:4
110:24	227:11	6:9,9 7:6	193:18	221:13
111:21	<b>engaged</b>	61:10	218:7	229:25
112:4,14	121:13,16	119:7,12	264:6,8	230:6,9,14
115:15	121:18	119:20	265:23	253:15
120:11	124:9	<b>erupted</b>	271:8	282:9
274:3	126:18	148:11	272:22	<b>exacerbate</b>
283:15	127:5,14	<b>eruption</b>	281:1	150:11
<b>employment</b>	127:22	64:8 72:24	<b>events</b> 13:14	191:6
112:4,18	129:3	131:10	86:1 89:21	169:12
273:14,22	273:24	130:22	95:6,13	4:12,13,13
273:24	<b>engagement</b>	131:6	99:12	149:24,25
<b>encounter</b>	43:24 44:2	<b>especially</b>	101:22	<b>exactly</b>
191:20	45:6	68:2	130:7	54:25

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

308

100:13	4:20,21,22	179:5	129:5	217:21
162:17	4:23,24,24	180:9	<b>exits</b> 11:13	<b>eyebrows</b>
164:19	4:25 5:1	181:11	<b>expect</b> 68:10	169:17,24
187:3	8:21,25	183:13	109:2	
218:4	41:1,3,4	191:8,9	123:6	<b>F</b>
238:8	42:24	192:8	<b>expectat...</b>	<b>face</b> 32:24
<b>examination</b>	47:11,14	193:9	147:4,5	42:16,19
4:4,5,5	47:18	194:19,20	<b>expense</b>	69:12
10:12	53:25	197:6	77:23	75:18
289:19	57:13	200:4,5,7	<b>expenses</b>	158:17
<b>example</b>	65:21,23	202:3	48:3	159:24
31:18	65:24	204:9,10	<b>experience</b>	183:5
142:11	66:15	204:11	192:13	196:13
172:14	80:23,25	206:10,12	<b>experiences</b>	<b>Facebook</b>
271:24	81:6,13	206:14	149:10,11	153:23
<b>exception</b>	84:8 86:23	209:9,11	149:13,14	238:14,16
103:20	86:24	209:12,19	151:16,18	<b>faces</b> 238:20
<b>exceptions</b>	97:19 98:3	214:11,12	157:23	243:10
147:3	98:6	214:13	<b>expert</b> 60:12	<b>fact</b> 38:7
<b>exchange</b>	106:14,16	226:10,11	<b>Expiration</b>	49:2
34:9 202:8	106:17	226:13	290:19	101:19
<b>exchanged</b>	113:24	231:15,17	291:20	114:11
123:6,6	114:1,2,4	245:14,20	<b>EXPRES</b>	115:13
<b>excited</b>	114:7,20	245:22	288:23	123:7
73:15	115:23	252:25	<b>explain</b>	130:6
242:2	137:15	256:6,7	123:14	135:8,12
<b>exciting</b>	138:7,21	264:19,21	125:14	140:24
224:5	138:22	264:21	269:2	170:25

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

309

failed	176:1	100:11	223:22	250:1
196:19	177:15	133:2	238:4	252:4
fair 23:14	178:13,14	140:10	258:21	260:5
24:6 42:3	180:9	144:14,19	279:22	275:21
58:8 148:6	183:13,16	144:22	285:10	276:15
168:19	183:21	147:22	fare 95:13	278:4
216:5,6	199:3,8	152:25	Farms 4:13	279:23
230:15	225:19	156:23	63:24	280:5,19
270:17,23	250:19	161:9,22	64:13,16	280:22
273:3,8	famous	163:8	64:18 65:5	fee 44:4
274:6	222:13,16	165:25	65:18,24	feel 24:25
275:2,10	fan 15:2,4,8	169:5	66:25	26:11
276:17	31:5,9,12	173:14	137:13	28:19 39:9
278:16,24	31:19,25	200:1	fashion 31:8	39:14
279:4,17	61:23	202:20	211:6,15	40:11
280:1,8,22	62:11	227:21	fast 179:7	41:17
282:1,6	145:3	239:3,4	favorite	46:20
285:18	147:21,21	241:22	241:23	73:11
fairly 130:1	148:1,25	242:23	fax 290:22	134:20
156:10	149:23	243:17,21	291:22	190:24
159:23	150:2,15	269:4,10	FB 4:9	205:5
193:15,16	151:4	270:4,5	fear 211:16	271:15
219:24	152:4,23	275:25	feared	feeling
Faisal 76:12	153:5	276:12	192:21	15:21
76:13	161:14	Fantasy	Feb 4:18	16:15
faith 131:19	162:1,5	223:1	February	46:18
Falba 74:9	163:8	far 37:21	33:25 36:6	fellow 71:5
fall 72:21	195:3,18	41:6 59:3	41:5 47:15	felt 38:9,13
falling	218:2,3	70:16,19	47:21	38:14
202:16	220:7	72:9 74:14	48:23	54:22
false 57:9	227:23	75:13	97:18,22	73:12 98:1
57:11	231:20	76:25 79:4	98:7,13	149:11
142:24	234:22	83:11 84:2	99:9 151:2	150:10
familiar	242:5	84:6 106:9	167:3	159:1
62:19	243:19,20	106:11	178:22,24	190:20
63:23 81:7	243:21	109:22	181:11	female
103:25	258:24	122:23	183:25	155:15
104:19	267:2,4	129:16	185:17	169:6
111:3,4	271:7	133:5	195:9	fence 224:23
142:13,15	fan-made	134:24	197:23	fiancee
150:17	233:23	139:5	206:16	69:23
153:25	fans 16:20	144:5	208:15	196:10
156:7	17:1,5,25	150:25	214:15	212:2,3,6
165:21	18:7 41:25	156:22	216:9,15	field 26:10
168:21,21	42:9,16	218:11	247:5	Fifteen
171:9,16	46:3 74:22	219:2	249:1	

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

310

194:10	11:11	91:11	271:6	231:18,24
fifth 126:1	60:17 61:6	113:16	277:8	folder 61:24
247:9	76:10	116:11,22	278:14	82:20,22
Fifty-six	118:20	119:23	first-time	185:12
14:1	172:20	124:12	153:8	folders 60:2
fight 219:15	249:20	132:7	first-year	61:22
fighting	finish 34:24	133:17	173:21	folks 273:6
237:19	170:9	136:6,10	174:3	276:15,15
251:16	197:16,16	136:15,17	five 57:2,4	follow 83:11
276:23	236:11	141:10	69:13	98:11
figure 29:18	240:8	142:7	92:21,25	follow-up
187:22	finished	147:24	97:14	131:2,5
208:16	88:16	150:17	100:5	188:17
260:5	233:25	154:24	105:7	265:25
file 60:1	273:20	167:10	109:3	280:3
filed 258:6	fired 104:6	169:9	124:22	followed
258:10	104:9	171:12,20	130:7	41:11
291:13	fireflyw...	181:6,10	163:15	156:17
fill 236:6	81:6	189:10	218:20	174:23
film 11:1	firestorm	195:1	five-year	255:4
12:14	138:18	196:12	233:25	followers
104:7	139:4	203:14	flat 95:11	48:18,19
241:13,14	197:17	204:13,13	flip 249:5	48:20
films 23:24	219:21	205:1,3,24	flipped	following
26:21	firm 97:22	210:6,16	144:3	139:21
104:5,7	98:12,15	211:13	flipping	148:4
221:17,19	239:25	219:11	218:15	172:11
234:24	240:3	221:16	flirting	181:13
235:4	241:1	222:10	221:10	211:25
237:7,8	290:20	226:22	floating	264:10
Filmworks	291:20	227:16,25	205:14	278:21
104:1	firms 240:22	232:3	Floor 1:21	289:12
final 190:13	first 10:11	234:7,10	floored	290:2
222:25	22:16,22	234:11	141:12	follows
finally	23:2 33:13	240:12	261:4	10:11
100:2	36:6 37:20	244:16	Florida	181:19
financial	38:8 41:10	245:1	21:12	289:22
263:1	41:13	246:4,24	189:16,17	force 227:13
financially	46:18 48:6	247:4	240:25	forced 187:7
290:11	51:24	249:7	flow 222:9	207:6
find 143:13	54:24,24	250:20	fluctuate	212:1
167:1	58:9 64:4	259:2	93:20	forcibly
215:5	66:21	260:1,4	fluctuates	124:3
243:10	72:22 81:5	262:17	94:8 95:10	125:17
262:23	81:5,15	265:22	Fluty 4:19	130:19
fine 9:1,9	82:24	267:3	18:24	forcing

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

311

207:5	115:12	229:25	frustrating	112:24
227:11	forwarding	230:1,1	147:6	113:2,5,9
foregoing	114:13,23	233:14	202:21	116:23
288:1,15	115:1	252:20	Fuhrer 14:6	120:11,20
forehead	fostering	friend's	14:7,14,15	120:22
145:25	281:5	204:7	14:24 15:1	122:19,20
146:4	found 91:11	friendly	15:11,18	124:3
forget	91:14	125:25	15:23 16:3	133:23
177:19	215:13	178:5	16:11,18	134:21
form 31:8	233:15	215:2,15	full 13:23	138:3
39:16,21	four 105:7,7	219:3	81:15	139:15
40:16	109:2	261:7	146:10	165:9
41:20 42:2	125:9	friends 54:8	157:18,25	177:3,20
42:10 49:5	130:7	54:8 55:2	158:2	179:21
49:20,25	168:9	69:12 72:5	159:8	180:10
50:7 51:4	169:11	75:19	163:12	181:15
52:14 53:6	194:13	115:5,20	167:10	182:14
53:10	204:14,15	135:11	169:9	183:11
56:13,17	209:21,23	143:14,15	173:12	198:10,21
59:10 68:9	218:20	175:7	174:23	209:3
98:12	230:2	178:8	191:17	214:25
142:2	fourth 126:1	202:6,22	193:9	217:18
149:18	195:1	203:7	195:1	218:8,23
152:6	frame 126:15	204:4,5	222:19	220:4,5,10
158:20	Frank 263:4	206:21	233:5	220:12
162:5	263:7	207:19	246:4	221:22,25
214:6	frankly	213:25	Fullmetal	225:2,6
251:16	90:16	221:5	222:17,18	228:23
formal 20:3	Franks 3:13	233:5,8,17	222:19	244:4,11
formed 104:3	free 28:19	255:4	223:15	255:8
former 69:23	94:24	261:11	243:14	257:18,21
196:10	fresh 192:16	267:20	fully 16:8	258:2
Fort 1:21	friction	friendship	fun 15:3	259:4
forth 19:16	216:24,25	76:3 77:25	62:23	265:22
73:22	friend 37:22	77:25 78:1	242:1	266:9
190:6	48:2,6,24	front 90:16	243:22	267:12,14
220:22	71:6,19,19	98:3	fund 51:14	267:23
233:1	75:19,25	125:12	funded 234:7	273:6,9,14
249:5	77:14 82:7	132:25	234:10	273:22,25
forums 17:25	85:23,23	155:25	funds 33:3	274:8
forward 68:6	85:24	197:7	Funimation	277:6,21
144:19	108:17	206:2	1:5 3:2	277:21
161:17	115:6,18	278:3	4:12 6:13	278:4,6,9
forwarded	136:23	Frost 283:20	76:24	279:3,9,20
59:13,13	173:22	frustrated	111:4,22	279:24
59:20 85:7	206:24	147:8	112:1,12	280:11,18

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

312

282:4,9,11	224:4,5	62:16	164:1	220:20
282:14,14	241:21	72:25	208:21	223:3
282:15,15	gamut 237:21	106:16	288:18	224:22
282:18,25	gaps 236:6	123:11	289:15,25	237:25
283:4,7,10	garbage	147:8,25	gives 249:12	245:13
283:13,17	108:23	164:10	giving 38:11	251:3
283:18,20	226:4	174:2	55:14	253:1
283:20	266:24,25	222:7,7	138:15	270:3
284:10,14	267:2,4	281:25	Gizmodo 4:12	272:14
284:17,20	Gary 175:10	girl 158:24	183:22,25	275:5
285:1,3,4	175:12,12	159:22	glad 161:17	282:22
285:13,18	175:19	girls 125:15	Global	285:3,5
285:20,21	271:19	131:21,24	289:20	goes 28:15
289:5	272:19,21	132:2	290:20	80:15
290:7	281:4	158:17	291:21	64:16
Funimati...	gather 18:1	161:1,6	go 6:15 8:16	226:16
111:19	gathered	169:14	8:20 12:12	249:7
181:1,14	268:21	171:5	14:2,6	GoFundMe
274:17	gathering	228:5,13	20:21 24:1	4:14 31:20
277:21	64:3,20	give 11:17	29:7 39:1	32:1,17,24
279:2	gauge 181:15	11:23	44:14,14	36:9,12,16
280:7,19	gay 75:1	36:22	46:7 51:21	37:3,8,16
funny 133:3	204:4,6	59:11,11	52:22 53:8	38:2,6,16
144:25	Gear 104:16	60:14	57:15 61:3	39:18
192:10,11	104:17,18	95:11	69:19	40:13,24
237:19	genders	123:15,16	73:19	41:4,8,14
238:20	151:10	128:11	79:22,22	43:15 46:4
further 90:6	general 26:3	138:13	80:11	46:7,15,25
220:14	152:24	140:19	82:19 84:6	48:3 49:8
234:13	generate	145:4	91:6 95:16	51:25
273:5	93:12	161:1,6	95:25	52:20
286:2	240:10	181:12	97:11	97:17 98:7
290:8,11	generic	202:24	102:11	197:21,25
290:13	205:7,8	217:24	144:5	234:5
291:1	genre 237:17	224:12	146:13	Gogal 76:20
Fusion	278:23	227:9	147:18	going 6:1
258:24	genres 237:9	247:10	151:21	11:8 35:3
271:8	gentleman	250:17	152:4,8	36:19
181:16	33:5 34:3	251:11	153:5,12	38:19
198:12	234:10	256:22	162:3	39:25 41:2
	262:21	264:20	184:7	43:15
	271:18	270:1	187:2	44:16 46:7
	272:19	given 60:18	199:7	47:12,17
	273:12	87:23 88:2	203:5	49:17,18
	Gentry 63:3	93:19	204:19	49:22,23
	getting	117:22	209:17	50:1 51:3
	G			
G 197:9				
games 222:22				
222:24				

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

313

51:5 53:18	221:4,5	gosh 218:12	75:3	guys 8:4
59:15	226:9,9	218:16	Greg's 74:12	94:3
63:19	231:7,16	gossip 200:1	grind 49:23	245:16
65:12,23	231:17	276:4	70:17	
70:4 73:7	233:1	gotta 43:8	77:18	
73:18 74:2	235:6,14	67:15	gross 96:19	
76:16	236:6,8	gotten 62:3	grossing	
80:24	237:23	101:13	241:14	
84:20	241:24	172:1	242:4	
86:22 93:9	245:21	204:25	group 14:23	
97:12,13	249:24	grabbed	148:2,2	
97:13	252:6,11	209:24	151:4,6,9	
106:16	254:19	210:7,19	156:7	
117:8	256:14,14	212:22	grow 270:7	
119:9	256:21	grabbing	growing	
120:2,7	258:13	213:7	216:25	
124:2	264:21	255:14	guess 12:21	
126:11	265:1	graduate	20:19 25:3	
129:8	267:24	20:10	47:6 58:12	
131:17	274:14	graduated	59:13	
132:6,14	275:19	21:7	62:13,14	
138:8	276:24	graduating	90:22	
139:2	277:12,19	22:16	96:23	
141:25	280:12,23	Grapevine	106:5	
142:5	284:6	19:12,13	109:1	
143:6,15	286:6	graphic	120:18	
148:25	good 9:21	93:16	177:9	
150:6,11	26:19	grateful	199:12	
153:13	46:18 69:5	48:4 49:7	209:5	
164:13,16	73:11	49:11,12	229:18	
168:10,18	142:11	49:15	244:10	
169:16,24	152:19	gray 7:10	260:1	
173:6	172:19	10:17	quest 72:22	
179:18	178:7	109:1	73:2	
181:24	184:12	great 60:3	101:17	
182:15	190:24	112:17	125:10	
186:23	217:13	183:15	183:15	
196:24	233:5	216:12	155:15	
197:5	255:16	218:18	guilty	
200:3,18	261:10	220:22	182:11	
202:10	goodness	260:24	guy 72:8	
203:17	105:6	283:16,17	75:13	
204:8,23	215:14	greatest	205:4	
207:22	250:6	76:2	238:1	
214:11	Google	Greg 74:11	269:10,12	
216:19	226:13,15	74:19 75:1	280:13	

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

314

245:21	146:19	226:23,25	94:4	215:24
288:18	153:3	227:3,4,5	109:20	216:8
handed 232:3	159:8	227:10,18	113:16	240:13,16
handful	160:14	277:24	141:11	helped 189:2
229:9	191:18	278:10	142:10	232:10
237:5	195:21	279:10	146:14	helping 95:7
269:21	202:13	hard 87:24	147:11	helps 88:20
handle	203:3,15	harder 251:5	149:15	233:11,12
138:23	212:3	harm 277:7	154:1,17	263:1
171:23,25	214:8	harmful 142:5	154:22,24	hereto 1:23
272:20	218:20	HARRIS 2:5	155:1	heritage
handled	230:7	hashtag	168:25	114:11
272:21	253:20	Hassen	171:12	hey 94:19
handler 96:6	255:3	150:9	173:16	218:12,25
96:9 145:5	267:9	175:10,11	176:4,15	276:12,13
handles 36:3	280:15	175:22	196:2,2,3	Hi 265:21
269:14,16	happening	92:25	175:22	hiatus 73:9
handing	132:6	145:1	271:19	high 90:22
hands 155:4	160:16	281:4	272:19,21	highest 20:3
213:20	189:4	hateful	281:4	241:14
Hansell 7:12	259:23	195:4,19	225:21,25	242:4
10:18 11:9	happens	195:23	226:2,3	hindsight
11:13	38:21	204:2	228:1	196:16
114:17,24	160:10	216:16	230:1,2	hire 20:25
115:3,10	246:25	204:2	254:7	30:1
115:15	255:7	204:2	276:3	131:14
137:8,12	213:15	204:2	281:3	225:8
137:17	hairdresser	193:16	282:3	233:11
137:8,12	hairstyle	head 113:23	282:3	233:11
137:17	213:15	155:4	heavy 123:12	hired 11:6,7
137:8,12	hairstyles	156:2	held 210:24	11:10 21:1
137:17	213:12	215:8	hello 125:12	26:17
137:17	half 21:4	215:8	162:4,6	28:16
137:17	268:12	195:12	219:1	98:22
137:17	Hall 273:17	267:18	231:24	99:25
137:17	130:9	53:8	help 9:16	105:22
137:17	244:22	95:14	12:16 18:8	106:11
137:17	285:9	30:15	31:12 36:3	111:25
137:17	hallways	52:11,17	36:18	130:22
137:17	215:1	52:22 53:5	38:15	131:6
137:17	255:8	58:5	46:21,22	228:23
137:17	hand 138:8	142:18	52:16 82:8	228:23
137:17	145:8	176:13	86:2 188:3	233:18
137:17	155:17,17	182:11	188:12	history
137:17	155:25	183:7,11	64:23	16:13
137:17	218:17	184:2	70:22 78:5	77:25
137:17	218:17	195:11	78:6,20	206:19
137:17	218:17	195:11	78:6,20	206:19

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

315

Hitler 14:17	112:1	81:10	I	IMDb 242:14
15:24	136:9,9	hug 144:22	I-E 33:9,10	immediately
hold 58:13	137:3	144:24,25	I-E-T-A	16:12
118:22	192:20	145:3,4,7	33:10	109:4
170:9	207:16	145:11,21	iCloud 35:20	133:23
178:15	208:4	227:21	35:25	273:23
194:16	209:25	hugged 145:2	icon 61:24	impact 29:25
home 142:18	210:3	205:9	idea 19:8	192:22
203:19	211:17	218:25	27:11 33:1	260:9
205:11	270:1	227:22	36:9 38:17	278:23
homework	hotels	hugging	57:17	impacted
150:24	269:24	206:1	62:15 67:2	228:17
homophobia	hour 268:12	HUGHES 2:5	67:14	260:6
30:14	274:4	hugs 55:14	81:20	implication
142:18	hourly 44:3	269:3	84:22 85:3	183:4
176:13	107:13,16	human 15:22	86:11 88:1	implies
homophobic	107:17	267:25	88:3 150:4	249:9
152:21	112:6,8	268:3	155:20,20	251:22
201:17,22	285:17	humans	155:22	imply 174:16
202:2	hours 19:4	246:23	163:2	182:10
203:24	HOURS:00	hundred	205:8	implying
204:3	289:23	202:25	207:3	186:18
homosexuals	HOURS:30	hundreds	215:3	important
75:2	289:24,24	23:23 37:3	identified	25:25 26:3
Hon 218:12	HOURS:40	141:11	141:11	26:6 28:8
218:25	289:23	200:22,23	67:5 68:4	28:11,14
honest 91:8	Houston	200:23	identifies	182:1
268:24	19:17	207:13	5:23	impression
honestly	33:16	228:21	identify	125:23
77:20	104:3,13	Hunt 74:7	10:16	126:10
208:23	221:19	hurriedly	18:18,21	130:12
244:5	233:4,8,9	211:18	30:7 65:18	249:12
245:4	233:11	HURST 3:4	208:2	impressive
272:7	Huber 4:16	hurt 28:24	215:4	168:1
276:10	71:1,18	29:12,19	identifying	improper
277:11	72:4 76:8	30:4 55:8	81:4	113:5
hope 208:24	80:5,11	143:18	119:11	168:14
224:20	81:4,17,20	172:4	identities	impugned
276:25	81:22	179:12	68:8,19	100:6
horrific	82:21	201:23	118:1	inaccura...
192:12	83:20 85:3	hurtful	identity	79:10
Horror	85:5,7,19	213:10	288:13	inadvert...
171:10	86:5 87:1	218:19	100:14	55:12,13
hotel 55:19	87:14 89:2	hurting	100:13	inapprop...
56:2,6,23	260:18	30:18	image 247:9	16:2,6
95:13				18:2 21:24

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

316

22:4,10,11	191:18	269:9,21	248:15	147:4
22:15 56:1	246:6	infamatory	initiate	239:4
56:6,22	182:9	income 96:19	258:11	245:11
67:20	incorrect	infer 277:25	initiated	interacted
68:18	47:1	279:16	121:3	78:18
229:13	Independ...	inflamm...	ink 132:14	130:11
230:19,22	2:5	170:8	innocuous	255:4
266:6	independent	inflamm...	169:17	interacting
inapprop...	4:19	169:19	input 87:24	169:14
15:19	105:13,15	170:1	inquired	interaction
incarnat...	105:18,22	influence	201:4	79:10
174:11	106:9,20	107:4	193:6	116:24
incidences	107:4	110:25	156:10	124:1
117:14	134:25	111:21,24	informal	126:13
incident	112:15	112:15	175:14	129:16,18
64:5,6,7	115:15	115:15	Informa	130:17
116:25	120:19	167:14	175:16	144:14
119:24	167:14	175:16	191:25	157:24
123:5,21	273:25	220:1,5	220:1,5	170:18,20
133:5	independ...	information	55:18,19	207:8
192:20	248:8	59:20 60:1	79:8 100:5	209:6
240:12	INDEX 4:1	60:5 64:2	117:20	210:3
253:11	indication	64:20 65:3	225:6	213:25
261:6	141:21	65:12,14	228:1	214:8
incidents	207:14	65:15,19	232:17	217:17
113:15	255:2,3	83:11	instructing	232:17
116:21	individual	119:11,21	265:12	232:24
118:8,16	38:1	164:9	instrument	240:21
118:24	220:17	166:19	288:15	240:21
119:17	221:11	191:1,6	intend	255:7
132:8	225:12	193:20	144:18	276:4
198:24	individuals	225:17	intended	76:16
268:10	67:2,5	265:9,14	13:3	144:19
inclined	93:15	268:21	109:14	178:4
256:20	135:4	289:25	262:8	207:13
119:8	industry	246:1	intent	232:9
included	30:5 67:13	273:13	126:21	233:3
179:22	95:7	101:19	219:16	261:5
195:11	103:7	informing	21:19 55:9	261:5
includes	178:2	265:8	68:2	261:5
290:2	192:23,23	initial	274:11	261:5
including	217:23	133:10	intentions</	

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

317

235:1	113:18	82:7 86:6	189:21	282:13
270:5	181:13	233:1	<b>issuing</b>	284:12
290:12	257:19	283:19	47:14	290:6
<b>interesting</b>	<b>invitation</b>	<b>involvement</b>	148:23	<b>Jamie's</b>
131:1	101:14	85:19	<b>istandwi...</b>	85:25
108:16	103:17	171:24	147:23	260:18
243:1	<b>invitations</b>	281:20	150:3	<b>Janna 78:11</b>
244:17	165:1	<b>io9186:1</b>	172:8	78:16,17
<b>interject</b>	179:15	187:6	275:9	<b>January 91:2</b>
98:18	198:7	194:14	<b>Italian</b>	100:25
<b>internet</b>	<b>invite</b>	195:2	114:11	116:8,11
4:21 34:3	101:22	<b>iPhone 35:11</b>	133:11,15	133:11,15
65:13	103:8	35:12	139:11	141:22,23
138:22	130:1	261:18,19	142:16	142:16
139:3	179:18	262:3,6,12	<b>J</b>	
143:18	224:12	<b>Ireland</b>	<b>J 2:10</b>	148:8,14
200:7	269:9	24:17	284:12	152:13
243:9	<b>invited</b>	223:11	289:23	156:21
256:23	72:21	<b>ironically</b>	290:4	158:10
<b>Interrog...</b>	101:21	100:16	<b>J.Marchi</b>	165:17
4:20	102:6,13	128:16	4:23	171:20
<b>interrog...</b>	103:5	<b>irregular</b>	<b>Jacksonv...</b>	172:12,14
209:13,21	117:2	160:1,6	21:12 22:6	173:13,17
209:23	126:4,9	<b>irreparably</b>	<b>jail 53:7</b>	174:24
<b>interrupt</b>	129:10	231:10	<b>James 79:18</b>	177:8,9
44:12	131:24	<b>Irving 112:1</b>	<b>Jamie 1:5</b>	197:18,20
<b>intervene</b>	132:2	290:21	3:7,15	203:10
16:19	146:25	291:22	6:14 67:9	204:12
<b>interview</b>	147:1	<b>issue 60:5</b>	67:12 72:2	205:15
268:8	173:9,24	75:16	88:6,10	218:23
<b>interviewed</b>	222:7	79:11	165:10,16	229:3
113:4	245:3	100:15	165:17	258:23
<b>intimida...</b>	264:6,8	116:12	215:10	259:3,7,9
276:16	<b>invites</b>	132:9	217:14	259:15
<b>introduced</b>	141:13	136:7	218:7,22	266:1
7:11 64:13	198:4	151:3	219:10	270:19
99:15	<b>inviting</b>	169:12	236:3	271:7
188:22	125:15	201:17	244:1,3	272:1,10
<b>intuitively</b>	126:21	216:10	245:8	<b>Japanese</b>
222:6	207:4	219:14	252:20,21	23:24 25:9
<b>investing...</b>	<b>involve</b>	228:4	256:13	26:21
138:4	272:23	<b>issued 47:24</b>	257:3,15	111:13,19
<b>investing...</b>	<b>involved</b>	148:14	258:3	<b>Jeff 206:24</b>
173:17	8:12 22:22	274:25	260:2,23	<b>jelly 116:24</b>
<b>investing...</b>	25:6 31:15	<b>issues 91:4</b>	261:9,12	118:17
108:3	44:7 68:22	186:2	277:5	132:11,23

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

318

<b>Jenna 63:3</b>	256:7,8,16	<b>K</b>	197:18	180:7
<b>Jerry 78:16</b>	256:24	<b>K-O-C-I-C-H</b>	<b>kickvic</b>	183:7
<b>Jessica</b>	260:15,17	62:7	171:16	188:11,11
188:9,10	263:13,14	<b>Kaitlyn</b>	173:15	192:16
188:19	264:20	223:16	275:8	197:15,18
189:7	265:1,18	<b>Kameha 72:14</b>	<b>kidding</b>	201:13,20
<b>Jessie 4:9</b>	276:8	72:23 73:7	114:16	203:13,16
78:15,19	286:3	220:19,20	<b>kind 10:25</b>	203:22
153:23	289:24	225:10	12:6 15:4	204:24
<b>Jesus 250:5</b>	290:5	232:19	15:5 16:7	205:4
<b>Jewel 78:17</b>	<b>join 162:2</b>	<b>Kansas</b>	23:9 35:10	209:5
<b>Jewish 16:14</b>	163:9	172:15	38:1 41:24	213:12
<b>Jim 76:20</b>	<b>joining 6:22</b>	<b>Kara 79:1,17</b>	43:9 48:4	215:2
<b>jingles 94:4</b>	215:16	177:15	49:6 58:13	216:15
<b>job 1:25</b>	253:24	192:2	60:4 64:2	217:11
11:22 19:5	<b>JoJo 235:5</b>	<b>Karen 273:15</b>	64:8 65:15	218:15,15
22:16 23:2	<b>joke 15:6</b>	<b>Kat 103:23</b>	71:8 75:16	222:6
68:3	132:15,24	<b>Kaylan 78:2</b>	77:21 92:4	223:1
152:19	<b>jokes 77:23</b>	<b>keep 8:9</b>	95:6 99:3	224:5
249:20	<b>Joseph 10:15</b>	53:5 89:22	105:21	228:5,9
253:7	13:24	95:21	110:20	241:1
281:25	<b>joyful 215:2</b>	98:16	112:10	255:22
282:1	215:15	107:10,19	116:12	257:2
<b>Jo 188:18</b>	<b>judge 69:5,9</b>	118:9	121:10	258:15
<b>John 3:3,13</b>	<b>judging 76:2</b>	146:8	122:10	259:23
6:13	<b>judgment</b>	197:7	125:24	265:10
265:21	77:2	223:1	126:13	267:15,16
281:9	<b>Judicial 1:7</b>	242:19	130:4,5	277:12
282:2	1:20 289:7	262:6	132:20	278:10
286:1	<b>July 290:16</b>	265:2	133:1	279:10
289:24	<b>jump 7:21</b>	8:24 28:19	136:8	284:3,5,7
290:6	281:25	229:9	138:18	<b>kindness</b>
<b>Johnson 3:8</b>	229:9	<b>Keeps 162:9</b>	139:18	146:1
3:9 4:5	281:12	<b>kept 24:11</b>	140:2	159:4,12
6:14,14	<b>June 1:12,17</b>	128:13	142:9	<b>kiss 116:22</b>
7:8,22	6:3 287:2	289:9	145:7,15	119:24
8:24 9:3,6	270:7	270:7	147:13,25	120:15,22
206:24	<b>jury 7:14</b>	271:12	148:11	120:25
235:21,22	252:12	<b>Kessler 2:21</b>	153:8	121:3,4
245:14,21	<b>justice</b>	52:19	159:4,7	122:12,24
246:15,21	52:19	<b>Ki 65:24</b>	161:21,24	123:8
247:21,22	<b>Justin</b>	<b>kick 234:6</b>	162:12,13	124:10
248:16,17	266:13	<b>kicked</b>	163:5	144:22
248:23,25	267:14	138:18	170:17	145:13,21
249:16,20	<b>jvolney@...</b>	139:4	173:25	145:23
252:14,15	3:6	<b>kicks 41:5</b>	176:20	146:4

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

319

159:23	<b>knocked</b>	69:21	112:18,20	166:14,22
207:7	211:17	70:10,16	112:22,25	170:7
210:24	<b>know 7:23</b>	70:19,20	116:9	171:14,17
228:13	10:21 11:4	71:1,10,21	117:25,25	171:18,24
<b>kissed 121:2</b>	12:22	72:6,9,12	119:8	172:7
121:25	14:18	73:13,14	120:12	173:7
122:2,20	15:10,15	73:22 74:4	121:10	174:2,5,8
124:8	17:11,22	74:14 75:1	122:10	175:20
209:24	18:4,6	75:7,13,20	123:10,17	176:6,14
210:4,7	19:1,2	76:15,15	124:19	176:24,24
<b>kisses 55:14</b>	20:14,16	76:19,19	125:2,4,8	176:25
169:15,21	20:18	76:20,22	126:12	180:6
170:10	23:10 24:7	76:25 77:1	129:14,14	184:10,13
269:3	25:6,17,20	77:3,7,22	130:8,9	184:14,15
<b>kissing</b>	26:18	77:23 78:4	132:13	184:15
124:3	30:10,10	78:6,8,9	133:2	185:13,23
125:17	30:11,11	78:17,19	134:19,20	186:21
129:20	30:12	79:1,5,12	134:24	188:10,11
130:19	31:13,16	79:12	137:12,17	189:3,7,14
145:24	32:7,9,13	82:24,25	137:20,21	190:5,10
158:16,23	32:16,18	84:24	137:23	190:13
159:20	33:1,3,8	86:15,16	139:8,9,11	191:7,13
171:4	33:11 34:1	86:19,21	140:4	192:3
210:20	34:14	89:9 90:15	141:4	193:14
228:5	35:24 36:1	91:12,14	143:24,24	194:4,6
<b>Kiwi 4:13</b>	37:4,15,21	92:18,23	146:3,7	195:6,17
63:24	38:2,9,10	93:6 95:7	147:10,15	195:25
64:13,16	38:19	96:19,21	149:24,25	196:5
64:18 65:5	39:19 40:7	97:8,9,11	154:8,12	197:14
65:17,24	40:24 43:2	97:13	154:13,14	198:14,15
66:25	46:3 47:8	99:11,17	154:15,19	198:16,18
137:13	50:8,23	101:6	155:8,9,12	198:18,22
<b>knew 16:20</b>	51:16 52:7	102:15	156:12,15	199:21
17:5 18:17	54:13 55:7	103:22,23	157:2,3,15	200:17,22
99:21,22	55:25	105:7,17	158:15	200:24,24
99:23	56:15,16	105:21	159:3	201:4
106:9	56:21,24	106:2,8,11	160:6,7,12	203:14,18
116:12	57:6,8	108:14	160:14	204:25
124:4	60:23 62:3	109:7,22	162:4,6,13	205:17,23
187:24	62:6,13,24	109:23	162:17	207:19
199:16,25	63:5 64:1	110:6,10	163:21	208:22,22
200:1	64:16,18	110:15,24	164:8	208:24
216:21	64:21,22	111:1	165:3,13	212:14
221:21	65:5 66:24	112:9,10	165:18,19	213:1
259:22	67:5,9,9	112:14,16	165:24	214:19
<b>knock 211:17</b>	67:10,10	112:16,17	166:1,7,10	215:10,15

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

320

215:22	261:19	75:18,23	175:13	163:17
216:24	262:13	76:14	<b>largest 27:9</b>	<b>leave 21:17</b>
217:12,25	263:9	77:12 79:7	<b>late 19:14</b>	<b>led 22:6</b>
218:2,13	266:20,25	94:18	91:1 259:7	99:14
220:3,4	267:1,15	215:19	259:15	257:5
221:1,10	267:17,19	217:12	<b>latest 266:2</b>	<b>Lee 67:10</b>
222:3,5,6	268:22	219:2	<b>Latin 258:15</b>	<b>left 20:12</b>
223:15,18	269:10,24	244:3	<b>laughing</b>	38:22,25
225:3,6,14	272:9	288:11	114:15	51:17 93:5
226:8	276:3,10	<b>knows 95:5</b>	133:2	98:2
227:21,22	276:22,25	217:25	<b>launched</b>	126:14
229:23	277:13,14	282:15	100:19	129:22
232:6	277:17,24	<b>Kocich 62:6</b>	<b>Lauren 62:6</b>	211:18
233:4	278:9,12	<b>Roen 108:17</b>	<b>law 97:22</b>	<b>left-hand</b>
233:4	278:12	108:18	98:12,14	48:1 54:1
235:2,3,25	279:22	109:2	254:10	57:13
236:2,5,12	280:15,15	<b>L</b>	<b>lawsuit</b>	65:25
236:16	281:22,23	<b>L.A 104:14</b>	49:24 52:9	<b>legal 17:24</b>
237:11,11	282:16,18	104:14	58:9,11,16	18:10,12
237:23,24	283:21	<b>label 66:16</b>	58:19 59:6	18:14,17
238:7,11	284:24	81:11	65:6 68:23	18:22
238:20	285:2,2,9	<b>ladies 117:1</b>	71:17 80:7	40:19,23</

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

321

32:15,17	117:7,13	231:16	22:17	229:20
33:11	118:6,13	235:11	<b>licensed</b>	<b>literally</b>
39:12,14	118:10,21	275:4	234:21	53:3 92:23
39:17,22	119:1,3,5	286:2	<b>lied</b> 79:8	95:6
40:5,11,20	119:11,13	289:23	<b>lies</b> 152:9	159:12
41:2,12,13	119:15,23	290:4	153:2	218:23
41:22 42:3	120:10	291:7	<b>life</b> 115:5	239:23
42:6,7,12	128:14,18	<b>lend</b> 140:8	202:19	243:16
42:22,24	135:15,17	<b>length</b> 145:5	217:3	255:21
44:11,14	135:22,24	<b>lengths</b>	<b>lifetime</b>	<b>litigation</b>
44:21	138:8	226:16	37:18	31:7,11,19
45:18	142:4	<b>lengthy</b>	<b>light</b> 160:24	31:25
47:12	149:22	186:6	204:20	34:12
48:12,13	150:13	252:17	<b>lightning</b>	38:22
49:6,22	152:7	<b>let's</b> 24:4	35:8	82:25 83:1
50:1,10	153:12,19	44:14,14	<b>liked</b> 74:19	83:10
51:6,9,19	158:22	53:16	214:23	137:24
51:23,24	168:2,3	79:22,22	215:6,11	<b>little</b> 19:23
52:15 53:3	174:4,5	121:19	229:22	54:1 59:10
53:7,12,24	178:13,21	128:12	<b>Likes</b> 162:21	61:24
56:14,19	180:22	135:22	<b>Likewise</b>	121:19
59:17,19	181:8	153:12	<b>limit</b> 145:20	129:18
60:18 61:3	185:17,23	235:11	<b>line</b> 30:1	145:8
61:15,17	186:15,17	278:2	133:21	188:18
65:22 66:7	186:24	284:6	273:12	220:14
66:12	187:17,19	<b>letter</b> 4:22	273:12	226:19,19
68:12	187:21	4:23 205:4	287:3	235:12
79:22 80:5	188:17	206:16	<b>lined</b> 224:1	236:15,17
80:24	189:18	245:23,25	<b>lines</b> 105:8	239:12
82:16,17	194:19,22	246:3	105:9	245:6
82:21	195:1	247:2,6	107:8,9	251:5
84:13	196:23	249:4,25	244:21	<b>live</b> 7:2
86:14,18	197:5	253:1	<b>lingo</b> 25:11	19:11,15
86:25	199:5,6	260:8	<b>link</b> 143:12	30:11 94:3
87:22	200:6	265:6	<b>lion's</b> 51:20	237:3
88:24 90:4	204:11	<b>letters</b> 31:1	<b>Lisa</b> 7:12	245:8
90:8,14,17	206:11	161:14	10:18	<b>lived</b> 19:13
90:18 93:9	207:22	<b>letting</b> 91:6	114:14,17	112:1
93:11	208:1,6,10	<b>level</b> 20:3	115:6	233:8
98:20 99:4	209:7,10	172:1	<b>list</b> 60:19	<b>lives</b> 263:8
99:8	211:9,11	241:16	167:21	<b>living</b> 10:19
101:24	214:10,13	<b>liaison</b> 96:6	176:11,15	10:20 25:8
102:2	216:3,8	129:10	176:20,23	26:24 27:1
103:10,12	225:5	<b>liars</b> 226:19	185:2	89:22
106:15	226:12	<b>Liberty</b> 20:7	236:7	93:12
113:25	230:10,11	20:12 21:7	<b>listed</b>	104:13

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

322

217:3	<b>long-time</b>	258:14	212:21	183:14,21
284:23	163:19	<b>looking</b>	216:21,25	183:22
<b>LLC</b> 1:5 86:9	212:2	60:21 81:5	232:12	<b>magazines</b>
86:14	<b>longer</b> 109:4	98:4	233:8	117:22
104:20	172:13	100:12	236:5,7,7	231:1,7
111:7	218:21	122:9	237:24	<b>mail</b> 82:19
<b>LLC, JAMIE</b>	<b>longest</b>	139:7,10	248:22	<b>main</b> 2:16
289:5	227:19	174:20	256:22	100:17
<b>LLP</b> 3:4	<b>look</b> 47:24	181:6	263:16	224:6
<b>lobby</b> 217:17	48:1 58:15	182:25	273:1	<b>maintain</b>
218:8,22	58:18 60:1	196:21	277:4	67:24
244:23	60:2,2,12	202:21	285:19	<b>majority</b>
254:23	66:1,14	258:6	<b>lots</b> 27:6	111:18,18
<b>local</b> 189:14	87:13	275:6	139:24	170:12
<b>located</b>	89:17	278:19	161:8	236:21
21:11	106:17	282:17	<b>louder</b> 14:13	269:18
<b>long</b> 11:25	114:20	<b>Looks</b> 195:9	<b>Louisiana</b>	<b>makeup</b> 10:23
12:2,2	141:9	<b>loose</b> 162:14	103:18	10:24
13:3 15:14	145:5	<b>Los</b> 19:16	<b>love</b> 218:12	<b>making</b> 12:15
15:16	147:16	<b>Losartan</b>	218:16	34:3 89:22
19:13,22	157:17	90:21	241:23	274:12
20:14	159:14	<b>lose</b> 165:13	255:21,22	276:4
21:15 23:7	161:17	220:11,18	278:23	277:19
26:14	171:8	<b>losing</b> 91:17	<b>loved</b> 213:14	<b>male</b> 53:4
44:25	173:11	165:1,8	<b>Loveridge</b>	158:52:21
45:21 54:9	176:9	179:15	157:3	158:19,23
72:4 75:12	181:3	198:3	<b>loving</b>	169:21
75:18,23	187:2	<b>lost</b> 93:3	196:13	<b>man-and-...</b>
76:14	191:8,16	187:16	<b>luck</b> 76:2	188:9
77:13,24	192:17	198:7,11	<b>lucrative</b>	<b>management</b>
85:23	210:6	198:12	93:18	192:20
115:20	214:17	<b>lot</b> 38:13	<b>lunch</b> 35:3	<b>managing</b>
121:16	220:14	42:19	123:12	48:5
128:20	229:22	46:20,22	<b>Lynn</b> 3:4	<b>manner</b>
197:11,11	243:10	78:23,24	74:7 257:3	156:14
199:22	246:4	82:15	<b>Lynzee</b> 157:3	<b>March</b> 44:23
205:22	247:5,11	89:14 95:5		81:3,17
236:18	278:2	126:10	<b>M</b>	84:9 87:14
244:3,4,9	282:12	131:20	<b>M.Rial</b> 4:15	87:20
261:23	<b>looked</b> 34:6	140:10	4:17	261:25
267:21	41:15	149:12,12	<b>machine</b> 1:19	265:7
268:11	75:18	151:9	<b>macwarri...</b>	<b>Marchi</b> 1:5
273:1	132:3	155:12	3:7,15	3:7,15
281:18,18	137:15	158:21	<b>magazine</b>	4:15,22
<b>long-term</b>	225:22	165:5,6	142:13	6:14,21
122:10	250:8	175:15	156:7	30:3,20

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

323

50:13 87:2	200:5	53:3,14	277:13,14	244:11,20
87:2,4,5,9	204:10	64:7,24	279:3	269:10
88:7	206:10,12	73:25 78:6	282:16	<b>meeting</b>
110:21	209:9	89:18 90:8	283:17	161:18
112:20	214:12	90:15	284:1,2	<b>Megacon</b>
217:14	226:11	93:24	<b>meaning</b> 8:15	220:7
219:11	231:15	101:1,2	117:21	271:22
236:3	245:20,22	107:7	145:11	<b>Meier</b> 45:16
244:2	264:19	109:16	191:1,3	45:17
245:24	275:18	115:5	<b>means</b> 8:24	<b>Meiers</b> 45:17
246:7	<b>married</b>	119:7,20	154:20	<b>member</b> 209:3
247:4	19:18,20	119:21	239:7	<b>members</b> 15:2
251:7	19:22	128:9,10	244:18	67:12
252:20	78:16	128:11	<b>meant</b> 12:17	<b>memory</b>
253:16	208:5	132:23	16:20 21:4	171:19
254:22	<b>Martin</b> 63:5	133:2	109:19	188:18
256:1	<b>Maryland</b>	134:19	146:1	218:6
257:3	12:1 20:13	136:11,15	159:12	221:18
260:3	20:24	140:6	170:7	<b>men</b> 146:4
265:7	<b>math</b> 121:19	143:23	<b>MECA</b> 237:19	271:18,18
277:5	<b>Matriarch</b>	145:20	<b>MechaCon</b>	<b>mental</b> 89:8
282:13	162:21	155:9	103:19	89:12,14
284:12	<b>Matt</b> 271:9	162:5	<b>media</b> 101:5	90:10,11
289:5	<b>matter</b> 29:14	164:25	108:20	91:4
290:6	38:7 123:7	165:7	113:8	<b>mention</b>
<b>Marchi's</b>	183:3	184:15	164:17	258:3
252:6	197:12	189:1	204:16	279:13
253:11	234:7	198:9	218:24	<b>mentioned</b>
255:13	236:3	201:3	224:24	20:23
<b>mark</b> 65:23	275:5	204:2,14	238:7,25	38:12
200:4	<b>McConnell</b>	205:24	240:6	46:17
204:8	74:5	216:24	246:6	48:11 50:8
214:11	<b>McFarland</b>	224:21	266:5,9	64:19 73:9
226:10	284:15	226:6	267:23	76:1 98:17
231:17	<b>McGonnigal</b>	228:19	271:12	130:18
245:17,18	67:12	229:12	274:14	156:13
264:21	<b>McKinney</b>	231:23	275:1	162:12
<b>marked</b> 41:1	2:11	237:20	<b>medication</b>	176:6
47:11,13	<b>me'</b> 140:18	241:2,20	90:18	195:5
65:21	<b>mean</b> 13:2	242:16	<b>medications</b>	227:25
80:23	17:6 24:8	243:6	13:17	231:19
86:24	25:5,24	254:7	90:21	240:17
106:14	28:6 46:14	257:2,4	<b>meet</b> 27:6	247:13
113:24	46:22 47:6	258:15	33:15	257:25
138:7	50:6,25	263:24	87:25	262:20,25
150:8	52:24 53:2	266:20	189:20	263:21

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

324

266:21	<b>Michele</b>	194:14	191:23	17:23,24
271:19	69:21	195:3,5,17	204:24	18:5,14
272:4	196:19	197:5	247:10	62:10
274:10	212:8	235:22	<b>MINUTE (S)</b>	162:12
277:18	<b>Michelle</b>	265:21	289:23,23	231:20
281:2	74:4	269:14	289:24,24	<b>mom</b> 162:15
<b>merchandise</b>	mid19:25	279:13,20	<b>minutes</b>	<b>moment</b> 43:23
95:17	91:1	287:2	211:6,8,15	100:16
<b>merely</b> 217:4	209:25	288:1,5,11	268:12	250:17
<b>mess</b> 259:20	<b>mid-20s</b>	289:2,9,13	<b>miscella...</b>	251:11
<b>message</b>	62:14	<b>Mignogna's</b>	218:3	255:13
34:10,18	<b>mid-40s</b>	167:12	<b>mischara...</b>	<b>moments</b>
262:12,22	43:11	174:25	218:6	77:17
270:13	<b>mid-January</b>	<b>Mike</b> 284:15	<b>mischara...</b>	252:5
271:14	113:7	<b>miles</b> 10:3	218:5	<b>monetary</b>
272:2	<b>middle</b> 81:15	<b>million</b>	<b>mischara...</b>	92:5,15,18
<b>messages</b>	87:25	91:24	217:16	<b>money</b> 31:20
35:1 63:9	157:20	<b>Mills</b> 67:10	<b>misconduct</b>	30:9,11,19
63:15,16	<b>midst</b> 164:17	284:16	139:16	32:23
63:20	<b>Mignogna</b> 1:2	<b>Milwaukee</b>	176:11	38:11,17
174:1	1:11,14	259:10	<b>miserably</b>	38:19,21
221:14	4:3,13,14	271:25	196:19	38:22,25
262:9	4:20,23	272:6,7,10	<b>missed</b>	38:25 39:6
269:15	6:3,17	272:18	197:11	39:7,18,19
<b>messed</b>	9:19,20,21	<b>mind</b> 28:18	40:12	40:12
195:14	10:10,15	71:16	233:25	41:18,25
<b>met</b> 33:13,16	10:16	83:19	278:21	42:8,16
78:21,22	11:15	220:8	279:2,5	43:14 44:8
78:22,23	13:24 49:8	252:5	<b>mistake</b>	45:8,23
78:24	49:19	253:23	124:12	46:8 49:17
116:9	53:24	255:6	<b>mistaken</b>	49:23 50:6
117:1	81:18,19	<b>mindful</b>	111:18	51:3,5,21
147:5	83:21	170:17	182:13	51:25 52:5
163:20	139:15	<b>mine</b> 143:15	<b>mistakes</b>	52:18,22
170:13	144:13	173:23	124:11,16	53:5 93:5
189:10	147:20	175:7	131:20,21	93:12 95:2
221:22	153:19	202:12	<b>mistreated</b>	95:14,22
235:23,23	156:24	204:5	46:21	96:4 97:4
244:16	163:13,18	206:21	<b>model</b> 261:16	<b>money's</b>
245:1,2,3	171:10	233:14	261:19	52:15
265:22	172:13	<b>minors</b>	<b>moderate</b>	<b>Monica</b> 1:

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

325

73:1,17	252:13	174:9	250:20	142:7
81:21 84:3	265:23	Nakia 173:23	263:3	257:8
85:10 88:5	<b>Morose</b>	174:9	265:21	280:9,16
88:10 95:5	181:14	<b>name</b> 10:14	273:13	<b>necessary</b>
116:24	<b>mortified</b>	10:18	282:18	12:8
118:23	54:10	13:23 30:9	283:25	<b>neck</b> 155:18
132:6,11	<b>mother</b> 15:10	32:18,23	284:3	156:1
132:13,16	<b>motivated</b>	34:5 39:6	287:2	<b>need</b> 9:11
136:17	91:15	40:24	288:14	44:25,25
165:10,16	<b>move</b> 12:25	41:19	<b>named</b> 33:6	92:18
165:17	21:18	42:16,19	62:6 74:4	107:8
206:16	209:8	62:16,19	103:23	146:8
207:13	<b>moved</b> 104:8	74:6 75:7	108:17	170:16
215:9	104:13,13	76:20,23	153:23	236:11
221:21	<b>Movement</b>	77:7 78:4	188:9	244:8
232:25	58:2	78:5,6,20	191:11	264:9
257:3	168:22	81:18	<b>namer</b> 284:3	276:12
269:20	<b>movie</b> 23:2	89:16,18	<b>names</b> 5:23	<b>needed</b>
277:5	86:9,13	103:24	17:23	216:12
282:13	100:17,25	104:4	30:10 66:4	265:8
284:11	139:13	113:22	67:21,25	<b>negative</b>
285:13,16	224:2,6	114:15	68:14	29:3,25
289:5	229:6	116:7	69:20	74:24
290:5	242:1	119:25	117:23	149:11,13
<b>Monica's</b>	266:2,20	123:15	118:3,13	151:13
85:24	267:5,7	128:10	118:25	157:23
285:9	<b>movies</b> 22:22	154:1	119:1,5,10	160:24
<b>monitors</b>	23:19	155:9	119:19,20	175:20
17:15	<b>moving</b>	168:18	119:21	177:22
<b>monogamous</b>	144:19	174:6,8	123:16,19	195:23
196:13	<b>multi-genre</b>	175:10	123:21	<b>negatively</b>
<b>Mononokean</b>	272:22	184:15	125:4	54:20,22
181:14	<b>multiple</b>	189:6	128:13	74:22 76:5
266:15	125:22	191:22	167:22,24	153:6
<b>months</b> 69:13	130:11	193:13	174:19	171:4
73:5,8	190:2	195:5	188:11,15	192:21
91:11	223:17,19	197:9	193:20,24	<b>negativity</b>
92:22 93:1	<b>music</b> 93:14	225:15	231:2	152:9,24
94:20,22	93:23,25	230:18	233:5	153:2
97:15	<b>mutual</b>	231:24	273:18	217:13
100:2	126:11	235:22	283:25	<b>neither</b>
232:23	<b>N</b>	239:15	<b>narrow</b> 60:8	213:2
261:24	<b>N</b>	241:2	<b>nature</b>	290:8
<b>morning</b>	<b>N2</b> :1 290:21	243:23	253:12	<b>Network</b> 4:10
85:22	291:21	247:13	256:2	156:8,22
235:23,24	<b>N-A-K-I-A</b>	248:3	<b>necessarily</b>	157:9

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

326

164:2	224:6	247:21	224:1	47:4
<b>never</b> 12:25	229:8,8	248:16,23	235:18	<b>objecting</b>
16:4 25:19	262:12,16	249:16	245:14	8:10
31:15	263:8	256:15,16	256:5	<b>objection</b>
33:13	<b>News</b> 4:10	260:15	263:10	6:19,20
43:18 55:8	156:8,22	<b>nonsense</b>	270:8	3:11 31:23
64:3 67:18	157:9	16:7	271:16	32:15
68:17	164:2	<b>Nope</b> 135:19	275:15	39:12,16
70:22	<b>Neysha</b> 77:5	<b>normal</b> 77:21	<b>numbered</b>	39:21 40:4
74:19 84:2	<b>Nick</b> 33:6	201:10	1:17	40:15,15
99:20	48:7 49:7	276:3	<b>numbering</b>	41:12,20
100:14,15	<b>nickname</b>	<b>normally</b>	7:25 8:15	42:2,6,10
109:13,20	14:7 15:4	238:2	8:25 9:6	48:12 49:5
109:20	16:2,3	<b>North</b> 1:20	<b>numbers</b> 92:4	49:20,25
116:9	162:19	<b>NOTARY</b>	<b>numerous</b>	50:7 51:4
123:1,1,8	<b>nicknames</b>	288:22	167:11,18	52:12,14
131:13	14:2	<b>notebook</b>	167:20	53:6,10
145:2	<b>night</b> 126:2	278:3	168:14	56:13,17
146:8	<b>nine</b> 131:9	<b>noted</b> 288:2	<b>NYC</b> 259:9	68:9 82:16
147:11	154:8	<b>notes</b> 268:17	271:25	90:1,2
155:1	203:12	<b>noticing</b>	272:3	142:2
184:4	223:22	211:20	<b>O</b>	149:18
187:7	<b>nodes</b> 74:15	<b>notoriety</b>	172:1	152:6
190:22,22	140:5	<b>November</b>	<b>O'Connor</b>	158:20
190:23	<b>non</b> 118:23	210:9	290:21	168:2
195:22	<b>nonappea...</b>	264:13	291:21	214:6
196:5,14	<b>number</b> 8:2	<b>number</b> 8:2	<b>oath</b> 10:7	216:1
198:15	24:7 27:9	16:24 26:4	<b>object</b> 16:23	230:10
201:1,3,3	28:6 29:1	31:23	26:4 42:22	256:16
202:19	32:15	32:15	46:23 47:2	<b>obtained</b>
203:3	41:12 42:6	42:22	55:25 56:8	20:4
207:6	56:9,10,16	56:18	59:16 90:6	<b>obviously</b>
213:19	56:18	51:23	61:22 66:4	97:11,13
214:1	82:16	82:16	70:14 80:3	111:3
215:2	93:10	93:10	101:19	176:17
226:18,19	238:5	238:5	140:25	179:6
231:8,23	244:20	244:20	103:10	191:22
238:5	245:2	245:2	135:15	260:3,11
242:20	272:23	272:23	168:2	260:16
245:2	276:11,19	276:11,19	207:23	<b>occasion...</b>
272:23	<b>new</b> 8:17,19	272:23	208:6	34:11 95:1
276:11,19	104:2	276:11,19	209:7	144:25
111:2	111:2	111:2	211:9	146:18,19
213:14	213:14	213:14	223:1	146:21
				285:5,17

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

327

<b>occasions</b>	96:20	140:19	56:14	126:14
104:15	165:15	144:5,5,7	57:13	128:15
<b>occur</b> 202:10	199:22	174:9	58:14 59:9	132:5
<b>occurred</b>	263:10,11	181:4	59:17 60:8	135:24
37:12	<b>office</b> 7:17	183:15,19	60:25	138:11,14
120:15,22	124:3,8	194:20,25	61:25	139:6
137:8	266:21	195:11	63:23 66:3	142:4
164:7	288:18	197:10,24	66:10,13	144:1,9,20
198:18,18	<b>officer</b>	208:20	66:20,21	146:24
198:22	11:21,24	215:13	68:6 69:5	147:18
211:22	12:3,6,8	217:25	69:15 71:1	148:20
280:21	12:20,24	218:12,15	74:4,7,18	150:13,19
281:24	20:13,23	218:17	74:20 75:6	151:1,11
290:15	289:14	222:25	75:15 77:3	152:13
<b>occurrences</b>	290:1	229:21	79:12	153:8
240:15	291:3	231:9	80:14 81:1	155:3
<b>occurring</b>	<b>officer's</b>	241:22	82:21 83:6	156:4
281:1	291:8	250:6	83:8,19,24	158:7,22
<b>occurs</b>	<b>officers</b>	264:23,25	84:5 85:13	160:6,20
197:21,25	20:25	283:14	86:22 88:7	164:18
<b>odd</b> 39:5	<b>offices</b>	<b>okay</b> 7:1,14	88:12,24	165:20
169:20	120:23	9:10,13,24	89:11,17	166:9
<b>odds</b> 166:24	<b>official</b>	11:2,8,12	89:23 90:4	167:6,9
184:12	241:3	14:21 16:5	90:14 91:3	174:20
<b>offend</b> 54:11	<b>officially</b>	16:17 18:4	91:23	177:6,13
136:24	98:23	21:6 22:14	94:19 98:3	179:2
<b>offended</b>	<b>oh</b> 8:6 9:1	23:12,17	98:5,25	180:21
54:7 55:8	9:16,23	25:2,11,16	99:2,4,7,8	181:8,24
207:15	33:5 40:5	26:8 28:3	102:1,17	183:5
<b>offending</b>	43:9 51:13	29:4,21	103:25	184:13
55:12,13	52:8,15	31:18	104:6,9,12	186:9,15
148:15	61:15	36:21,24	106:1,7,8	187:2,18
<b>offense</b> 55:7	63:18	38:6 40:7	107:19	187:20
148:22	66:11,13	40:20	108:11	193:22
249:10,13	69:18 75:1	41:22,25	109:22	194:18
<b>offensive</b>	75:17	42:12	110:18,24	195:11
255:5	78:16 83:8	43:24	113:17	198:3
<b>offer</b> 48:4	88:9 98:25	44:24	115:8	201:1,8
49:6	105:6	45:10	116:8,19	202:3
230:13	107:16	46:11,14	117:3	203:1
<b>offered</b> 18:8	111:6	46:15 47:7	118:12	209:16,23
21:20	112:13	47:9 48:16	119:13	210:6
<b>offers</b> 91:13	114:22	48:22,25	120:1,4,9	211:20,25
91:19	115:21	51:19	123:20,24	224:21
<b>offhand</b>	118:17	53:14,16	124:9	235:22
47:16	130:25	54:18 55:3	125:3	236:2,23

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

328

237:3,6,14	128:18	160:18	173:24	<b>P.C.</b> 2:21
237:22	129:9,12	165:21	224:14	<b>p.m.</b> 1:18
238:2,7,10	131:22	167:3	256:19	80:1 84:9
239:14,20	185:12	183:21	269:8	87:16
240:14,18	<b>omitted</b>	184:20	270:9	117:10,10
240:24	185:7	194:1	273:2	153:15,15
241:11	<b>once</b> 34:24	200:1	281:4,6	197:1,1
242:7,14	35:3 82:19	212:13,14	<b>original</b>	235:16,16
243:8,15	101:16	212:17	105:1	247:5
243:22,24	127:24	215:16	111:16	286:7,9
245:19	131:7	217:11	212:16	<b>Pacella</b>
246:3,15	162:3	219:4,5	233:24,25	263:4,5
247:3,12	213:23	227:20	234:1	<b>page</b> 4:1,9
247:16	234:11	228:12	258:6,8	4:14 5:3
248:5,13	238:22	231:1	291:2,6,9	17:10,17
248:19	262:22	234:12	<b>originally</b>	18:23
249:4,22	<b>one's</b> 32:4,6	260:18	212:15	32:24 41:8
250:3,16	264:22	276:23	220:23	41:14
250:18	<b>one-off</b>	<b>oo</b> 229:21	<b>ought</b> 168:25	51:25 54:1
251:12	130:5	255:21	<b>ounce</b> 203:24	57:13 66:1
252:7,14	<b>ones</b> 149:13	<b>open</b> 27:3	<b>outcome</b>	66:2,4,6,8
252:24	178:20	170:17	31:16	66:9,10,15
253:4,10	181:20	178:2	190:12	66:22 67:3
254:9	203:23	<b>operating</b>	67:5,14	67:5,14
255:24	219:23	86:3	257:25	81:5,12,15
257:11,22	262:23	<b>opportunity</b>	<b>outrageous</b>	84:7,12,13
258:13,19	271:17	21:20	201:18	106:17
259:9,13	272:4,19	28:16	<b>outside</b>	114:7,21
259:21	273:13	164:1	189:7	115:22
261:12,21	<b>ongoing</b>	<b>opposed</b>	<b>outsources</b>	116:2
261:25	122:10	128:21	283:18	144:1,6,7
262:2,4,9	262:24	140:17	<b>overall</b>	144:7,8,10
263:9,23	273:1	217:13	242:11	144:12
264:25	<b>online</b> 60:7	<b>ops</b> 170:11	<b>overlap</b>	146:10
265:3,17	64:8 72:1	oral 1:10,14	17:18	147:16,18
279:4	78:7 92:22	186:25	<b>oversees</b>	150:15
281:17	108:23	289:14	267:15	153:23
285:12,24	113:8	<b>order</b> 249:25	<b>oversetting</b>	157:17,20
<b>Oklahoma</b>	136:18	<b>organiza...</b>	146:15	159:13,14
210:12,13	142:13	58:4	<b>owned</b> 175:13	163:10
<b>old</b> 13:25	147:12,25	<b>organizer</b>	175:17	167:8
18:25 43:5	148:24,24	224:23	<b>P</b>	169:8
62:12	149:3,10	271:9	<b>P2</b> :1,1	171:8
82:19	151:21	<b>organizers</b>	<b>P-A-C-E...&lt;/</b>	



DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

329

176:9	146:16	169:15	partner	38:13
181:1	199:11,13	170:6	260:24	39:18
184:13	199:18,24	part 26:23	261:10	42:19 46:3
187:5,17	200:9,13	27:1 55:22	party 289:21	46:20
187:17,18	200:16	75:17 78:7	pass 235:13	48:17,23
191:9,16	201:2,5,10	85:6 90:13	265:18	50:20,22
192:1,9,17	201:16,20	172:18	286:4	55:15,16
193:9	203:4,10	181:11	passed 285:8	56:1,8,9
194:7,9,20	223:6,13	214:5	passion	56:11,21
196:8	223:16,18	223:15	237:2	57:6 63:20
201:25	223:19	228:10	paths 244:22	67:16,19
202:3	263:18	229:7	pattern	69:6,10
209:19	paneled	241:20	146:22	73:12
210:16,17	223:12	262:10	147:3	75:23 76:6
211:5	panels 199:9	276:14	pause 224:12	78:25
242:14	199:12	278:21	pay 44:3	89:19,21
247:9,23	200:21,23	participant	95:6	91:13
248:1	223:4,11	269:7	189:18	92:22
249:8,8	223:12	participate	paycheck	94:18
250:2,6,13	paragraph	268:7	105:20	98:11
250:14	109:8	particular	paying 23:2	100:11,21
251:3,7	146:11	35:2 65:25	43:21	101:18,19
252:25	147:16,19	67:2 87:10	payment 95:9	103:7,8
253:2	157:18	102:3	PayPal 202:7	108:13,14
278:14	163:12	125:14	202:23	109:1,15
287:3	167:10	143:8	PC 2:5	123:22
291:5	169:9	158:9	peak 222:2,4	128:10
PAGE/LINE	172:10	164:1,22	pedestri...	130:10
5:7	173:12	184:18	12:16	132:25
pages 66:19	174:20,23	205:6	pedophile	136:19
150:23	187:6	223:13	205:15	139:24
paid 43:23	191:17	226:15	206:4,8	140:8,12
44:8 45:7	192:1,19	240:19	Penal 254:2	140:24
45:23 46:1	193:10	249:1,11	254:14	141:1,1
94:25	194:13	251:14	penchant	147:4
95:22	195:1	257:8	155:14	149:10,14
107:12	196:12	272:17	people 7:2	149:20,20
112:6	202:4	276:22	14:23 16:6	149:22
234:16,18	214:17	278:15	16:14,18	151:6,23
274:4	216:15	280:4,6	16:21 24:1	153:6
pain 254:23	246:4	parties 7:3	24:6,10,18	155:20,25
painful	249:7	7:5 82:7	27:6,9	159:4,9
218:19	parallel	265:13	28:5,6	160:17,21
255:5	129:2	271:12	29:22 30:1	160:23
Palmer 63:5	Pardon 66:7	290:2,9	36:17 37:2	162:5,23
panel 4:21	parental	291:13	38:10,11	163:8

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

330

168:9,10	243:10	195:5	71:21	95:15
168:12	perceived	251:18,23	83:16	159:18
170:13,15	254:22	254:19	113:10	183:15
170:19	255:10	272:15	134:8	pictures
171:3	perceives	277:24	161:1	24:5,18
187:24	254:19,20	282:24	182:14	67:7
188:12	percent	284:4	184:24	159:10
193:24	162:23	288:14	189:23	piggyback
194:4	187:9	Persona	212:20	229:5
195:12	percentage	222:25	261:16,23	pile 253:24
196:2	107:22	personal	262:2,16	PINKER 3:4
197:11	perception	28:8 31:5	263:10	pistol 12:10
199:16	29:14,17	191:1,6	268:9,11	Pittsburgh
203:5,7,17	29:22,25	196:7	268:14,19	200:10,11
204:19	Ferez 2:20	228:17	269:15	200:14,17
205:5,13	6:20	246:6	272:2	264:7
205:16,25	Perfect	274:22	273:13,15	place 2:5
206:2	156:22	280:25	273:17	72:24,24
214:9,24	perfectly	personally	274:11	93:20
214:24	276:18	48:5	phony 115:2	204:22
215:18	period 13:3	155:13	photo 42:24	places 17:25
217:11,24	111:24	184:16	42:25 43:3	18:1
221:22	136:21	194:4	43:5	Plaintiff
223:4,17	166:7	227:8	159:18	1:3 2:3
226:7,8,17	permanently	246:2	6:8 210:7	210:11,17
228:12	82:20	270:9	170:11	210:19,21
229:9,12	permission	288:11	205:9	210:23
229:13,21	36:22,24	pervy 170:12	206:1,3	211:5,15
229:22	Ferry 77:5	petition	142:10	211:18
230:3,6,13	persisted	151:21	physical	212:1,3
230:16,17	203:22	258:6,8	122:12	289:3
232:12	person 8:4	271:24	144:13	290:4
234:12,25	18:19,22	Petrana	157:24	Plaintiff's
241:12	23:10 26:9	143:4	176:12,12	211:17
242:21	29:24 34:7	Phillips	227:13,18	212:2
243:6	54:15	2:11 6:20	physically	plan 50:20
256:22	69:25	Phoenix	219:24	plane 270:1
257:25	70:15 77:3	258:23	210:21	planet
264:7	81:3 124:5	258:23	210:21	172:14,21
268:22	133:21	271:7	piano 94:1	172:23
269:8	138:23	phone 33:22	pick 233:12	173:1,8
276:4	163:6	34:16,22	picked 39:3	202:20
283:7,9	164:15	35:6,8,10	139:18	planning
people 76:2	170:6	35:24	185:6	231:4
69:9 76:2	188:22	59:11 60:2	233:24	Plano 3:10
232:9	189:20	60:12,15	picture	

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

331

Plant 77:3	282:2	police 11:21	Possibly	254:16
platforms	pleased	11:24 12:2	31:6 50:21	premarked
238:9,25	241:16	12:3,6,20	50:24 57:5	41:3 47:13
play 94:11	plenty	12:24	71:21	80:25
107:7	132:25	20:13	158:15	86:22
221:23	plug 35:12	192:20	179:16	106:16
283:2	point 12:13	policy 82:13	180:4	114:1
played 105:9	18:16	82:17	231:5	150:6
210:17	27:17 36:6	Polygon 4:9	273:16	197:6
224:3	38:12,24	142:13,16	post 4:21	209:11
235:9	42:3 55:5	pop 173:12	200:7	premiered
241:20	93:2 108:2	173:19	229:12,21	139:14
243:11,25	108:6	272:21	229:22	preparation
269:12	113:4	poplar 224:3	posted 167:3	13:8
playful 17:7	119:15	popping	171:21	prepare
213:10	121:17	270:7	190:22	13:10
214:8	122:20	popular 25:2	205:11	prepared
255:7	123:18	165:24	212:14,15	13:12
playfully	124:4	popularity	214:23	Preparing
214:5	130:9	229:5	215:6	291:9
playing 8:20	141:6	portion	217:6,18	preposte...
198:11,13	143:24	109:10	217:20	176:16
229:8	148:6	118:22	238:22	presence
283:2	179:4	portions	260:22	238:8
pleadings	183:6	185:8	261:4	present 3:14
90:16	185:14,16	portrayed	posting 72:2	187:10
please 6:5	186:2	187:23	165:10,18	256:4
25:4 31:10	196:18	position	240:6	257:16
40:10	198:7	36:18 47:4	posts 246:5	282:10
54:12	204:23,25	positive	260:19	preserve
55:24	207:9	26:11,15	266:5,9	265:9,13
68:15	208:14	149:9,12	275:7	pressed
80:10	209:24	149:13,14	power 28:20	229:24
109:10	210:7,16	151:15,17	28:22 68:5	pressure
128:23	211:5,14	156:14	174:11	73:1,3,21
133:13	211:25	178:4	193:6	90:22
136:24	219:18	204:20	powerful	220:2,5,24
138:25	244:2	217:11	29:16	225:1,3,7
170:9	253:2,5	232:9,16	192:23,25	232:25
171:2	266:23	261:7	powers 12:9	281:7
183:9	276:14	278:23	FR 188:11	presumably
214:1	pointed	positively	240:22	260:12
236:10	85:21	149:19	241:1	pretabbed
240:8	228:20	possible	Prager 79:18	138:9
246:11	poisoning	220:5	predator	pretended
263:5	132:14	254:22	152:22	75:19

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

332

pretty 29:15	45:10	105:7	producers	106:12
69:5 95:19	99:11	109:2	108:17	promised
100:4	101:7,7,10	112:3	producing	210:18
149:12	101:13	131:9	62:15	promoting
160:15	116:8	142:11,21	production	95:7
161:19	148:3,23	190:1,4	10:23,24	164:11
162:14	165:18	214:8	22:23 23:5	proof 29:2
179:3	212:9,12	215:10	60:19 61:7	120:14
180:8	216:9	218:11	89:21	141:20
186:6	243:24	222:17	105:6	172:11
224:1,3	260:6,9	258:14	204:6	182:12
226:19	262:2	269:5	244:13	202:8
228:19	privacy	283:18	260:13	206:5
241:15	67:24	267:8	267:18	234:9
242:5,12	private 54:3	277:12	283:18	proofread
252:17,19	54:4 55:23	problem 42:9	producti...	120:14
257:23	65:2 93:15	42:12	290:22	properly
prettyug...	147:21,25	55:17	291:23	41:19
225:20	150:2	168:11	productions	properties
prettyug...	159:11	170:14	1:5 3:2	111:19
226:14	161:22,24	250:10	104:20	property
PrettyUg...	162:2	problematc	111:5	234:22
4:24	privately	74:17	181:16	proposition
prevalent	54:15	problems	215:1	162:22
29:15	69:11	147:6	236:17	proposit...
prevent	161:10	Procedure	237:4	154:7
13:18,21	180:2	1:22 10:9	242:15	propounded
previous	195:3,18	proceed	244:15	61:7
247:19	280:11	122:2,3	245:8	prostitute
Price 77:7	281:21,24	proceeding	289:5	233:20
Pridemore	282:5	290:10	professi...	prostitutes
4:10 78:15	privilege	process	26:10	130:22
78:19	59:16	58:23	193:12	131:6,16
153:23,25	241:19	258:4	201:23	233:11
154:2,10	privileged	produce	professi...	proud 241:19
155:3,8	59:16 90:1	58:16,19	89:24	proved
print 167:3	90:2 216:1	94:2	profit	288:12
167:4	216:3	104:25	234:21	proves 204:1
188:1	probably	185:19	programming	provide 25:9
printed	18:16 24:5	186:18	111:16	36:19
66:11,12	24:22	196:5	project	59:11,23
156:21	27:15	produced	105:23	59:23
printout 4:9	33:25	1:15 61:22	111:2	95:13
65:24	62:14	67:16	237:2,16	96:17
153:22	88:11	110:6	projects	202:23
prior 19:15	90:13 94:4	111:20	picture	203:25

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

333

263:12	279:19	219:5,7,12	204:17	188:18
<b>provided</b>	280:18	226:15	213:20	199:16
59:7,10	284:19	254:23	218:17	200:1
61:18,18	<b>publication</b>	<b>pulling</b>	220:2,5,24	209:14,15
96:14	65:2	47:18	225:7	236:6
185:13	156:10	61:19	234:11	249:23
193:19	157:13	155:14	238:19	250:19
267:5	<b>publicity</b>	213:8,17	281:7	265:25
274:4	229:10	219:14	<b>puts</b> 175:13	275:4
<b>provides</b>	239:25	<b>purely</b> 206:3	225:1,3	280:3
96:5	240:3,5,16	<b>purpose</b>	284:9	285:25
<b>providing</b>	<b>publicly</b>	36:12,15	<b>putting</b>	<b>quibbling</b>
61:20	30:15,16	199:23	39:18	56:10
187:11	54:6,19	256:13	141:22	<b>quick</b> 44:21
<b>provisions</b>	55:9 56:6	269:9	212:20	61:2
1:22	56:22	<b>purposes</b>	<b>Q</b>	<b>question</b>
<b>PSAs</b> 12:15	65:16	132:5	16:25 22:2	16:25 22:2
<b>pseudonyms</b>	67:25 68:2	288:16	39:23 40:2	39:23 40:2
193:22	68:8,13,17	<b>pursuant</b>	40:10,17	<b>quit</b> 13:5,6
<b>public</b> 12:17	69:11 72:3	1:21 109:7	42:23 45:1	<b>quite</b> 73:5
23:8,9	74:22,24	289:25	48:6 50:9	90:16
27:4 29:1	117:21	290:13	50:18	100:20
29:14,17	137:1	<b>pursued</b>	51:12,24	121:11
30:17 54:2	165:11	123:8	53:17 61:5	194:16
55:3,22	180:1	<b>purveyor</b>	81:5 83:25	204:22
65:2,12,14	182:21	217:13	89:11 90:5	215:12
68:7,10,20	208:20	<b>pushed</b>	92:9 96:23	217:10
89:19	217:9,18	210:22	131:3,5	275:7
132:25	<b>publish</b>	<b>pushing</b>	133:12	282:20
151:3	193:25	87:24	147:24	<b>quote</b> 109:17
159:8	<b>published</b>	<b>put</b> 35:8	172:19	196:9,9
161:8	137:1	37:2 40:13	183:18	253:6
170:11	275:20	55:5 62:1	201:12	273:20
179:12	<b>pull</b> 53:25	69:16 73:2	209:8	<b>quoted</b> 79:15
182:15,18	59:5 98:3	92:15,18	211:11	<b>quotes</b> 247:6
204:1	155:18,18	97:21,24	236:11	<b>R</b>
205:3	213:20,24	97:25	248:24,25	<b>R2:1</b>
208:18	214:4	118:22	260:1	<b>R-E-K-E</b> 33:8
217:17	<b>pulled</b>	128:3	281:12,18	<b>Rachel</b>
242:25	138:22	155:17	281:18	191:11,13
257:5,7	139:3	163:6	283:3,4	191:22,25
260:1,10	150:15	171:20	<b>questions</b>	192:19
274:8,12	156:1	185:7	5:6 117:3	<b>Rachel's</b>
274:13	200:7,8	196:4	118:7	191:19
277:19	212:23	197:7,15	119:17	

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

334

<b>racist</b>	re-invite	252:17,19	108:15	35:16
152:22	73:18	252:22	109:9,23	41:15 44:5
<b>rack</b> 186:21	232:24	258:7	110:20	47:14
<b>radio</b> 94:4	<b>reach</b> 36:7	288:1	128:9	57:18 85:6
<b>Radulovic</b>	89:20	<b>reader</b> 96:13	136:20	85:8,8,9
143:4,7	135:4,7,17	179:7	140:11	85:17 87:9
<b>raise</b> 169:16	135:20	<b>reading</b>	150:12	87:11,12
169:24	143:7	79:16	156:17	88:14 89:1
<b>raised</b> 135:1	163:19	139:1	158:18	98:6,6
226:23	184:17	192:12	159:3	113:3
268:9	<b>reached</b>	210:1	174:1,2	116:19
<b>raising</b>	110:10	<b>reads</b> 144:13	184:12	117:14
32:23 39:6	135:12	167:11	196:7	124:2
136:7	155:25	169:12	208:15,21	125:15,17
<b>rallied</b>	187:6	172:10	213:16	128:17
149:16	189:4	187:6	218:16	130:19
<b>rally</b> 149:3	225:12	202:5	234:12	132:10
149:20	256:9,13	<b>ready</b> 10:6	241:19	137:11
152:5	257:15	235:13	243:22	139:10
<b>ran</b> 70:14	<b>reacted</b>	<b>real</b> 44:21	244:7,8	143:6,9
72:13	171:3	61:2	275:5	147:24
171:14	<b>reaction</b>	108:24	277:9,14	153:3,7
264:7	170:22,25	186:22	285:2	156:5
<b>random</b> 38:1	<b>read</b> 9:11,14	193:13	<b>reason</b> 28:11	161:3
<b>ranger</b> 163:7	242:2	9:22 51:7	70:2 73:11	166:13
174:10	51:10,13	246:10	142:3	177:2
<b>Rangers</b> 4:25	82:19	196:13	161:4	191:13
15:3,5,18	142:20,22	143:1	167:4	201:16
18:23	156:18	<b>realize</b> 37:2	168:11	203:13
62:11	157:1,25	53:8,12	182:8	205:24,25
147:22	166:12	<b>realized</b>	229:19	208:3,8
150:15	167:1	12:13 93:3	239:2	211:24
161:25	183:24	<b>really</b> 15:21	246:8	212:4
162:1,8,16	184:6	25:19	254:25	213:5,7,9
162:23	187:12,14	29:12	277:9	221:8,8
174:11	187:25	30:12	283:1	226:22
203:11	191:23	31:16 38:9	287:3	236:1
204:19	211:13	46:18 60:6	<b>reasonable</b>	245:9,10
231:21	224:8	73:10	164:15	252:17
243:19	226:8,18	74:19	277:24	255:18,20
<b>Rangerstop</b>	246:10	76:18 84:2	282:24	261:13,15
107:12,13	248:9	91:12 95:9	283:1	263:25
<b>rate</b> 44:3	250:17	101:23	<b>reasons</b>	264:17
107:12,13	107:12,13	106:13	291:5	267:13
107:16,17	251:23	107:10	<b>recall</b> 21:23	268:13
			34:20	273:19

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

335

<b>recast</b>	53:19,22	<b>ReadPOP</b>	13:13	<b>relate</b>
181:14	61:2 79:23	175:14,16	116:3	265:14
278:18	79:24 80:3	175:17,23	200:12	275:1
<b>receive</b> 48:5	88:21	<b>refer</b> 14:24	<b>refused</b>	<b>related</b>
161:8	107:9	252:6	85:12	290:9
<b>received</b>	117:7,9,12	<b>reference</b>	87:12	<b>relating</b>
68:25	132:5	15:16	<b>regard</b> 28:23	246:5,14
80:17	146:8	114:10	83:9 97:15	274:16,17
113:14	153:12,14	191:11	113:5	<b>relation</b>
175:19	153:17	250:22	118:7,23	128:16
196:3	196:25	251:24	123:24	<b>relations</b>
232:25	197:3	<b>referenced</b>	125:3	127:23
242:13	202:1	260:8	132:9	<b>relation...</b>
<b>receiving</b>	218:7	263:19	216:9	99:18
68:23 69:2	235:15,18	<b>references</b>	240:14	105:12
85:6 87:10	244:18,21	136:18	<b>regarding</b>	121:22
88:13 89:1	277:3	200:9	82:14	122:4,11
240:16	286:7	<b>Regardless</b>	186:24	122:12
<b>recognize</b>	289:15	<b>referencing</b>	186:24	123:15
47:22 81:6	290:3	85:3 88:4	<b>Registra...</b>	124:13
106:20	<b>recorded</b> 7:4	88:5,9,11	290:20	128:21,24
138:24	105:8	214:20,22	291:20	129:1,2,6
204:11	235:10	247:25	<b>regret</b>	137:12
242:23	<b>recording</b>	<b>referred</b>	196:19	196:14,17
<b>recognized</b>	106:12	15:10	<b>regular</b>	219:3
243:4	123:10	188:16	105:20	256:10
<b>recollec...</b>	198:12	254:6	147:2	260:24
13:14 23:6	266:15	<b>referring</b>	155:22	270:8
115:11,14	<b>records</b>	15:18	159:23,25	273:1,8
116:3,10	271:13	54:13	239:1	274:18
123:25	272:16	55:18	<b>regularly</b>	281:6
125:20,21	<b>Recount</b>	84:23	<b>reject</b> 85:12	285:1,21
137:3	156:23	215:9	<b>rejected</b>	26:19
165:8	<b>recounted</b>	252:9	84:3	<b>relay</b> 175:22
200:13	79:9	272:1	<b>Rekieta</b> 33:6	133:16,18
207:12	<b>recourse</b>	276:2	33:7,12,21	134:17
208:11	93:4,4	279:17	34:19,23	136:21
210:2,14	98:2	283:11	36:5,11,14	138:19
227:20	<b>recurring</b>	<b>refers</b> 15:1	36:15 37:8	139:12
255:6	105:9	16:13	37:22	143:10
285:8	107:7	<b>reflected</b>	41:24 42:4	148:21
<b>record</b> 1:22	198:10,13	54:20	42:7 46:6	155:5
6:2,6,24	229:6	224:10	46:19,24	160:3
10:14	235:8	<b>reflects</b>	48:7,24	165:14,14
44:13,15	<b>redacted</b>	26:9,10	99:16,20	182:19
44:17,20	5:23	<b>refresh</b>	99:22	191:21

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

336

<b>released</b>	195:20	141:10	<b>represents</b>	167:13
100:18,18	198:1	185:21	226:13	<b>researching</b>
100:25	200:16	192:3,5	<b>reputation</b>	163:16
101:3	204:21,23	<b>report</b>	25:24 26:3	<b>reserve</b>
143:16,18	216:11	192:20	26:5,12,15	141:7
148:9	225:15	<b>reported</b>	28:8,13	286:3
182:20	228:3	1:19 117:1	31:5 50:23	<b>reset</b> 35:5
186:13	239:6,17	<b>reporter</b> 6:7	51:1 52:19	<b>residence</b>
190:23	239:21	9:14 10:8	68:3 69:14	119:8
235:5,7,10	259:14,20	88:15,18	98:13	<b>resign</b> 21:21
266:2	259:22	88:20,23	100:6	<b>resignation</b>
<b>releasing</b>	272:7	245:16,19	142:6	22:6
65:2 148:3	273:12,18	289:10	143:19	<b>resist</b>
182:15,18	<b>remotely</b>	<b>Reporter's</b>	152:11,16	210:21
190:25	105:8	4:7 289:8	157:10	318:8,11,19
<b>relevant</b>	124:5	<b>reporting</b>	164:23	31:25
59:8 83:11	202:1	63:15	171:1,5	<b>resources</b>
<b>remain</b> 68:5	<b>remove</b> 35:17	263:3	172:5	267:25
<b>remark</b> 204:3	<b>removed</b>	<b>repository</b>	176:20	268:4
<b>remember</b>	120:3	226:3,13	179:12	268:4
12:22	<b>repeat</b> 40:10	232:14	201:23	<b>respect</b>
22:12 38:7	133:12	<b>represent</b>	222:1	278:13
39:4 45:12	<b>repeatedly</b>	41:3 43:22	228:18	279:7
64:15 82:6	26:18	45:21	231:7,9	<b>respond</b>
82:12	228:23	47:17	92:24	92:24
97:20,24	<b>repeating</b>	65:23 81:2	41:23	110:16
98:1,8	86:25	86:25	118:19	136:2
103:22	<b>repercus...</b>	138:21	209:23	189:3
107:6	198:15	139:2	<b>requested</b>	204:24

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

337

161:19	196:17	13:2 16:1	127:3	195:15
186:14	268:22,22	16:23 19:4	128:14	196:8
190:2	reviewed	21:20	129:19	197:18
204:14	133:22	22:25	134:19	200:3,12
205:3	136:16	24:14 25:5	136:12	200:20
210:2	reviewing	25:16	138:8,12	201:6
249:19	273:20	27:20	139:20	210:1,6
261:2	revise 189:1	29:11,24	140:1,21	211:23
responses	Rial 1:6 2:9	30:8 33:11	141:2,17	219:23
185:5	3:16 4:20	35:5,12,20	142:12,15	220:9,13
187:10,23	6:10,12,22	37:2,25	143:4,11	220:15,21
188:2,4	30:3,21	40:9,22	143:17	221:9
responsi...	50:11	42:13,15	144:7,12	224:19
39:9,15	54:19	43:2,6	145:5,16	225:5,10
40:12	63:10,16	44:2 45:5	146:10	226:9
restore	63:21 66:5	46:14	147:16	227:14
262:17	67:11 81:3	47:12,17	148:7,14	228:11
restrained	81:21	48:1 49:11	148:18,23	229:20
210:21	110:21,23	50:15 52:3	149:16	230:14,17
restrict	112:11	52:10	151:2,4,14	230:19,25
145:9	117:18	56:19 57:9	152:25	233:10,17
result 89:24	118:8,24	59:5 61:8	153:9	235:11
90:19 91:3	132:7,9,16	70:20	154:9,22	236:14
92:7,12	133:4	76:22	156:20	239:5,6,9
144:14	135:25	78:10 79:4	159:13	239:11
219:20	136:7	81:11,23	160:24	240:20
271:11	206:16	83:18 84:7	161:4	241:4,15
retained	207:3,9	84:19 86:5	164:19	242:18
98:12 99:5	208:3,5,7	86:19	166:11	243:22
99:9	209:17,25	87:13,20	167:7,10	245:21
185:15	210:3	89:15	169:3	247:13,20
retraction	211:10	90:17	171:8	249:23
31:1	212:10,13	91:23 92:6	178:19,24	251:13
return	213:11	93:8 98:10	179:8	252:2
289:19	257:3	98:13	181:7,8,21	253:15
returned	277:5	101:7,24	181:25	257:23
291:2,4,6	282:13	103:1,18	182:2,4	259:11,15
returning	284:12	106:5,6	183:10,18	259:19
163:18	289:6	107:3	184:10	262:19
retweets	290:5	115:22,25	186:4	265:2
157:21	Rial's	116:11,16	187:5	271:17
revealed	212:22,23	117:13,25	188:3	274:1
147:20	285:14	118:14	191:16	275:19
reveals	rid 262:23	119:12,23	192:8	281:15,22
202:5	right 7:18	123:13	194:7,21	ring 113:22
review 13:13	7:23 10:6	125:13,19	194:24	202:9

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

338

233:6,13	Ronald 1:6	138:2	200:21	safely 68:5
ripple	2:9 3:16	165:9	201:2,5,16	safety
198:15	289:6	178:10,23	201:19,20	203:19
Risemool	290:5	179:11,18	203:4	salacious
4:25 15:3	rontoye	179:21,22	224:24	206:6
15:5,17	246:7	179:25	rumors	226:7
17:9,17	room 27:19	198:13,17	199:14,25	salary 112:6
18:23	27:22 28:1	225:2,7	200:2	Salvation
62:10	55:19 56:2	rose 147:23	201:6	57:15,21
147:21	56:7,23	Ross 2:21	202:16,20	Sam 3:8 6:14
150:15	117:2	3:4	203:22	206:6
161:25	125:16	rough 190:12	227:20	289:24
162:23	126:4,5,7	roughly	263:18	290:5
163:7	126:7,9,21	11:25 12:4	282:3,8	sam@john...
203:11	130:2,14	12:22	run 72:12	3:11
204:19	131:24	43:10	94:17	Sands 78:13
231:20	132:2	48:21	sat 92:21	97:14
243:12,13	136:9,9	121:19	264:7	run-ins
243:19	137:3	177:10	100:1	177:22
rivalry	161:22,24	222:20	126:6,6,7	running
77:21,21	162:1	228:2	76:17	Saturday
Road 3:9	192:14	259:3	147:22	147:22
290:21	207:4,5,16	277:20	runs 33:1,4	Saucedo 78:2
291:21	208:4,12	routine	162:8,9,11	save 31:19
Robinson	209:25	row 125:12	190:10,12	190:13
74:9	210:3	RTX 103:12	190:13	saved 256:17
Rohan 235:5	232:16	rubbed	S 2:1,15	saw 83:24
role 162:15	233:20	191:19	S-E-N-T-A-I	126:2
221:23	234:24	rude 204:2	104:1	202:16
229:8	rooms 27:21	ruin 69:13	S-L-A-T-O-S	218:22
232:1	28:4,4,5	69:17	72:10	230:1
roles 193:7	Rooster 4:11	Rule 290:13	S-P-O-I-...	250:8
198:10	4:20	291:1,12	83:5	260:14
rolling	103:12	rules 1:21	Sabat 67:11	276:11
202:18	104:19,22	10:9 120:5	73:1,18	saying 9:2,3
romance	104:24	236:10	75:8,15,18	54:10
237:20	105:2,12	ruling 118:9	76:4 84:25	83:20,25
Ron 6:10,12	106:10,23	rumblings	215:10	88:7 92:20
6:12 67:11	107:5,25	281:3	232:25	132:12
84:3 88:9	108:3,7,15	rumor 4:21	283:12,19	134:17
282:13	108:25	63:19	283:22	139:2
284:21	109:16,23	164:11	284:10	181:22
285:7,13	110:7,11	199:8,12	sadistic	208:7
285:15	110:22	199:18,24	159:11	228:22
Ron's 285:12	111:14,15	200:9,13	safe 18:1	268:20

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

339

says 48:2	284:16	sean.lem...	178:25	183:24
67:15 79:6	school 21:6	2:13	187:3	184:4
81:18	21:9 22:5	Season	188:18	186:19
84:19	22:16	181:15	189:5	212:9,12
114:13	Schultz 75:6	seasonal	194:18	214:25
141:11	75:7	12:8 20:23	202:11	231:23
145:4	science 20:5	seasons 21:1	206:1	232:3
147:20	20:7	second 44:13	226:20	245:24
155:3	screen 30:10	48:2 57:14	238:8	246:2
157:20	62:19	84:8 87:13	242:16	252:16
163:16	150:18	87:21	244:22	276:9
166:14	Screena...	128:11	247:23	sees 284:20
167:20	252:23	146:10	248:3,3,22	selecting
181:12	screens 18:9	147:19	249:11	59:20
191:17	18:12,15	163:12	250:4,23	sell 95:16
192:19,19	screenshot	167:10	251:7,15	262:8
195:2	4:11,14,18	169:8	251:19,22	selling
196:12	4:25 5:1	174:23	253:7	95:14
200:17	41:4 47:18	181:5	256:17	semantic
209:4	178:10	182:5,25	258:20	52:6
210:7,17	181:1	191:17	275:25	send 83:20
231:23	screenshots	192:13	279:11	107:9,9,19
241:9	147:20	194:15	284:17	107:20
242:14	150:24	206:14	285:7	109:10,16
246:5	script 238:2	211:5	seedy 170:12	109:19
249:8	scroll	225:15	seeing 85:9	164:13
250:4	262:21	249:8	216:13	190:19
251:16	seal 118:23	252:25	246:24	233:12
280:14	119:16	253:2	seek 52:18	sending
scary 237:19	288:18	279:7	215:24	233:20
237:20	Sean 2:10	seconds	seeking 89:8	senior 21:1
schedule	6:11 67:11	256:18	89:12,16	sense 8:22
94:20	73:16	secret 178:2	89:23	sensitive
272:12	84:19,23	section	90:10,10	205:13
scheduled	84:24,25	109:8	91:24	sent 31:1
172:16	85:1,4	see 34:6	seen 41:8,10	34:7 60:9
220:6	88:25	60:8 63:18	41:14	81:3 82:21
263:14	92:20	66:15	43:18	85:8,11,14
272:13,16	134:10	73:10	66:21	105:8
schedules	202:14	75:17 82:8	67:18 82:3	107:1
200:24	215:10	86:1 98:14	114:2	108:11
Schemmel	225:14	118:18	125:21	109:3
67:11	284:16	145:23	130:6,10	110:7
84:25 85:1	289:23	148:6	140:20	114:5
85:4	290:4	150:20	167:21	135:24
215:11	291:7	157:12	180:12	173:14

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

340

178:22	served	128:22,25	194:14	80:24
186:5,6,14	291:13	139:15	195:2	84:20
190:15,16	serves	140:16,22	shawl 10:17	94:19,25
192:4	171:19	140:24	Sheehan	105:10
204:12	221:18	sexual 30:15	67:12	106:15
206:22	services	52:11,17	76:22	113:21
214:14	109:5	52:21 53:4	177:19,23	133:5
245:24	188:20	58:5 123:9	177:25	150:6
246:1,7	240:13	126:13	178:4	197:6,16
252:23	289:20	127:23	shelters	200:3
265:7	290:20	140:9	57:16,22	204:8
272:8	291:21	142:17	57:25	206:11
281:14	session	145:24	shift 132:6	209:10
Sentai 104:1	201:11	146:1	shirt 10:17	214:10
104:2,7,15	sessions	159:10	shock 37:11	215:15
sentence	125:11	167:11	37:13	223:14,15
144:12	198:12	168:5,24	133:24	223:18
146:11	270:3	176:11,12	211:16	226:9
147:19	set 8:17	178:1	215:18	229:8
167:11	31:21	184:2	shocked	231:16
179:22	32:13 33:5	207:8	211:21	244:19
195:2	37:8,17,23	218:20	shocking	256:19
196:12	46:7,10	219:8,9	38:1	266:16
202:4	48:3,24	226:23,25	shooting	269:11,12
228:10	51:14 98:8	227:4,5,9	159:9	269:12
279:7,14	202:7,22	227:18	short 104:22	270:5
sentences	253:12	253:12	136:25	275:19
163:16	255:13	255:13	237:8	278:18
169:12	277:23	277:23	short-lived	280:13
194:13	278:7	278:7	15:7,13,13	showed
separate	69:12	sexual-r...	1:19	194:14
117:14	122:18	122:18	1:19	195:3,17
separately	227:11	227:11	289:10	showing
244:21	seventeen 115:21	sexually	shortly 54:6	63:16,20
September	121:19	140:14	72:24	266:18
86:9,13	198:9	shadowed	113:7	shown 291:13
series	250:13	167:12,19	139:17	show 23:21
111:25	256:17	shape 251:16	171:19	155:12
112:2	sex 80:14,18	80:21	182:19	198:12
226:16	80:21	115:8	260:22	219:25
233:23	81:19	208:24	shot 235:2	220:6
234:1,2,22	83:21 84:1	278:23	show 24:2	222:8
237:16	89:3,6	279:4	41:2 43:19	237:19,20
267:7,8	122:16	shared 65:12	47:12	237:20
serious	126:22,25	65:12	65:22	245:2
133:5	127:7,15	115:6	76:17,18	sic 59:21

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

341

83:5 155:5	13:22	64:17 65:7	116:1,14	172:25
275:16	17:14 19:8	65:10,20	116:18	173:2,4,10
side 48:2	19:19,21	68:24 69:1	120:21,24	173:21
54:1 57:13	20:2	69:24 70:1	121:1,15	174:22
159:24	21:8 22:21	70:12	122:15,17	175:3,25
209:13,14	23:22,25	71:13	122:22,25	176:5,8
sides 66:11	24:3 26:22	72:15,17	123:3	177:12,14
224:14	27:5,8	74:3,8,10	124:21,23	177:16,18
sign 9:11,15	28:9,13,21	75:14	126:20	177:21,24
9:22 270:3	29:10 30:9	76:21 77:4	127:10,13	179:9
signature	30:19,22	77:6,8	127:17	180:11,13
4:6 106:18	30:25 31:3	78:9 79:19	129:4,7	180:18
287:1	32:10,20	81:8,16,25	131:15,23	181:18
288:1	32:22	82:15,23	132:1,4,19	182:7
289:19	33:18,20	83:17 85:5	132:21	183:17,23
291:4	34:15,17	85:15 86:7	133:8	184:3,5
signed	35:7 37:1	86:10,12	138:20	185:20
106:25	37:10,24	87:17,18	139:22	186:8,11
108:18	38:7,18,20	89:4,7,10	144:2,11	187:1,13
132:12	39:8,10,24	89:16 92:1	146:13	189:9,11
269:6	41:7,9	93:22 94:1	148:10,17	189:13,16
272:9	43:1,4,17	94:10,15	149:5	189:19,22
significant	43:20 44:9	96:2,18,22	151:5,20	189:24
242:5	45:2,4,9	96:25 97:2	151:22,24	190:9
signing	45:20,20	97:6 98:9	152:11	191:10,12
95:12,15	45:24 46:2	98:9 99:10	153:21	191:15
silence	46:5 47:23	99:13	155:2	192:18
163:20	47:25 48:8	102:4,7,12	156:9,19	193:1,11
169:2	49:1 50:3	102:14,16	156:25	193:23
silently	50:5,12,14	102:25	158:1,6	194:12,23
100:1	51:13 52:4	103:4,22	160:11	196:2,11
silly 132:20	52:13,23	104:8,11	161:3,5,8	197:19
Similar	53:13,15	104:21,23	161:20	198:5,20
111:14	54:17,21	105:4	162:25	199:2,7,10
285:21	55:21 56:4	106:19,22	163:8,14	199:13,20
simple 254:3	56:12	106:24	163:24	200:15
sincere	57:20,23	107:18,21	164:3,5	201:7,18
209:6	58:1,3,6,8	107:24	165:23	201:21
sincerely	58:10 59:4	108:1,5,8	166:15,17	202:10
208:25	59:25	109:25	166:21	204:13
sing 93:24	60:13,16	110:2,5,9	167:17	207:18
94:1	62:2,5,21	111:11,15	168:20,23	208:17
sir 9:20	62:25 63:2	113:19,21	169:4,7,10	209:20,22
11:16,19	63:4,6,8	113:23	169:19,23	209:20,22
12:11	63:11,13	114:3,9,12	171:11,13	210:5,15
13:16,19	64:10,12	115:9	171:15	211:2,4

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

342

212:5,11	274:2,5,7	134:2	social 101:5	252:19,20
213:22	274:10,19	181:13	108:20	252:22
214:16	274:24	191:7	113:8	269:16
215:21,23	275:3,11	192:13	164:17	somebody's
221:12	276:1,21	242:21	204:15	139:20
222:15,23	278:5,5,8	254:19,20	218:24	202:11
225:23	279:12,15	273:21	224:24	someone's
226:21	279:18,25	274:14	238:7,25	68:3 124:2
228:7,16	280:2	279:20	240:6	Sonic 222:25
231:12	282:7	six 19:23,23	246:6	Sony 4:24
232:2,5	284:22	100:6	266:5,9	113:11,13
233:19,21	285:6,19	115:21,21	267:23	113:20
234:15	sisters	171:14	271:12	114:5
235:25	126:24	256:17	274:14	115:2
236:13	sit 11:5	size 27:19	275:1	116:7
237:13	18:18,21	sizes 27:21	Solberg	182:16
238:13,15	25:20 30:7	skip 163:15	271:9	183:6,11
238:18,24	30:23	169:11	sold 234:20	257:20
239:2	43:12,21	249:24	262:8	258:2
240:7,11	44:6 45:7	slash 250:8	solicited	268:1,5
240:23	55:25 79:7	slated	53:5	273:17
244:12	89:5	272:10	somebody	soon 210:19
246:1	125:12	Slatosch	15:6 16:11	sorry 8:6
247:15	166:11	72:10,16	26:18	9:16,25
249:14,17	171:5	72:25	32:23	12:11
249:18	179:24	232:19	34:25 68:4	14:21
250:21,24	183:10	sleep 91:17	76:17 78:8	17:18,18
251:21	208:1	slid 155:4	79:13 91:5	18:11,20
252:10	210:1	slide 155:17	100:3	19:10
254:2,4	215:7	202:4	101:22	20:16 22:3
258:1,5,12	219:19	sling 217:20	139:23,24	24:11 25:4
258:25	221:12	slut 154:10	140:20	26:25 29:5
259:8	225:5	154:14,20	145:24	32:5 39:11
261:22	site 171:9	small 28:5,5	150:24	40:3,7
263:2	233:15	126:8	154:20	43:7 49:21
264:2,4	sites 203:5	170:14	155:22	52:25 55:6
265:24	sitting 7:10	269:24	162:9	55:24
266:3,7	109:22	smaller	188:12	57:10
267:10,13	254:9	27:22,25	200:8	58:17
268:6,16	256:12	181:20	201:11	63:17 66:2
268:18	269:23	257:14	205:9	68:15 72:1
270:11,20	situation	smallest	216:13	76:11 83:2
270:22,24	34:5 78:7	270:13	219:15	84:11
271:1,4	84:25	Snapchat	227:11	86:16 88:3
272:5,18	115:6,10	238:23	239:22	88:17,17
273:9	133:22	Sneeze 276:6	243:11	88:22,25

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

343

92:10,10	248:24	279:2	208:21	sponsor
92:10	249:4,18	284:19	221:2	220:4
94:13,13	249:19	speaking	specifies	280:13
98:19	250:2,11	76:5,5	60:20	281:5,5
105:19	250:15	153:6	speculate	282:5
107:16	255:15	271:17	86:19	sponsors
109:9	259:12	Specht 69:21	220:2,3	220:2,3
114:19	264:23,24	121:13,21	spell 33:7	spot 196:4
128:23	265:8	121:24	174:5,8	spotlight
131:4	274:7	124:9,14	263:5	23:8,9
133:12	282:2,21	124:17	spelled	spread
136:23	sort 7:15	126:18	14:19	157:21
137:4	64:19	127:5,12	spend 95:12	158:10
138:25	193:22	127:14,23	spending	spreading
139:1,13	267:3	129:3,6	216:13	158:14
144:5,7	276:23	131:11	spends	Square 96:11
146:13	282:9	196:9	169:13	96:13
152:18	sorts 96:6	212:7,8	spent 32:9	staff 173:15
158:8	sought 216:8	Specht's	32:11	173:17
160:11	240:13	196:16	38:17,25	staffer
161:23	Soul 222:25	specific	39:7,20	163:19
166:4	sound 148:18	97:9	40:14,18	staffers
169:25	178:24	136:20	40:23	146:16
174:7,21	241:15	175:25	41:19	staircase
176:3	242:15	180:5	43:16 50:6	176:2,4,7
179:7	250:19	187:9	69:12	176:10
180:20,24	259:15	207:12,19	277:4	stake 217:19
181:4	sounds 37:15	208:8,9,11	spoil 83:7	stalking
182:3	145:23	225:17	73:8	264:15
183:9	168:1	233:7	spoke 72:3	Stan 70:10
187:15,20	213:17	281:23	149:23	182:20
192:15	219:14	specific...	175:6	standard
194:8,16	258:20	12:23	212:3	95:19
194:25,25	282:3	17:22	spoken 13:12	161:19,20
197:10,22	source 79:15	27:18 74:6	18:17	standing
197:23	SPARKS 3:9	166:10	27:10	159:9
210:11	speak 70:5,6	174:15,18	74:21	218:15
211:12,13	73:4 99:24	198:2	75:24	Star 204:5
212:11	143:8	208:13	130:10	233:22,24
222:19,19	149:9,15	215:4	173:5	234:21,23
226:1	149:19	216:11	224:13	236:23
229:3	151:15,15	243:7	235:24	Starbucks
230:5	151:17	268:13	266:17	242:22
234:17	175:6	274:16	spoliation	start 8:16
240:9,9	212:1	283:11	83:1,3,4	8:19 12:15
241:17	273:9	specifics	83:10	41:21 42:1

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

344

56:20 69:8	114:7	280:18	139:15	stuff 12:18
84:8 87:7	119:15	statements	144:13	60:9 113:8
117:3	171:23	54:19	stopped	136:16
151:21	221:25	87:23 88:2	203:20	186:22
191:25	starts 83:10	88:13 89:2	stored 34:16	217:4
197:16,16	87:22	92:12	stories	241:21
197:17	146:11	117:22	111:17	243:10
209:19	163:12	157:8	140:13	265:10
211:14	169:9	183:2	146:15	266:22
217:3	194:13	226:17	171:10	stumbling
221:16	217:4	230:18	198:24	202:17,19
222:10	state 1:18	232:7,15	202:7	202:24
243:19,20	6:5 10:14	240:6,14	227:20	style 237:17
243:21	179:3	247:1	248:1	storm 72:1
266:1	260:10	248:5,7	264:15	75:22
started	288:7,23	253:2,17	284:13	284:13
12:18	289:11	255:24,25	story 136:18	281:24
15:18 41:5	256:1	256:1	141:11	sub 237:9
72:2 91:1	54:6	274:13	212:14,17	subjective
91:1 95:4	130:21	276:5,9,11	212:17	23:10
97:5,18,20	192:5	277:19	stream 7:2	submitted
99:18	250:20	282:13	Street 1:20	289:17
100:16	statement	States 52:21	2:16	subpoena
101:4	4:19	53:4	stress	61:12,14
104:14	144:15,18	241:15	211:20	subscribed
113:8	167:16	169:18	status	288:15
139:17	112:18	170:1	strike 35:9	278:19
150:4,4,10	182:15,18	254:5	statute	39:5 56:19
171:18,19	183:6	189:2	stay 191:8	135:22
182:20	189:2	265:5	steam 139:19	158:8
216:13,13	192:24	192:24	step 86:1	184:9,23
218:24	216:19	217:6,8	steps 236:15	209:8
221:19	228:8,25	231:22	stick 22:19	225:24
228:18	233:1	249:1	sticker	238:16
236:18	243:18	251:1,2,13	275:17	strip 130:14
243:18	252:6	251:18,19	stipulation	struggling
256:21	265:23	252:6	5:23	39:22
265:23	266:5,22	269:19,20	stood 210:18	208:15
283:21	289:19,20	283:21	stop 12:20	students
starter	278:15,17	278:21	16:12,19	22:5
234:6	89:19	279:9,19	17:4 58:5	studio
starting	279:9,19	119:16	283:19	231:6
			studios	50:11,13

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

345

50:15 52:3	88:10	176:21	swear 6:7	112:10
111:9	129:25	177:5	sweater 7:10	117:10
143:4	140:3	179:13	swipe 96:10	153:15
230:4,8,21	158:3	185:11,12	switch 244:1	197:1
230:25	200:15	188:25	sworn 1:16	235:16
suffered	265:16	191:21,24	10:11 12:9	290:1,11
89:25	supposed	193:17	289:13	takes 41:25
90:20	17:18 91:8	196:23	symbol	95:23
suffering	103:15	198:14	145:25	talent 71:8
91:4	supposedly	199:5	T	talk 34:12
Suffice	63:20	202:15	T-O-S-C-H	53:25
203:2	163:17	211:3	72:11	71:23
suggested	sure 9:1	215:5	table 8:14	97:22
190:22	16:9 17:24	225:16	42:23 45:1	126:8
suing 28:12	18:9,12,16	227:6	125:11	134:21,22
30:23	20:21	228:14	209:8	135:5
50:20	24:13	233:1,2	tactic 153:4	137:7
Suite 2:6,12	27:13 30:6	245:12	take 15:17	140:12
2:17,22	32:11 39:9	246:18	24:18 35:8	148:25
3:5,10	39:19	249:6	44:22 45:3	161:13
290:21	40:11,12	252:19	49:17,22	164:12
291:21	41:2,18	255:11	53:16 66:1	175:4
Sunday 210:8	68:16	257:23	79:10	189:23,23
super 142:17	69:18,22	263:6	90:24	201:6
177:17	71:3,19	267:19	105:21	204:20
179:7	74:12 75:9	281:21	117:5	216:12,16
supervision	77:10	285:23	135:23	235:12
169:15	78:22,23	surfaced	167:14	236:15
supervisor	79:3,20	83:12	surplus	244:1
170:6	84:18	84:18	57:14	245:5
support 16:7	98:20	109:17	177:25	252:3
34:8 65:9	109:17	134:11,13	178:3	270:4
232:11,16	275:25	135:22	surprised	talked 13:7
275:25	36:18	136:16	174:1	85:22
supported	214:24	137:9,22	207:20,24	110:1,11
36:18	203:8	140:19,20	232:12	123:11
214:24	203:8	140:25	277:17	138:2,3,17
supporters	229:24	141:16,19	143:20	170:25
203:8	275:9,9	143:20	146:6	174:12
229:24	34:4 75:20	151:8,12	151:8,12	190:23
275:9,9	203:8	161:15,16	170:3	216:4
supportive	82:23	172:3,6	172:3,6	232:21
34:4 75:20				236:17
203:8				256:8
suppose				285:22
82:23				talking

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

346

55:14 64:8	109:16,23	132:9,22	104:17	16:13
67:7	110:7,11	135:4	105:10	test 28:22
123:17	110:22	136:24	108:6	testified
141:1	111:14,15	143:14	109:24	10:11
160:9	138:2	148:7	110:12	254:25
237:15,16	165:9	154:9	133:23	257:24
270:19	178:23	164:13	134:8	262:11
275:2	179:11,18	173:3	135:9	273:3
277:5	179:22,23	175:11	165:9	278:13
282:14	179:25	179:17	177:2	testify
talks 57:14	198:14,17	196:2	178:23	11:22
214:17	225:2,7	202:13	179:11,18	65:12 68:7
Tammi 70:20	Teeth's	203:5	179:21	68:18
70:22	178:10	207:12	182:16,17	testifying
113:22	Teeth-Vic	220:16	219:20	13:18,21
116:2	4:20	236:19	259:4	testimony
177:7	Tekkoshoccon	244:5	273:14,23	8:20 11:17
198:24,25	4:21 103:1	251:5,5	274:9	11:23
199:1,2	103:2	257:4	277:16	100:1
200:9,10	200:14,17	262:17	280:5	117:14
268:4	201:17	266:14	terminating	207:3
Tampa 102:6	203:9	269:6,20	180:6,10	230:7
Tanny 116:2	263:25	276:12	255:12	255:12
Tara 78:13	264:8,10	287:12	277:25	270:16
TARRANT 1:4	264:12,14	98:11	termination	289:15
289:4	teleconf...	153:1	22:7	290:1
Tatum 284:12	6:19	195:3,18	134:22,25	Texas 1:4,19
taught 21:14	105:21	266:17	137:7	1:21,21
taxes 97:1	112:9	212:2	179:14	2:6,12,17
105:21	teach 21:6,9	270:12	180:15	2:22 3:5
112:9	21:13,15	273:5	198:17,21	3:10 10:9
teach 21:6,9	teacher	217:24	273:22	19:12
21:13,15	television	11:1 12:14	274:17	99:23,23
21:19	tell 16:11	24:9 36:15	280:18,20	254:10
tecum 61:12	61:14	39:6 46:10	258:21	289:4,11
Teeth 4:11	103:13	54:12,25	terms 85:14	290:19,21
104:20,22	104:24	77:22	85:16	291:19,22
104:24	105:2,13	79:13	124:13	text 33:22
105:2,13	106:10,23	80:11	184:8	34:10,18
106:10,23	107:5,25	82:10	203:16	35:1 63:9
107:5,25	108:3,7,15	93:11	233:18	63:14,16
108:3,7,15	108:25	118:3	272:15	63:20
108:25		125:19	281:22	71:20
			13:4 21:22	72:16
			22:10	123:4

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

347

136:4	105:21	260:14	181:3	193:9
152:25	112:4,5,10	think 6:22	183:1,10	202:3
221:13	122:10	13:20 17:1	185:19	211:25
232:19,22	132:17	24:12	186:13,16	214:17
233:3	142:8	26:19	186:23	241:14
261:12	145:8	27:10	188:13	242:3
262:9,12	147:12	28:19,24	192:2	251:9
262:22	181:10	29:15 37:7	201:11	thirteen
269:15	204:16	43:10 51:2	207:1	23:1,1
270:13	218:24	52:6 55:10	217:25	Thompson
271:14	231:13	56:5 61:7	220:8	2:16
272:1	237:11	61:8 64:2	223:25	103:23
texts 82:14	241:3	65:3,14,15	230:19	thought 10:2
82:18	249:15	69:5 70:3	232:22	10:5 13:1
123:7	251:15	87:3,3,4	235:9,12	15:3 25:19
Thank 39:14	255:23	90:12	238:21	69:7 70:8
83:18	259:25	98:23	239:7,10	80:21
88:18,23	262:17	100:5	241:6	126:11
236:14	277:18	102:10	242:6,8,11	130:17
251:3	things 10:22	104:18	243:1	131:1
252:2	10:23	106:13	244:7,8	133:3
257:22	16:13,19	107:6,11	251:5	135:11
263:13	55:14 70:2	109:19	252:4	143:1
285:25	72:2 77:23	118:11	257:17,20	146:8
286:1	83:9,16	119:22	259:3,5	164:20
thanked 34:8	91:14,19	122:9	261:24	183:19
thanks	93:13	128:11	267:19	241:10
161:16	119:8	132:20	271:6	250:9
252:14	142:23	133:19	278:13	277:15
theater	143:2,14	134:14,14	279:8	281:16,19
22:23	149:2	134:23	280:4	thousand
theaters	151:11	137:21	281:11	10:3 142:9
266:3,4	157:5	139:14,16	282:24	231:14
theirs	158:10	142:23	283:6	thousands
105:10	159:8	146:25	thinking	24:1 39:17
theme 229:6	162:14	147:12	100:20	thread
theory	190:21	152:16	140:8	109:15
140:13	221:24	154:7	205:7	157:21
therefor	229:13	155:10,10	225:14	158:10
291:5	230:4,14	167:18	thinks 75:1	278:7
they'd	230:18,22	169:20	third 116:25	threads 4:13
107:20	238:19,20	174:10	147:16,19	65:25
thighs	240:10	177:10	157:17	threatened
191:19	243:2	178:22	176:10	276:12
thing 7:9	244:7	179:24	181:7	threatening
35:2	259:22	180:2	182:5,25	182:11

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

348

276:5,16	77:13	211:10	245:4	told 17:4
278:10	78:24 80:3	212:6	title 120:12	32:25 34:5
279:10	85:23	215:25	267:18	36:21 38:8
threats	91:22	199:17	titled	38:8,24
68:23,25	97:12	221:8	142:16	40:21
69:3 73:2	100:15	226:22	156:22	43:14
195:24	102:24	227:16,19	183:25	51:17
196:3,5	103:21	227:24	today 8:16	60:24
220:25	107:19	229:7	11:5 13:15	72:25 73:3
275:24	108:2	232:3	13:21	73:10
three 73:5,8	113:4,12	233:16	18:18,21	75:20 76:4
102:20	113:17	235:18	25:20	80:20
116:21	116:12	240:12	30:24	85:10
117:14,17	117:12	245:1	31:19 35:3	99:20,22
120:16,16	120:20	246:24	43:12,21	102:2
125:9	121:9,11	253:11,17	44:6 45:7	113:1
134:25	121:24	253:19,19	55:25 79:7	123:18,19
159:15,16	122:21	255:21	89:5	126:13
163:15	124:4	257:7	109:23	130:18
195:3,7,18	126:1,15	264:3	166:11	135:2
198:24,24	127:9	265:22	167:13	139:23
220:8,17	128:22,25	266:8	171:6,12	143:15
232:23	133:19	267:3,12	179:24	173:8
264:6	136:6,15	267:21,22	183:10	175:12,18
268:10	136:25	273:24	184:4	175:19
throwing	138:19	274:9,25	208:1	178:23
149:10	139:14	274:25	212:9,12	179:1,20
205:16	140:19	275:12	215:7	182:14
ti 168:4	143:24	277:4	219:19	184:5
ticket 270:2	146:16,21	289:21	221:12	187:24
time 6:3,5	153:17	290:1	225:6	202:22
11:21,25	154:24	292:4	232:4	214:1
13:13 15:16	157:22	4:13 148:7	236:6	220:1,10
16:13	165:18	197:15	252:18	221:1,7
18:16 19:7	169:13	258:7,18	254:9	229:25
20:14	170:4,5	266:1	255:12,25	232:8,22
28:18	171:12	times 117:2	256:8,12	235:15

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

349

Tonya 45:13	track 95:21	152:5	20:17,18	TV 22:23
45:14,15	96:10	<b>troubled</b>	29:18	23:5,21
45:17	98:16	85:25	65:17	<b>tweet</b> 4:8,12
98:16,23	107:10	150:9	69:13,17	4:16,18,18
<b>top</b> 54:1	223:2	<b>troubling</b>	100:21	5:1 47:14
67:15 84:8	242:19	168:12	149:3	47:18,24
87:7	<b>tracking</b>	<b>truck</b> 134:20	152:23	48:22 55:5
113:23	258:7	<b>true</b> 63:21	180:23	97:21,25
114:7,20	<b>training</b>	140:21	186:20,21	98:7
114:21	12:9	171:4	195:8	138:22,24
159:18	<b>transact...</b>	172:17	259:16,17	139:3,7,10
172:10	96:7	173:19	260:5	139:12,20
181:10	<b>transcript</b>	175:2	<b>tugged</b> 155:4	141:11,22
187:5,19	5:23 79:21	180:14	<b>turmoil</b>	141:25
194:13	120:3	193:3	275:8	142:5
202:4	289:14,17	196:6	<b>turn</b> 81:12	148:3,4,5
210:17,23	291:10	214:13	84:7 91:20	148:8,11
215:7	<b>transferred</b>	216:5,7	115:22	148:14,24
231:24	262:11	219:9	138:21	151:3
<b>Toronto</b>	<b>translator</b>	230:11	142:12	170:16
220:7	120:13	239:10	144:1	178:14
<b>total</b> 215:18	<b>transsexual</b>	253:17,24	146:10	180:10
234:14	204:6	288:2	153:20	181:5,11
<b>totally</b> 86:3	<b>trap</b> 20:17	289:15	156:6	181:18,22
<b>touch</b> 133:18	<b>TRCP</b> 290:14	<b>trust</b> 40:21	159:13	204:12,17
<b>touching</b>	291:1	258:16	163:10	214:14
227:1	<b>treated</b>	<b>truth</b> 146:17	165:20	229:1
<b>town</b> 123:10	38:14	<b>truthful</b>	167:7	247:10,14
243:13	69:11	69:25	169:8	247:19
<b>towns</b> 20:24	<b>treatment</b>	70:15 72:8	172:10	248:8,10
<b>Toy</b> 1:6 2:9	80:17	74:14	176:9	249:1,9,12
3:16 6:10	89:23	75:13	178:9	249:24
6:12,21	<b>Trek</b> 204:5	76:25	180:9	250:4,20
28:24 29:1	233:22,24	77:16 79:4	183:13	250:25
29:8,19,24	234:21,23	164:9	184:13	251:2,6,14
30:20	236:23	268:24	187:5	251:22,25
50:16,17	<b>trial</b> 8:20	<b>truthfully</b>	192:8	252:1,16
66:5 67:11	<b>trick</b> 180:23	13:18,21	193:9	275:20,23
110:21	259:16	<b>try</b> 80:6	194:7	276:15,20
112:23	<b>tried</b> 203:15	82:8 87:24	196:8	276:22
113:1	203:15	89:22	201:25	277:23
282:14	233:16	124:5	202:3	278:4,14
284:21	<b>Trinity</b>	136:4	210:16	279:8
285:15	21:10	152:4	247:6	280:7,19
289:6	<b>troops</b> 149:3	221:5	<b>turned</b> 195:4	281:13,14
290:5	149:16,20	<b>trying</b> 20:15	195:19	281:20

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

350

<b>tweeted</b>	171:16,23	89:24	242:3,10	65:1,4
48:16	171:25	95:17 96:9	243:3	73:16 79:9
248:14,15	172:8	107:22	244:6	137:2
252:21	178:10	108:3	248:11	148:7
266:16	186:13	170:20,24	250:12	154:5
276:13	238:11	196:1	256:24	180:7
277:22	239:5	201:10	259:24	220:1
<b>tweeting</b>	260:2	207:8	262:15	275:6
151:3	266:22	210:2	263:20	<b>understood</b>
271:11	274:22	217:6	<b>ultimately</b>	15:19
<b>tweets</b> 54:14	278:6	227:13	234:14	136:7
97:25	284:13	234:6	257:6	189:1
136:16	<b>two</b> 12:4	249:9	<b>unable</b> 91:3	281:11
171:20	52:10,16	284:25	<b>unaware</b>	38:3
181:19	73:5,8	<b>typically</b>	176:25	<b>unexpected</b>
182:4,5,21	90:21	94:11	254:24	<b>unfortunate</b>
182:22,23	102:7,19	101:17	<b>unclear</b>	75:17
182:25	103:14,14	103:6,8	89:11	108:21
215:6	117:1,20	107:12	<b>uncomfor...</b>	267:1
246:5	118:8,15	223:23	205:5	<b>unicorn</b>
248:18	118:23	244:18	<b>uncommon</b>	52:24
260:7,19	119:17	<b>typo</b> 246:8	130:3	<b>unintended</b>
274:25	120:16	246:12,16	<b>uncredible</b>	55:6,7
275:7	125:15,16	246:20	29:9	148:22
278:19	125:22	<b>typos</b> 246:25	<b>underneath</b>	103:19
279:24	126:24	<b>U</b>	181:6	263:25
<b>twelve</b> 23:1	132:7	<b>Ugly</b> 226:19	<b>understand</b>	168 29:17
<b>Twenty</b>	136:17,20	<b>Uh-huh</b> 22:18	16:8 29:17	<b>unique</b> 53:8
129:11	159:15	47:20 59:2	47:4 54:18	153:10
<b>twenty-one</b>	163:15	81:14 87:8	67:19	<b>United</b> 52:21
129:11	175:15	114:25	83:16	53:4
<b>Twenty-s...</b>	181:20	115:24	85:18 91:7	241:14
128:19	182:4,19	142:19	91:23	<b>University</b>
<b>twice</b> 162:3	230:21,21	142:19	133:4,6	20:7 21:7
<b>twim</b> 117:1	243:18,18	147:18	139:4	22:17
125:3	264:10	149:1	152:14,15	<b>unjustly</b>
<b>twins</b> 125:16	<b>two-minute</b>	150:16,22	152:18	38:14
129:9,17	196:22	153:24	154:19	<b>unprofes...</b>
130:4,17	<b>Ty</b> 2:4 6:8	157:19	155:11	146:15
135:18	289:23	159:17,19	207:10	<b>unquote</b>
<b>Twitter</b> 4:11	290:4	159:21	212:21	253:7
47:21	<b>ty&amp;beard...</b>	163:11	241:6,13	<b>unsolicited</b>
48:19,20	2:7	206:13	270:15	34:1
78:7 98:11	<b>Tyler</b> 2:6	237:18	<b>understa...</b>	157:24
138:23	<b>type</b> 33:22	240:22	40:18,22	185:25
139:21	36:2 60:11	241:18	52:2 55:2	<b>untrue</b> 183:1

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

351

183:8	<b>uses</b> 138:23	<b>version</b>	241:21	74:12,12
192:7	<b>usually</b>	187:11	<b>VIDEOGRA...</b>	75:11,11
278:15,20	27:19 96:5	262:5	3:12 6:1	75:12
278:24	145:7	<b>Vic</b> 4:13,14	44:16,19	77:12 79:3
279:1	223:3	4:16,18,23	53:18,21	85:2 93:14
<b>unusual</b>	<b>V</b>	6:16 14:3	79:24 80:2	90:7
101:16,23		41:5 49:7	117:8,11	100:20
223:6,8	<b>V. Mignogna</b>	81:18,19	153:13,16	103:6
<b>unwanted</b>	4:17	83:21	196:24	111:1
156:23	<b>vacation</b>	109:18	197:2	112:5,17
157:24	20:24	139:15	235:14,17	140:7
227:1,2	<b>vacillated</b>	140:17	286:6	142:17
<b>update</b>	73:22	156:23	<b>videos</b> 12:16	156:23
181:12	<b>vague</b> 55:1	171:9	34:4 159:9	157:25
<b>upgraded</b>	136:18	172:13,15	210:17	158:2
262:6	<b>value</b> 92:15	173:13	217:10	168:13
<b>upheaval</b>	92:19	174:24	<b>videotaped</b>	170:10
164:17	<b>variables</b>	181:13,14	1:10,14	177:17
<b>upper</b> 210:19	97:10	186:14	6:2	178:2
<b>uproar</b>	<b>varies</b> 94:8	202:5,8,16	<b>view</b> 159:9	193:3
267:24	94:22	251:17	<b>violations</b>	195:4,19
271:12	96:16	269:14	176:12	200:20,22
274:14	<b>various</b> 4:13	279:13,20	<b>Violence</b>	214:22
275:1	55:19 56:2	<b>Vic'</b> 140:17	57:15,22	215:11
<b>upset</b> 54:7	<b>vary</b> 27:21	<b>Vic's</b> 51:14	<b>violent</b>	217:23
54:11	27:24 28:2	186:14	213:10,18	221:5,16
159:7	28:7 96:8	<b>viciously</b>	<b>viral</b> 140:2	222:1,10
207:15	<b>vast</b> 111:17	194:5	140:4	222:21
208:16	111:18	<b>victheowp</b>	<b>Virginia</b>	223:14,19
<b>use</b> 8:18	170:12	114:8	20:8	224:24,25
25:12	236:21	<b>victims</b>	<b>visibly</b>	226:24
35:10	269:18	168:25	159:6	228:22
42:15	<b>vein</b> 201:13	<b>Victor</b> 1:2	<b>visited</b>	237:10
152:7	1:11,14	121:9	241:7	241:7
161:25	269:24	4:3 6:2	<b>Vitriol</b>	243:2
193:20	<b>verbal</b>	10:10,15	216:23	244:18,25
213:16	176:12	13:24	<b>vitriolic</b>	245:1
227:13	227:15,18	287:2	217:21	256:20,25
230:18	271:3	288:1,5,11	<b>vocal</b> 75:4	257:1,5,8
231:13	<b>verbally</b>	289:2,9,13	<b>voice</b> 23:23	267:5,6
238:21	180:1	<b>video</b> 12:18	24:24 25:2	274:6
239:1,25	<b>verified</b>	202:8,23	25:13,14	283:24
240:3	239:6,18	206:2	25:15,17	284:11,14
252:8	239:22	210:18	25:25 26:5	284:18,21
261:17	248:8	222:22,24	26:12,16	285:16
278:7	<b>verify</b> 239:8	224:4,4	30:5 71:5	<b>voices</b> 25:9

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

352

184:1	46:21 48:1	283:1	159:25	53:25
<b>Volney</b> 3:3	55:15	<b>wanted</b> 36:18	201:9,15	120:2
4:5 6:13	60:25 61:3	38:15	204:23	185:18,18
6:13	65:11 66:1	46:10 49:9	209:1,5	223:15
265:20,21	67:24,25	73:13,14	246:18,21	248:17,17
275:14,17	68:7 69:2	82:8 86:1	263:7	270:1,1
275:19	79:20 84:8	99:24	264:4	286:3
276:14	87:7 91:10	113:15	<b>watch</b> 27:6	<b>we're</b> 6:1,24
277:4	92:21	117:15	27:20,22	210:18
281:10,15	94:19	126:4	<b>watching</b> 7:2	44:16,19
281:17	100:14	150:10	<b>way</b> 8:9,19	53:18,21
285:24	126:24	151:11,18	16:22	60:20
289:24	128:6,9,9	197:14	23:15	65:22
290:6	130:9	199:14,17	36:18,19	79:24
<b>voluntarily</b>	137:5	200:2	54:7 63:19	106:15,16
13:4,6	151:25	217:19,19	71:13,14	109:17
37:6 126:5	162:5	221:23	76:18	117:8,11
163:9	163:15	236:14	89:15	119:9
<b>volunteers</b>	167:7	237:12	98:14	120:2
18:7	169:2	238:8	100:12	153:11,13
<b>VS</b> 1:4 289:4	181:12	246:18	123:9	179:18
	191:2,4,5	268:1	130:20	196:24
	191:5,6	272:23	146:2	197:2
<b>W-2</b> 106:3	203:17	283:1,7,10	153:1	200:3
274:3	208:22	<b>wanting</b>	157:16	204:8

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

353

255:4,24	19:16 21:2	white 1:18	145:6	205:16
275:1	21:3 24:14	239:12	woman 10:16	216:22
wearing	34:5 47:7	289:10	55:20 62:6	219:14
218:10	73:22	290:19	74:4 98:17	220:12
web 66:21	103:21	291:19	103:23	260:16
233:23	121:8	whites	116:6,7	278:7
website	123:1	178:20	119:24	282:17
63:23 64:3	130:8	Whitney 74:9	127:7,24	words 8:3
64:20	133:19	Wick 2:11	135:10	109:12
162:9,11	140:2,4	6:20	153:23	202:11
162:16	144:5	wildfire	159:22	218:1
169:14	148:24,24	158:11,14	162:10	232:11
170:5	149:16	willing 68:7	191:11	work 10:23
176:7	186:9	68:18	219:12	10:23,24
204:19	190:3	Winn 67:10	267:25	10:25
225:19	205:11	wish 108:1	269:11	20:18
232:8	217:18	witness 1:15	woman's	28:16
wedding	218:25	6:7 7:13	156:1	29:23 30:1
204:7	229:1	7:16 9:20	women 49:18	76:24 91:3
week 136:17	264:11	11:3,6	49:23	91:6,6
136:20	weren't	51:11	52:10,17	93:7,16
182:19,20	104:9,9	74:15	68:6,12,16	107:4
218:23	160:18	87:21	117:20	110:22
277:20,20	173:9	88:17,19	125:16	112:7,23
weekend	221:4	88:22	127:15	116:15
24:16	256:21	98:19,21	129:15	152:11,16
76:17	274:3	98:25 99:2	130:1	161:17
95:12	whatsoever	99:7 140:5	151:9,9	177:19
weeks 15:14	40:12	178:18	159:23	190:14
33:14	170:14	180:19	161:10	214:25
45:22	207:14	181:4	214:4	221:16,25
73:23	when's 34:18	185:15	230:21	231:18
94:23 99:1	35:15	235:13	232:15	236:16,19
108:20	103:21	264:25	243:18	239:23
112:2	205:24	265:18	253:6	242:11
182:19	226:22	276:7	wondering	243:24
weight 91:18	227:16	281:16	8:11 47:5	253:3
218:2	Whichever	286:1,4	Wooten	worked 40:7
283:16,17	177:6	287:2	108:18	104:15,18
weird 159:11	whispered	289:13,16	wop 114:10	105:2
238:20	212:23,25	289:18,19	word 56:10	112:11,12
welcome	213:3	witnesses	64:23	113:1
102:3	219:8	65:6,18	139:16	134:14
well-known	253:12	witnesses'	154:16,17	138:5
192:22	whispering	65:11	154:22	204:5
went 12:8	213:6	witnessing	171:8	215:1,14

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

354

244:15	writes 209:2	XXXX 5:23	181:24	42:20 55:2
working	writing 88:7	120:9	186:16,20	69:11 72:7
89:22 95:8	88:10	125:7,7	187:20	74:13,23
104:14	157:22	129:9	194:25,25	75:4 78:18
111:2	185:25	130:4	227:4	94:21
175:7	253:11	XXXXX 125:7	235:6	100:6
244:4,11	260:23	XXXXXXX	239:12	102:7,19
244:13	261:10	120:9,10	241:17	102:20
283:21	written	121:25	242:14	103:14,14
285:4	79:15	122:5,13	243:18	105:7
works 61:6	94:12	122:23	246:23	106:12
76:13	142:16	123:4,24	249:19	115:21
285:17,19	158:4	124:6,7,10	250:7	116:23
world 14:23	164:2	135:20	263:17	120:16
135:10	165:17		281:17	121:19
156:11	183:25		284:2,7,8	126:17
168:9	209:12	Y	year 12:3	130:7,22
worries	221:13	yeah 6:24,25	7:16 9:1,7	131:9,22
197:14	224:9	9:9,23	9:9,23	134:15
249:6	232:13	10:2,21	14:16 25:5	135:11
Worth 1:21	261:9	31:11 40:8	31:11 40:8	136:13,23
45:19	wrong 143:7	44:11	44:11	140:7
wouldn't	149:6	49:13 51:6	49:13 51:6	147:2
27:17,18	203:6	61:10	61:10	154:8
31:12 32:1	78:9,9	66:18	66:18	160:18
135:10	135:10	54:9 55:1	54:9 55:1	170:13
137:23	137:23	82:2 83:23	82:2 83:23	171:14
140:16	140:16	84:4 109:9	84:4 109:9	193:7
207:20,24	214:2	166:3,6	166:3,6	198:11
214:2	219:11	170:6	170:6	199:13
228:9	228:9	185:25	185:25	203:12
241:25	wow 217:16	187:4	187:4	207:11,14
222:20,25	222:20,25	191:3	191:3	208:2
247:8	247:8	206:15,16	206:15,16	210:15
263:16	263:16	207:2	207:2	213:12
wrap 280:4	263:16	208:14	208:14	214:25
write 93:14	231:1	208:14	208:14	215:19
93:23,24	249:8	231:1	231:1	218:21
93:24 94:2	253:1,18	249:8	249:8	219:3
161:16	253:19,21	253:1,18	253:1,18	221:20,22
190:18	269:11	142:11	142:11	222:12,20
writers	X	153:10	153:10	224:5
103:7	X261:20	161:15	161:15	226:18
		170:10	170:10	228:24
		171:3	171:3	229:7

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

355

230:2	138:1	262:7	12 4:15 72:7	16th 141:23
232:13	Z	263:17	80:23,25	148:8
233:8	Z 222:11	277:20	81:6,13	158:10
237:5	Zack 273:17	10,000 24:6	84:8 112:2	171:20
240:11	Zoloff 90:22	24:8	210:15	228:25
241:21	Zoom 2:10,20	10:05 1:17	244:10	266:1
242:12	3:14 6:19	6:4	12:54 80:1,4	174:18
244:5,10	6:22	10:43 44:17	134:15	47:11,14
255:3	0	44:18,18	86:23,24	47:18
261:6	00 289:23,24	44:20	132281 1:25	53:25
263:17	289:24	10:52 53:19	138 4:8,9,10	57:13 98:3
264:5,6,11	03 289:23	53:20	4:10,11,11	98:6
269:21		100 1:20 2:5	4:12,12,13	120:18
270:6		2:12 24:12	13th 214:15	131:22,25
283:3	1	24:21	216:9,15	132:3
284:15,19	14:8 8:16	27:14	144:16	172:10
285:19	8:17,18	167:14,20	204:9,10	173:11
yelling	84:7,13	167:21,23	204:11	196:8
146:16	114:7,21	168:1,5,5	14-year-old	184:19
yellow	138:7,9,12	187:9	158:17,24	174:20,21
174:10	138:7,9,12	202:9	141-3074...	231:15,17
Yep 86:14	138:15,21	100,000 37:3	1:1 289:1	18th 173:13
194:11	138:22	101 2:6	141st 1:7,19	258:23
York 263:8	139:7	106 4:20	289:7	271:7
you-all 34:9	141:9	1099 106:3	15 4:17	19 4:19
34:10 36:7	157:17	11 4:14 41:1	120:18	106:14,16
46:7 49:17	167:3	41:3,4	161:2,7	106:17
49:18,22	224:10	42:24	194:7,9,18	151:2
71:23	1/20/19 4:16	136:13	194:20	152:13
90:10	1:34 117:9	207:11	206:10,12	178:22
115:20	117:10	234:4,14	206:14	197:20
121:16	1:39 117:10	250:2,6,7	214:25	19th 41:6
128:20,21	117:12	250:9	222:12	183:25
128:24	10 4:4,13	278:4	224:5	185:17
190:3	65:21,23	11:00 53:20	228:23	197:23
244:13	65:24 66:1	53:23	241:20	203:10
245:11	66:6,15	11:29 79:25	283:3	1st 1:20
young 16:21	72:6	80:1	152 290:21	290:16
22:24	130:22	113 4:24	291:21	
125:25	137:15	113,000	164:18	2
151:9	167:24	48:21	120:18	2 4:2,9
169:14	168:4,4,4	11th 181:11	161:2,7,11	53:22 66:2
171:5	218:24	195:9	197:18	66:4,8,9
228:5,13	222:20	279:23	205:15	66:10,15
YouTube	244:10	280:5,19	214:11,12	67:6
137:17	245:2	280:22	214:13	142:12

CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES  
972-719-5000

DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA  
June 26, 2019

356

144:3,7,10	2012 121:20	167:3	214 2:13,18	277:1
150:23	2013 81:3	172:14	2:23 3:6	2700 3:5
181:15	121:20	178:24	4:18	275 5:1
184:13	167:15	181:11	22 4:22	2877:10
201:25	2014 96:24	183:25	245:16,20	259:5
202:3	159:22	189:12	245:22	287 4:6
2/13/19 4:18	193:12	197:18,20	256:7	289 4:7
2/8/19 4:17	2015 121:13	204:12	220 3:10	28th 172:14
5:1	2016 102:21	205:15	23 4:23	173:17
2-21 153:14	120:17	206:17	176:9	29th 259:3
153:15	229:3	208:15	264:19,21	
2-34 153:15	2017 96:24	214:15	231 4:19	3
153:18	102:9,10	223:21	235 4:5	34:9 80:3
20 4:18,20	102:21	226:15	24 4:24	81:12
24:5 26:16	111:25	228:25	113:24	144:1,4,6
26:18,20	120:17	247:5	114:1,2,4	144:6,8,10
27:12	210:9	250:2	114:7,20	144:12
47:21 55:2	2018 93:11	265:8	115:23	150:23
106:12	96:19	270:19	275:16,17	153:20
127:20	102:11	271:7	275:20	159:13,14
134:15	103:3	272:1,11	277:2	167:8
135:11	106:25	275:21	245 4:22	3/6/19 4:15
136:23	107:3	279:23	25 4:24	3:27 196:25
140:7	2019 1:12,17	280:5	116:8,11	197:1
193:7	6:3 36:6	287:2	125:1	3:37 197:1,4
209:9,11	41:6 47:15	289:9	177:8	3:55 87:14
209:12,19	47:21	290:16	206:2	87:16
223:25	48:23	291:16	226:10,11	30 22:13,14
233:8	81:18 84:9	203 290:14	226:13	43:6,8
259:5	87:14 97:4	291:1	25th 133:11	147:1
269:21	97:18	203 3 291:12	133:15	156:20
20-second	100:25	204 4:16	142:16	

**DEPOSITION OF VICTOR MIGNOGNA**  
**June 26, 2019**

2:23	166:12	<b>672-2000</b>	<b>80</b> 4:15
<b>3900</b> 2:17	167:8	2:18	103:6
<b>4</b>	174:21	<b>692-6200</b>	<b>820</b> 283:21
4 4:10	176:9	2:13	<b>8242</b> 290:19
115:22	197:3	<b>6th</b> 87:20	291:19
146:10	209:19	247:5	<b>86</b> 4:16
147:17	<b>5/31/21</b>	249:1	11:25
153:17	290:19	260:5	20:11
156:6	291:20	<b>7</b>	<b>87</b> 11:25
157:5,17	<b>5:39</b> 1:17	74:12	<b>877</b> 290:22
159:14	286:7,9	106:17	291:22
163:10	<b>50</b> 124:24	180:9	<b>8th</b> 206:16
210:9	129:14	181:11	252:4
<b>4,000</b> 157:21	160:10	191:9,16	275:21
<b>4/20/2010</b>	<b>50-year-old</b>	192:17	276:15
200:8	146:3	278:2,4,14	<b>9</b>
<b>4:06</b> 84:9,10	158:19,23	<b>70</b> 103:6	<b>9</b> 4:13 138:7
84:14	<b>500</b> 27:16	159:4	138:10,13
<b>4:29</b> 235:15	<b>509-4900</b> 2:7	<b>750</b> 2:22	171:8
235:16	<b>51</b> 129:14	<b>75024</b> 3:10	192:9
<b>4:37</b> 235:16	<b>526</b> 290:20	<b>75062</b> 290:21	193:9
<b>4:38</b> 235:19	291:20	291:22	197:6
<b>40</b> 129:13	<b>55</b> 262:21	<b>75201</b> 2:22	262:3,6
146:25	<b>56-year-old</b>	3:5	<b>9:05</b> 247:5
147:1	169:13,21	<b>75202</b> 2:17	<b>901</b> 2:16
162:23	<b>5th</b> 178:22	<b>75204</b> 2:12	<b>903</b> 2:7
223:23	<b>6</b>	<b>75703</b> 2:6	<b>918-5274</b>
268:12	64:11 81:17	<b>784-0004</b>	3:11
<b>40-</b> 158:18	163:10	290:22	<b>95</b> 19:25
158:23	178:9,12	291:22	<b>972</b> 3:11
<b>400</b> 157:22	178:17	<b>7th</b> 250:1	290:22
<b>41</b> 4:14	179:5	<b>8</b>	291:22
<b>42</b> 8:16,17	187:5,17	<b>84</b> :12	<b>981-3839</b> 3:6
8:18	187:18	138:12,16	
<b>42nd</b> 8:21	192:1	169:8	
<b>43</b> 8:19	210:16,17	183:13	
<b>47</b> 4:18	211:5	191:9	
<b>4950</b> 290:21	235:18	192:8	
291:21	<b>600</b> 35:1	193:9	
<b>4chan</b> 202:6	<b>60s</b> 234:1	194:19,20	
<b>4th</b> 178:24	<b>65</b> 4:13	208:15	
<b>5</b>	<b>650-0225</b>	224:10	
<b>5</b> 4:11	290:22	245:2	
165:20	291:22	250:13	

**CSI GLOBAL DEPOSITION SERVICES**  
**972-719-5000**



# Exhibit L



**ToraSan** @x\_Tora\_San\_x · Apr 18

@Rialisms Hey Monica I heard the news and my only hope is when the truth comes out, can you at least promise me that Vic won't get hurt. As much as what he did was wrong, I don't like seeing people get harmed in any way.

4 1 10



**Monica Rial** @Rialisms · Apr 18

I can't promise anything. I mean, he won't be physically hurt or anything. It's just a court case.

2 2 14



**ToraSan** @x\_Tora\_San\_x · Apr 18

Then I hope I'm not selfish by saying that all this case needs to do for you is that Vic just has to tell the truth, denounce these liars making you look like the bad guy, seek help and start a new life.

1 1 8



**Monica Rial**

@Rialisms

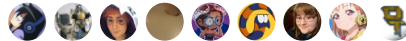
Following

Replying to @x\_Tora\_San\_x

The truth will come out now. All of it. ❤️

8:14 PM - 18 Apr 2019

1 Retweet 29 Likes



14 1 29



Tweet your reply



**ToraSan** @x\_Tora\_San\_x · Apr 18

Replying to @Rialisms

Monica, there is no doubt I know you've been doing nothing but tell the truth. But if the truth from FUNi's investigation is so important to trolls, so be it.

1 1 4



**ToraSan** @x\_Tora\_San\_x · Apr 18

But overall, this scandal should teach the anime community an important lesson. Hero worship is unhealthy and we usually don't have any idea what happens when the crowds are gone and the cameras stop rolling.

3 1 8



**ToraSan** @x\_Tora\_San\_x · Apr 18

And honestly, if I could go back in time. I would prevent literally every single incident. Including what happened to you as a teenager. This way everything would be at peace.

1 1 3



**Saint\_Beard** @SaintBeard1 · Apr 18

So as a thought exercise, purely hypothetical; If it came out through court

# Exhibit M



**shawnbarnett** @Odd\_oneShawn · Feb 7

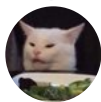
Replying to @marchimark

Idk if it true or not. But people are harassing Vic and Todd. I seriously don't like it.



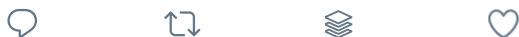
**Jamie Marchi** @marchimark · Feb 7

I give no shits if they're harassing Vic. He's a monster. Look around: there are dozens upon dozens upon dozens of reports. If you don't see it, you simply don't want to. It's true.



**shawnbarnett** @Odd\_oneShawn · Feb 7

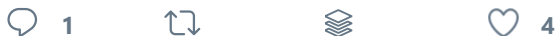
So what about Todd then ?



**Richard Kickem** @thedamagewithin · Feb 6

Replying to @marchimark

Vic's idiot fanbase has done more to help damage his legacy than anything else.



**Sean M. Cogan** @SuperSleuthSean · Feb 7

I'm starting to actually pity some of these Risembool Rights Activists. Anyone deluded enough that it's easier for them to believe that a hundred people are lying about one man than it is for them to believe that one man is lying to them. #smdh



**Richard Kickem** @thedamagewithin · Feb 7

It's hard to accept somebody you admired turned out to be horrible, but this is more like blind worship. No matter who I look up to, they're not infallible. And I can guarantee these people are more in love with the characters he voices than they are with him.



**Jamie Marchi** @marchimark · Feb 7

Try to keep in mind a lot of these fans of his have been basically indoctrinated. He is a master manipulator, which is why he's been able to get away with it for so long. They are victims of his sociopathy. I think they'll eventually see the light, but it may not be for awhile.



**Dawn Ruzena** <sup>soon</sup>AWA @dawn\_ruzena · Feb 7

It's a case of cult personality. And it's scary. He draws them in, those who need

# Exhibit N



Follow

**Monica Rial** ✓

@Rialisms

Keeping child actors out of work since the 90's... For convention appearances, please contact info@primetimeappearances.com #Bulma #Froppey #Mira #Sakura

📍 Dallas/Houston/THE WORLD 🌐 theMonicaRial.com 📅 Joined April 2012

802 Following 55.1K Followers

Tweets Tweets & replies Media Likes

**Monica Rial** ✓ @Rialisms · 13h  
Replying to @nightblur @RaihanH98 and 3 others  
I've worked with Rooster Teeth since 2017.  
🗨️ 17 🔄 3 ❤️ 37 📌

**Monica Rial** ✓ @Rialisms · 13h  
Replying to @jace\_magee and @jaysherman93  
Thanks for the tweet! I've screenshot it and sent it to my attorney and law enforcement. I will not be harassed. Have a nice night!  
🗨️ 25 🔄 1 ❤️ 11 📌

**Monica Rial** ✓ @Rialisms · 13h  
And just so we're clear, he's the legal definition of harassment: Harassment is governed by state laws, but is generally defined as a course of conduct which annoys, threatens, intimidates, alarms, or puts a person in fear of their safety.  
🗨️ 414 🔄 99 ❤️ 1K 📌

Show this thread

**Monica Rial** ✓ @Rialisms · 13h  
Replying to @categyuy  
Thanks for the tweet! I've screenshot it and sent it to my attorney and law enforcement. I will not be harassed. Have a nice night!  
🗨️ 24 🔄 ❤️ 46 📌

**Monica Rial** ✓ @Rialisms · 13h  
Replying to @ComdeyBou61 and @Linkintallica95  
Thanks for the tweet! I've screenshot it and sent it to my attorney and law enforcement. I will not be harassed. Have a nice night!  
🗨️ 9 🔄 ❤️ 5 📌

**Monica Rial** ✓ @Rialisms · 13h  
Replying to @Roboticolgamer and @ChambersofHeart  
"Harassment laws, which vary by state, are defined as a course of conduct which annoys, threatens, intimidates, alarms, or puts a person in fear of their safety."  
🗨️ 10 🔄 ❤️ 2 📌

**Monica Rial** ✓ @Rialisms · 13h  
Replying to @Roboticolgamer and @ChambersofHeart  
I've never deleted a Tweet. :)  
🗨️ 7 🔄 ❤️ 2 📌

**Monica Rial** ✓ @Rialisms · 14h  
Replying to @KendamuZ  
Love you, Josie. <3  
🗨️ 2 🔄 1 ❤️ 15 📌

**Monica Rial** ✓ @Rialisms · 14h  
Replying to @CoffeeBeanShow and @probloodxwolf  
There were investigations conducted by multiple companies with evidence, testimony, and proof. There were dozens of men and women participated. The companies don't have to share that information with you because you're not an attorney or law enforcement.  
🗨️ 24 🔄 4 ❤️ 25 📌

**Monica Rial** ✓ @Rialisms · 14h  
Replying to @BelmontTobias and @Wesleydeaguayo2  
Thanks for the tweet! I've screenshot it and sent it to my attorney and law enforcement. I will not be harassed. Have a nice night!  
🗨️ 14 🔄 ❤️ 3 📌

**Monica Rial** ✓ @Rialisms · 14h  
Replying to @WilliamSotoma12 and @KendamuZ  
Thanks for the tweet! I've screenshot it and sent it to my attorney and law enforcement. I will not be harassed. Have a nice night!  
🗨️ 4 🔄 ❤️ 3 📌

**Monica Rial** ✓ @Rialisms · 14h  
Replying to @WilliamSotoma12 and @KendamuZ  
Thanks for the tweet! I've screenshot it and sent it to my attorney and law enforcement. I will not be harassed. Have a nice night!  
🗨️ 6 🔄 ❤️ 4 📌

**Monica Rial** ✓ @Rialisms · 14h  
Replying to @probloodxwolf  
Thanks for the tweet! I've screenshot it and sent it to my attorney and law enforcement. I will not be harassed. Have a nice night!  
🗨️ 101 🔄 7 ❤️ 213 📌

**Monica Rial** ✓ @Rialisms · 14h  
Replying to @ChambersofHeart  
Thanks for the tweet! I've screenshot it and sent it to my attorney and law enforcement. I will not be harassed. Have a nice night!  
🗨️ 20 🔄 1 ❤️ 89 📌

**Monica Rial** ✓ @Rialisms · 14h  
Replying to @Powerbombfan  
Thanks for the tweet! I've screenshot it and sent it to my attorney and law enforcement. I will not be harassed. Have a nice night!  
🗨️ 5 🔄 ❤️ 4 📌

# Exhibit O

CAUSE NO. 141-307474-19

VICTOR MIGNOGNA,  
Plaintiff,

v.

FUNIMATION PRODUCTIONS, LLC,  
JAMIE MARCHI, MONICA RIAL,  
AND RONALD TOYE,  
Defendants

§  
§  
§  
§  
§  
§  
§  
§  
§

IN THE DISTRICT COURT

141<sup>st</sup> JUDICIAL DISTRICT

TARRANT COUNTY, TEXAS

AFFIDAVIT OF STAN DAHLIN

STATE OF GEORGIA  
COUNTY OF DEKALB

§  
§

On this day, Stanley Charles Dahlin, Jr., personally known to me to be the affiant herein, appeared before me and, after being sworn according to law, on his oath, deposed and said as follows:

(1) My name is Stanley Charles Dahlin, Jr., and I reside in Dekalb county, Georgia. I am over the age of eighteen years and competent to make this affidavit. I have personal knowledge of the facts stated in this affidavit, and these facts are true and correct.

(2) I have read Monica Rial's response to Interrogatory number 4 contained in "Monica Rial's Amended Objections And Responses To Plaintiff's First Interrogatories And Requests For Production," in Cause No. 141-307474-19 in the 141<sup>st</sup> District Court of Tarrant County, Texas (the Response"). This Response is attached to my affidavit as Exhibit A.

(3) I was the owner of Izumicon in Oklahoma City in November 2007.

(4) Monica Rial and Victor Mignogna were both guests at that convention.

(5) I have no memory of the events described in bullet point 4 of the Response.

(6) If I had noticed Monica Rial being distressed leaving Victor Mignogna's room, I am certain that I would remember it.

(7) In subsequent years, I invited Monica Rial and Victor Mignogna back to my conventions several times. I would never have done this if I had been informed of any problems between Monica Rial and Victor Mignogna.

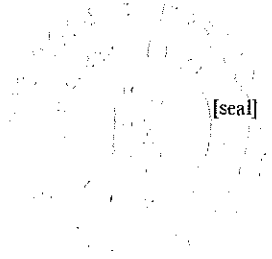


Stanley C Dahlin Jr  
Affiant

Printed name: Stanley C DAHLIN JR

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME, the undersigned Notary Public in and for the State of Georgia, on this 18th day of July, 2019, by Stanley Charles Dahlin, Jr., the affiant named above, to which witness and certify my signature and official seal.

Rebecca McClendon  
NOTARY PUBLIC  
STATE OF GEORGIA



## Exhibit A

**INTERROGATORY NO. 3.** Identify all persons who witnessed the incidents identified in your answer to Interrogatory No. 2.

ANSWER: Defendant objects to this Interrogatory because it seeks to have Defendant prematurely marshal all of her evidence. Defendant further objects to this Interrogatory because it seeks information that is in the possession of Plaintiff, may be publicly accessible, and/or equally accessible to Plaintiff. Defendant further objects to this Interrogatory because it assumes facts not in evidence.

Subject to, and without waiving, the aforementioned objections, Defendant answers as follows:

- Plaintiff has exhibited the described behavior too many times to recount, and in front of too many people to recall.
- Plaintiff exhibits the described behavior without warning, in private or in public, and often in front of unknown fans in order to prevent his victims from resisting or causing a scene.
- Defendant has personally spoken with fans following incidents, but Defendant cannot know all such people, or be able to contact all such witnesses.
- For example, following the incident at Louisville Supercon described in Defendant's response to Interrogatory No. 2 above, a male fan witnessed Plaintiff exhibiting the described behavior, and inquired whether Defendant would like for the male fan to confront Plaintiff about the inappropriate behavior. It is impossible to know how many other fans have witnessed this conduct.
- *See also* Toye's Amended Objections and Responses to Plaintiff's First Interrogatories and Requests for Production, and Documents Bates labeled TOYE 000001-000042, attached thereto.
- *See also* RIAL 000001-112.

**INTERROGATORY NO. 4.** Identify the instance in "the mid-2000s"—including the name of the convention—when Plaintiff "grabbed [you] and kissed [you] in his hotel room" as you alleged in the tweet you posted to @Rialisms on February 19, 2019.

ANSWER: Defendant objects to this Interrogatory because it seeks information that is in the possession of Plaintiff and equally accessible to Plaintiff. Defendant further objects to this Interrogatory because it assumes facts not in evidence.

Subject to, and without waiving, the aforementioned objections, Defendant answers as follows:

- Plaintiff grabbed and kissed Defendant without Defendant's consent on Sunday, November 4th, 2007 while Plaintiff and Defendant were both attending Izumicon in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.
- After several other guests had left Oklahoma City, Stan Dahlin, one of the convention chairmen, invited Plaintiff and Defendant to dinner. Plaintiff requested that Defendant accompany Plaintiff to Plaintiff's hotel room to view Plaintiff's fan film called "Fullmetal Fantasy." Mr. Dahlin stated that he would collect us both for dinner from Plaintiff's hotel room.

- Plaintiff played the video as promised while Defendant stood to watch the video. But Plaintiff soon grabbed Defendant by the upper arms and began aggressively kissing Defendant. Defendant attempted to resist, but Plaintiff physically restrained Defendant and pushed Defendant backward toward the bed. Plaintiff climbed on top of Defendant and held her down as he continued to aggressively kiss Defendant.
- Plaintiff continued in this fashion for several minutes, despite Defendant's fear and shock, until Mr. Dahlin knocked on Plaintiff's hotel door. Plaintiff left Defendant on the bed, and hurriedly answered the door. Mr. Dahlin inquired whether Defendant was ok, clearly noticing distress. Defendant, however, was too shocked and afraid to admit to what had occurred.
- Following dinner, Plaintiff forced Defendant to speak with Plaintiff's longtime fiancée on the telephone, and Plaintiff spoke with his fiancée as if nothing had happened.
- *See also* RIAL 000001-112.

**INTERROGATORY NO. 5.** Identify all persons who witnessed the incident identified in your answer to Interrogatory No. 4.

ANSWER: Defendant objects to this Interrogatory because it seeks to have Defendant prematurely marshal all of her evidence. Defendant further objects to this Interrogatory because it seeks information that is in the possession of Plaintiff, may be publicly accessible, and/or equally accessible to Plaintiff. Defendant further objects to this Interrogatory because it assumes facts not in evidence.

Subject to, and without waiving, the aforementioned objections, Defendant answers as follows:

- Plaintiff waited until Defendant was away from the many other guests and friends who attended the convention before he forced himself upon Defendant. Several guests and friends noticed Plaintiff's behavior leading up to this incident, but other than Mr. Dahlin, Defendant cannot know who may have known about Plaintiff's intentions.
- *See also* Toye's Amended Objections and Responses to Plaintiff's First Interrogatories and Requests for Production, and Documents Bates labeled TOYE 000001-000042, attached thereto.
- *See also* RIAL 000001-112.

**INTERROGATORY NO. 6.** Identify the "three of [your] close friends" who "came forward" and "shared their stories with [you]" after "the premiere for the Broly movie" as you alleged in the tweet you posted to @Rialisms on February 19, 2019.

ANSWER: Defendant objects to this Interrogatory because it seeks to have Defendant prematurely marshal all of her evidence. Defendant further objects to this Interrogatory because it seeks information that is in the possession of Plaintiff, may be publicly accessible, and/or equally accessible to Plaintiff. Defendant further objects to this Interrogatory because it assumes facts not in evidence.

Subject to, and without waiving, the aforementioned objections, Defendant answers as follows:

# Exhibit P

### Unsworn Declaration

1. My name is Erica Nicole McCord.
2. I have read the Affidavit executed by Faisal Ahmed on July 12, 2019, attached to this Unsworn Declaration and am familiar with its contents.
3. I have never been personal handler/assistant for Vic Mignogna ("Vic"). Any time I have served as his handler it was at a convention and as a representative of that convention. As such the only person I was answerable to was the person in charge of guest relations at said convention.
4. I have never been on the same airplane as Vic. I have never been flown to any convention where I was Vic's handler. Three conventions have ever flown me to their venues. Two of those conventions were ones owned and operated by Faisal Ahmed and at those conventions I was not Vic's handler. I was not Vic's handler at the third convention I was flown to, ColossalCon.
5. I have never been a "die-hard fan and admirer of Vic Mignogna". My prolific work with Vic was due solely to the fact that I had a strong understanding of the venues in which I volunteered and/or in my understanding of Vic's idiosyncrasies as they relate to conventions. My involvement on the Star Trek Continues series was limited to one episode and I joined that production because I loved Star Trek and believed I would be acting as organizer and liaison for cast and crew transportation.
6. I have no memory of making any request to Faisal Ahmed "not to be assigned to Mignogna or work with him directly anymore." It would be out of character for me to communicate directly with Faisal Ahmed about anything at a staff meeting. I made this statement to Natalee Aukerman, Director of Guest relations who was in charge of the American and Japanese guest handlers at Anime Weekend Atlanta, and several of Faisal's other conventions. The reason I made this request is that I was tired of being "pigeonholed" into handling Vic at conventions. I had also volunteered on an episode of Star Trek Continues and was scheduled to work with him at another event and I just wanted a change and the opportunity to work with other guests.
7. I have no memory of saying to Faisal Ahmed that "[Vic] was not who I thought he was". I would not have made such a statement to Faisal Ahmed.
8. I have never in my life been afraid of Vic Mignogna.
9. Vic never "forcibly kissed me without my consent...".

### Jurat

My name is Erica Nicole McCord, my date of birth is December 17<sup>th</sup>, 1986 and my address is, 491-0033 Japan, Aichi Prefecture, Ichinomiya City, Betsumeichou 3-20, Esupoa Tanigawa 102. I declare under

penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed in Ichinomiya City, Aichi Prefecture, Japan, on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of August 2019.

Erica Nicole McCord  
Erica Nicole McCord, Declarant"

McCord Affidavit  
**Exhibit A**

**AFFIDAVIT OF FAISAL AHMED**

STATE OF GEORGIA

§  
§  
§

COUNTY OF GWINNETT

Before me, the undersigned Notary Public, on this day personally appeared Faisal Ahmed, known to me to be the person whose name is endorsed hereto, and who, after being first duly sworn, stated under oath as follows:

1. My name is Faisal Ahmed. I am of sound mind, competent, and authorized to make this declaration, the statements of which are within my personal knowledge, true, and correct.

2. I am the CEO of the Kawaii Kon Convention and Anime Weekend Atlanta held in Atlanta, Georgia. I initially met Victor Mignogna ("Mignogna") on September 25<sup>th</sup>, 2004 at Anime Weekend Atlanta.

3. I have known about Mignogna's bad reputation with women and convention staff for many years. Around seven years ago, I was attending the Anime Central Convention in Rosemont, Illinois, and I saw Mignogna being overly friendly with a female cosplayer near the FUNimation booth. The cosplayer looked very uncomfortable with his actions, and I witnessed her tell Mignogna that she needed to go. I then witnessed the cosplayer quickly try to run away from Mignogna, and it appeared to me that she was removing herself from the situation to avoid a confrontation. I went to Sarah Sullivan, an employee at FUNimation at the time, and reported what I saw. Sarah Sullivan told me that this was normal for him. In response, I told her that if it happened at one of my conventions and shows, then I would not allow him back. Sarah Sullivan looked extremely exhausted and told me that I can make a complaint about it if I wanted to. I told her "okay." I did not hear anything afterwards about my report regarding Mignogna.

4. I have received complaints from attendees at Anime Weekend Atlanta and Kawaii Kon about Mignogna. For example, about four years ago at the Anime Weekend Atlanta, one of



our volunteers, Erica McCord, in guest relations was also Mignogna's personal handler/assistant. She would fly with Mignogna and accompany him to other conventions as well as the Star Trek Continues set. This volunteer was a die-hard fan and an admirer of Mignogna, and I witnessed her defend him anytime someone complained about him being a diva or too demanding. However, one day she came up to me and said that while she loved Anime Weekend Atlanta and wanted to keep volunteering in guest relations, she requested not to be assigned to Mignogna or work with him directly anymore. She stated that "he was not who I thought he was," and when I pushed for more details as to why she felt that way, she was hesitant and uncomfortable to say anything. I believed that she was too scared to say anything further, so I dropped the matter. I learned from someone else last year that Mignogna had forcibly kissed her without her consent, and I believe this is why she did not want to work with him. While I was frustrated she did not tell me this sooner, I understood why she was hesitant to tell me because she knew I would not allow to invite him back to Anime Weekend Atlanta ever again.

5. I have also received complaints from attendants at the Kawaii Kon Convention. One complaint was from attendee, Kelly Loftus. Kelly emailed me and stated that Mignogna was grabby and touched and kissed her without consent, and she did not know what she should do. I have attached the emails I received from Kelly on January 28, 2019 to this statement as Exhibit A. Another complaint was from attendee, Leah Hamilton—also known as Leah Rose—who is a cosplayer. Originally, I knew Leah admired Mignogna, but he aggressively pursued her despite her rejecting him and both of them being in committed relationships. Leah publicly announced this incident and there was an enormous amount of media backlash against her and Kawaii Kon from Mignogna's fan base, also known as the "Vic Risembool Rangers."

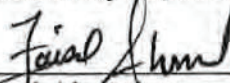
6. Due to the two incidents at Kawaii Kon, the incident from Anime Weekend Atlanta,

the incident I witnessed at Anime Central Convention, and other poor behavior we witnessed from Mignogna, I and the other management staff voted to ban Mignogna from Kawaii Kon and Anime Weekend Atlanta in the future. Neither Monica Rial, Jamie Marchi, Ron Toye, or FUNimation have contacted me to request that I ban Mignogna from any convention. I am not aware of any signed contract with Mignogna that guarantees Mignogna's appearance at Kawaii Kon or Anime Weekend Atlanta. The invitations for Mignogna to attend Kawaii Kon was made in the sole discretion of the management staff and could be withdrawn at any time without penalty.


7. Because I have independently agreed with Leah Rose and other victims, I have been targeted, stalked, and harassed by fans of Mignogna. For example, on April 4, 2019, a little before Kawaii Kon convention started, I received roughly 500 spam emails during a two hour period. I was also contacted by the State of Hawaii, because they received a complaint from one of Mignogna's fans because we banned him from attending. I had a meeting with the Management of the Hawaii Convention Center to discuss the complaint.

8. This concludes my affidavit testimony.

Executed in Gwinnett County, Norcross, Georgia on July 12, 2019.

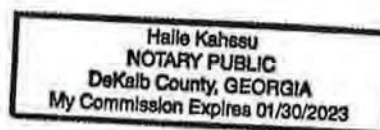
  
Faisal Ahmed

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME on this 12th day of July 2019.

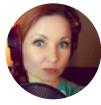
  
Notary Public, State of Georgia

Haile Kahssu  
Printed Name

My Commission Expires: 11/30/2023



# Exhibit Q



**Jamie Marchi**   
@marchimark

Follow 

# I stand with the victims. My experience is minor in comparison to many others; however, having realized this wasn't an isolated incident, I felt compelled to share.

Several years ago, I was in the lobby at my job when I was approached by a co-worker. This guy gave me the creeps already (he gave almost all the women at my job the creeps), but I always felt like I had to be nice to him anyway because of how revered he was in the industry. As we said hello, he stood to the side of me and started running his fingers through my hair. Now, I do work in an affectionate industry; we hug a lot, and on occasion, will give a kiss on the cheek. But even for an affectionate environment, this felt off. I didn't say anything to him about it, though. It was just his fingers in my hair; I didn't think it was a big deal. At that point, he splayed his fingers, put his hand at the base of my skull, and made a fist. When he did this, he grabbed my hair close to the root, effectively preventing me from moving my head at all. He then jerked his fist, yanking my head backwards and towards him, and whispered something in my ear. I don't remember what he said specifically, but I do remember it being sexual in nature. This was not normal. This was not just a hug or a kiss on the cheek. I did not like it. I have no memory of getting out of his grasp, but I assume, "What the fuck are you doing?" was part of my technique.

Afterwards, I completely and utterly dismissed the experience. I dismissed the way I had been touched, dismissed having this man grab me. I dismissed my head jerked back. I dismissed the inappropriate nature of this entire encounter.

I never reported this event to the company. It ac didn't even occur to me that I should have. Altho had occurred to me, I can't say I would have rep. This guy was worshipped by his fans. He was wa by the studios because of his fans. He was the n popular voice actor on the convention circuit. Ev treated him with kid gloves because he was the o only Vic Mignogna. Who was I? A nobody in com didn't matter, and I knew it. Risking being blackli my work and conventions simply wouldn't have t.

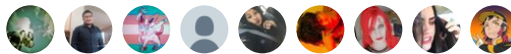
look back on this moment and discuss it with my fa friends, I can see that his actions qualify as simple ult. Would he have gone to jail had I pressed charge ot sure. Why would people believe me over a man v s bible studies in hotel lobbies? And even if they dic ld they care about the truth if that meant tarnishin gation of their favorite voice actor?

e last week or so, I've heard accounts of him doing t thing to half a dozen other women that I personall v. I am friends with these women, and we never told r other about our experiences. Some dismissed it, lli Others felt too ashamed or scared to say anything. I ggle with the guilt I feel for having been so dismissi ctions. Had I been able to speak up then, maybe le: ten would have had to experience what happened w were unable to get out of Vic's grasp.

speaking up now because I didn't even think abou t until I realized other women had experienced the e thing. I thought it was just me. And at first, I did n t say anything because my experience was not r ad as what other people have suffered at the hand man. I wanted their stories to be heard first becau r were the important ones. But, in this moment, I w others who I know are out there to hear this: it was you. It's okay if you didn't say anything, to him o ne else. You are not responsible for what happene do not have to be dismissive, ashamed, or afraid. I e if anyone ever goes through a similar experience, know from the start that their body is not up for de ir body is not property of the most popular person n. Their body is not responsible for a company, o r w, or an artform. Their body is most definitely not on sible for the reputation and livelihood of a pred

3:50 PM - 8 Feb 2019

1,290 Retweets 4,999 Likes



 626  1.3K   5.0K



**Brandon** @Brandon29641105 · Feb 9 

Replying to @marchimark

"I just now spoke about this bc i just now remembered it bc everyone else is bandwagoning." classic "me too" statement. Sheep

 1   



**Brandon** @Brandon29641105 · Feb 9 

but the way i see it is. You mean to tell me there are 100s of allegations with no proof besides a document and "I'm supposed to believe it?"

Several years ago, I was in the lobby at my job when I was approached by a co-worker. This guy gave me the creeps already (he gave almost all the women at my job the creeps), but I always felt like I had to be nice to him anyway because of how revered he was in the industry. As we said hello, he stood to the side of me and started running his fingers through my hair. Now, I do work in an affectionate industry; we hug a lot, and on occasion, will give a kiss on the cheek. But even for an affectionate environment, this felt off. I didn't say anything to him about it, though. It was

Afterwards, I completely and utterly dismissed the experience. I dismissed the way I had been touched, I dismissed having this man grab me. I dismissed my head jerked back. I dismissed the inappropriate. I dismissed this entire encounter.

I never reported this event to the company. It ac didn't even occur to me that I should have. Altho had occurred to me, I can't say I would have rep This guy was worshipped by his fans. He was w by the studios because of his fans. He was the n popular voice actor on the convention circuit. Ev treated him with kid gloves because he was the i only Vic Mignogna. Who was I? A nobody in com didn't matter, and I knew it. Risking being blackli my work and conventions simply wouldn't have t it.

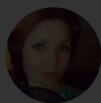
look back on this moment and discuss it with my fa friends, I can see that his actions qualify as simple ult. Would he have gone to jail had I pressed charge not sure. Why would people believe me over a man v s bible studies in hotel lobbies? And even if they dic ld they care about the truth if that meant tarnishi status of their favorite voice actor?

I'm speaking up now because I didn't even think about this event until I realized other women had experienced the same thing. I thought it was just me. And at first, I didn't want to say anything because my experience was not nearly as bad as what other people have suffered at the hands of this man. I wanted their stories to be heard first because they were the important ones. But, in this moment, I want the others who I know are out there to hear this: it wasn't just you. It's okay if you didn't say anything, to him or anyone else. You are not responsible for what happened. You do not have to be dismissive, ashamed, or afraid. Also, I hope if anyone ever goes through a similar experience, they will know from the start that their body is not up for debate. Their body is not property of the most popular person in the room. Their body is not responsible for a company, or a show, or an artform. Their body is most definitely not responsible for the reputation and livelihood of a predator.

626 1.3K 5.0K

proof besides a document and I'm supposed to believe it?

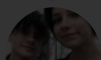
1 1.3K 5.0K



**Jamie Marchi** @marchimark · Feb 9

You're not supposed to do anything. What you chose to do is sign into your troll account and harass people because you can't process truth.

2 1.3K 5.0K



**Brandon** @Brandon29641105 · Feb 9

You know what, I'll give you the benefit of the doubt. Let's say yours is true. What

Several years ago, I was in the lobby at my job when I was approached by a co-worker. This guy gave me the creeps already (he gave almost all the women at my job the creeps), but I always felt like I had to be nice to him anyway because of how revered he was in the industry. As we said hello, he stood to the side of me and started running his fingers through my hair. Now, I do work in an affectionate industry; we hug a lot, and on occasion, will give a kiss on the cheek. But even for an affectionate environment, this felt off. I didn't say anything to him about it, though. It was

Afterwards, I completely and utterly dismissed the experience. I dismissed the way I had been touched, I dismissed having this man grab me. I dismissed my head jerked back. I dismissed the inappropriate. I dismissed this entire encounter.

I never reported this event to the company. It ac didn't even occur to me that I should have. Altho had occurred to me, I can't say I would have rep This guy was worshipped by his fans. He was the popular voice actor on the convention circuit. Ev treated him with kid gloves because he was the only Vic Mignogna. Who was I? A nobody in com didn't matter, and I knew it. Risking being blackli my work and conventions simply wouldn't have it.

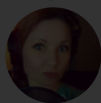
As I look back on this moment and discuss it with my friends, I can see that his actions qualify as simple assault. Would he have gone to jail had I pressed charges? I'm not sure. Why would people believe me over a man who holds bible studies in hotel lobbies? And even if they did, would they care about the truth if that meant tarnishing the reputation of their favorite voice actor?

In the last week or so, I've heard accounts of him doing this exact thing to half a dozen other women that I personally know. I am friends with these women, and we never told each other about our experiences. Some dismissed it, like me. Others felt too ashamed or scared to say anything. I struggle with the guilt I feel for having been so dismissive of his actions. Had I been able to speak up then, maybe less women would have had to experience what happened when they were unable to get out of Vic's grasp.

626 1.3K 5.0K

proof besides a document and I'm supposed to believe it?

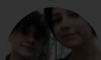
1 1



**Jamie Marchi** @marchimark · Feb 9

You're not supposed to do anything. What you chose to do is sign into your troll account and harass people because you can't process truth.

2 2



**Brandon** @Brandon29641105 · Feb 9

You know what, I'll give you the benefit of the doubt. Let's say yours is true. What

Several years ago, I was in the lobby at my job when I was approached by a co-worker. This guy gave me the creeps already (he gave almost all the women at my job the creeps), but I always felt like I had to be nice to him anyway because of how revered he was in the industry. As we said hello, he stood to the side of me and started running his fingers through my hair. Now, I do work in an affectionate industry; we hug a lot, and on occasion, will give a kiss on the cheek. But even for an affectionate environment, this felt off. I didn't say anything to him about it, though. It was

Afterwards, I completely and utterly dismissed this experience. I dismissed the way I had been touched. I dismissed having this man grab me. I dismissed my head jerked back. I dismissed the inappropriate comment. I dismissed this entire encounter.

I never reported this event to the company. It actually didn't even occur to me that I should have. Although, if it had occurred to me, I can't say I would have reported him. This guy was worshipped by his fans. He was the most popular voice actor on the convention circuit. Everyone treated him with kid gloves because he was the one and only Vic Mignogna. Who was I? A nobody in comparison. I didn't matter, and I knew it. Risking being blacklisted from my work and conventions simply wouldn't have been worth it.

Looking back on this moment and discussing it with my friends, I can see that his actions qualify as simple assault. Would he have gone to jail had I pressed charges? Not sure. Why would people believe me over a man whose bible studies in hotel lobbies? And even if they did, would they care about the truth if that meant tarnishing the name of their favorite voice actor?

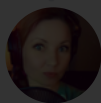
Afterwards, I completely and utterly dismissed this experience. I dismissed the way I had been touched. I dismissed having this man grab me. I dismissed having my head jerked back. I dismissed the inappropriate comment. I dismissed this entire encounter.

I never reported this event to the company. It actually didn't even occur to me that I should have. Although, if it had occurred to me, I can't say I would have reported him. This guy was worshipped by his fans. He was worshipped by the studios because of his fans. He was the most popular voice actor on the convention circuit. Everyone treated him with kid gloves because he was the one and only Vic Mignogna. Who was I? A nobody in comparison. I didn't matter, and I knew it. Risking being blacklisted from my work and conventions simply wouldn't have been worth it.

626 1.3K 5.0K

proof besides a document and I'm supposed to believe it?

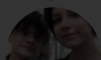
1



**Jamie Marchi** @marchimark · Feb 9

You're not supposed to do anything. What you chose to do is sign into your troll account and harass people because you can't process truth.

2



**Brandon** @Brandon29641105 · Feb 9

You know what, I'll give you the benefit of the doubt. Let's say yours is true. What

Several years ago, I was in the lobby at my job when I was approached by a co-worker. This guy gave me the creeps already (he gave almost all the women at my job the creeps), but I always felt like I had to be nice to him anyway because of how revered he was in the industry. As we said hello, he stood to the side of me and started running his fingers through my hair. Now, I do work in an affectionate industry; we hug a lot, and on occasion, will give a kiss on the cheek. But even for an affectionate environment, this felt off. I didn't say anything to him about it, though. It was

Afterwards, I completely and utterly dismissed the experience. I dismissed the way I had been touched, dismissed having this man grab me. I dismissed my head jerked back. I dismissed the inappropriate nature of this entire encounter.

I never reported this event to the company. It ac didn't even occur to me that I should have. Altho had occurred to me, I can't say I would have rep This guy was worshipped by his fans. He was we by the studios because of his fans. He was the n popular voice actor on the convention circuit. Ev treated him with kid gloves because he was the i only Vic Mignogna. Who was I? A nobody in com didn't matter, and I knew it. Risking being blackli my work and conventions simply wouldn't have t it.

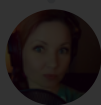
look back on this moment and discuss it with my fa friends, I can see that his actions qualify as simple ult. Would he have gone to jail had I pressed charge not sure. Why would people believe me over a man v s bible studies in hotel lobbies? And even if they w d they care about the truth if that meant tarnishing name of their favorite voice actor?

Several years ago, I was in the lobby at my job when I was approached by a co-worker. This guy gave me the creeps already (he gave almost all the women at my job the creeps), but I always felt like I had to be nice to him anyway because of how revered he was in the industry. As we said hello, he stood to the side of me and started running his fingers through my hair. Now, I do work in an affectionate industry; we hug a lot, and on occasion, will give a kiss on the cheek. But even for an affectionate environment, this felt off. I didn't say anything to him about it, though. It was just his fingers in my hair; I didn't think it was a big deal. At that point, he splayed his fingers, put his hand at the base of my skull, and made a fist. When he did this, he grabbed my hair close to the root, effectively preventing me from moving my head at all. He then jerked his fist, yanking my head backwards and towards him, and whispered something in my ear. I don't remember what he said specifically, but I do remember it being sexual in nature. This was not normal. This was not just a hug or a kiss on the cheek. I did not like it. I have no memory of getting out of his grasp, but I assume, "What the fuck are you doing?" was part of my technique.

626 1.3K 5.0K

proof besides a document and I'm supposed to believe it?

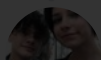
1 2



**Jamie Marchi** @marchimark · Feb 9

You're not supposed to do anything. What you chose to do is sign into your troll account and harass people because you can't process truth.

2 2



**Brandon** @Brandon29641105 · Feb 9

You know what, I'll give you the benefit of the doubt. Let's say yours is true. What